




3 1761 11727029 8

Government





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto
















---

# HISTORICAL CATALOGUE

---

OF


---

# STATISTICS CANADA PUBLICATIONS

---

# 1918-1980

---



Statistics Canada  
User Services Division

Published under the authority of  
the Minister of Supply and Services Canada

Statistics Canada should be credited when  
reproducing or quoting any part of this document

© Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1981

March 1982  
7-2010-505

Price: Canada, \$15.00 Other Countries, \$18.00

Catalogue 11-512E

ISBN 0-660-10964-6

Ottawa

Version française disponible sur demande  
(n° 11-512F au catalogue)





# Preface

This "Historical Catalogue of Statistics Canada Publications, 1918-1980" provides, in a single volume, a complete record of all the catalogued publications of Statistics Canada and the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Technical papers, memoranda, and working papers, which are of interest to a limited audience are generally not catalogued, and are therefore excluded. The Catalogue has been designed as an aid for researchers, librarians and others whose work requires retrospective searches for statistical data sources, where detailed information is not required.

The Catalogue documents the publishing program of the bureau from its formation in 1918 to December 31, 1980. It also includes references to material dating from a much earlier period, such as the Censuses of Canada from 1851, and a number of publications of other federal departments issued prior to 1918. It supersedes the "Historical Catalogue of Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 1918-1960", and all eleven catalogues of current publications from 1960, including the 1981 issue of the Statistics Canada Catalogue. Although verification of every item was not possible, the source material, in the hands of many users over lengthy periods, was considered very reliable.

In content, the new Catalogue retains many of the features of the earlier version. The subject classification and numbering scheme adopted in 1959 has served well and continues to be the basis for the assignation of numbers to new publications. Titles tracing for serial publications has been retained and extended, providing a complete record of changes in titles from first issue to the present or final issue. Historical notes have also been maintained and up-dated, covering gaps in publishing, periods of combined issues, references to related publications and other information. New features include the addition of keywords to the index, abstracts for most entries, and notations indicating when publications began to be issued in the French language.

It should be noted that the majority of publications listed are unavailable for purchase. However, the Statistics Canada Library and a number of the larger public libraries across the country have complete historical collections available in print or on microfiche for reference purposes. For information on the purchase of microfiche contact should be made with Micromedia Ltd., 144 Front Street West, 5th Floor, Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2L7. For a listing of currently available publications with their prices the annual "Statistics Canada Catalogue" should be consulted.

This volume was produced by the Reference Products section of User Services Division. Major contributors to its production were Kathy Trim, Marie-France Meunier and Pauline Ford.





---

# Table of Contents

## **PREFACE 3**

## **INTRODUCTION 7**

- Structure of the Catalogue 7
- Other Guides and Indexes 8
- Library Access to Statistics Canada Publications 8
- Statistics Canada Advisory Services 8

## **PUBLICATIONS**

### **1: General 11**

- 11 General 11
- 12 Working Manuals 15
- 13 Comprehensive Studies 22
- 14 Productivity Studies 33
- 15 Input-Output Tables 34

### **2: Primary Industries 37**

- 21 Farm Income, Values and General Production 37
- 22 Farm Crops 40
- 23 Farm Livestock and Animal Products 43
- 24 Fishing 46
- 25 Forestry 48
- 26 Mining 49

### **3: Manufacturing 55**

- 31 General Survey 55
- 32 Foods, Beverages and Tobacco 61
- 33 Leather and Rubber Products 71
- 34 Textiles and Apparel 72
- 35 Wood Products and Furniture 75
- 36 Paper Products and Printing 79

### **4: Manufacturing 83**

- 41 Primary Metals (Manufactured) and Fabricated Metal Products 83
- 42 Machinery and Transportation Equipment 88
- 43 Electrical Equipment 90
- 44 Non-metallic Mineral Products 92
- 45 Petroleum and Coal Products 95
- 46 Chemicals 97
- 47 Miscellaneous Manufactures 101

### **5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities 103**

- 50 Transportation 103
- 51 Air Transportation 103
- 52 Rail Transport 104
- 53 Road Transport 107
- 54 Water Transport 110

- 55 Pipe Line Transport 112
- 56 Communications 113
- 57 Other Utilities 114

### **6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices 117**

- 61 Business Conditions 117
- 62 Prices and Consumer Expenditure 122
- 63 Merchandising and Services 131
- 64 Construction and Housing 147
- 65 External Trade 149
- 66 International Travel 154
- 67 Balance of Payments and International Investments 155
- 68 Government Finance 157

### **7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income 163**

- 71 Labour Force 163
- 72 Employment and Earnings 166
- 73 Unemployment Insurance 172
- 74 Employee Benefit Plans 173

### **8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare 175**

- 81 Education 175
- 82 Public Health 189
- 83 Hospitals and Health Manpower 193
- 84 Vital Statistics 199
- 85 Judicial Statistics 203
- 86 Welfare Statistics 205
- 87 Culture Statistics 205

### **9: Census 209**

- 91 Population Estimates and Projections, Citizenship and Immigration; Miscellaneous Topics (prior to 1959) 209

#### **Censuses of Canada; Provinces; Territories; 1851-1951 213**

#### **1956 Census of Canada 221**

- 92 Population 221
- 93 Households, Families and Housing 221
- 95 Census Tract Series 222
- 96 Census of Agriculture 222
- 99 Census Analysis 223

#### **1961 Census of Canada 225**

- 92 Population 225
- 93 Households, Families and Housing 228
- 94 Economic Characteristics and Labour Force 229
- 95 Census Tract Series 232
- 96 Agriculture 233
- 97 Merchandising and Services 235
- 98 Migration, Fertility, Income 238

---

## Table of Contents

- 99 General Summary and Review,  
Census Monographs 239

### **1966 Census of Canada 245**

- 92 Population 245
- 93 Households, Families and Housing 246
- 95 Census Tract Series 247
- 96 Agriculture 248
- 97 Merchandising and Services 249
- 99 Analysis and Methods 250

### **1971 Census of Canada 253**

- 92 Population 253
- 93 Households, Families and Housing 257
- 94 Economic Characteristics and Labour Force 260
- 95 Census Tract Series 266

- 96 Agriculture 268
- 97 Merchandising and Services 269
- 98 Special Series: Geography 271
- 99 Profile Studies, Administrative Report  
and Analytical Studies 271

### **1976 Census of Canada 275**

- 92 Population 275
- 93 Households, Families and Housing 275
- 94 Economic Characteristics and Labour Force 276
- 95 Census Tract Series 277
- 96 Agriculture 278
- 98 Popular Series 279
- 99 Census - General and Administrative Report 280

### **TITLE AND KEYWORD INDEX 281**



---

# Introduction

## STRUCTURE OF THE CATALOGUE

The Catalogue consists of two parts — a publications section and an index section.

### Publications Section

The material in this section is arranged by subject, by frequency of issue and generally, chronologically. The entries follow a standard format specifying in sequence, catalogue number, publication title, bibliographics, abstract, titles tracing (for serials) or "other editions" (for non-serials) and historical notes.

#### Catalogue Number

A 5 digit number, first instituted in 1959 and appearing on covers of all publications issued since that time, identifies the majority of publications. The number indicates the major and minor subject group (first two digits); frequency of issue (third digit); with the fourth and fifth digits indicating approximately the sequence of number assignment. (Example: Catalogue 22-203, "Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades Industry" — an annual in the subject group, "Primary Industries, Farm Crops"; first issue 1919). Users should refer to the Table of Contents for a key to subject codes. Frequency of issue is indicated as follows: "0" more often than once a year.; "2", annuals; "4", biennials and triennials; "5", irregularly published, referred to as "occasionals"; "6", annual/various. The letter E or F following certain catalogue numbers indicates the language of the publication, English or French, respectively.

Since publications issued prior to 1959 did not carry numbers, it was necessary to assign them retrospectively for cataloguing purposes. This has resulted in modifications to the basic 5 digit number to cover special cases encountered in the compilation of the first historical catalogue (Historical Catalogue of Dominion Bureau of Statistics Publications, 1918-1960) and which are retained in this present edition. Three modified number types were created to accommodate the following:

(1) Serials discontinued prior to 1959 and occasionals published prior to 1950 were assigned a special number in which the third digit was replaced by the letter "D" to indicate a "discontinued" or "previously published" status and with the frequency designation shifted to the fourth digit. (Example: 24-D-20, "Advance Report on the Fisheries of Canada — an annual discontinued in 1947"; subject group, "Primary Industries, Fishing".)

(2) Publications issued prior to the founding of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics in 1918 were given a special 2 digit number to indicate the subject group, followed by

"Pre-DBS" (example: 21-Pre-DBS, "Agricultural Statistics for the Year 1884" — subject group, "Primary Industries, Farm Income, Values and General Production").

(3) Census publications prior to the 1956 Census were assigned the initial two digit classification "98" followed by the appropriate census year and a code letter to indicate the status of report, i.e. preliminary, final, instructional, etc. (example: Catalogue 98-1891(F), "Census 1890-91" — a final report of the 1891 Census). A key to the code letters is supplied at the beginning of the census publications listing.

#### Publication Title

Appearing in bold face immediately following the catalogue number in each entry is the title carried on the most recent issue of the publication (up to December 31, 1980). Publications issued only in English are listed by the English title in both the English and French editions.

#### Bibliographics

Information which follows immediately after the main entry title specifies frequency of issue, language or languages of publication, approximate number of pages, date of first issue, last issue, only issue (whichever is applicable) and, where assigned, the International Standard Serial or Book Number (ISSN/ISBN). All items reflect the information available at December 31, 1980.

#### Abstract

This is a brief description of publication content reproduced from the most recent catalogue listing. All entries do not have the content description however, since some publications from the various source catalogues were never provided with abstracts. Mainly, these include publications that were recorded only in the first historical edition, many of the census listings and some of the listings under manufacturing.

#### Titles Tracing

A listing of the different titles under which serial publications were issued during their lifetime and the corresponding time periods are provided. Dates are based upon information derived from the original historical catalogue and the catalogues of current publications up to and including the 1981 edition. Since the earlier catalogues appeared several years apart (1960, 64, 68, 71 editions), dates associated with title changes over those periods could not be precisely determined. In such cases, publications were arbitrarily assumed to have retained a particular title over the time span of the catalogue in which it appeared, e.g., a publication having a different title in the 1968 Catalogue from that in the 1964

## Introduction

edition was assumed to have retained the old title from 1964 to 1967 with the new title beginning in 1968.

### Other Editions

Publications issued at irregular intervals at times contain very similar information, frequently differing only in the time period represented by the data. Such publications are listed under the heading "other editions". Where available, issue dates of the publications are provided; in other cases the date given is the final year of the reference period of the data.

### Historical Notes

At the end of each entry provision is made for information not included elsewhere. Typical information may consist of time periods when breaks in publishing occurred; dates when a publication changed frequency, e.g., from monthly to quarterly or vice versa; periods when data from two or more publications have been combined into a single issue; or dates when a publication began to be issued in the French language, in a bilingual or separate edition.

### Index Section

The index is an integrated alphabetical listing of titles from the publications section and a limited number of keywords or phrases selected from some of the titles. Main entry titles and associated titles (titles tracing and "other editions") are included. The keywords provide a subject entry to the index for titles in which the leading word is not subject oriented such as those beginning with "report on", "summary of", etc. In the French edition, keywords or phrases are also used to replace English titles. It may be noted that the annual Statistics Canada Catalogue is provided with a more detailed subject index.

## OTHER GUIDES AND INDEXES

The annual *Statistics Canada Catalogue* describes all current publications available for purchase from the agency, as of January 1, each year; it excludes publications with data more than 10 years old, titles discontinued prior to the reference year of the Catalogue and out-of-print items. A Supplement updating the Catalogue is released in mid-year. One set of the Catalogue and Supplement (one English copy and one French copy) is provided to an organization at no cost. The Catalogue can be ordered from Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or from any Statistics Canada regional reference centre.

Other non-catalogued reference aids include *Statistical Information on Transportation Available From Federal and Provincial Governments*, *Statistical Information on Municipalities Available From Provincial and Territorial Governments*, the *Directory of Health Division Information*, CANSEL (an on-line computer index to CANSIM, Statistics

Canada's machine-readable data base system), and FACTS (an on-line browsing system for Census tabulations). For further information on these products, please contact any Statistics Canada regional reference centre.

Non-catalogued materials from Statistics Canada are compiled in *Listing of Supplementary Documents* (Catalogue 11-207). A *Bibliography of Federal Data Sources, excluding Statistics Canada, 1981* (Catalogue 11-513E or F) contains brief descriptions of recurring federal publications containing social or economic statistics, plus a subject index.

Statistics Canada also publishes a number of materials designed to assist in the accessing and use of data. Among these are *Finding and Using Statistics*; *How a Manufacturer Can Profit From Facts*; *How a Retailer Can Profit From Facts*; *How Contractors and Builders Can Profit From Facts*; *How Communities Can Use Statistics*; *Understanding Labour Force Data*; and *Your Guide to the Consumer Price Index*. Each is available from regional reference centres. All but the latter two publications carry a handling fee of \$1.00.

## LIBRARY ACCESS TO STATISTICS CANADA PUBLICATIONS

Users who wish to consult Statistics Canada publications may do so at any regional reference centre, at the Statistics Canada Library in the R.H. Coats Building in Ottawa, or at any of the more than 60 libraries across Canada that carry all Statistics Canada publications. Over 45 of these are Full Depository Libraries, which automatically receive all federal government publications free of charge. They include most provincial legislative libraries, and many university and public libraries.

## STATISTICS CANADA ADVISORY SERVICES

The agency has eight regional offices and a Central Inquiries Service in Ottawa. Each office offers the following services:

*Inquiry Service:* Answers requests for statistical data by telephone, letter and from visitors; provides a collection of all Statistics Canada's recent publications as well as certain historical ones for public reference; offers tabulations of certain unpublished data and other selected government statistical publications for public reference; provides visitors with study areas.

*Professional Consultation Service:* Assists both experienced and inexperienced users with data problems;



## Introduction

advises on arranging direct access to CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable data base system; provides feedback to Statistics Canada on the statistical needs and problems of users.

*Data Distribution and Promotion Service:* Takes orders for all Statistics Canada publications and related material such as census maps and microfiche; retrieves data directly from CANSIM; provides public copying facilities for printed materials and microfiche; arranges displays to promote the use of statistical data.

*Education Service:* Provides booklets on finding and using statistics and distributes copies of the annual Statistics Canada Catalogue; holds workshops and seminars for users on subjects of special interest, on request; visits educational institutions to speak on statistical subjects, on request; arranges local training courses on statistical subjects, such as basic questionnaire design, and sampling techniques.

*Data Collection Service:* Arranges for the design, management and implementation of surveys for governments, institutions and private agencies; advises on all aspects of information gathering.

Across Canada, reference centres can be reached at:

**ST. JOHN'S**  
3rd Floor,  
Viking Building,  
Crosbie Road,  
St. John's, Newfoundland  
A1B 3P2  
772-4073

**HALIFAX**  
3rd Floor,  
1256 Barrington Street,  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3J 1Y6  
426-5331

**MONTREAL**  
7th Floor,  
Alexis Nihon Plaza,  
1500 Atwater Avenue,  
Montreal, Quebec  
H3Z 1Y2  
283-5725

**OTTAWA**  
Lobby,  
R.H. Coats Building,  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
992-4734

**TORONTO**  
10th Floor,  
25 St. Clair Avenue East,  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4T 1M4  
966-6586

**WINNIPEG**  
Room 602,  
General Post Office,  
266 Graham Avenue,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba  
R3C 0K4  
949-4020

**REGINA**  
530 Midtown Centre,  
Regina, Saskatchewan  
S4P 2B6  
359-5405

**EDMONTON**  
Suite 215,  
Hys Centre,  
11010-101 Street,  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5H 4C5  
420-3027

**VANCOUVER**  
Main Floor,  
1145 Robson Street,  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
V6E 3W8  
666-3691

Toll free numbers to all reference centres will be available in the Spring of 1982. Please consult your local directory or the 800 Service Operator at 1-800-555-1212 for the toll free number of the centre nearest you.





---

# 1: General

## 11: General

**11-D-01 Economic Conditions in Canada.** Monthly. English. First Issue, August 1934. Last Issue, December 1946.

1934-November 1940: Business Conditions in Canada

Published irregularly: 1934-39.

**11-D-02 Fact a Day about Canada from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.** English. 1st series, 1934. 15th series, 1949.

Issued for the first three years as a daily three-minute radio broadcast and continued as a monthly report up to September 1945.

Not published: July-September 1935; June-September 1942; July-August 1944; July-August 1945. Continued in 1946 as a quarterly report ending with the 1st quarter issue 1949.

**11-D-03 Facts about Canada.** Monthly. English. One Issue, March 1950.

**11-D-04 Outstanding Facts and Figures Gathered from Reports, Statements and Bulletins Issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.** Monthly. English. First Issue, 1933. Last Issue, 1934.

**11-001E Statistics Canada Daily.** Daily. English and French. 15 pages. First Issue, February 1932. (ISSN 0380-612X).

Contains news summaries and announcements of reports, reference papers and other releases and a list of titles of the publications released. Essential for those who want to keep informed day by day on all information issued by Statistics Canada.

1968-73: D.B.S. Daily  
1932-68: D.B.S. Daily Bulletin

**11-002E Infomat.** Weekly. English and French. 8 pages. First Issue, October 1932. (ISSN 0380-0547).

Weekly digest highlighting major Statistics Canada reports, reference papers and other releases. Contains charts, summary of latest monthly statistics and a complete list of publications released during the week, arranged alphabetically by originating division.

1972-73: Statistics Canada Weekly

1968-72: D.B.S. Weekly

1932-68: D.B.S. Weekly Bulletin

**11-003E Canadian Statistical Review.** Monthly. English and French. 132 pages. First Issue, January 1926. (ISSN 0008-509X).

Summarizes Canadian economic indicators and statistics showing monthly or quarterly figures for the most recent two years. Data are entirely derived from CANSIM. Includes seasonally adjusted major indicators and charts and features articles on general economic conditions and special subjects.

July 1926-1947: Monthly Review of Business Statistics  
January 1926-June 1926: Monthly Review of Canadian Business Statistics

A sample number was issued for September 1921 with the title, "Monthly Review of Canadian Statistics as for September 1921". Also issued on a restricted basis, January-December 1925.

**11-004 Canadian Statistical Review Weekly Supplement.** Weekly. Bilingual. 16 pages. First Issue, January 1951. (ISSN 0300-0273).

Contains the most recent figures produced by Statistics Canada and other agencies which are released in the weeks preceding an issue and which will appear in the following issue of the Canadian Statistical Review. Designed to keep users of the Review closely informed of the most recent changes in the major statistical series.

**11-005 Statistical Observer.** Quarterly. English and French. 16 pages. First Issue, 1968. Last Issue, October 1972.

Contains summary reports on statistical and research developments in Statistics Canada, in other federal departments and agencies, in provincial statistical departments, in universities, in business, and in other research oriented organizations in Canada. Highlights major statistical conferences both national and international, and draws attention to selected statistical research work done in the UN and other international agencies. Records key changes of personnel in Statistics Canada and provincial statistics offices.

## 1: General

**11-006 New Surveys.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 62 pages. First Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0381-4432).

This publication reports new surveys and major revisions to existing surveys being conducted by federal government departments and agencies. The publication contains brief abstracts of surveys reported to Statistics Canada in compliance with Treasury Board Canada's Administrative Policy Manual, Chapter 425, issued December 1978.

**11-D-20 Canada's National Wealth.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1921. Last Issue, 1933.

1921-29: Report on the National Wealth of Canada and its Provinces

Not Published: 1922-24, 1930-32.

**11-201 Statistics Canada Annual Report.** Annual. Bilingual. 31 pages. First Issue, 1919. (ISSN 0703-2633).

Contains the report of the Chief Statistician of Canada on the activities of Statistics Canada for the fiscal year, followed by a detailed review of the work of divisions and sections. Includes an organization chart.

1972-80: Report of Statistics Canada

1960-72: Report of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1919-60: Annual Report of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics for the Fiscal Year Ended March 31

Not Published: 1920, 1921, 1926, 1928-47. Published in French from 1961.

**11-202E Canada Year Book.** Annual. English and French. 977 pages. First Issue, 1867. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0068-8142).

An authoritative reference work giving textual and statistical information on Canada's physical and natural resources, social and economic conditions, government organizations, industry, finance and legal system. Reprints of selected chapters are available. Future issues to be published as 11-402.

1889-1904: Statistical Yearbook of Canada

1886-88: Canada Statistical Abstract and Record

1868-79: Yearbook and Almanac of Canada ...

1867: Yearbook and Almanac of British North America ...

Not published: 1880-85. Privately compiled and published from 1867 to 1879. Compiled in the Department of Agriculture and published by the Queen's Printer 1886-1904.

**11-203E Canada Handbook.** Annual. English and French. 344 pages. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1979. (ISSN 0705-5331).

The annual handbook of present conditions and recent progress in Canada. Each year it provides a description of the country's physical environment, of the people and their heritage, of the economy and of the various levels of government and their services. Future issues to be published as 11-403.

1960-76: Canada

1930-60: Canada, the Official Handbook of Present Conditions and Recent Progress

Issued in Spanish, 1941, 1945, 1946, 1963 and 1977. Issued in Portuguese, 1942 and 1945.

**11-204E Catalogue of Publications.** English and French. (ISSN 0317-770X).

Published for the years: 1922-23, 1925-27, 1934, 1943-45, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1958, 1960, 1964, 1968, 1971-74, 1975, 1976-77. Publication non-catalogued from 1978-79 issue.

1972-1977: Statistics Canada Catalogue

1964-71: Dominion Bureau of Statistics Catalogue

1953-60: Current Publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1950, 1950 revised: Current Publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1948: Publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1943-45: Publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics Including Reports, Bulletins, Press Releases, etc. (Reprinted from Canada Yearbook)

1925, 1927, 1934: List of Publications Including Reports, Bulletins, Press Releases, etc., 1934 Processed and Mimeographed Editions

1922-23: Reports, Bulletins, Press Releases, etc., Issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada

Lists of publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics appear in each edition of the Canada Yearbook, 11-202, prior to 1946.

**11-205E Canada Year Book.** Annual. English and French. 1200 pages. First Issue circa 1964, Last Issue, 1972.

Paperbound edition of 11-202.

**11-206 Annual Supplement to Section I, Canadian Statistical Review.** Annual. Bilingual. 49 pages. First Issue, 1961. (ISSN 0705-5765).

Contains monthly and quarterly historical records,



## 1: General

adjusted and not adjusted for seasonality, of all the series in Section I of the Canadian Statistical Review. The series extend back to 1946, or as far back as available.

1961-72: Annual Supplement to the Canadian Statistical Review

**11-207 Listing of Supplementary Documents.** Annual. Bilingual. 60 pages. First Issue, 1980. (ISSN 0228-5134).

The first systematic inventory of supplementary Statistics Canada documentation available to the public. Information listed includes technical papers, memoranda, and discussion and working papers which would interest technical experts requiring a high level of detail regarding the Bureau's statistical output.

**11-401 Supplement to Canadian Statistical Review.** Biennial. English and French. 154 pages. First Issue, 1953, Last Issue, 1959.

Annual record of all statistical series carried in the regular monthly issues of the C.S.R. from 1926, or the earliest year for which data are available, to the last complete year; monthly data are shown for the last three complete years. Published at end of odd-numbered years. See also 11-502.

The following titles have been issued as supplements:  
Twelve Years of the Economic Statistics of Canada, by Months and Years, 1919-30, 11-D-60.  
Monthly Indexes of the Physical Volume of Business in Canada in the Post-war Period from 1919 to 1932; Adjusted for Seasonal Tendencies, 11-D-56.  
Original Monthly Statistics of Chief Economic Importance Covering the post-war period from 1919 to 1933, 11-D-57.  
Recent Economic Tendencies in Canada, 1919-34, 11-D-59.  
Economic Fluctuations in Canada During the Post-war Period, 11-D-52.  
Canada at the Half-way Mark of the Twentieth Century, 11-D-50.  
For bibliographical details of the above see the entries under the individual numbers.

**11-D-50 Canada at the Half-way Mark of the Twentieth Century.** Occasional. English and French. 1950.

Supplement to the February 1950 issue of the "Canadian Statistical Review", 11-003.

**11-D-51 Diamond Jubilee of the Confederation of Canada — Sixty years of Canadian progress, 1867-1927.** Occasional. English and French. 168 pages.

**11-D-52 Economic Fluctuations in Canada During the Post-war Period.** Occasional. Bilingual. 116 pages. 1938.

Issued as a supplement to the "Monthly Review of Business Statistics", 11-003.

**11-D-53 Economic Position of the Canadian Prairie Provinces in 1923.** Occasional. English. 14 pages.

**11-D-54 Economic Status.** Occasional.

Not in Statistics Canada Library. Listed in DBS lists of publications as reprinted from "Statistical Survey of Public Health in Canada." This survey is Part V of the Report of the Advisory Council on Health Insurance. (House of Commons Special Committee on Social Security, 1943 session). "Economic Status" represents section 3 of the survey printed on p. 449-483.

**11-D-55 Extent and Correspondence of Fluctuations in Economic Factors in Canada.** Occasional. English. 7 pages. 1940.

Gives the results, in summary tabular form, of the various calculations in the bulletin "Economic Fluctuations in Canada During the Post-war Period, 1919-36", 11-D-52.

**11-D-56 Monthly Indexes of the Physical Volume of Business in Canada in the Post-war Period from 1919-32. Adjusted for Seasonal Tendencies (Monthly Average for 1926 Equals 100).** Occasional. Bilingual. 35 pages.

Issued as a supplement to the "Monthly Review of Business Statistics", May 1934, 11-003.

**11-D-57 Original Monthly Statistics of Chief Economic Importance Covering the Post-war Period from 1919 to 1933, Together with Illustrative Charts.** Occasional. Bilingual. 85 pages.

Issued as a supplement to the "Monthly Review of Business Statistics", 11-003.

**11-D-58 Recent Developments in the Work of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.** Occasional. 1961.

Special reprint from the "Canadian Statistical Review", February 1961, 11-003.

**11-D-59 Recent Economic Tendencies in Canada, 1919-34. Showing Annual Average Percentage Changes with Illustrative Charts.** Occasional. Bilingual. 142 pages.

## 1: General

Issued as a supplement to the "Monthly Review of Business Statistics", June 1935, 11-003.

**11-D-60 Twelve Years of the Economic Statistics of Canada by Months and Years, 1919-30.** Occasional. Bilingual. 32 pages. English and French.

Issued as a supplement to the "Monthly Review of Business Statistics", November 1931, 11-003.

**11-D-61 Wartime Activities of the Bureau of Statistics.** Occasional. English. 28 pages.

**11-501 Canadian Chronology, 1497-1960.** Occasional. English. 21 pages.

**11-502 Canadian Statistical Review - Historical Summary.** Occasional. English and French. 125 pages.

Annual record of all statistical series in the regular monthly issues of the "Canadian Statistical Review" from 1926, or the earliest year for which data are available to the last complete year. To be issued from time to time as the need arises.

**11-503 Historical Monthly Statistics.** Occasional. English. 109 pages.

Contains monthly statistics extending into the inter-war period or longer for 33 selected series in the fields of prices, industrial production, industrial employment, external trade, retail trade, railway transportation, finance, commercial failures. For all fields except prices the data include original unadjusted series and their corresponding seasonally adjusted series and seasonal indexes.

**11-504 Historical Catalogue of Dominion Bureau of Statistics Publications, 1918-60 (Statistics Canada).** Occasional. Bilingual. 298 pages.

Contains a complete bibliographical record giving the history of all titles published during this period. Arrangement is by an expansion of the present classification used in the current catalogue. Separate section for English and French titles. Contains also title indexes and a list of all volumes and other publications for each census since 1871.

**11-505E Canadian Statistical Review. Historical Summary 1970.** Occasional. English and French. 148 pages.

Replaces the Historical Summary 1963, 11-502. It contains annual data for series published in the monthly

Canadian statistical review, 11-003. Its contents, table headings and table numbers, with a few exceptions, are the same as those in the Review. All the tables include 1970, some 1971, and extend back to 1926, or as far back as available. The figures were the latest available early in 1971 and some of them are still subject to revision. Available free to subscribers of 11-003.

**11-506 1971 Census Catalogue.** Occasional. Final edition. Bilingual. 75 pages.

**11-507E Perspective Canada.** Occasional. English and French. 321 pages.

Presents information on such basic social issues as health, education, work and cultural diversity. Contains 200 tables, 145 charts and a brief text. It describes some of the fundamental social concerns, reviews some of the statistical measurements problems involved and suggests sources of further information on each subject.

**11-508E Perspective Canada II.** Occasional. English and French. 335 pages.

Presents information on a wide range of social concerns, including health, education, income, work and the family. Offers special profiles of the aged and the spatial structure of Toronto, Montreal and Vancouver. Contains 345 tables, charts, maps and airphotos. Text in each chapter describes the basic issues, reviews data presented, and suggests sources of further information on each subject.

**11-509E Human Activity and the Environment.** Occasional. English and French. 185 pages.

Contains statistical descriptions of certain aspects of human activity having the potential to impose stress on the natural environment. Statistics with an environmental dimension are compiled mainly from the existing Statistics Canada data base. A good proportion of the information is organized by watershed. The chapter headings are: Watersheds, Agriculture, Forests, Fisheries, Transportation, Manufacturing and Energy.

**11-510 Towards a Comprehensive Framework for Environmental Statistics: A Stress-response Approach, 1979.** Occasional. Bilingual. 90 pages.

This series of three papers reflect some of the conceptual work on environmental information undertaken at Statistics Canada. A framework for organizing statistics for environmental analysis and assessment is discussed under the following titles: (1) The Need for Environmental Information; (2) Ecological Perspective and the Design of Environmental Information Systems; and (3) Framework for Environmental Statistics — Recent experience of Statistics Canada.



## 1: General

**11-511E Perspectives Canada III.** Occasional. English and French. 312 pages. (ISBN 0-660-10508-X).

Contains selected statistical series describing the quality of life experienced by Canadians and the major social trends affecting Canadian society. Topics include population, family, health, education, income, consumption, work, leisure, crime and environment, profiles of 23 Canadian urban areas, and the native Indian population; histories of the development of social security and energy consumption in Canada; a comparison of selected Canadian and American indicators; and a survey of Canadian attitudes are also featured. Textual material accompanying the statistical information discusses the principal causes of the major trends and their impact on related social phenomena. Lists of suggested readings are included.

## 12: Working Manuals

**12-201 Changes to Municipal Boundaries, Status and Names.** Annual. Bilingual. 87 pages. First Issue, 1974. (ISSN 0700-2009).

Description of the changes in municipal boundaries, census population figures on the current municipal boundaries, area involved in the change, and the Standard Geographic Classification code, before and after the change.

**12-202E CANSIM Summary Reference Index.** Annual. English and French. 44 pages. First Issue, 1977.

The index summarizes the contents of the CANSIM Main Base by subject and source. It provides a key to the CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (formerly publication 12-203), and is the first step in identifying availability of data on the CANSIM system. Amendments to this publication are issued periodically. Formerly issued as a non-catalogued publication.

**12-203E CANSIM Main Base Series Directory.** Annual. English and French. 35 pages. First Issue, 1977. Last Issue, 1979.

This Directory provides detailed information on the data contained in the CANSIM Main Base. For each series, the series title, start date, source of data and other descriptive material is provided. Amendments to the directory are issued periodically as more series are added to the base and are included in the price of the Directory.

Due to size this has been discontinued as a publication with the 1979 Edition. Alternate computer produced material is available on request at user cost. Contact CANSIM Division directly for further information.

**12-204E CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory.** Annual. English and French. 246 pages. First Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0706-0831).

This Directory provides detailed information on the data contained in the CANSIM Mini Base. For each series, the series title, start date, source of data and other descriptive material is provided. Amendments to the Directory are issued periodically as more series are added to the base and are included in the price of the Directory.

**12-205 Index to Statistics Canada Questionnaires, 1980.** Annual. Bilingual. 165 pages. First Issue, 1980. (ISSN 0228-5126).

The Index provides a complete listing of questionnaires and related forms for all Statistics Canada surveys as of June 30, 1980. The Index is primarily intended to be used with the "Inventory of Statistics Canada Questionnaires on Microfiche", but may be used to identify what forms are used for survey activities.

**12-D-50 Alphabetical Index to Occupations, 6th Census, 1921.** Occasional. English. 407 pages.

**12-D-51 Canadian Classification of Railway Employees and their Compensation, Effective January 1, 1956.** Occasional. English. 68 pages.

Other edition:

1926: Rules Governing the Classification of Steam Railway Employees and their Compensation Effective January 1, 1926

**12-D-52 Dominion Bureau of Statistics, History, Function, Organization.** Occasional. English. 177 pages. 1952.

Other edition:

1935: Dominion Bureau of Statistics — its Origin, Constitution and Organization

**12-D-53 Handbook of Instructions to Crop Correspondents, and Summary of Annual Agricultural Statistics.** Occasional. English. 47 pages. 1931.

Other editions:

1927: Handbook for the Use of Crop Correspondents with Selection of Annual Agricultural Statistics, 1908-26

1925: Handbook for the Use of Crop Correspondents with Selection of Annual Agricultural Statistics, 1908-24

1919: Duties of Crop Correspondents of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics in Reporting on the Field Crops of Canada



# 1: General

**12-D-54 Handbook on Death Registration and Certification Containing International List of Causes of Death.** Occasional. English. 44 pages. 1936.

**12-D-55 Handbook on the Classification and Definition of Mental Disorders for use by Hospitals for Mental Diseases.** Occasional. English. 36 pages. 1949.

**12-D-58 Introduction to Standard Industrial Classification.** Occasional. English. 41 pages.

Reprint of pages 1-5, 20-52 of the 1948 edition of "Standard Industrial Classification Manual", and pages 9 and 10 of the 1951 Census edition.

**12-D-59 Inventory Accounting Methods of Canadian Manufacturers.** Occasional. English. 12 pages. 1949.

**12-D-60 Manual for Principals and Teachers to Assist in Completing Statements of School Statistics Other than Financial.** Occasional. English. 54 pages. 1945.

**12-D-61 Manual for School Secretary-treasurers to Assist in Completing Financial Statements.** Occasional. Bilingual. 58 pages. 1944.

**12-D-62 Manual of the International List of Causes of Death, as Adapted for Use in Canada by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Based on the Fourth Decennial Revision by the International Commission, Paris, October 16 to 19, 1929.** Occasional. English. 284 pages.

**12-D-63 Municipal Accounting Terminology.** Occasional. English and French. 38 pages. 1942.

**12-D-64 Vital Statistics Instruction Manual for Canada.** Occasional. Bilingual. 3 volumes (3 in 9 parts).

Vol. 1: Introduction to the Manual and part 1, Standard Vital Statistics Codes for Place of Birth-Racial-origin-Citizenship (Nationality)

Vol. 2: Standard Vital Statistics Codes for Religious Denominations

Vol. 3: Parts A-I, Geographical Codes for Provinces

**12-501E Standard Industrial Classification, 1980.** Occasional. English and French. 528 pages.

A manual for classifying establishments to industry classes on the basis of their principal activity. The basic concepts of the 1980 edition of the classification remain the same, though some conceptual refinements have been incorporated. The number of divisions has been increased to 18, and the coding structure has been made

hierarchical and a four-digit class level introduced throughout.

Other editions:

1970: Standard Industrial Classification Manual. Revised Edition of the 1960 Manual

1960: Standard Industrial Classification Manual. Revised Edition of the 1948 Manual

1951: Titled as 1946. (Census edition)

1948: Titled as 1946. Revised edition of 1946

1946: Revised Edition of the Earlier 1946 Edition

1946: Standard Classification of Industries Prepared by the Interdepartmental Working Committee on the Classification of Industry

1942: Classification of Industries Used by the General Manufactures Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics (based on 1942 returns)

1941: Classification of Industries

1937: Classification of Industries Adopted by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1931: Classification of Industries and Services, Seventh Census, 1931

1928: Classification of Industries (used in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics)

1921: Code of the Manufacturing Division

Published in French from 1960.

**12-502E Standard Commodity Classification Manual. Vol. 1: The Classification. Revised 1972.** Occasional. English and French. 235 pages.

A working manual for classifying commodity information on the basis of a systematic framework. The classification scheme consists of five sections which are subdivided into 87 divisions, 484 groups and 5,864 commodity classes. See also 12-520.

Other edition:

1960: Same title. First edition

**12-503 Geographical Code for Manufacturing Statistics.** Occasional. English. 72 pages.

A guide for coding industries geographically, based on the county and census divisions used in publishing the results of the Decennial Census of Canada. It contains codes for cities, towns and villages and rural areas, including unincorporated villages.

**12-504 Guide to the Industrial Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division.** Occasional. English. 28 pages. 1959.

For each standard industry within the scope of the Industry and Merchandising Division, a statement is made of the publication or publications that contain statistics on the industry.

## 1: General

Other edition:

1957: Guide to Publications of the Industry and Merchandising Division which Delimit Sub-groups of the Standard Industrial Classification; a Working Manual

**12-505 Guide to the Commodity Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division (other than Census of Industry).** Occasional. English. 1959.

An analytical listing of the types of statistics collected on individual commodities, and of the publications in which data are published. Annual publications of the Census of Industry are not covered by this guide.

Other editions:

1957: Guide to the Commodity Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division (other than Census of Industry)

1956: Commodity Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division (other than Census of Industry)

**12-506 Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada 1961.** Occasional. English. 467 pages. 1961.

A manual for classifying occupations to occupational groups and classes. The classification consists of 273 occupational classes, grouped under 12 major divisions (a 13th division provides for occupations not stated). Classified and alphabetical indexes provide some 16,000 occupational terms assigned to the various classes. Although complete in itself, this classification is designed for use in conjunction with the Standard Industrial Classification, 12-501. Similar classification manuals were used for past decennial censuses and some copies of these earlier manuals are available also under catalogue number 12-506. See 12-536, 12-537 and 12-538.

Other editions:

1951: Classification of Occupations, Ninth Census of Canada, 1951

1941: Classification of Occupations, Eight Census of Canada, 1941

1931: Classification of Occupations, Seventh Census of Canada, 1931

1921: Classified Index to Occupations, Sixth Census, 1921

1911: Index to Occupations

**12-507 Municipal Finance Reporting Manual.** Occasional. English and French. 337 pages. 1960.

Financial statements of municipal corporations, municipal accounting terminology, general municipal statistics, financial statements of municipal superannuation funds. Sets out accounting statements approved for use by municipal corporations, with classification of items. Superseded by 12-532, 12-533 and 12-534.

Other editions:

1950: Manual of Instructions: Financial Statements, Accounting Terminology, Population, Area and Assessment Schedules for Municipal Corporations. Revised edition.

1942: Manual of Instructions: Balance Sheets, Revenues and Expenditures and other Accounting Statements of Municipal Corporations

**12-508 Physicians' Pocket Reference to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death.** Occasional. English and French. 120 pages. 1950.

Pocket guide to assist medical practitioners in completing the medical certificate of death; includes an abridged index of acceptable terms that may be used in certification.

**12-509 Vital Statistics Handbook Containing International List of Causes of Death.** Occasional. English and French. 68 pages. 1947.

A guide to the registration, collection, compilation and analysis of vital records with definitions of terms and rates; includes a history of vital registrations and the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death".

**12-510 Vital Statistics Instruction Manual on Medical Certification and Rules for Classification.** Occasional. English. 50 pages. 1962.

Coders' guide with interpretive notes and instructions for primary cause-of-death assignment under the Seventh Revision of the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases Injuries and Causes of Death".

**12-511 Notes on Medical Terminology for Coders Using the International Classification of Diseases.** Occasional. English. 35 pages. 1957.

An aid to Canadian lay coders in comprehending medical terminology, including widely used abbreviated medical terms.

**12-512 Mental Statistics Handbook.** Occasional. English and French. 80 pages. 1954. 3rd edition.

Guide to clerical staffs of mental institutions for use in completing statistical documents for submission to Statistics Canada; also used as a teaching manual in mental morbidity in universities and nursing schools.

Other editions:

1954: Mental Statistics Handbook 1st edition

1954: Mental Statistics Handbook 2nd edition



## 1: General

Second and third editions published in English and French.

**12-513 Tuberculosis Statistics Handbook.** Occasional. English and French. 62 pages. 1958. 3rd edition.

Guide to clerical staffs of tuberculosis institutions for use in completing statistical documents for submission to Statistics Canada; also used as a teaching manual in tuberculosis morbidity in universities and nursing schools.

Other editions:

1958: Tuberculosis Statistics Handbook. 2nd edition

1954: Tuberculosis Statistics Handbook. 1st edition

**12-514 Instructions and Definitions for the Annual Return of Hospitals: Part I and Part II.** Occasional. English and French. 74 pages. 1971.

Guide to administrators and staffs of general and allied special hospitals for use in completing general and financial returns of hospitals for submission to provincial authorities, Department of National Health and Welfare and to Statistics Canada; also used as a guide by provincial authorities for editing general and financial returns before forwarding to Statistics Canada.

Other editions:

1971: Revised Edition of 1969 Handbook

1969: Revised Edition of 1965 Handbook; same title

1960: Revised Edition of 1960 Handbook; same title

1960: Instructions and Definitions for the Annual Return of Hospitals: Part I and Part II

1953: Revised Edition of 1952 Handbook; same title

1952: Handbook of Definitions and Instructions for Completing Hospital Reporting Schedules

1940: Instructions and Definitions for Filling in Annual Reports on Public Hospitals.

This (1940) edition released in English only.

**12-515 Standard Commodity Classification, Vol. II: Classified Index.** Occasional. English. 439 pages. 1959.

Classified index for 12-502: Standard Commodity Classification Manual. Each group and class heading is shown with an alphabetical list of commodity terms indicating its content. Some 50,000 such terms are listed under the 5,600 classes.

**12-516 Standard Commodity Classification Manual, Vol. III: Alphabetical Index.** Occasional. English. 400 pages. 1963.

An alphabetical index to 12-502: Standard Commodity Classification Manual. The approximately 50,000 commodity terms that are arranged in publication 12-515

are listed here alphabetically. In each case the corresponding code number for the appropriate commodity class is given.

**12-517 Classification of Finance Accounts of Motor Carriers of Freight in Canada.** Occasional. English and French. 29 pages. Circa 1965.

An accounting system approved for use by motor carriers with a detailed description of the contents of each account.

Other editions:

1960: Same title, Second Edition

1947: Classification of Accounts of Motor Carriers in Canada Prescribed by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics

This (1947) edition released in English only.

**12-518 Uniform Canadian Classification of Railway Employees, Service Hours and Compensation.** Occasional. English. 48 pages. 1965.

A working manual and guide for classifying and reporting railway employment statistics. Contains rules governing the classification: a specimen form of report; definitions of railway functions; an explanation of the classification and code structure; and an alphabetical index of railway occupations. Also contains a key to permit a reconciliation of the 1956 and present occupational classifications.

**12-520E Trade of Canada Commodity Classification.** Occasional. English and French. 276 pages. 1975.

This is a reference manual, derived from the "Standard Commodity Classification" 12-502, and intended to provide a guide to the statistical categories used in monthly, quarterly and annual Trade of Canada publications. It lists the Import and Export Commodity Classifications side by side and provides a brief alphabetic index, plus a conversion key for commodity time series. Also included are the condensed versions of the commodity classification that are used in summaries of import and export statistics and the list of countries or groupings of countries for which statistics are published. It supersedes the two, three-volume coding manuals, 12-521 to 12-523 for exports and 12-524 to 12-526 for imports.

**12-521 Export Commodity Classification-Vol. I: The Classification.** Occasional. English. 177 pages. 1964.

A working manual derived from 12-502, (Standard Commodity Classification). Contains an introduction describing the manual and its use, the full description of all commodity classes used in recording Canada exports,



## 1: General

notes on many of these classes, and a summary alphabetic index.

**12-522 Export Commodity Classification-Vol.II: Numeric Index.** Occasional. English. 261 pages. 1964.

A numeric index for 12-521, (Export Commodity Classification), Vol. I. Contains an abbreviated description and an alphabetic list of the principal contents of each commodity class. Approximately 7,500 terms are listed under more than 1,000 classes.

**12-523 Export Commodity Classification-Vol. III: Alphabetic Index.** Occasional. English. 173 pages. 1964.

An alphabetic index to 12-521, (Export Commodity Classification), Vol. I. The approximately 7,500 terms of publication 12-522 are here arranged in a single alphabetic listing with the appropriate commodity class or group number for each.

**12-524 Import Commodity Classification-Vol. I: The Classification.** Occasional. English. 318 pages. 1964.

A working manual derived from 12-502, (Standard Commodity Classification). Contains an introduction describing the manual and its use, the full description of all commodity classes used in recording Canadian imports and notes on many of these.

**12-525 Import Commodity Classification-Vol. II: Numeric Index.** Occasional. English. 305 pages. 1964.

A numeric index for 12-524, (Import Commodity Classification), Vol. I. Contains an abbreviated description and an alphabetic list of the principal contents of each commodity class. Approximately 17,000 terms are listed under 2,400 classes. An introduction describing the manual and its use is included.

**12-526 Import Commodity Classification-Vol. III: Alphabetic Index.** Occasional. English. 257 pages. 1964.

An alphabetic index to 12-524, (Import Commodity Classification), Vol. I. The approximately 17,000 terms of publication 12-525 are here listed alphabetically with the appropriate commodity class or group number for each. An introduction describing the manual and its use is included.

Publications 12-521 to 12-562 first appeared in 1964 with revisions and reprints made until 1974.

**12-527 Convertibility Index of Customs Tariff Items to Import Commodity Classification.** Occasional. English and French. 152 pages. 1964.

A working manual listing the items of Schedule A of the Customs Tariff, and indicating the import commodity class(es) in which goods entered under each item are usually included. Designed primarily for persons who must complete customs import entry forms. An introduction describing the manual and its use is included.

Publication first appeared in 1964 with revisions and reprints made until 1974.

**12-528 Accounting Manual for School Boards.** Occasional. English. 76 pages. 1966.

Prepared after consultation with provincial government and other school officials in order to provide a uniform classification of school accounts and to improve the accuracy and coverage of other financial data by Statistics Canada.

**12-530E CANSIM: Operation Manual for Data Entry, 1974.** Occasional. English and French. 59 pages.

This manual will be of practical interest only to federal and provincial government agencies which store and maintain time series in the CANSIM data base.

**12-531E CANSIM: Users' Manual for Data Retrieval and Manipulation.** Occasional. English and French. 107 pages. 1972.

This manual describes a full-scale batch retrieval system. It gives detailed instructions on procedures for obtaining data from the base on magnetic tape, cards, print-outs, or interim direct access storage.

**12-532E A Financial Information System for Municipalities — Volume I, General Introduction.** Occasional. English and French. 30 pages. 1970.

A description of the background to the production of this replacement for the "Municipal Finance Reporting Manual", 12-507, 1960, of the uses and users of municipal financial information and of the major concepts underlying the classification systems contained in Volume II.

**12-533E A Financial Information System for Municipalities. Volume II - The Classification Systems.** Occasional. English and French. 55 pages. 1970.

Sets out with explanations, standard classification systems which identify the types of revenue raised by, or transferred to, a municipal government, the expenditures

## 1: General

made by government on services provided and on economic objects, and the kinds of assets, liabilities, and equity possessed by the government.

**12-534E A Financial Information System for Municipalities. Supplement to Volume II. Pro Forma Statements.** Occasional. English and French. 31 pages. 1970.

Consists of details of financial information required from municipalities for national purposes depicted through the medium of generalized financial statements and supporting schedules.

**12-536E Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada 1971. Based on the Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupations: Volume I.** Occasional. English and French. 113 pages.

The first part of a two-part manual for classifying occupations to occupational groups. The classification consists of 22 major groups which are subdivided into 81 minor groups and 486 unit groups. Volume I contains the definitions of these groups. Volume II has a separate publication number, 12-537. Although complete in itself, this classification is designed for use in conjunction with the Standard Industrial Classification, 12-501.

**12-537 Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada 1971. Based on the Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupations: Volume II.** Occasional. English and French. 455 pages.

The second part of a two-part manual for classifying occupations to occupational groups. The classification consists of 22 major groups which are subdivided into 81 minor groups and 486 unit groups. Volume I which contains the definitions of these groups has the separate publication number 12-536. Volume II contains a classified and an alphabetic index to which have been assigned some 18,000 occupational titles. Although complete in itself this classification is designed for use in conjunction with the Standard Industrial Classification 12-501.

**12-538 Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada 1971. Based on the Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupations: Volume II.** Occasional. Bilingual. 547 pages.

Bilingual revision of 12-537.

**12-540 Dictionary of 1971 Census Terms.** Occasional. Bilingual. 170 pages.

The dictionary gives information about the content of the 1971 Census. It describes the question asked, responses

recorded on the master file, and indicates, where applicable, the subpopulation for which the data are reported. It includes sampling detail and points out any special problems of interpretation that might arise with a particular question.

**12-541E Industrial Commodity Classification Manual, Volume I — The Classification, 1973.** Occasional. English and French. 309 pages.

The Industrial Commodity Classification (ICC) is the application of the Standard Commodity Classification (SCC) — 12-502 — in the field of industrial commodity statistics. The ICC utilizes a decimal coding system which facilitates the automatic processing of industrial commodity data. Since it is derived from the Standard Commodity Classification, it has a direct relationship to the SCC and other working commodity classifications such as the "Trade of Canada Commodity Classification", 12-520E.

**12-544E Canadian International Trade Classification, Numeric Index.** Occasional. English and French. 271 pages. 1973.

This numeric index to the Canadian International Trade Classification (CITC) has been developed jointly by the Department of National Revenue, Customs and Excise, and the External Trade Division of Statistics Canada. It lists the 16,000 7-digit commodity code headings of the CITC, together with the 5-digit classes of the Import Commodity Classification from which the CITC was developed. The listing is in numeric sequence, so that importers or their Customs brokers who require information on the commodity code field when completing Customs form B3 may follow the logic of the CITC. An introduction to this reference manual, together with a guide to its use, is also included. See also 65-502.

**12-545 Standard Geographical Classification. Volume I. — The Classification.** Occasional. Bilingual. 163 pages. 1975.

Provides a detailed explanation of the concept and structure of the Standard Geographical Classification, special tables concerning counties, components of census metropolitan areas and agglomerations and foreign countries, a list of census subdivisions (the geographical units which form the basis of the classification), and a set of reference maps.

**12-546 Standard Geographical Classification. Volume II. — The Numerical Index.** Occasional. Bilingual. 356 pages. 1975.

Contains all the names found in the Standard Geographical Classification system listed in numerical order following the structure of the code, i.e., place names



## 1: General

are listed within census subdivisions, census subdivisions within census divisions.

- 12-547 Standard Geographical Classification. Volume III. — The Alphabetical Index.** Occasional. Bilingual. 365 pages. 1975.

Contains all the names found in the Standard Geographical Classification system listed in alphabetical order.

- 12-548E Models for Time Series.** Occasional. English and French. 83 pages. 1974.

Identifies and analyzes basic hypotheses of various time series models with emphasis on univariate models. Discusses estimation methods, underlying assumptions and limitations; error models, autoregressive models, moving average models in both frequency and time domains. Separate chapters on ergodicity and time series with seasonality. Includes bibliography.

- 12-549 Changes to Municipal Boundaries, Status and Names, 1974.** Occasional. Bilingual. 78 pages.

Description of the changes in municipal boundaries during 1974, census population figures on the current municipal boundaries, area involved in the change, and the Standard Geographical Classification Code, before and after the change.

### **Canadian International Trade Classification (CITC) Commodity Index.**

The under-listed supplements to the Canadian International Trade Classification (CITC) Commodity Index have been developed jointly by the Department of National Revenue, Customs and Excise, and Statistics Canada, External Trade Division. They are designed to assist importers or their Customs brokers in applying the proper commodity codes on imports when completing Customs form "B3". The material is arranged in numeric order so that users may follow the construction of the CITC, in particular that part of it covered by each supplement. An introduction describing each supplement and how to use it is also included.

- 12-550 Canadian International Trade Classification Commodity Index. Supplement on Medical and Hospital Equipment and Supplies.** Occasional. English and French. 32 pages. 1973.

- 12-551 Canadian International Trade Classification Commodity Index. Supplement on Wood and Wood Materials.** Occasional. English and French. 41 pages. 1973.

- 12-552 Standard Geographical Classification. Volume IV. — The Alphabetical Index by Province.** Occasional. Bilingual. 355 pages. 1974.

Contains all the names found in the Standard Geographical Classification system listed in alphabetical order within the 10 provinces and the two territories.

- 12-553E CANSIM Interactive System User's Manual, 1977.** Occasional. English and French. 61 pages.

The CANSIM Interactive System provides access to the CANSIM Main Base. This manual outlines the system options and commands available when using the Interactive System. Formerly issued as a non-catalogued publication.

### **Standard Geographical Classification.**

The Standard Geographical Classification is a system for the identification and coding of geographical areas. It consists of a structured set of geographical units, usually municipalities; each identified by a unique code number which reflects municipal boundaries at June 1, 1976. It also contains a list of place names related to these units. This edition of the classification is published in three volumes - publications 12-554, 12-555 and 12-556. For updated information on municipal changes and associated SGC codes, refer to publication number 12-201.

- 12-554 Standard Geographical Classification Manual, June 1976. Volume I, The Classification.** Occasional. Bilingual. 215 pages.

Provides a detailed explanation of the concept and structure of the Standard Geographical Classification, special tables concerning counties, census metropolitan areas and agglomerations, and foreign countries, a list of census subdivisions (the geographical units which form the basis of the classification), and a set of reference maps.

- 12-555 Standard Geographical Classification Manual, June 1976. Volume II, The Numerical Index.** Occasional. Bilingual. 325 pages.

Contains all the names found in the Standard Geographical Classification system listed in numerical order following the structure of the code, i.e., place names are listed by census subdivision, within census divisions.

- 12-556 Standard Geographical Classification Manual, June 1976. Volume III, Alphabetical Index by Province.** Occasional. Bilingual. 321 pages.

Contains all the names found in the Standard



## 1: General

Geographical Classification system listed in alphabetical order within the 10 provinces and the two territories.

### **12-558 Guide to Urban Data (Excluding Census Data), 1971.** Occasional. Bilingual. 318 pages.

Provides information on table headings, concepts and sources of statistics in all non-census publications at or near the last decennial Census year, 1971. Statistics are presented for the Ottawa region (as an example), and the place names of other municipalities or metropolitan areas to be found in the original publications are listed below. The last section contains a place name index enabling reference to the published information of specific Canadian municipalities.

### **12-560 Social Concepts Directory: A Guide Towards Standardization in Statistical Surveys.** 1980. Occasional. Bilingual. 140 pages.

The Directory provides advice, gives examples of questions and identifies pitfalls for major components of social surveys. It is useful for small scale survey design and for interpreting the strengths and limitations of survey results. Topics covered include: demography, economic, housing, culture, health and attitudinal surveys.

### **12-564 The X-11-ARIMA Seasonal Adjustment Method.** by Dr. E.B. Dagum. Occasional. English and French. 119 pages. 1980.

This publication on the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment is divided into three main chapters. Chapter I discusses the foundations of the method and gives a detailed description of the new options. Chapter II deals with the composition of various seasonally adjusted series and introduces some tests to analyze the smoothness of the composite. The composition can be made by summation, subtraction, multiplication and division. Chapter III is the users' manual of the corresponding computer package.

### **12-565E Standard Occupational Classification, 1980.** Occasional. English and French. 656 pages.

The classification (formerly the Occupational Classification Manual) provides a systematic classification structure to identify and categorize the entire range of occupational activity in Canada. It consists of 23 major groups which are subdivided into minor groups and unit groups. Definitions are provided for each occupational group, as well as classified and alphabetical indices to which some 15,000 occupational titles have been assigned.

## 13: Comprehensive Studies

### **13-001 National Income and Expenditure Accounts. System of National Accounts.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 67 pages. First Issue, 1953. (ISSN 0318-708X).

Contains gross national product and its principal components, sources and disposition of personal income and gross saving, government revenue and expenditure by level of government, transactions of residents with non-residents, gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars, implicit price indexes, analysis of recent trends and occasional short articles of a technical or analytical nature.

1971-73: System of National Accounts — National Income and Expenditure Accounts  
1953-71: National Accounts, Income and Expenditure

Published in French from 1973.

### **13-001P Gross National Product, Advance Information.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 20 pages. First Issue, 1969. (ISSN 0225-3747).

Contains an analysis of economic developments and seasonally adjusted summary of gross national product statistics for the quarter. Preliminary report of information in 13-001.

### **13-002 Financial Flow Accounts. System of National Accounts.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 160 pages. First Issue, 1968. (ISSN 0380-092X).

Contains matrices, economic sector and financial category tables, as well as a review of Canadian financial and monetary developments. Advance data are published in two quarterly supplements.

Published in French from 1973.

### **13-002P Financial Flow Accounts. System of National Accounts. Preliminary Data-1.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 10 pages. First Issue, 1971. (ISSN 0380-0938).

Contains advance financial flows data for the following sectors: monetary authorities, chartered banks, public financial institutions, federal government, provincial and local governments and hospitals, social security funds, rest of the world.

### **13-002S Financial Flow Accounts. System of National Accounts. Preliminary Data-2.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 10 pages. First Issue, 1971. (ISSN 0380-0938).

## 1: General

Contains advance financial flows data for the following sectors: persons and unincorporated business, non-financial private corporations, non-financial government enterprise, near-banks, insurance companies and pension funds, other private financial institutions.

**13-003 Science Statistics Service Bulletin.** Service Bulletin. Bilingual. 6 pages. First Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0706-0793).

A service bulletin concerned with statistics of science and technology prepared by the Science Statistics Centre. Contains summary statistics from recently completed surveys and studies, description of current surveys, and notices of statistical tabulations available on request.

**13-004 Monthly Current Economic Analysis.** Monthly. Bilingual. 73 pages. First Issue, February 1981. (ISSN 0228-5819).

Provides an integrated description of current macro-economic conditions based on latest monthly releases of all relevant data. Includes index of leading indicators. Also provides summary of news developments and analytically useful transformations of data (e.g. percentage changes, ratios, smoothed data, etc.) in the form of tables and charts. Occasionally contains in-depth methodological and sectoral studies.

**13-D-20 National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, Preliminary.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1954.

Annual, with revised editions for 1947-48, 1950, 1951. This report became the 4th quarter and preliminary annual of the quarterly report, 1954.

**13-201 System of National Accounts. National Income and Expenditure Accounts.** Annual. Bilingual. 110 pages. First Issue, 1938. (ISSN 0703-0037).

Contains series for breakdowns of sector accounts including for industrial distribution of gross domestic product, for geographical distribution of personal income and for government revenues and expenditures. Contains summary and special detail tables and reconciliation statements. Measures components of gross national expenditure in constant dollars. CANSIM matrix numbers are provided for all tables. See also 13-001, 13-531 and 13-549.

1938-71: National Accounts, Income and Expenditure

First issue, 1938-45, is a revised edition of a reference book issued in limited quantity for the Dominion-Provincial Conference on Reconstruction. Annual, with revised estimates published separately for 1938-46 and for 1926-47. Each of these annuals shows revised data for a

number of years previous. The following issues have been published: 1938-45, 1938-46, 1926-47, 1941-48, 1942-49, 1949-52, 1950-53, 1951-54, 1950-55, 1950-56, 1955-57, 1954-58, 1954-59, 1955-60, 1955-61.

Published in French from 1977.

**13-202 Federal Government Activities in Natural Sciences.** Annual. Bilingual. 54 pages. First Issue, 1967-68. (ISSN 0380-4984). Last Issue, 1976.

Results of an annual survey of the resources of the federal government applied to activities in the engineering and natural sciences. It covers data on the public servants engaged in scientific activities and on the public funds used to support science both in the government and in other sectors.

1971-72: Federal Government Expenditures on Science  
1967-71: Federal Government Expenditure on Scientific Activities

**13-203 Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 30 pages. First Issue, 1969. Last Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0575-8807).

Data includes expenditures and manpower devoted to scientific research and development in Canadian industry. These data are generally shown by industry, industry group and ownership group. Expenditures are classified by source of funds and nature of expenditures. Manpower estimates are classified by level of training and present function.

**13-204 Income Estimates for Counties and Census Divisions.** Annual. Bilingual. 41 pages. First Issue, 1966. Last Issue, 1969. (ISSN 0317-5111).

Estimates of aggregate employment income and non-employment income for counties and census divisions, the data covering the reference year. Reconciliation with National Accounts at the provincial level and notes regarding the methodology employed.

**13-205 Federal Government Activities in the Human Sciences.** Annual. Bilingual. 56 pages. First Issue, 1971-73. Last Issue, 1975-77. (ISSN 0319-8049).

Results of annual survey of departments and agencies of the federal government which devote resources for the support of activities in the field of human sciences. Data were collected for the following activities: research and development (R & D), general data collection, scientific information, education support, and operations studies. See also 13-545.



## 1: General

- 13-206 Income Distributions by Size in Canada. Preliminary Estimates.** Annual. Bilingual. 24 pages. First Issue, 1971. (ISSN 0317-5405).

Preliminary estimates of family and individual incomes by size of income, region/province, family size, number of children, age and sex of family head or individual. Includes income shares by quintiles, incidence and characteristics of low income families and unattached individuals. Statistics derived from Survey of Consumer Finances conducted annually.

- 13-207 Income Distributions by Size in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 120 pages. First Issue, 1971. (ISSN 0575-8750).

Estimates of family and individual incomes by size of income, major source of income, region/province, sex and other characteristics. Includes income shares by quintiles and incidence and characteristics of low income families and unattached individuals. Statistics derived from Survey of Consumer Finances, conducted annually since 1972.

- 13-208 Family Incomes. Census Families.** Annual. Bilingual. 32 pages. First Issue, 1971. (ISSN 0703-7368).

Distributions of census families and persons not in families by size of income, major source of income, region/province, age, sex and other characteristics. The family concept used is identical to the Canadian Census. Statistics are derived from the Survey of Consumer Finances conducted annually since 1972.

- 13-209 Expenditures of Provincial Non-profit Industrial Research Institutes.** Annual. Bilingual. 20 pages. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0318-2908).

Contains statistics on expenditures for scientific activities of the eight provincial industrial research institutes. Besides data on these expenditures (source of funds, type of activity, application of work), it contains statistics on the facilities and staff of the institutes, as well as a brief comment on some of the factors affecting the institutes.

- 13-210 Income After Tax, Distributions by Size in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 64 pages. First Issue, 1971. (ISSN 0319-0374).

Income distributions for families, unattached individuals and all persons with income are shown on an after tax basis by selected characteristics such as region, age, sex. Income after tax is defined as total money income (see 13-207) less income taxes paid. Statistics are derived from the Survey of Consumer Finances.

- 13-211 Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks.** Annual. Bilingual. 64 pages. First Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0317-5154).

Covers major companies, as defined in the Standard Industrial Classification, most recent eight years: estimates of fixed non-residential capital stocks and flows for construction-type goods, machinery and equipment and items charged to operating expenses, in current and constant dollars, including price indexes for capital expenditures on plant and equipment. Excludes the housing sector. Includes definitions and list of related publications.

- 13-212 Annual Review of Science Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 60 pages. First Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0706-2966).

Estimates national expenditures on Research and Development. Provides series for expenditures by the federal government on the natural sciences, by industry and non-profit organizations and by provincial research organizations. Contains series for transfers from U.S. manufacturing affiliates abroad. Includes articles on particular sectors and topics and questionnaires used.

- 13-213 System of National Accounts. Provincial Economic Accounts. Experimental Data.** Annual. Bilingual. 210 pages. First Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0706-3083).

Contains statistical tables of Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure and Government Revenue and Expenditure by province. An introduction outlining concepts and methods is also included.

- 13-401 Federal Government Expenditures on Scientific Activities.** Biennial. English. 31 pages. First Issue, 1960-61. Last Issue, 1966-67.

Federal Government expenditure on scientific activities by government department or agency, field of research, personnel employed and level of training. See also 13-509, 13-515, 13-516, 13-520, 13-524 and 13-527. Published annually beginning 1967-68. See 13-202.

- 13-403 Research and Development Expenditure in Canada.** Biennial. Bilingual. 22 pages. First Issue, 1963-71. Last Issue, 1963-73. (ISSN 0318-711X).

Presents some of the most frequently requested data for research and development (R & D) in Canada. Total national expenditures for R & D in the natural sciences and technology are shown for the years 1963-71. Expenditures are presented by source of funds and sector of performance. The report contains R & D information by



## 1: General

region as well as related data for selected OECD countries.

**13-404 Expenditures on Scientific Activities by Private Non-profit Organizations.** Biennial. Bilingual. 22 pages. One Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0318-7071).

Expenditure on scientific and other activities of private philanthropic foundations, voluntary health organizations, associations and societies, semi-provincial government organizations and research institutes and associations and societies. Data are presented on sources of funds, type of activity, sector or performance and field of science.

**13-D-50 Advance Report on the National Income of Canada, 1919-38.** Occasional. English. 5 pages.

**13-D-52 Government Transactions Related to the National Accounts, 1926-51. (Supplement no. 1 to the "National Accounts").** Occasional. English. 35 pages.

**13-D-54 Maritime Provinces in Their Relation to the National Economy of Canada; A Statistical Study of Their Social and Economic Condition.** Occasional. English. 227 pages. 1948.

Other editions:

1934: Maritime Provinces in their Relation to the National Economy of Canada; A Statistical Study of Their Social and Economic Condition since Confederation

1927: Maritime Provinces Since Confederation; A Statistical Study of Their Social and Economic Condition during the Past Sixty Years

**13-D-55 Memorandum on the Organization and Work of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, with Special Reference to Future Development.** Occasional. English. 11 pages. 1921.

**13-D-56 National Income of Canada.** Occasional. English. 28 pages. 1934.

**13-D-57 National Income, Scope of Enquiry and Method of Approach.** Occasional. English. 10 pages. 1939.

**13-D-58 Net National Income at Factor Cost and Gross National Expenditure at Market Prices in Canada.** Occasional. English. 20 pages. 1945.

**13-D-59 Prairie Provinces in their Relation to the National Economy of Canada.** Occasional. English. 153 pages. 1934.

A statistical study of their social and economic condition in

the twentieth century. A separate bulletin containing supplementary tables for 1934 to 1936 was also issued.

**13-D-60 Province of Newfoundland, Statistical Background.** Occasional. English. 100 pages. 1949.

**13-D-61 Statistical Survey of the Year 1924 in Canada.** Occasional. English. 15 pages.

**13-D-62 Statistics of the Economic Regions of Ontario and Quebec.** Occasional. English. 162 pages. 1956.

A progress report on a pilot study of regional statistics inaugurated at the request of the Second Dominion-Provincial Conference on Economic Statistics.

**13-D-63 Survey of Incomes in the Legal Profession in Canada, 1946, 1947 and 1948.** Occasional. English and French. 13 pages.

**13-D-64 Survey of Incomes in the Medical Profession in Canada, in 1939, 1944, 1945 and 1946.** Occasional. English and French. 16 pages.

**13-D-65 Survey of Incomes in the Profession of Dentistry in Canada, 1941 to 1944.** Occasional. English and French. 10 pages.

**13-D-66 Survey of Scientific and Industrial Laboratories in Canada.** Occasional. English. 89 pages. 1941.

Prepared by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics in collaboration with the National Research Council.

**13-D-67 Estimated National Income of Canada in the Calendar Year 1943 and in the Twelve Months ended June 30, 1943.** Occasional. English. 34 pages.

**13-D-71 Newfoundland, an Introduction to Canada's New Province.** Occasional. English and French. 142 pages. 1950.

Prepared by the Department of External Affairs in collaboration with the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

**13-501 National Accounts, Income and Expenditures: by Quarters, 1947-52.** Occasional. English. 69 pages. 1953.

Superseded by 13-511.

## 1: General

- 13-502 National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-56.** Occasional. English and French. 203 pages.

Revised basic reference document containing explanations of sources, methods and concepts; summary tables of income and expenditure data including constant dollar estimates of gross national expenditure and its components; sector accounts, industrial distribution of gross domestic product; geographical distribution of personal income; government supplementary tables and various miscellaneous and reconciliation tables. An introductory review of economic developments with supporting analytical tables is included.

Other editions:

1926-50: National Income of Canada, 1926-50

1919-38: National Income of Canada, 1919-50. (Part 2 of this edition was not published)

A statistical supplement of 1926-56 edition was also published: National accounts income and expenditure, 1956 and 1957 (revised). The first and second editions were not published in French.

- 13-503 Distribution of Non-farm Incomes in Canada by Size, 1951.** Occasional. English. 40 pages.

Estimates of family and individual incomes by groups and major sources, by regions, age and sex. See also 13-504, 13-512, 13-517, 13-521 and 13-528.

- 13-504 Distribution of Non-farm Incomes in Canada by Size, 1954.** Occasional. English. 37 pages.

Estimates of family and individual incomes by groups and major sources, by regions, age and sex. See also 13-503, 13-512, 13-517, 13-521 and 13-528.

- 13-505 Energy Consumption in Manufacturing and Mining Industries, Selected Years, 1926-53.** Occasional. English. 84 pages. 1957.

Historical series on use of individual fuels and electricity by manufacturing and mining industries; data by major industrial groups in each province for 1953.

- 13-506 Energy Sources in Canada. Commodity Accounts for 1948 and 1952.** Occasional. English. 60 pages. 1956.

An assembly of available data on the supply of and demand for fuel and electricity in Canada, by major commodity groups. Consolidated tables show the energy situation as a whole.

- 13-507 Energy Sources in Canada, Commodity Statements for 1926, 1929, 1933 and 1939.** Occasional. English. 72 pages.

An assembly of available data on the supply of and demand for fuel and electricity in Canada by major commodity groups. Consolidated tables show the energy situation as a whole.

- 13-508E Incomes, Liquid Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada, 1955.** Occasional. English. 70 pages.

Estimates of the distribution of family incomes by size, major source, age, sex and tenure; similar to those in reports 13-503 and 13-504. In addition, contains new information on the distribution of selected asset holdings (such as bonds, deposits and mortgage investments) by size of holding and by income level, age of family head, family size and other family characteristics. Selected items of family indebtedness (such as instalment credit, debts with banks and insurance companies and mortgage debt) are also analyzed by the classifications shown for asset-holdings. See 13-514.

- 13-509 Industrial Research Development Expenditures, 1957.** Occasional. English. 31 pages.

Research expenditures by industry and industry size groups, by field of research, and as percentages of sales; scientists employed by industry; replacement value of facilities used. See also 13-203, 13-401, 13-515, 13-516, 13-520, 13-524 and 13-527.

Other edition:

1956: Industrial Research Development Expenditures

- 13-510 Inter-industry Flow of Goods and Services, Canada, 1949.** Occasional. English. 52 pages.

Input and output tables by industry. Notes on classification, sources and methods. Reference paper No. 72. See 13-513.

- 13-511 National Accounts, Income and Expenditure by Quarters, 1947-57.** Occasional. English. 53 pages.

Basic reference documents on quarterly national accounts. See 13-519.

Other edition:

1953: National Accounts, Income and Expenditure by Quarters, 1950-53

- 13-512 Distribution of Non-farm Incomes by Size, 1957.** Occasional. English. 36 pages.



## 1: General

Estimates of family and individual income by groups and major sources by regions, age and sex. See also 13-503, 13-504, 13-517, 13-521 and 13-528.

**13-513 Supplement to Inter-industry Flow of Goods and Services, 1949.** Occasional. English. 49 pages. 1960

Revised input-output tables together with inverse matrix and supplementary tables on imports and exports. Repeats notes on classification, sources and methods originally published in 13-510.

**13-514 Incomes, Liquid Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada.** 1958. Occasional. English. 67 pages. 1960.

Similar in scope to publication 13-508. Contains estimates of the distribution of family incomes for the year 1958 by size of income, major source, age, sex and tenure. Also contains analyses of selected asset holdings and selected items of family indebtedness in early 1959, and some new information on home-ownership, the market value of owned homes and the equity in home ownership.

**13-515 Federal Government Expenditures on Scientific Activities, 1958-59.** Occasional. English. 43 pages. 1960.

Federal Government expenditure on scientific activities by government department or agency, field of research, personnel employed and level of training. See also 13-401, 13-509, 13-516, 13-520, 13-524 and 13-527.

Other editions:

1947: Research and Scientific Activity, Canadian Federal Expenditures, 1938-46

1947: Scientific and Industrial Research in Canada

**13-516 Industrial Research Development Expenditures, 1959.** Occasional. English. 38 pages. 1961

Research expenditures by industry and industry size groups, by field of research and as percentages of sales; scientists employed by industry; replacement value of facilities used. See also 13-203, 13-401, 13-509, 13-515, 13-520, 13-524 and 13-527.

**13-517 Distribution of Non-farm Incomes in Canada by Size, 1959.** Occasional. English. 66 pages. Circa 1961.

Estimates of family and individual incomes by groups and major sources by regions, age and sex. This report also contains an analysis of automobile ownership patterns by income groups. See also 13-503, 13-504, 13-512, 13-521 and 13-528.

**13-518 Selected Articles on DBS Statistical Activities.** Occasional. English and French. 66 pages. 1962.

Reprints of a series of 15 articles of special interest which were published in monthly issues of the *Canadian Statistical Review*. Together they constitute a useful reference to concepts, sources and methods of some of the principal economic statistics and developments in the work of the Bureau.

**13-519 National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, by Quarters, 1947-61.** Occasional. English. 100 pages.

A basic reference document on quarterly national accounts containing an explanation of sources, methods and concepts and the tables described for 13-001. Supersedes 13-511.

**13-520 Industrial Research and Development Expenditure in Canada, 1961.** Occasional. English. 24 pages.

Research and development expenditure by industry, by field of research, by donor and performer, and by product group; capital expenditure on research and development facilities; scientists and engineers employed in research and development, by industry and field of training. See also 13-401, 13-509, 13-515 and 13-516.

**13-521 Distribution of Non-farm Incomes in Canada by Size, 1961.** Occasional. English. 70 pages.

Estimates of family and individual incomes by groups and major sources by regions, age and sex. This report also contains an analysis of work experience during 1961. See also 13-503, 13-512 and 13-517.

**13-522 Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, Manufacturing, Canada, 1926-60: Methodology.** Occasional. English. 257 pages.

Basic reference document containing a review of the concepts, sources and methods used in estimating fixed capital flows and stocks in manufacturing for the years 1926 to 1960. Also contains an analysis of the data obtained as well as a partial set of estimates extracted from "Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, Manufacturing, Canada, 1926-60, Statistical Supplement." See also 13-523 and 13-543.

**13-523 Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, Manufacturing, Canada, 1926-60, Statistical Supplement.** Occasional. Bilingual. 560 pages.

Contains estimates of flows and stocks of fixed capital for total manufacturing and 13 combined 1948 Standard Industrial Classification major groups within



## 1: General

manufacturing. Estimates are given for construction-type capital goods, machinery and equipment and capital items charged to operating expenses. Fixed capital flow data consist of three parts: gross and net fixed capital formation and capital consumption allowance. Both mid-year gross and net stocks are shown. These various flows and stocks are shown in terms of current dollars, constant 1949 and 1957 dollars and original cost dollars. See 13-522 and 13-543.

**13-524 Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada, 1963.** Occasional. English. 36 pages.

Expenditures on scientific research and development by industry, by source of funds, by field of science and by product group; capital expenditures on R & D facilities; scientists, engineers and supporting personnel engaged in R & D. See also 13-203, 13-401, 13-509, 13-515, 13-516, 13-520 and 13-527.

**13-525 Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada, 1963.** Occasional. English. 70 pages.

Similar in scope to publications 13-508 and 13-514. Contains estimates of the distribution of family incomes for the year 1963 by size of income, major source, age and sex of head and tenure. Also contains analyses of selected asset holdings and selected items of family indebtedness in early 1964. Some new information on the ownership of publicly traded stocks is included.

**13-526 Expenditures on Scientific Activities by Non-profit Organizations, 1965.** Occasional. Bilingual. 6 pages.

Current and capital expenditures on research and development, scholarships and fellowships, and other scientific activities by Canadian non-profit organizations. Sources of funds for such expenditures are also given, as well as professional personnel engaged in R & D. The non-profit organizations are divided into five groups; sources into six. See also 13-401, 13-509, 13-515, 13-516, 13-520 and 13-524.

**13-527 Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada, 1965.** Occasional. English. 45 pages.

Expenditures on scientific research and development by industry, by size group, by source of funds, by field of science, by application of R & D and by product group; capital expenditures on R & D facilities; payments and receipts for patents and licences, size distribution of company R & D expenditures; R & D expenditures compared to sales; scientists, engineers and supporting

personnel engaged in R & D. See also 13-202, 13-401, 13-509, 13-515, 13-516, 13-520 and 13-524.

**13-528 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1965.** Occasional. English. 88 pages.

Estimates of family and individual income by size of income and by major source, region, age, sex and other characteristics. Two series of estimates are provided: the main tables contain estimates including farm families or farmers; the appendix contains non-farm income distributions that are comparable to previous series 13-503, 13-512, 13-517, 13-521. See also 13-529 and 13-534.

**13-529E Income Distributions, Incomes of Non-farm Families and Individuals in Canada, Selected Years 1951-65.** Occasional. English and French. 92 pages.

Summarizes income distribution data for non-farm families and individuals for the years 1951, 1954, 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1965. Besides distributions of individuals and families with certain characteristics by current dollar income size groups, the report also contains a section where all distributions are shown by income size groups in terms of constant (1961) dollars. Tables showing the composition of income quintiles in the six selected years comprise the last section of the report.

**13-530 Financial Flows Accounts 1962-67. System of National Accounts. Preliminary Report.** Occasional. English. 270 pages.

A basic reference document containing statistical tables, a brief review of economic developments with special emphasis on the financial aspects of the economic activity. Included is a brief account of sources and methods with only short references to concepts. Data cover annual matrices, quarterly and annual sector and category tables, summary sources and uses statements on an annual basis and levels for selected sectors, also on an annual basis only. See 13-002 for quarterly data.

**13-531 System of National Accounts. National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Volume I. The Annual Estimates, 1926-74.** Occasional. Bilingual. 345 pages.

Provides a comprehensive record of Annual National Income and Expenditure Accounts for the period 1926 to 1974. Includes industrial distribution of Gross Domestic Product, geographical distribution of personal income, government supplementary tables, reconciliation statements, special detail and miscellaneous tables. CANSIM matrix numbers provided for all tables. Incorporates results of major historical revision for 1926 through 1970. For effects of revision, see 13-549.

## 1: General

- 13-532 Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada, 1967.** Occasional. Bilingual. 63 pages.

Expenditures on scientific research and development by industry, by size group, by source of funds, by field of science, by application of R & D and by product group; capital expenditures on R & D facilities; payments and receipts for patents and licences, size distribution of company R & D expenditures; R & D expenditures compared to sales; scientists, engineers and supporting personnel engaged in R & D. See also 13-401, 13-509, 13-515, 13-516, 13-520, 13-524 and 13-527.

- 13-533 System of National Accounts. National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Volume II. The Quarterly Estimates, 1947-74.** Occasional. Bilingual. 225 pages.

Provides a comprehensive record of the quarterly National Income and Expenditure Accounts for the period 1947 to 1974. Includes Gross National Product and Gross National Expenditure, sources and disposition of personal income and government revenue and expenditure. CANSIM matrix numbers provided for all tables. Incorporates results of historical revision for 1947 through 1970. For effects of revision, see 13-549.

- 13-534 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1967.** Occasional. English and French. 83 pages.

Estimates of family and individual incomes by size of income and by major source, region, age, sex and other characteristics. Data are comparable to the 1965 publication, 13-528 and pertain to all individuals and families living in private households. The appendix contains a few non-farm income distributions that are comparable to previous reports and the data published in the historical summary covering selected years 1951-65, 13-529.

- 13-535 Earnings and Work Experience of the 1967 Labour Force.** Occasional. English. 46 pages.

Earnings of male and female earners by size of earnings in 1967 and various personal characteristics. Distribution of families and unattached individuals by size of income and the work experience of the family head in 1967. Some comparisons with similar 1961 data. The data were obtained from the Survey of Consumer Finances taken in the spring of 1968.

- 13-536 Statistics on Low Income in Canada, 1967.** Occasional. English. 49 pages.

Low income cut-offs established for the analysis of the 1961 Census data were updated by the rise in the

Consumer Price Index and all families and unattached individuals were categorized as having had incomes above or below these income cut-offs in 1967. Tables show distributions of low income families and individuals by characteristics such as work experience of family head, place of residence and other socio-demographic characteristics and contrast these with distributions of families and unattached individuals above the income cut-offs. Incidence of low income is estimated for many types of families and individuals, often showing in addition average family income, average family size, average number of children, etc. The data were obtained from the Survey of Consumer Finances taken in the spring of 1968.

- 13-537 Econometric Study of Incomes of Canadian Families, 1967.** Occasional. English. 50 pages.

Cross-sectional data from the Survey of Consumer Finances taken in the spring of 1968 were used in multiple regressions in order to rank and quantify the influence of socio-economic characteristics on the level of family income in 1967. The study examines the effects of variables such as age, sex, education and occupation of the family head, the labour force participation of the wife and the place of residence of the family (rural or urban with some subdivision for city size) on family income in the five regions and in Canada.

- 13-538 Family Incomes (Census Families), 1967.** Occasional. English. 21 pages.

Estimates of incomes of families and persons not in families by size of income and by major source, region, sex, age and other characteristics. The concept of family used in this report is identical to that employed in Canadian censuses. The data pertain to all census families and persons not in families in private households.

- 13-539 Comparative Income Distributions, 1965 and 1967.** Occasional. English. 58 pages.

Section I includes estimates for the two years of individual income recipients, and families and unattached individuals by income size group measured in constant (1961) dollars. Tables show distributions by age, sex, family size, region, etc. Section II of report consists of tables describing the composition of income quintiles in the two years. This report updates estimates published in Catalogue 13-529 except that the data coverage is no longer restricted to non-farm families and individuals.

- 13-540 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1968.** Occasional. English. 180 pages.

Presents data on the interrelationships of household incomes and household facilities and equipment. This report is based on the data from the 1968 Survey of



## 1: General

Consumer Finances and of Household Facilities and Equipment. It contains distributions of households by and within household income size groups, by region, by household type and other characteristics.

**13-541 Socio-economic Characteristics of the Population Age 14 to 24, 1967.** Occasional. English. 67 pages.

From the data collected in the spring of 1968 in the Survey of Consumer Finances special statistical tables on the incomes and work experience of young people (aged 14 to 24) in 1967 were compiled. Special attention is paid to the family circumstances of the young people. Some regressions to explain the labour force participation of wives in young families and of young family members (usually living in parental homes) are also presented.

**13-542 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1969 Preliminary Estimates.** Occasional. English. 21 pages.

Estimates of family and individual incomes by size of income, region, family size, number of children, age and sex (of family head or individual). Tables contain preliminary estimates on the incidence of low income among various groups of families and unattached individuals in 1969 and describe the characteristics of low income families in contrast with other families.

**13-543 Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, Manufacturing, Canada 1926-69.** Occasional. Bilingual. 281 pages.

Contains converted estimates of "Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, Manufacturing, Canada, 1926-60, Methodology", 13-522 updated to 1969; and now based on the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification. The flows and stocks are shown in terms of current dollars, constant 1949, constant 1957, constant 1961 dollars and original cost dollars.

**13-544 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1969.** Occasional. Bilingual. 90 pages.

Published annually (13-207) beginning with the 1971 issue. Estimates of family and individual incomes by size of income and by major source, region, age, sex and other characteristics. Last of the series of occasional reports prior to the introduction of the annual publications.

**13-545 Federal Government Expenditures on the Human Sciences, Fiscal Year 1969-70.** Occasional. Bilingual. 44 pages.

Results from a survey of departments and agencies of the federal government which devote resources to the support of activities in the field of human sciences. Data were

collected for the following activities: research and development (R & D), general data collection, scientific information, education support, and operations studies.

**13-546 Family Incomes (Census Families), 1969.** Occasional. Bilingual. 24 pages.

Published annually (13-208) beginning with the 1971 issue. Estimates of incomes of families and persons not in families by size of income and by major source, region, sex, age and other characteristics. The family concept used is identical to the Canadian Census. Last of the series of occasional reports prior to the introduction of the annual publications.

**13-547 Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Families in Canada, 1969.** Occasional. Bilingual. 196 pages.

Contains analyses of asset holdings, indebtedness and net worth of families and unattached individuals in the spring of 1970 by their 1969 incomes and such other characteristics as tenure, age of head, etc. Also contains a section on distributions of incomes, assets and indebtedness of non-farm families.

**13-549E System of National Accounts. National Income and Expenditure Accounts. Volume III, A Guide to the National Income and Expenditure Accounts - Definitions - Concepts - Sources - Methods.** Occasional. English and French. 425 pages.

A basic reference compendium which describes and explains the National Income and Expenditure Accounts. Provides a description of the concepts, definitions, content, and sources and methods underlying the statistical estimates. See also 13-531 and 13-533.

**13-550 Survey of Consumer Finances. Volume I, Selected Reports, 1970.** Occasional. Bilingual. 157 pages.

Contains three reports based on asset and debt data collected by Survey of Consumer Finances 1970: (1) Changes in Family Assets and Debts 1964-70; (2) Personal Debt of Non-farm Husband-wife Families; (3) Housing Status of Non-farm Families. For other special topics see 13-551.

**13-551 Survey of Consumer Finances. Volume II, Selected Reports, 1970.** Occasional. Bilingual. 151 pages.

Contains three reports based on asset and debt data collected by the Survey of Consumer Finances, 1970: (1) Effect of Transfers Received and Transfers paid on Family Incomes, 1969; (2) Study of Net Worth of Canadian-born



## 1: General

and Immigrant Families, 1970; and (3) Comparison of Leverage Ratios by Selected Socio-demographic Variables, 1970.

**13-552 Incomes of Unemployed Individuals and Their Families, 1971.** Occasional. Bilingual. 90 pages.

Impact on unemployment on family incomes is examined by comparing families whose heads or other members were unemployed in 1971 with those who reported no unemployment. Distributions of individuals who had experienced some unemployment in 1971 are shown by income and various socio-economic characteristics. Data used came from the Survey of Consumer Finances, 1972.

**13-553 Statistics on Low Income in Canada, 1969.** Occasional. Bilingual. 108 pages.

Based on data from the 1970 "Survey of Consumer Finances", the changing characteristics and financial position (including their assets and debts) of low income family units in 1969 are examined. An analysis of income deficits and the extent of continued low income status over the period of 1968 and 1969 is included.

**13-554 Earnings and Work Experience of the 1971 Labour Force.** Occasional. Bilingual. 79 pages.

Estimates of earnings of male and female earners by size of earnings in 1971 and various personal characteristics. Distributions of families and unattached individuals by size of family income and work experience of head of family are also included. Statistics were derived from the Survey of Consumer Finances, 1972.

**13-555 Selected Statistics on Technological Innovation in Industry.** Occasional. Bilingual. 48 pages.

A statistical study of various aspects of technological innovation in Canada, this report contains: (1) an analysis of the cost model for innovations; (2) some information on sources of ideas for innovations; and (3) statistical tables describing some characteristics of the reported projects. This experimental study was conducted in 1971 and 1973.

**13-556 Economic Returns to Education in Canada.** Occasional. Bilingual. 32 pages.

Micro-economic data from the Survey of Consumer Finances taken in 1968 are used to measure the social economic returns to education in Canada. Regression analyses are carried out within education classes, examining the effects of characteristics other than education which are related to income. Average age-income profiles, adjusted for the influence on income of these relevant variables, are then derived with differences

reflecting both the direct and indirect effects of education on income.

**13-557 Earnings and Work Histories of the 1972 Canadian Labour Force.** Occasional. Bilingual. 144 pages.

Analysis of the 1972 earnings of Canadians by work history characteristics in conjunction with demographic characteristics. Demographic characteristics include sex, age and education. Work history characteristics include the number of years in the labour force and the mobility experienced between 1967 and 1972. A technical appendix to this report contains a multi-variate regression model explaining the male-female earnings differential.

**13-558 A Review of Recent Proposals for Modifying and Extending the Measure of GNP, by Professor Oli Hawrylyshyn.** Occasional. Bilingual. 54 pages.

Examines the major recent proposals made to modify the GNP with a view to deriving a measure of economic welfare, and provides a possible framework for further examination of these proposals.

**13-559 Income Inequality: Statistical Methodology and Canadian Illustration.** Occasional. Bilingual. 136 pages.

Summarizes some of the problems associated with the analysis of income inequality and presents a statistical methodology for analyzing data. Although largely methodological in nature, it includes some interesting data on income inequality in Canada over the last two decades, as well as some detailed cross-sectional tabulations related to income inequality in 1967 and 1971.

**13-560 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1972.** Occasional. Bilingual. 170 pages.

Presents data on the interrelationships of household incomes and household facilities and equipment. This report is based on data from the 1972 Survey of Consumer Finances and from Household Facilities and Equipment. It contains distributions of households by and within household income size groups, by region, by household type and other characteristics.

**13-561 Distributional Effects of Health and Education Benefits, Canada, 1974.** Occasional. Bilingual. 152 pages.

Presents data on the utilization of and estimated monetary benefits accruing from health and educational services analyzed by family income, sex, age, life cycle, size of family and area of residence. Based on data from the

## 1: General

1975 Survey of Consumer Finances. Includes bibliography, definitions, discussion of methods, survey questionnaires and lists income-related publications.

**13-562 System of National Accounts. Financial Flow Accounts. Volume I, Quarterly Flows, 1962-75.** Occasional. Bilingual. 506 pages.

Comprehensive historical record of the Financial Flow Accounts. Includes annual matrices and quarterly and annual time series for all sectors and sub-sectors as well as for major categories of financial instruments. Reflects all revisions and conceptual changes in the Financial Flow Accounts up to the end of 1976.

**13-563 System of National Accounts. Financial Flow Accounts. Volume II, Annual Flows and Year-end Financial Assets and Liabilities, 1961-79.** Occasional. Bilingual. 224 pages.

Includes matrices for year-end outstandings and annual flows, as well as annual time series for all of the sectors and sub-sectors both in terms of annual flows and in terms of financial assets and liabilities outstanding at year-end. The data for outstandings cover the period 1961-79, while those for flows cover the period 1962-79.

Other edition:

1977: System of National Accounts. Financial Flow Accounts. Volume II, Annual Flows and Year-end Financial Assets and Liabilities, 1961-76.

**13-564E A Compendium of Methods of Error Evaluation in Censuses and Surveys.** Occasional. English and French. 25 pages.

Presents methods applicable to the assessment of the quality of data obtained from censuses or surveys and the identification of types and sources of error. Types or sources of error discussed include coverage, response and measurement, non-response, coding, data capture, edit and imputation, sampling and estimation.

**13-565 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1974.** Occasional. Bilingual. 166 pages.

Examines relationships between household income and household facilities and equipment. Based on the 1974 Survey of Consumer Finances, contains distributions of households by and within household income size groups by region, household type and other characteristics. Includes an article on the household facilities of the low income population, definitions, methods and questionnaires.

**13-566 Estimating the Value of Household Work in Canada, 1971.** Occasional. Bilingual. 57 pages.

Contains descriptions of several methods of estimating the value of household work, as well as actual estimates for the year 1971, together with a sensitivity evaluation to test the reliability of these estimates.

**13-567 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1978.** Occasional. Bilingual. 104 pages.

This report is based on the data from the "1978 Survey of Consumer Finances and Household Facilities and Equipment." Content is the same as publication 13-565 except that there is no feature article.

**13-568 Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, 1926-78.** Occasional. Bilingual. 348 pages.

Presents by industry (manufacturing and non-manufacturing) in current and constant (1971) dollars: estimates of capital formation, capital consumption allowances and mid-year capital stock from 1926; non-residential investment expenditures from 1971; price indices for capital expenditure on plant and equipment from 1971 (1971 = 100). Contains a list of CANSIM matrices, related publications and an explanatory introduction.

**13-570 The Distribution of Income and Wealth in Canada, 1977.** Occasional. Bilingual. 120 pages.

By defining household's wealth as its total assets less total debts, this report examines distribution and composition of wealth held by Canadian households in the spring of 1977 by their 1976 incomes, home-ownership status and other relevant variables. Assets and debts data used in this study were collected as a supplement to the 1977 Survey of Consumer Finances.

**13-571 Subprovincial Changes in the Labour Force by Industry, 1961-71.** Occasional. Bilingual. 85 pages.

This publication contains industry-mix/regional share measures of labour force change, by industry and subprovincial region. The measures were calculated from census statistics for the years 1961 and 1971. A separate table shows the measures for regions containing census metropolitan areas. Appendices show the definition of regions and formula used to compute the measures. The publication also contains a list of references to related studies.



## 1: General

- 13-572 Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Families in Canada, 1977.** Occasional. Bilingual. 96 pages. (ISBN 0-660-50605-X).

Analyzes asset holdings, indebtedness and wealth of families and unattached individuals as of spring 1977 by their 1976 incomes and family characteristics such as age of head, tenure, etc. Also contains two special sections, one analyzing such data by five regions of Canada and the other containing a global comparison of these with similar data published previously (13-547).

- 13-573 Employment by Domestic and Foreign Controlled Enterprises in Canada, 1975.** Occasional. Bilingual. 45 pages.

This study is the first comprehensive analysis of the degree of foreign control of Canadian industry based on establishment statistics. Covering eight industry sectors it is also the first comprehensive comparison of industrial integration and diversification of domestic and foreign controlled business enterprises in Canada. The report also provides detailed industrial employment and earnings estimates.

- 13-574 Employment by Domestic and Foreign Controlled Enterprises in Canada, 1975: A Provincial Analysis.** Occasional. Bilingual. 53 pages.

This study is the first comprehensive provincial analysis of the degree of foreign control of the business segment of Canadian industry based on establishment employment statistics. Covering eight industry sectors, it provides a comparison of the provincial integration and diversification of domestic and foreign controlled business enterprises in Canada. The report contains detailed provincial employment and earnings estimates.

- 13-575 Expenditure Patterns and Income Adequacy for the Elderly, 1969-76.** Occasional. Bilingual. 27 pages.

The main study based on the Family Expenditure Surveys for 1969, 1972, 1974 and 1976 shows differences in expenditure patterns of unattached individuals and of married couples in the pre- and post-retirement age groups. An appendix provides more comprehensive data on living arrangements and wealth position of the elderly, based on the Survey of Consumer Finances for 1977 and 1978.

## 14: Productivity Studies

- 14-201 Aggregate Productivity Measures. System of National Accounts.** Annual. Bilingual. 44 pages. First Issue, 1965. (ISSN 0317-7882).

Indexes of output per person employed and per man-hour, and indexes of unit labour costs for all commercial industries as well as industry groupings, including commercial goods-producing industries, commercial service-producing industries, agriculture and manufacturing. Also comparisons with corresponding U.S. official measures where available.

- 1975-80: Aggregate Productivity Measures  
1968-74: Aggregate Productivity Trends  
1965-67: Indexes of Output Per Person Employed and Per Man-hour in Canada, Commercial Industries

Published in French from 1968.

- 14-501 Indexes of Output Per Person Employed and Per Man-hour in Canada, Commercial Non-agricultural Industries, 1947-63.** Occasional. English and French. 50 pages.

Estimates of output per person employed and output per man-hour for commercial non-agricultural industries and for their manufacturing and non-manufacturing components. Contains charts including trend lines and comparisons with United States data.

- 14-502 Productivity Trends in Industry: Report No. 1- Synthetic Textile Mills, Breweries, Pulp and Paper Mills, 1947-61.** Occasional. English. 135 pages.

Index numbers of output per production worker, and per person employed, as well as corresponding man-hour based measures, from 1947 to 1961 for the Synthetic Textile Mills, Breweries and Pulp and Paper Mills industries. Analysis of trends and fluctuations in the productivity measures and comparisons with U.S. data. General description and characteristics of the three industries. Notes on the basic concepts and methods, sources and data used and special problems encountered in the compilation of the measures.

- 14-503 Productivity Trends in Industry: Report No. 2 — Iron and Steel Mills, 1959-68.** Occasional. English. 20 pages.

Index numbers of output per person employed and per man-hour paid of persons employed, of output per production worker and per man-hour paid of production workers, and of salaries and wages per unit of output, together with the components of each of these series for the Iron and Steel Mills industry. Analysis of trends and fluctuations in the productivity and labour cost measures and comparisons of productivity with the corresponding U.S. industry. Capacity chart, growth rates of gross and net capital stock and general description of the industry. Notes on sources, concepts and methodology additional to 14-502 and on data problems peculiar to this study.



## 1: General

- 14-504 Productivity Trends in Industry. Indexes of Output Per Person Employed and Per Man-hour. Petroleum Refineries. 1959-69.** Occasional. Bilingual. 24 pages.

Index numbers of output per person employed and per man-hour paid of persons employed, of output per production worker and per man-hour paid of production workers, and of salaries and wages per unit of output, together with the components of each of these series for Petroleum Refineries. Analysis of trends and fluctuations in the productivity and labour cost measures and comparisons of productivity with the corresponding U.S. industry. Growth rates of gross and net capital stock and general description of the industry. Notes on sources, concepts and methodology and on data problems peculiar to this study.

- 14-505 Productivity Trends in Industry. Indexes of Output Per Person Employed and Per Man-hour. Cement Manufacturers, 1959-69.** Occasional. Bilingual. 25 pages.

Index numbers of output per person employed and per man-hour paid of persons employed, of output per production worker and per man-hour paid of production workers, and of salaries and wages per unit of output, together with the components of each of these series for Cement Manufacturers. Analysis of trends and fluctuations in the productivity and labour cost measures and comparisons of productivity with the corresponding U.S. industry. Growth rates of gross and net capital stock and general description of the industry. Notes on sources, concepts and methodology and on data problems peculiar to this study.

- 14-506 Productivity Trends in Industry. Indexes of Output Per Person Employed and Per Man-hour. Sugar Refineries, 1959-69.** Occasional. Bilingual. 25 pages.

Index numbers of output per person employed and per man-hour paid of persons employed of output per production worker and per man-hour paid of production workers, and of salaries and wages per unit of output, together with the components of each of these series for Sugar Refineries. Analysis of trends and fluctuations in the productivity and labour cost measures and comparisons of productivity with the corresponding U.S. industry. Growth rates of gross and net capital stock and general description of the industry. Notes on sources, concepts and methodology and on data problems peculiar to this study.

## 15: Input — Output Tables

- 15-201E The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy.** Annual. English and French. 216 pages. First Issue, 1971-76. (ISSN 0226-2304).

Formerly 15-508E. This volume contains the accounting framework, classification systems, some special definitions used for the input-output tables, the input-output model used for the impact tables, sources and methods, aggregation parameters, and Make, Use, Final demand and impact tables at two levels of aggregation S and M, as well as tables on margins at level M.

- 15-202E The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, in Constant Prices.** Annual. English and French. 144 pages. First Issue, 1971-76. (ISSN 0226-2312).

Formerly 15-509E. This volume presents input-output tables in constant 1971 prices. Make, Use and Final Demand Matrices at two levels of aggregation, S and M, are given. A description of the accounting framework and of the deflation process is included. This volume is a companion to the Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy (Catalogue 15-201E) which gives the corresponding tables at current prices as well as a more complete description of the input-output accounting conventions.

- 15-501 The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961. Volume I — System of National Accounts. Input-Output Tables.** Occasional. English. 414 pages.

Contains a description of the accounting framework of the preliminary 1961 Input-Output Tables: a discussion, in both mathematical and non-mathematical terms, of their uses for analysis; input-output accounts and analytical tables for two levels of aggregation — 16 industries by 40 commodities, and 65 industries by 65 commodities.

- 15-502 The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961. Volume II — System of National Accounts. Input-Output Tables.** Occasional. English. 316 pages.

An extension of Volume I, 15-501. Contains a set of 1961 input-output accounts and analytical tables for a third aggregation — 110 industries by 197 commodities. The user must refer to Volume I for all of the descriptive material and classification systems relating to these tables.

- 15-503E Input-Output Study of the Atlantic Provinces, 1965. Volume I. Social Accounting Matrix and Models.** Occasional. English and French. 385 pages.

Contains a description of the social accounting framework for a provincial economy including input-output accounts,

## 1: General

some input-output models based on these accounts, and the input-output tables for each of the four Atlantic provinces as well as a consolidated table for the region as a whole.

**15-504E Input-Output Study of the Atlantic Provinces, 1965. Volume II. Structural Analysis and Data Sources.** Occasional. English and French. 434 pages.

Contains a detailed analysis of the Atlantic economy based on the input-output models; sources and methods used in the compilation of the Input-Output Accounts for the Atlantic provinces.

**15-505E The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-66.** Occasional. English and French. 200 pages.

Contains the accounting framework, classification system and some definitions used for the input-output tables; it also describes the input-output model used for the impact tables. Contains inputs, outputs, final demand and impact tables at two levels of aggregation, Small and Medium, for each of the six years 1961-66.

**15-506E The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-71.** Occasional. English and French. 323 pages.

Contains the accounting framework, classification system and some definitions used for the input-output tables. The report describes the input-output model used for the impact tables and contains inputs, outputs, final demand and impact tables at two levels of aggregation, Small and Medium, for each of the years from 1961 to 1971. This report supersedes the Input-Output Tables published in the three earlier reports, 15-501, 15-502 and 15-505.

**15-507E The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant 1961 Prices.** Occasional. English and French. 234 pages.

This volume presents the input-output tables for the years 1961-71 valued at constant 1961 prices. Make (Output), Use (Input) and Final Demand Matrices at two levels of

industry aggregations, Small and Medium, are presented for each of the years. A description of the accounting framework and of the deflation process is included. The volume is a companion to "The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-71", 15-506E, which gives the corresponding tables at current prices as well as a more complete description of input-output accounting conventions.

**15-508E The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-74.** Occasional. English and French. 412 pages.

Contains the accounting framework, classification system and some definitions used for the input-output tables. The report describes the input-output model used for the impact tables and contains inputs, outputs, final demand and impact tables at two levels of aggregation, S and M, for each of the years from 1961 to 1974. An additional feature of this publication is the presentation of seven distinct margins (trade, transport, taxes, etc.) for each year at commodity aggregation level M. This report supersedes the Input-Output Tables published in the earlier reports, 15-501, 15-502, 15-505 and 15-506. Data from 1971 and onwards will be available in the forthcoming annual publication 15-201.

**15-509E The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant Prices, 1961-74.** Occasional. English and French. 494 pages.

This volume presents the input-output tables for the years 1961-74 valued at constant prices. Two series of tables are presented: one series presents the years 1961-1971 calculated in constant 1961 prices; the other series presents the years 1961-74 calculated in constant 1971 prices. Make (Output), Use (Input) and Final Demand Matrices at two levels of aggregation, Small and Medium, are given. A description of the accounting framework and of the deflation process is included. The volume is a companion to The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy 1961-74, 15-508E which gives the corresponding tables at current prices as well as a more complete description of input-output accounting conventions. This report supersedes The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant 1961 Prices, 1961-71, 15-507E. Data from 1971 and onwards will be included in the forthcoming annual publication 15-202.





---

## 2: Primary Industries

### 21: Farm Income, Values and General Production

**21-D-01 Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products — Prairie Provinces.** Quarterly. English. First Issue, January/March 1936-41. Last Issue, January-March 1937/42.

Continued as a part of the report. "Farm Cash Income", 21-001.

**21-001 Farm Cash Receipts.** Monthly. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, 1937. (ISSN 0703-7945).

Estimates of income received by farmers from the sale of farm products by provinces and main commodities, cumulative from January to reference month; data for Canada and provinces. See also 21-202.

1949-65: Farm Cash Income

1943-45, 1945-47: 3 annual issues were published with the title: "Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products by Provinces and by Months"

1948 Calendar year — July-September 1949: Canadian Farm Income

1937-40; January-September 1948: Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products

Not published: 4th quarter 1957 with annual figures for 1957. Data will be found in the "DBS Daily Bulletin" of May 29, 1958, 11-001.

Quarterly (with annual figures in the 4th quarter): January-March 1947-72; semi-annual (with annual figures in the second half) January-June 1940-January-June 1947. Monthly as of January 1972. Published in French from January 1972.

**21-002 Farm Wages in Canada.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1940. (ISSN 0703-2528).

Average wage rates for February, May, August and November for all provinces except Newfoundland. Includes rates by the hour, day and month with and without board and lodging provided by employer.

Published Quarterly in 1980. Published in French from 1973.

**21-003 Quarterly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 282 pp. First Issue, 1908. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0033-5320).

Summaries of current statistics on agriculture published in permanent record form.

1917-40: Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics  
1908-17: Census and Statistics Monthly

One issue for October 1942 to March 1944.

**21-D-21 Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products - Prairie Provinces.** Annual. English. Crop years, 1938-39 - 1940-41 to 1938-39 - 1941-42.

Continued as part of 21-201.

**21-D-22 Farm Land Values.** Annual. English and French. First Issue, 1919. Last Issue, 1956.

1948, 1949: Issued as Crop Reports no. 2 for each year

1944, 1945: Land Values

1921: Agricultural Values

1918, 1919, 1923-41: No title given

Not published: 1920, 1922, 1924-29, 1942, 1943, 1947, 1948. Published in French in 1940, 1949.

**21-201 Farm Cash Receipts.** Annual. Bilingual. 14 pp. First Issue, 1945. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0703-4857).

Estimates of income received by farmers from the sale of farm products by main commodities, quarterly and annual data for Canada and provinces. See also 21-001.

1964-1967: Farm Cash Income

1960-63: Cash Income From the Sale of Farm Products, Preliminary Estimate

1945-59: Cash Income From the Sale of Farm Products

Not published: 1946-48. Published in French from 1973.

**21-202 Farm Net Income.** Annual. Bilingual. 25 pp. First Issue, 1940. (ISSN 0068-712X).

Net income of farm operators from farming operations. Includes detailed estimates of farm operating expenses, cash receipts, income in kind and estimates of farm debt and capital investment made in the middle of December. Data available for Canada and provinces.

## 2: Primary Industries

1938-45, 1948: Net Income of Farm Operators from Farming Operations  
1940-43: Net Farm Income

Published in French from 1973. 1938-45 in one volume.

**21-202P Farm Net Income, Preliminary.** Annual-Preliminary. Bilingual. 54 pp. First Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0706-3113).

Net income of farm operators from farming operations. Includes detailed estimates of farm operating expenses, cash receipts, income in kind and estimates of farm debt and capital investment made in the middle of June. Data available for Canada and provinces.

**21-203 Index of Farm Production.** Annual. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1948. (ISSN 0068-7146).

Index numbers of the physical volume of agricultural production for Canada and the provinces. Published in French from 1972.

**21-204 Farm Net Income.** Annual. English. 2 pp. First Issue, 1959. Last Issue, 1971.

Advance estimates for Canada and provinces. Includes totals for such components as cash receipts, income in kind, inventory changes and operating expenses. For details of components see 21-001, 21-202 and 21-502.

1959: Net Income of Farm Operators from Farming Operations

**21-Pre-DBS Agricultural Statistics for the Year 1884.** Occasional. English and French. 29 pp. 1885.

Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion of Canada for the calendar year 1885. Prepared by MacLean, Roger and Co.

**21-D-50 Agricultural Revenue and Wealth of Canada, 1934 and 1935.** Occasional. English. 3 pp. 1936.

**21-D-51 Agricultural Statistics, 1917 (with Comparative Figures for Previous Years).** Occasional. Bilingual. 47 pp.

**21-D-52 Agricultural Statistics by Provinces, Counties and Crop Districts, 1925-29.** Occasional. English. 68 pp. 1930.

Other edition:

1926: Agricultural Statistics by Counties and Crop Districts, 1922-24

**21-D-53 Exports, Imports and Domestic Disappearance of Agricultural Products as a Percentage of Agricultural Production, 1935-42.** Occasional. English. 6 pp. 1944.

Other editions:

1935: Relationship of Exports, Imports and Apparent Consumption of Specified Agricultural Commodities to Canadian Production

1930-36: Relationship of Exports, Imports and Apparent Consumption of Agricultural Commodities to Canadian Production, 1930 to 1936

A later edition has been published by the Department of Agriculture, Marketing Service, Economics Division, with the title: "Exports, Imports and Domestic Disappearance of Agricultural Products as a Percentage of Production, 1935 to 1955".

**21-D-54 Production Trends and Policies in Agriculture.** Occasional. English. 30 pp. 1935.

An appendix, consisting of charts and tables to a paper by T.W. Grindley, Chief of Agricultural Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, contained in the Proceedings of the World's Grain Exhibition and Conference, Regina, 1933, Volume 1, page 119.

**21-D-55 Receipts from the Sale of Principal Farm Products in the Prairie Provinces, November 1937 and January-November 1937.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1938

Other edition:

1926-36: Receipts from the Sale of Principal Farm Products in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta by months, 1926 to 1936

**21-501 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I: Field Crops.** Occasional. English. 200 pp. 1959.

Comprehensive handbook of major statistical series for field crops from 1908 to 1958, both Canada and the provinces. (revised 1958). Data for 1908-62 period published in report 21-507.

Other edition:

1951: Same title.

Supplement issued in 1955.

**21-502 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part II: Farm Income.** Occasional. English. 88 pp. 1958.

Historical series of receipts from farming operations, income in kind, gross farm income, farm operating

## 2: Primary Industries

expenses, farm net income from farming operations, 1926 to 1957; Canada and provinces. Superseded by 21-511.

Other edition:  
1952: Same title

**21-503 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part III: Trends in Canadian Agriculture.** Occasional. English. 20 pp. 1955.

Historical data, Canada and the provinces, for population on farms, number and size of farms, equipment and facilities 1901-54.

**21-504 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part IV: Food Consumption.** Occasional. English. 31 pp. 1958.

Data on the consumption of major foods over the period 1926-55. Includes supply and disposition data for certain commodities together with figures on disappearance per capita for major food groups. See also 32-226.

**21-505 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics. Part V: Acreage and Production of Vegetables, 1940-57.** Occasional. English. 39 pp. 1958.

Estimates of the acreages and production of commercial vegetable crops in Canada and the provinces from 1940 to 1957, inclusive. Superseded by 21-512.

**21-506 1958 Farm Survey Report No. 1: Expenditures, Receipts and Farm Capital.** Occasional. English. 69 pp.

Contains the aggregates estimated from the 1958 Farm Survey, showing the capital held on farms, major components and patterns of farm expenditures and receipts, and the off-farm income received by farmers and their families. Introductory text describes methods and procedures used in the survey and includes an appraisal of the reliability of survey estimates.

**21-507 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I: Field Crops.** Occasional. English. 210 pp. 1908-62.

Comprehensive handbook of major statistical series, covering acreage, yield, production, farm prices and value from 1908 to 1962; Canada and the provinces. Includes supply-disposition tables for major cash crops and historical series on market prices for major grains. Superseded by 21-516.

**21-508 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics. Part VI: Livestock and Animal Products, 1871-1965.** Occasional. English. 126 pp.

A handbook of major livestock statistical series covering numbers on farms, values, output and disposal, production and disappearance, slaughterings, marketings and prices. Canada and the provinces. Data start from the earliest year for which records are available.

**21-509 1958 Farm Survey Report No. 2: Farm and Farm Family Income, Farm Expenditures and Resources in Canadian Agriculture.** Occasional. English and French. 73 pp.

A research report, based on data from the 1958 Farm Survey, providing an analysis of the sources and levels of income from farm and non-farm activities, farm expenditures and farm resource combinations for geographic regions, major product types of farms and broad economic classes of farms.

**21-510 1958 Farm Survey Report No. 3: Motor Vehicles and Machinery on Farms.** Occasional. English. 104 pp.

A statistical handbook compiled from the 1958 Farm Survey containing the aggregates and the number of farms reporting for the numbers, values, operation, and operating expenses for farm machinery and equipment, along with other selected items which are relevant for analysis and interpretation of the use and operation of machinery on farms.

**21-511 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part II: Farm Income.** Occasional. English. 94 pp. 1926-65.

Historical series of cash receipts from farming operations, income in kind, gross farm income, farm operating expenses, farm net income from farming operations, 1926 to 1965; Canada and provinces. Supersedes 21-502.

**21-512 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part V: Vegetables and Fruits; Acreage, Production and Value of Vegetables, 1940-66; Production and Value of Fruits 1926-67.** Occasional. English. 94 pp.

Estimates of the acreage, production and value of vegetables from 1940 to 1966, Canada and the provinces; and production and value of fruits from 1926 to 1967, Canada and the provinces. Supersedes 21-505.

**21-513 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part VII, Dairy Statistics, 1920-68.** Occasional. English. 37 pp.

Statistical handbook covering the period 1920 to 1968, Canada and provinces; the series comprises production at farm and manufacturing levels, distribution, farm cash receipts, farm value from dairying, and supply-disposition



## 2: Primary Industries

tables including per capita consumption of dairy products. Superseded by 21-515.

- 21-514 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part VI, Livestock and Animal Products, 1871-1973.** Occasional. Bilingual. 126 pp.

A handbook of major livestock statistical series covering numbers of farms, values, output and disposal, production and disappearance, slaughterings, and prices; Canada and the provinces. Data start from the earliest year for which records are available. Supersedes 21-508.

- 21-515 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part VII, Dairy Statistics, 1920-73.** Occasional. Bilingual. 43 pp.

Statistical handbook covering the period 1920 to 1973; Canada and provinces. The series comprises production at farm and manufacturing levels, distribution, farm cash receipts, farm value from dairying, and supply-disposition tables, including per capita consumption of dairy products. Supersedes 21-513.

- 21-516 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I, Field Crops, 1921-74.** Occasional. Bilingual. 189 pp.

Comprehensive handbook of major statistical series, covering acreage, yield, production, farm prices and value from 1971 to 1974; Canada and the provinces. Supersedes 21-507.

- 21-517 Selected Farm Taxfiler Statistics, Canada, 1967-76.** Occasional. Bilingual. 110 pp.

This study uses a 10 percent sample of taxation records which were longitudinally linked and concentrates on an analysis of the size of entry into and exit from farming, the degree of income fluctuations experienced by farmers, and the geographic mobility of farmers. As background, the distribution of farmers by size of net farm and total net income is presented.

## 22: Farm Crops

- 22-D-01 Grain Situation in the Argentine.** Monthly. English. First Issue, October 1932. Last Issue, June 1945.

1932-33. Wheat Situation in the Argentine

Continued in "Agriculture Abroad" published by the Department of Agriculture.

- 22-D-02 Weekly Summary of the Wheat Situation.** Weekly. English. First Issue, October 7, 1937. Last Issue, September 17, 1941.

- 22-001 Coarse Grains Review.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 43 pp. First Issue, 1941. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0009-9996).

Marketings, supply, shipments, prices and other aspects of the feed grain trade; includes review of feed grain situation in Argentina, Australia, the United States and other major producing countries.

1950-70: Coarse Grains Quarterly  
1941-49: Canadian Coarse Grains Quarterly Review

Published in French (in bilingual editions) circa 1975.

- 22-002 Field Crop Reporting Series.** Seasonal. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1922. (ISSN 0575-8548).

Set of eight crop reports covering current acreage, seeding, growth and condition of crops, progress of harvesting, production and stocks. Titles and release dates listed in crop-reporting calendar issued in January each year. See also 22-007, 22-201. The telegraphic crop report section has been discontinued. Published previous to 1980 in separate English and French versions.

1922-68: Field Crop Reports

- 22-003 Fruit and Vegetable Production.** Seasonal. Bilingual. 31 pp. First Issue, 1932. (ISSN 0383-008X).

Annual estimates of planted acreage and production of principal commercially grown vegetables; mushroom statistics, intentions to contract, contracted acreages and planted acreages of main processing crops; estimated production of principal commercial fruit crops and value of production (grower prices). All data shown on provincial basis. See also 32-218.

1960-77: Fruit and Vegetable Crop Report  
1932-60: Fruit and Vegetable Crop Report

Published in French from 1974.

- 22-004 Grain Statistics Weekly.** Weekly. English. 32 pp. First Issue, January 7, 1921. Last Issue, May 29, 1968

Supply and marketing statistics, grain in commercial positions, grain inspections, prices and exports.

February 9-October 12, 1950: Grain Statistics  
1921-February 2, 1950: Canadian Grain Statistics

## 2: Primary Industries

**22-005 The Wheat Review.** Monthly. Bilingual. 39 pp. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0043-471X).

Marketings, supply, shipments, prices and other aspects of the wheat trade; includes review of wheat situation in Argentina, Australia, the United States, and other wheat-growing countries.

1950-73: Wheat Review  
1930-49: Monthly Review of the Wheat Situation

Published in French from 1974.

**22-006 Oilseeds Review.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 41 pp. First Issue, 1970. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0703-251X).

Marketings, stocks, shipments, prices, crushings and other aspects of the oilseed trade in Canada; includes review of market situation for oilseeds and other animal fats and oils in other major producing countries. Published in French from 1974.

**22-007 Grains and Oilseeds Review.** Monthly. Bilingual. 28 pp. First Issue, May 1978. (ISSN 0706-3555).

Supply and disposition of the four traditional major wheat exporters, Canada, Australia, United States and Argentina. Current and historic supply and disposition of the principal Canadian grains, wheat, oats, barley, rye, flaxseed, rapeseed and corn. Similar data, with exception of grain corn, at the Prairie Province farm level. Farmers' deliveries of major grains, exports to leading markets, prices and domestic processing data.

**22-D-20 Annual Statistics of Fruit and Floriculture.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1934.

Preliminary to "Annual Statistics of Fruit and Floriculture", 22-203.

**22-D-21 Fibre Flax Production.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1950.

1946-49: Fibre Flax Reports

Continued in "Quarterly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics", 21-003.

**22-D-22 Field Crops and Live Stock in Canada.** Annual. English and French. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1941.

Not published in 1931 and in 1933. Published in English only from 1932 to 1939.

**22-D-23 Forage and Vegetable Seeds: Final Estimates of Production and Value.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1942. Last Issue, 1951. Continued in "Quarterly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics", 21-003.

1946-48: Seed Crops (Reports)  
1941-43: Forage Seed Crops

Not published: 1944-45.

**22-D-24 Hops Report.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1946. Last Issue, 1949.

Continued in "Quarterly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics", 21-003.

**22-D-25 Quantity and Value of Fruit Nursery Stock Sales.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1936. Last Issue, 1941.

Preliminary in part to the report "Annual Statistics of Fruit, Nursery Stock and Floriculture", 22-203. Continued in "Quarterly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics", 21-003.

**22-201 Grain Trade of Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 89 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0072-5358).

Complete summary of acreage, production of grains, marketing, inspections, receipts and shipments, movement within Canada, exports, and flour-milling statistics. See also 22-007.

1918-46, 1947: Report on the Grain Trade of Canada

Preliminary reports were issued for the years 1921-22 and 1933-34. Published in French from 1973.

**22-202 Greenhouse Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 36 pp. First Issue, 1955. (ISSN 0527-5329).

Number of establishments, area under glass, value of sales, flower production by type of crops; financial statistics; Canada and the provinces.

**22-203 Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 31 pp. First Issue, 1919. (ISSN 0318-5184).

Sales and purchases of fruit and ornamental nursery stock, financial statistics, Canada and the provinces.

## 2: Primary Industries

1952-70: Shipments of Fruit and Ornamental Nursery Stock

1949-52: Fruit and Ornamental Nursery Stock Sales

1936-42: Annual Statistics of Fruit, Nursery Stock and Floriculture

1926-35: Annual Statistics of Fruit and Floriculture

1919-24, 1925: Fruit Statistics of Canada

1920-23 in one issue. Not published: 1943-48. Published in French from 1971.

**22-204 Production of Maple Products and Value of Maple Products.** Annual. Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, 1938. (ISSN 0317-9672).

Production and value of maple syrup and maple sugar, Canada and producing provinces.

1960-80: Production and Value of Maple Products

1956-60: Production of Maple Products and Value of Maple Products

1955: Production of Maple Products

1952-54: Production and Value of Maple Products

1949: Production and Value of Maple Sugar and Syrup in Canada

1945-48, 1950, 1951: Maple Products

1942-44: Maple Crop

1939: Maple Production Report

1938; 1940-41: Maple Products Report

Published in French 1938-41, 1945-49 and from 1975 on.

**22-205 Leaf Tobacco Acreage, Production and Value.** Annual. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1950. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0527-5466).

Area, production and value of tobacco crops by types, Canada and producing provinces.

1960-63: Leaf Tobacco Production and Value

1957-59: Leaf Tobacco Acreage, Production and Value

1955-57: Leaf Tobacco Production and Value

1950-54: Tobacco Production and Value

Published in French from 1971.

**22-Pre-DBS Special Grain Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce, Canada, 1909.** Occasional. English. 54 pp.

**22-D-50 Acreage and Production of Vegetables in Canada 1940-48.** Occasional. English. 14 pp.

Continued in "Quarterly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics", 21-003.

**22-D-51 Cost of Grain Production in Canada, 1923.** Occasional. English. 22 pp.

Partly reprinted from the "Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics, June 1924".

**22-D-52 Index Numbers of Prices, Production and Values of Field crops, 1939-40.** Occasional. English. 3 pp.

**22-D-53 Production and Distribution of Coarse Grains.** 1933-34. Occasional. English.

Issued in four parts:

I. Barley, a Survey of Statistical and Other Data Relating to Canadian Barley and its Place in World Production and Trade.

II. Oats, a Survey of Statistical and Other Data Relating to Canadian Oats-Production and Trade.

III. Rye, a Survey of Statistical and Other Data Relating to Canadian Rye and its Place in World Production and Trade.

IV. Flaxseed, a Survey of Statistical and Other Data Relating to Canadian Flaxseed and its Place in World Production and Trade. IV. Also found under "Production and Distribution of Canadian Grains and Seeds"

**22-D-54 Production and Value of Commercial Fruits.** 1936. Occasional. English. 4 pp.

**22-D-55 Sales of Nursery Fruit Stocks.** 1923. Occasional. English. 2 pp.

Preliminary in part to the annual report "Fruit Statistics of Canada".

**22-D-56 Salient Features of the Grain Situation in Canada.** 1933. Occasional. English. 50 pp.

Specially prepared for the World Grain Exhibition and Conference, Regina, Saskatchewan, July 1933.

**22-D-57 Total Stocks, Quantities in Farmers' Hands and Unmerchantable Quantity of Wheat Fed, and Distribution of the 1932 Wheat Crop.** Occasional. English. 3 pp.

Other edition:

1931: Total Stocks, Quantities in Farmers' Hands and Unmerchantable Quantity of Wheat Fed, and Distribution of the 1931 Wheat Crop.

**22-D-58 World Trade in Barley, Calendar Years 1927-37.** Occasional. English. 47 pp.

Other edition:

1927-34: World Trade in Barley, Calendar Years



## 2: Primary Industries

**22-D-59 World Trade in Wheat, Calendar Years 1926-35.** Occasional. English. 64 pp.

Other edition:  
1926-32: World Trade in Wheat, Calendar Years

**22-D-60 World Trade in Wheat Flour, Calendar Years 1926-38.** Occasional. English. 77 pp.

Other edition:  
1926-31: World Trade in Wheat Flour, Calendar Years

**22-D-61 Barley, Its Production and Uses in Canada. 1931.** Occasional. English. 8 pp.

**22-501 Long-Time and Average Yields of Field Crops. 1957.** Occasional. Bilingual. 12 pp.

Canada and provinces, 1908-55.

Other edition:  
1908-48: Long-time Average Yields Per Acre of Field Crops (English only)

## 23: Farm Livestock and Animal Products

**23-D-01 Dairy Situation in Canada.** Quarterly, 1941; Irregular, 1934-40. English. First Issue, 1934. Last Issue, 1942.

**23-D-02 Live Stock Survey.** Semi-annual. English. First Issue, 1931. Last Issue, 1948.

This report was replaced by three reports with the following titles: "Report on Livestock Surveys: Cattle-Sheep-Horse" 23-004; "Report on Livestock Surveys: Hogs", 23-005; "Report on the Poultry Survey" 23-006.

**23-D-03 Production of Concentrated Milk, Canada.** Monthly. English. First Issue, July 1929. Last Issue, April 1944.

Information contained in this report was continued in "Dairy Review", 23-001.

**23-001 The Dairy Review.** Monthly. Bilingual. 24 pp. First Issue, 1932. (ISSN 0300-0753).

Statistical summary of the dairy situation in Canada and the provinces including farm sales of milk for fluid and manufacturing purposes, the cash receipts from farm sales, and production and stocks of creamery butter,

cheddar cheese and other dairy products and by-products.

1937-73: Dairy Review  
1932-36: Production of Creamery Butter in Canada

Suspended: June 1936-February 1937, (Information for this period was printed in "Cold Storage Report").

Published in French from 1973

**23-002 Fluid Milk Sales.** Monthly. Bilingual. 15 pp. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1974. (ISSN 0300-0788).

Commercial sales of milk and cream, Canada, by province, and in leading urban markets, with percentage changes and other analyses. See also 23-001.

1947-49: Monthly Statistics of the Fluid Milk Trade

Published in French from 1973.

**23-003 Production and Stocks of Eggs and Poultry.** Monthly. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1948 (ISSN 0708-4897).

Estimates of numbers of layers, net production and disposition of eggs by provinces; estimates of poultry meat supply and disposition at January 1st and hens and pullets on farms on July 1st. See also 23-202.

1975-80: Production of Eggs and Poultry  
1955-74: Production of Eggs  
1950-54: Poultry Estimates  
1948-49: Monthly Poultry Estimates

Published in French from 1968.

**23-004 Report on Livestock Surveys - Cattle, Sheep.** Semi-annual. Bilingual. 18 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1979. (ISSN 0705-5242).

Estimates of numbers on farms, January 1st and July 1st, by provinces. See also 23-008.

1968-74: Report on Livestock Surveys: Cattle, Horses and Sheep  
1960-68: Livestock Survey: Cattle, Horses and Sheep  
1949-59: Report on Livestock Surveys: Cattle, Sheep, Horses

This report replaces in part the earlier report "Livestock Survey", 23-D-02. Published in French from 1968.

## 2: Primary Industries

**23-005 Report on Livestock Surveys - Pigs.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 8pp. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1979. (ISSN 0318-7896).

Estimates of numbers on farms, January 1st, April 1st, July 1st and October 1st. See 23-008.

1968-70: Report on Livestock Surveys: Hogs

1959-68: Livestock Survey: Hogs

1956-59: Report on Livestock Survey: Hogs

September 1955: Report on Livestock Surveys: Quarterly Pig Survey

March 1955: Report on the Quarterly Pig Survey of March 1st, 1955

1947-55: Report on Livestock Survey: Hogs

Semi-annual, June 1947-December 1954; quarterly, March 1955. Published in French from 1971.

**23-006 Report on Poultry Surveys.** Semi-annual. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1972.

Estimates of numbers of chickens, turkeys, geese, ducks on farms, by provinces for June 1st and December 1st.

1960-68: Poultry Survey

1949-59: Report on the Poultry Survey

Published in French from 1968.

**23-007 Honey Production.** Semi-annual. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1938. (ISSN 0319-3799).

Number of beekeepers and colonies, honey production and value, Canada and provinces.

1970-76: Published annually and renumbered as 23-209. Published in French from 1975.

**23-008 Report on Livestock Surveys.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 16 pp. First Issue, July 1979. (ISSN 0709-6526).

Estimates of number of pigs on farms, January 1st, April 1st, July 1st and October 1st, by province. Estimates of numbers of cattle and sheep on farms January 1st and July 1st, by province. See also 23-203.

**23-D-20 Advance Report on the Fur Farms of Canada.** Annual. English and French. First Issue, 1921. Last Issue, 1945.

1923, 1925, 1927-31: Preliminary Report on the Fur Farms of Canada

1921, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1934-39: Fur Farms of Canada

Issued separately in 1941-45 for: Canada; Quebec; Maritime Provinces and Ontario; Prairie Provinces; British Columbia and the Yukon Territory

Issued separately in 1940 for: Canada; Quebec; Ontario; Prince Edward Island; Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; Prairie Provinces; British Columbia and the Yukon Territory

Issued separately in 1939 for: Canada; Ontario; Prairie Provinces and the Yukon Territory; Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick

Issued separately in 1929, 1930 for: Ontario and Quebec; Maritime Provinces; Prairie Provinces, British Columbia and the Yukon Territory

Not published: 1932, 1933.

**23-D-21 Preliminary Report on the Fur Production of Canada.** Annual. English and French. First Issue, 1920. Last Issue, 1946.

Published in bilingual format from 1935-36 to 1941-42. Published in separate English/French volumes other years.

**23-201 Dairy Statistics.** Bilingual. 25 pp. First Issue, 1933. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0068-7111).

Estimates of quantity and farm value of total milk production and utilization, factory production, fluid milk and cream sales and domestic disappearance of dairy products, Canada, by province. See also 23-001 and 32-002.

1933-49: Dairying Statistics of Canada

1936-38: Annual Summary, Dairying Statistics of Canada

1934-38: Advanced Statement, Dairying Statistics of Canada

1930-33: Supplementary Statement, Dairying Statistics of Canada

Not published: 1942. Not published in French: 1942-75.

**23-202 Production of Poultry and Eggs.** Annual. Bilingual. 20 pp. First Issue, 1936. (ISSN 0068-7189).

Estimates of production and consumption of poultry and eggs, Canada and the provinces. See also 23-003.

Not published: 1941, 1942. Data for reports not published will be found in the Canada Year Books for these years. Issue for 1958 contained revised tables for 1941 to 1958. Published in French from 1968.

**23-203 Livestock and Animal Products Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 67 pp. First Issue, 1909. (ISSN 0068-7154).

## 2: Primary Industries

Detailed statistical coverage of livestock population, marketings, meat stocks, wool and other animal products.

1909-19 in one issue. Published in French from 1921.

**23-204 Shorn Wool Production.** Annual. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1931. (ISSN 0527-6179).

Sheep shorn, yield per fleece and total production.

1949-52: Shorn Wool Production in Canada

1942, 1945-48: Canadian Shorn Wool Production

1941: Canadian Wool Production

1938-40: Untitled.

1931: Report on the Production and Distribution of Raw Wool in Canada

Not published: 1932-37, 1943, 1944. Published in French from 1971.

**23-205 Wool Production and Supply.** Annual. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, 1939. (ISSN 0300-0265).

Production of shorn and pulled wool, exports, imports, domestic disappearance.

1940-48: Wool production

1939: Untitled.

Published in French from 1968.

**23-206 Anticipated Pelt Production on Fur Farms.** Annual. English. 1 p. First Issue, 1941. Last Issue, 1963.

Preliminary estimate of pelts to be available at marketing season.

1941-59: Anticipated Pelt Production on Fur Farms, Canada

Not Published: 1947-48. Published in French, 1941-42, 1943-44 1946-47, 1941-42, 1943-44, 1946-47.

**23-207 Fur Production.** Annual. Bilingual. 17 pp. First Issue, 1919. (ISSN 0318-787X).

Production of pelts by provinces with source, wildlife or ranch raised. See also 34-213.

1919-20: Production of Furs in Canada

Published in French from 1934-35.

**23-208 Report on Fur Farms.** Annual. Bilingual. 21 pp. First Issue, 1919. (ISSN 0318-7888).

Number of fur farms and fur animals, number and value of pelts taken, by provinces and kinds; exports and imports.

1960-63: Fur Farms

1948-59: Report on Fur Farms

1922-47: Report on the Fur Farms of Canada

1920-21: Fur farms

1919: Fur Farming Industry in Canada

Published in French from 1921. Data for 1931 and 1932 were issued in one volume.

**23-209 Production and Value Estimate of Honey.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1970. Last Issue, 1976.

Temporarily replaced 23-007, 1970-76. See also 23-007. Published in French from 1975.

**23-D-50 Fluid Milk Trade in the Principal Markets of Canada, 1945, 1946 and 1947.** Occasional. English. 88 pp.

Other editions:

1939-40: Fluid Milk Statistics

1941-32: Fluid Milk Sales and Distribution

1943-44: Monthly Statistics of the Fluid Milk Trade in the Principal Markets of Canada,

**23-D-51 List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Canada, 1936.** Occasional. English. 180 pp.

**23-D-52 List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia and Yukon Territory, 1940.** Occasional. English. 56 pp.

**23-D-53 List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Ontario, 1940.** Occasional. English. 24 pp.

**23-D-54 List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1940.** Occasional. English. 37 pp.

**23-D-55 List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Quebec, 1938.** Occasional. English. 63 pp.

**23-D-56 List of Creameries, Cheese Factories, Combined Butter and Cheese Factories, Condenseries and Ice Cream Plants, Canada, 1921.** Occasional. Bilingual. 56 pp.



## 2: Primary Industries

Prepared in collaboration with the Dairy and Cold Storage Branch of the Dominion Department of Agriculture, the Quebec Bureau of Statistics and the dairy branches of the provincial departments of agriculture.

### 24: Fishing

**24-001 Fish Freezings and Stocks.** Monthly. Bilingual. 22 pp. First Issue, 1939. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0380-0776).

Stocks of fish in cold storage by provinces on first day of each month and tables of fish frozen during the month.

1940-57: Cold Storage Holdings of Fish  
1939-40: Storage Holdings of Fish in Canada

Published in French from 1971.

**24-002 Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics.** Monthly. Bilingual. 24 pp. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0300-0774).

Landings and landed values, disposition of catch, cold storage stocks, imports and exports.

**24-003 Fish and Fish Products Service Bulletin.** Monthly. Bilingual. 1p. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue, 1975.

Contains data on fish freezings and stocks, Canada and the provinces. See other reports in the 24 — series and 32-216.

**24-D-20 Advance Report on the Fisheries of Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1918. Last Issue, 1947.

1920, 1923-30: Fisheries of Canada  
1922: Preliminary report on the Fisheries Statistics of Canada  
1918: No title.

Not published: 1919, 1921.

**24-D-21 Advance Report on the Fisheries of British Columbia.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1922. Last Issue, 1949.

1923-30: Fisheries Statistics of British Columbia  
1922: Preliminary Report on the Fisheries Statistics of British Columbia

Not Published: 1924.

**24-D-22 Advance Report on the Fisheries of New Brunswick.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1921. Last Issue, 1949.

1923-30: Fisheries Statistics of New Brunswick  
1922: Preliminary Report on the Fisheries Statistics of New Brunswick  
1921: Fisheries of New Brunswick

**24-D-23 Advance Report on the Fisheries Statistics of Nova Scotia.** 1921-49. Annual. English.

1923-30: Fisheries Statistics of Nova Scotia  
1922: Preliminary Report on the Fisheries Statistics of Nova Scotia  
1921: Fisheries of Nova Scotia

**24-D-24 Advance Report on the Fisheries of Ontario, the Prairie Provinces and the Northwest Territories.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1922. Last Issue, 1949.

1945-47: Advance Report on the Fisheries of Ontario, the Prairie Provinces and Yukon and Northwest Territories  
1931-44: Advance Report on the Fisheries of Ontario, the Prairie Provinces and Yukon Territory  
1927-30: Fisheries Statistics of Prairie Provinces and Yukon Territory  
1926: Fisheries of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta  
1925: Preliminary Report on the Fisheries of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and the Yukon Territory  
1923: Fisheries Statistics of the Prairie Provinces and the Yukon Territory  
1922: Fisheries of the Prairie Provinces and Yukon Territory

**24-D-25 Advance Report on the Fisheries of Prince Edward Island.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1921. Last Issue, 1949.

1931: Preliminary Report on the Fisheries of Prince Edward Island  
1923-30: Fisheries Statistics of Prince Edward Island  
1922: Preliminary Report on the Fisheries Statistics of Prince Edward Island  
1921: Fisheries of Prince Edward Island

**24-D-26 Advance Report on the Fisheries of Quebec.** Annual. English and French. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1949.

1925-30: Fisheries Statistics of Quebec

The following reports, 24-201 to 24-212 inclusive, contain comprehensive statistics on landings and landed value of fish, shellfish and marine animals, by species; quantity and value of fishery products and by-products; capital

## 2: Primary Industries

equipment employed and persons engaged in primary operations.

**24-201 Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Canada Summary.** Annual. Bilingual. 27 pp. First Issue, 1917. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0380-0245).

The years 1947-48, 1949-50 in one volume.  
1917-55: Fisheries Statistics of Canada

**24-202 Fisheries Statistics — Newfoundland.** Annual. Bilingual. 29 pp. First Issue, 1954. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0527-5229).

1954-64: Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Newfoundland

**24-203 Fisheries Statistics — Prince Edward Island.** Annual. Bilingual. 23 pp. First Issue, 1951. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0575-8556).

1951-64: Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Prince Edward Island

**24-204 Fisheries Statistics — New Brunswick.** Annual. Bilingual. 31 pp. First Issue, 1951. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0527-5210).

1951-64: Fisheries Statistics of Canada — New Brunswick

**24-205 Fisheries Statistics — Nova Scotia.** Annual. Bilingual. 30 pp. First Issue, 1951. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0527-5231).

1951-64: Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Nova Scotia

**24-206 Fisheries Statistics — Quebec.** Annual. Bilingual. 35 pp. First Issue, 1951. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0527-5253).

1951-64: Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Quebec

**24-207 Fisheries Statistics: Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories.** Annual. Bilingual. 24 pp. First Issue, 1951. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0380-0261).

1969-73: Fisheries Statistics of Canada: Ontario, Prairie Provinces and Northwest Territories  
1951-59: Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Ontario, Prairie Provinces and Northwest Territories

The data normally contained in 24-207 was presented in the following four publications for the years 1960-68:  
Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Ontario; 24-209  
Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Manitoba; 24-210

Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Saskatchewan; 24-211  
Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Alberta and Northwest Territories; 24-212

**24-208 Fisheries Statistics — British Columbia and Yukon.** Annual. Bilingual. 16 pp. First Issue, 1953. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0380-0253).

1964-67: Fisheries Statistics — British Columbia  
1951-63: Fisheries Statistics of Canada — British Columbia

**24-209 Fisheries Statistics — Ontario.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1968.

See also 24-207.

**24-210 Fisheries Statistics — Manitoba.** Annual. Bilingual. 11 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1968.

See also 24-207.

**24-211 Fisheries Statistics — Saskatchewan.** Annual. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1968.

See also 24-207.

**24-212 Fisheries Statistics — Alberta and Northwest Territories.** Annual. Bilingual. 15 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1968.

See also 24-207.

**24-D-50 Fisheries Statistics of Canada, 1947 to 1951.** Occasional. English. 65 pp.

To be considered as a supplement to the annual reports for 1947 to 1951 as this report supplies detailed landing statistics that were not included in the annual reports.

**24-501 Survey of the Canadian Sea Fishing Industry, 1965.** Occasional. Bilingual. 12 pp.

First undertaking to collect establishment statistics for the fishing industry. Statistics consistent with the Standard Industrial Classification and establishment concept are presented. As fishing is not a manufacturing industry the description of the principal statistics had to be somewhat modified to meet conditions peculiar to the industry. In addition to basic industry statistics data such as capital investment are also presented.

## 2: Primary Industries

### 25: Forestry

**25-001 Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics.** Monthly. Bilingual. 9 pp. First Issue, 1958. (ISSN 0575-9536).

Monthly and cumulative data on production, consumption and inventories of pulpwood, Canada and the provinces.

1958-68: Pulpwood Production, Consumption and Inventories

Published in French from 1971.

**25-201 Logging.** Annual. Bilingual. 30 pp. First Issue, 1922. (ISSN 0701-645X).

Covers SIC 031. Principal statistics of the logging industry including number of establishments, number of employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, cost of materials, value of shipments and value added. Commodity detail by province on inputs and outputs. Included are estimates of total forest production, by products and by province.

1933-63: Operations in the Woods, Final Estimates of Forest Production

1927-33: Summary of Forest Production, Operations in the Woods in Canada

1925, 1926: Report on the Primary Forest Production in Canada

1922, 1924: Total Forest Production

Not published: 1923, 1954-55 (1954-55 covered in No. 25-501). Published in French from 1933.

**25-202 Canadian Forestry Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 49 pp. First Issue, 1959. (ISSN 0575-805X).

Forest land by type, by tenure; forest inventories of timber by species; depletion of forest resources; primary forest production, production on farms; principal statistics of the logging, wood, pulp, paper and allied industries; shipments and exports of principal commodities; imports of roundwood; Capital and Repair expenditures of the forest industries.

Published in French from 1971.

**25-Pre-DBS Report of the Forest Wealth of Canada by the Statistician of the Department of Agriculture.** Occasional. English. 339 pp. 1895.

**25-501 Operations in the Woods: Revised Estimates of Forest Production, 1940-53 and Final Estimates, 1954-55.** Occasional. Bilingual. 74 pp.

Revised estimates of production, exports and imports of primary forest products (sawlogs, pulpwood, fuelwood, poles, etc.), for the years 1940 to 1955, inclusive, Canada and the provinces; estimates of forest operations on farms, by provinces; net value of farm and non-farm forest production from 1940 to 1955, inclusive; also depletion data.

**25-502 Canadian Forestry Statistics, Revised to 1959.** Occasional. English. 72 pp.

Classification of forest land by tenure, inventory estimates of merchantable timber by species, production of primary and secondary forest products, national and provincial estimates; employees, salaries and wages, cost of materials and gross and net values for forest-based industries; external trade in forest products. Contains statistics from the earliest years for which comparable data are available up to and including 1959. See 25-202.

Other edition:

1957: Canadian Forestry Statistics

**25-503 Canadian Forestry Statistics.** Occasional. English. 54 pp. 1965.

Classification of forest land by tenure, inventory estimates of merchantable timber by species, production of primary and secondary forest products, national and provincial estimates; employees, salaries and wages, cost of materials and gross and net values for forest-based industries; external trade in forest products. Contains statistics from the earliest years for which comparable data are available up to and including 1964. See also 25-202 and 25-502.

**25-504 Canadian Forestry Statistics.** Occasional. Bilingual. 55 pp. 1970.

Classification of forest land by tenure, inventory estimates of merchantable timber by species, production of primary and secondary forest products, national and provincial estimates; number of establishments, average number of employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, cost of materials used, selling value of shipments and value added by logging and by manufacturing for forest-based industries; external trade in forest products. Contains statistics from the earliest years for which comparable data are available up to and including 1969. See also 25-202.

**25-505 Canadian Forestry Statistics, Revised 1974.** Occasional. Bilingual. 56 pp.

Historical series covering depletion, primary forest production, shipments and principal statistics of the logging industry and principal statistics, shipments, value



## 2: Primary Industries

added, exports, etc., for specific forest-based industries including some tables with product detail and others by province. Includes data on forest resources for 1973 by province; also explanatory notes and lists of related publications.

### 26: Mining

**26-D-01 Feldspar Production in Canada.** Monthly. English. First Issue, August 1931. Last Issue, December 1931.

Data continued to May 1940 in the monthly report, "Feldspar and Salt Production", 26-009, after May 1940, in the monthly report "Salt", 26-009.

**26-D-02 Lead Production in Canada.** Monthly. English. First Issue, August 1931. Last Issue, December 1931.

Data continued in the monthly report, "Silver, Lead and Zinc Production", 26-008.

**26-D-04 Natural Gas Production in Canada.** Monthly. English. First Issue, August 1931. Last Issue, January 1932.

Data continued in the monthly report, "Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production", 26-006.

**26-D-05 Report on the Mineral Production of Canada.** Semi-annual. English. First Issue, 1921. Last Issue, 1939.

1921-32: Preliminary Report on the Mineral Production of Canada

**26-D-06 Silver Production in Canada.** Monthly. English. First Issue, August 1931. Last Issue, December 1931.

Data continued in the monthly report, "Silver, Lead and Zinc Production", 26-008.

**26-D-07 Zinc Production in Canada.** Monthly. English. First Issue, August 1931. Last Issue, December 1931.

Data continued in the monthly report, "Silver, Lead and Zinc Production", 26-008.

**26-001 Asbestos.** Monthly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, August 1931. Last Issue, December 1978. (ISSN 0380-5778).

Mine shipments by grades, by provinces, monthly and cumulative. Data available from Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.

1931-40: Monthly Report, Asbestos Production in Canada

Not Published: 1941-45. Published in French from 1971.

**26-002 Preliminary Report on Coal Production.** Monthly. English. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1967.

Production and landed imports of coal by provinces, monthly and cumulative. See also 26-007, 45-002 and 57-002.

**26-003 Copper and Nickel Production.** Monthly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, August 1931. Last Issue, December 1978. (ISSN 0380-6952).

Production of primary and refined copper; domestic shipments of refined copper; production of nickel; monthly and cumulative. Data available from Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.

1935-49: Monthly Report, Copper and Nickel Production in Canada.  
1931: Copper Production in Canada

Not Published: 1939-44. Published in French from 1971.

**26-004 Gold Production.** Monthly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, August 1931. Last Issue, December 1978. (ISSN 0318-7977).

Production of gold from auriferous quartz and base metal mines, by provinces monthly and cumulative. Data available from Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.

1935-49: Monthly Report, Gold Production in Canada  
1931-35: Gold Production in Canada

Published in French from 1971.

**26-005 Iron Ore.** Monthly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, January 1954. Last Issue, December 1978. (ISSN 0318-7969).

Producers' shipments and stocks of iron ore, by provinces, monthly and cumulative. Data available from Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.

Published in French from 1971.

## 2: Primary Industries

**26-006 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production.** Monthly. Bilingual. 28 pp. First Issue, August 1931. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0702-6846).

Production and disposition of crude petroleum and natural gas, by provinces, monthly and cumulative.

1949-57: Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Manufactured Gas

1946-49: Monthly Report, Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada

December 1945: Monthly Report, Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada and Consumption of Petroleum Fuels in Canada

November 1945: Monthly Report, Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada and Consumption of Petroleum Products in Canada

1943-45: Monthly Report, Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada, consumption of Petroleum Products in Canada and Petroleum Fuel Sales in Canada

1942-43: Monthly Report, Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada, Consumption of Petroleum Products in Canada and Gasoline Sales in Canada

1935-42: Monthly Report, Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada and Gasoline Sales in Canada

1932-35: Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada and Gasoline Sales in Canada

February-March 1932: Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada

1931-32: Petroleum Production in Canada

Published in French from 1971.

**26-007 Production of Canada's Leading Minerals.** Monthly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, January 1930. Last Issue, December 1978. (ISSN 0008-2619).

Statistics on production of leading minerals, monthly and cumulative. Data available from Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.

1944-49: Monthly Report — Production of Canada's Leading Minerals

1930-44: Monthly Report (on) Canada's Leading Mineral Products

Published in French from 1971.

**26-008 Silver, Lead and Zinc Production.** Monthly. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, January 1932. Last Issue, December 1978. (ISSN 0318-7926).

Production of silver, and production of primary and refined lead and zinc, consumption of refined zinc, monthly and cumulative. Data available from Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.

1939-40: Monthly Report — Silver Production in Canada

1935-39, 1944-49: Monthly Report — Silver, Lead and Zinc Production in Canada

Not published: June 1940-April 1944. Published in French from 1971.

**26-009 Salt.** Monthly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, August 1931. Last Issue, December 1978. (ISSN 0318-8645).

Production, shipments and stock of producers of salts; monthly and cumulative. Data available from Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.

1946-49: Monthly Report, Salt

1935-40: Monthly Report, Feldspar and Salt Production in Canada

1932-35: Feldspar and Salt Production in Canada

1931: Salt Production in Canada

Not published: June 1940-December 1945. Published in French from 1971.

**26-D-20 Cobalt.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1930.

**26-D-21 Copper Mining Industry in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1933.

1927-31: Copper

**26-D-22 Gold.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1930.

**26-D-23 Iron Oxides (Ochre) Industry.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1947.

1925-32: Iron Oxides

Not Published: 1926, 1927.

**26-D-24 Lead.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1930.

Not Published: 1926.

**26-D-25 Lead, Tin and Zinc Products Industry.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1933.

**26-D-26 Metals of the Platinum Group.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1935.

Not Published: 1929.

## 2: Primary Industries

**26-D-27 Mica Mining Industry.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1947.  
1933-41: Mica Industry in Canada  
1927-32: Mica

**26-D-28 Mineral Statistics of Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1920. Last Issue, 1947-48.

1946: Mineral Production of Canada  
1920-45: Annual Report of the Mineral Production of Canada

Published since 1886; first reports published by the Geological Survey of Canada, later reports by the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines. Minerals statistics of Canada published from 1920 to 1947-48 as final volumes containing all annual individual mining industry reports for these years with the exception of 26-206, "Coal Mining Industry". General statistics for the whole industry are continued in 26-201 from 1949 to date. 1947-48 in one volume.

**26-D-29 Natural Gas Industry.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1926. Last Issue, 1948.

1926-30: Natural Gas

Data continued in the annual report "Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry", 26-213. Not published: 1928, 1939, 1940.

**26-D-30 Nickel.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1930.

Not published: 1929.

**26-D-31 Quartz.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1930.

Data continued in the annual report "Feldspar and Quartz Mining Industry", 26-208.

**26-D-32 Silver.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1930.

Not published: 1926.

**26-D-33 Zinc.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1930.

Not published: 1926.

**26-201 General Review of the Mineral Industries, Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells.** Annual. Bilingual. 30 pp. First Issue, 1949. (ISSN 0575-8645).

Comprehensive final statistics of the mining industry, including production and value of minerals by kinds, by provinces; historical tables of values by main groups average prices of leading minerals; principal statistics by main groups, by provinces.

1972-80: General Review of the Mineral Industries  
1968-71: General Review of the Mineral Industries (Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells)  
1949-67: General Review of the Mining Industry

Published in French from 1972.

**26-202 Canada's Mineral Production. Preliminary Estimate.** Annual. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1927. (ISSN 0380-7797).

Early estimates (released at first of January) of mineral production by classes, by provinces; quantities and values.

1949-67: Preliminary Estimate of Canada's Mineral Production  
1946, 47: Canada's Mineral Production  
1929-31: Official Estimate of the Mineral Production of Canada  
1927, 1928: Official Estimate of Canada's Mineral Production

Not published: 1933, 1940, 1948. Published in French from 1972.

**26-203 Preliminary Report of Mineral Production.** Annual. Bilingual. 59 pp. First Issue, 1940. Last Issue, 1970.

Quantities and values of minerals produced, by provinces, sections devoted to each of the main minerals with 10-year comparisons; numerous charts. See also 26-202.  
1940-48: Preliminary Report on the Mineral Production of Canada

Published in French from 1970.

**26-204 Mineral Industries: Principal Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, 1928. Last Issue, 1981. (ISSN 0575-8998).

Number of mines, wells, quarries, employees, salaries and wages, cost of process supplies and fuel, and net value added by processing, by main groups, by provinces.

1968-70: Principal Statistics of the Mineral Industry  
1964-67: Mineral Industries: Principal Statistics (Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells)  
1935-63: Principal Statistics of the Mineral Industry



## 2: Primary Industries

1931-34: Final Statistics on the Canadian Mineral Producing Industries  
1928-30: General Statistics on the Mineral Producing Industries in Canada

Not published: 1935-45. Published in French from 1973.

The individual industry reports following, 26-205 to 26-222, excluding 207 and 218, present statistics on number of mines or plants, average number of employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, cost of materials and gross selling value of products, with comparative totals for earlier years for Canada and breakdown by provinces. Further detail is also given on the number of wage-earners by sex, by months; fuel by kinds and electricity used, quantity and cost; quantity and costs of various materials used; various products shipped, with selling value at works and quantity.

**26-205 Asbestos Mines.** Annual. Bilingual. 10 pp. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0381-9728).

Covers SIC 071. See also 26-224.

1935-67: Asbestos Mining Industry  
1930-34: Asbestos

Not published: 1935-42. Published in French from 1971.

**26-206 Coal Mines.** Annual. Bilingual. 47 pp. First Issue, 1917. (ISSN 0705-436X).

Covers SIC 061.

1971: The Coal Mining Industry  
1950-70: Coal Mining Industry  
1922-48: Coal Statistics for Canada  
1919-21, 1949: Coal Statistics for Canada  
1917-18, 1918-19: Report on the Coal Trade of Canada

The 1947-48 edition in one volume. Published in French from 1971. Preliminary reports were issued from 1922 to 1947. A summary report was also issued in 1949.

**26-207 Contract Drilling For Petroleum and Other Contract Drilling.** Annual. Bilingual. 14 pp. First Issue, 1938. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0318-8841).

Covers SIC 096, 098.

1944-71: Contract Drilling in the Mining Industry  
1943: Contract Diamond Drilling Industry  
1938-42: Diamond Drilling Industry

Not published: 1940. Published in French from 1971.

**26-208 Feldspar and Quartz Mines.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0319-4957).

Covers SIC 0792. See also 26-224.

1934-67: Feldspar and Quartz Mining Industry  
1931-33: Feldspar and Quartz  
1927-30: Feldspar Published in French from 1971.

**26-209 Gold Quartz and Copper-Gold-Silver Mines.** Annual. Bilingual. 26 pp. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0380-4968).

Covers SIC 051, 052, 0591. See also 26-223.

1972-75: Placer Gold Mines, Gold Quartz Mines and Copper-Gold-Silver Mines  
1949-71: Gold Mining Industry  
1932-48: Summary Review of the Gold Mining Industry in Canada Published in French from 1972.

**26-210 Iron Mines.** Annual. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, 1956. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0575-8858).

Covers SIC 058. See also 26-233.

1956-67: Iron Mining Industry

Published in French from 1971.

**26-211 Nickel-Copper Mines.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0380-0792).

Covers SIC 0592. See also 26-223.

1943-67: Nickel-copper Mining, Smelting and Refining Industry  
1938, 1939: Nickel-copper Mining, Smelting and Nickel Refining Industry in Canada  
1927: Nickel-copper Industry in Canada

Not published: 1928, 1929, 1941, 1942. Published in French from 1971.

**26-212 Peat Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, 1942. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0380-0806).

Covers SIC 072. See also 26-224. Published in French from 1971.

**26-213 The Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 38 pp. First Issue, 1926. (ISSN 0068-7103).

## 2: Primary Industries

1944-48: Crude Petroleum Industry in Canada  
 1930-43: Petroleum Industry in Canada  
 1926-1928: Petroleum

Not Published: 1929, 1934, 1939-42. Published in French from 1971.

**26-214 Salt Mines.** Annual. Bilingual. 9 pp. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0575-9641).

Covers SIC 0793. See also 26-224.

1933-41, 1944, 1949-67: Salt Industry  
 1927-32, 1942, 1943, 1945-1948: Salt

Published in French from 1971.

**26-215 Sand and Gravel Pits.** Annual. Bilingual. 15 pp. First Issue, 1926. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0575-965X).

Covers SIC 087. See also 26-225.

1937-70: Sand and Gravel Industry  
 1926-36: Sand and Gravel

Not published: 1930-1932. Published in French from 1972.

**26-216 Silver-Cobalt Mines and Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines.** Annual. Bilingual. 16 pp. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0703-7406).

Covers SIC 0593, 0594. See also 26-223.

1968-71: Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines  
 1947-67: Silver-Lead-Zinc Mining Industry  
 1933-46: Summary Review of the Silver Mining Industry  
 1931-32: Summary Review of the Silver Mining Industry in Canada Including the Silver-cobalt-arsenic Mining Industry and the Silver-lead-zinc Mining Industry  
 1927-29: Silver Mining Industry in Canada (a) The Silver-cobalt Mining Industry (b) The Silver-lead-zinc Mining Industry

Not published: 1941, 1942. Published in French from 1971.

**26-217 Stone Quarries.** Annual. Bilingual. 21 pp. First Issue, 1926. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0575-9846).

Covers SIC 083. See also 26-225 and 44-213.

1964-67: Stone Quarrying Industry  
 1927-63: Stone Industry

1926: Stone

Published in French from 1972.

**26-218 Soapstone and Talc Mines.** (SIC 0791). Annual. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1973.

1937-67: Talc and Soapstone Industry  
 1927-36: Talc and Soapstone

Not published: 1929, 1939. Published in French from 1972.

**26-219 Miscellaneous Metal Mines.** Annual. Bilingual. 25 pp. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0575-9048).

Covers SIC 0595, 0599. See also 26-223.  
 1949-67: Miscellaneous Metal Mining Industry  
 1948: Miscellaneous Metals Industry  
 1932-47: Report on Miscellaneous Metals in Canada  
 1931: Production of Miscellaneous Metals in Canada  
 1927-30: Miscellaneous Metals

Not published: 1941, 1942. Published in French from 1971.

**26-220 Miscellaneous Non-metal Mines.** Annual. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0380-2205).

Covers SIC 0794, 0799. See also 26-224.

1950-67: Miscellaneous Non-metal Mining Industry  
 1949: Miscellaneous Industrial or Non-metallic Minerals Mining Industry  
 1948: Miscellaneous Industrial or Non-metallic Minerals in Canada  
 1944-47: Report on the Miscellaneous Industrial or Non-metallic Minerals in Canada  
 1932-40, 1943: Report on the Miscellaneous Non-metallic Minerals in Canada  
 1929: Miscellaneous Non-metallic Minerals in Canada  
 1927, 1928, 1931: Production of the Miscellaneous Non-metallic Minerals in Canada

Not published: 1930, 1941, 1942. Published in French from 1972.

**26-221 Gypsum Mines.** Annual. Bilingual. 9 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0380-0784).

Covers SIC 073. See also 26-224.

1960-67: Gypsum Mining Industry

Published in French from 1971

## 2: Primary Industries

**26-222 Potash Mines.** Annual. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, 1974. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0382-4020).

Covers SIC 0794. See also 26-224.

The following industry reports, 26-223 to 26-225 inclusive, present statistics on number of mines or plants, average number of employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, cost of materials and gross selling value of products, with comparative totals for earlier years for Canada and breakdown by provinces. Further details are also given on fuel and electricity used, quantity and cost; various products shipped, with selling value and quantity.

**26-223 Metal Mines.** Annual. Bilingual. 32 pp. First Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0226-4595).

Covers SIC 052, 057, 058, 059.

**26-224 Non-Metal Mines.** Annual. Bilingual. 24 pp. First Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0226-4609).

Covers SIC 071, 072, 073, 074.

**26-225 Quarries and Sand Pits.** Annual. Bilingual. 24 pp. First Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0226-4617).

Covers SIC 083, 087.

**26-D-50 Finally Revised Statistics on the Mineral Production of Canada, 1939.** Occasional. English. 9 pp.

**26-D-51 Purchases of Capital Goods, Process Supplies and Specified Services by Canada's Mineral Industries.** Occasional. English. 8 pp. 1949.

**26-D-52 Reports on Selected Metals and Minerals December, 1947 with Data for Full Years 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, and Estimates for 1st Half 1948.** Occasional. English. 10 pp.

Other edition:

1946: Reports on Selected Metals and Minerals with Data for Full Years 1943, 1944, 1945 and Estimates for 1st Half 1946

**26-D-53 Special Bulletin on the Consumption of Supplies by the Base Metal Mining, Smelting and Refining Industries of Canada, 1937.** Occasional. English. Table.

**26-D-54 Special Bulletin on the Consumption of Supplies by the Gold Mining Industry in Canada, 1937.** Occasional. English. Table.

**26-D-55 Special Report on the Consumption of Supplies by the Canadian Mining Industry.** Occasional. English. 31 pp. 1935.

Other edition:

1934: Special Report on the Consumption of Supplies by the Canadian Mining Industry

**26-D-56 Special Report on the Mineral Production of Canada, 1930.** Occasional. English. 11 pp.

**26-D-57 Statistical Summary of the Mineral Production of Canada and Imports and Exports of the Principal Metals and Minerals.** Occasional. English. 7 pp. 1935.

**26-501 Canadian Mineral Statistics.** Occasional. English. 120 pp. 1957.

Chronological record of Canadian mining events from 1604 to 1956, and historical tables of quantities and values of minerals produced from 1886 to 1956, by provinces and territories.

Other editions:

1947: Chronological Record of Canadian Mining Events from 1604 to 1947 and Historical Tables of the Mineral Production of Canada, 1604-1947

1945: Chronological Record of Canadian Mining Events from 1604 to 1943 and Historical Tables of the Mineral Production of Canada, 1604-1943

1939: Historical Tables of the Mineral Production of Canada, 1886-1937



## 3: Manufacturing

### Description of Reports

Publications listed under "Manufacturing" relate to Division 5 of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

These publications consist of a large number of reports, some of which provide summarized and analytical information for manufacturing as a whole and others which provide detailed information on individual manufacturing industries or on various commodities.

Although titles of the various reports are broadly indicative of the subject matter covered, explanatory notes have been included under title headings where necessary. Such notes are generally restricted to reports dealing with the manufacturing industries as a whole (sub-group 31) and to those publications dealing with commodities. The reports on individual industries are generally similar to each other in character and include such principal statistics as: number of establishments, number and type of employees and their salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, value of shipments of goods of own manufacture, and value added. Comparative statistics are given for Canada for earlier years and for the preceding year for provinces. Also shown are the value and, where applicable, quantities of major products shipped and purchased materials used by establishments classified to the industry. Some reports also show total manufacturers' shipments of relevant commodities without regard to industry of origin, but this is given comprehensively for all commodities in an annual report on products shipped by Canadian manufacturers.

Primarily due to the fact that annual surveys cannot be initiated until the end of the calendar year and to the time required to collect, edit and compile extensive data, most annual industry reports are not available until a year or more after the end of the year of survey.

In addition there are a large number of publications which are published more frequently than once a year and which contain current information on commodities (generally shipments, production or consumption). Although not exactly suitable to industry analyses, except in the case of one-industry commodities, they have proven to be most useful in commodity analyses.

Current estimates of the value of shipments, inventories and orders for manufacturing industries in total, numerous sub-aggregations and selected industries are issued monthly. They are based on a sample survey of establishments representing about 75% of the shipments, determined from the Census of Manufactures.

### 31: General Survey

**31-D-01 Estimated Value of Manufacturers Shipments.** Quarterly. English. First Issue, 1954. Last Issue, 1955.

**31-001 Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.** Monthly. Bilingual. 75 pp. First Issue, February 1947. (ISSN 0701-7367).

Estimated values of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders by months; Canada totals, durable and non-durable goods industries, major groups and selected individual industries as defined by the Standard Industrial Classification; also grouped by an economic use classification; shipments totals by province and major groups within provinces; inventory to shipments ratios; concepts and methods. Principal series also shown after adjustment for seasonal variation.

1949-52: Inventories and Shipments by Manufacturing Industries

1947-49: Monthly Report on Inventories and Shipments by Manufacturing Industries

Published in French from 1971.

**31-001S Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.** Annual Supplement. Bilingual. 54 pp. Only Issue, 1976-78. (ISSN 0225-3712).

Three years of estimated monthly values of shipments in manufacturing industries by industry group within provinces and shipments, inventories and orders values in selected individual industries. The earliest 12 months of data in each series have been adjusted to annual census of manufactures benchmark data for that year. Estimated values for the subsequent 24 months link benchmark year estimates with those in current issues of publication 31-001. Monthly series of benchmark year data for 1970 to 1975 are contained in 31-519, 31-520 and 31-521.

**31-002 New Manufacturing Establishments in Canada.** Semi-annual. Bilingual. 75 pp. First Issue, 1956. Last Issue, 1973.

Names, addresses and principal products of new manufacturing plants. Published in French from 1973.

### 3: Manufacturing

**31-003 Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 57 pp. First Issue, 1961-76. (ISSN 0700-1517).

Presents capacity utilization rates for Canadian manufacturing by major group according to the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification, as well as aggregates for durable, non-durable and total manufacturing. The series are an analytical extension of the capital stocks series presented in publication 13-211, "Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks".

**31-D-20 Advance Report on the Manufacturing Industries of Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1923. Last Issue, 1946.

1942: Preliminary Report on the Manufacturing Industries of Canada  
1929: Report on the Manufacturing Industries of Canada  
1926-28: Report on the General Manufactures of Canada  
1924, 1925: Annual Report on the General Manufactures of Canada  
1923: Preliminary Report on the General Manufactures of Canada

Published in French from 1936.

**31-D-21 Geographical Distribution of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1932. Last Issue, 1948.

Not Published: 1934. Superseded by "Manufacturing Industries of Canada. Section 3"; "Manufacturing Industries of Canada. Section G", 31-209.

**31-D-22 Manufacturing Industries of Canada, by Provinces.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1948.

Supersedes the following reports:

"Advance Report on the Manufacturing Industries of Canada", 31-D-20;  
"Manufacturing Industries of the Province of Quebec", 31-D-27;  
"Manufacturing Industries of the Province of Ontario", 31-D-26;  
"Manufacturing Industries of the Prairie Provinces", 31-D-24;  
"Manufacturing Industries of the Maritime Provinces", 31-D-23;  
"Manufacturing Industries of the Province of British Columbia (Including Yukon)", 31-D-25.

Superseded by the report "Manufacturing Industries of Canada", 31-203.

**31-D-23 Manufacturing Industries of the Maritime Provinces.** Annual. English.

Superseded by the report "Manufacturing Industries of Canada", 31-203. First Issue, 1919. Last Issue, 1946.

1922-29: Report on the Manufacturing Statistics of the Maritime Provinces

1919: Preliminary Report, Industrial Statistics of the Maritime Provinces of 1919

Not Published: 1920-21. Superseded by: "Manufacturing Industries of Canada by Provinces", 31-D-22.

**31-D-24 Manufacturing Industries of the Prairie Provinces.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1919. Last Issue, 1946.

1925-29: Report on the Manufacturing Statistics of the Prairie Provinces

1922-24: Report on the Manufacturing Statistics of the Western Provinces

1919: Preliminary Report, Industrial Statistics, Western Provinces

Not Published: 1920-21. Superseded by "Manufacturing Industries of Canada by Provinces", 31-D-22.

**31-D-25 Manufacturing Industries of the Province of British Columbia Including Yukon.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1946.

1925-29: Report on the Manufacturing Statistics of the Province of British Columbia (Including the Yukon)

Superseded by: "Manufacturing Industries of Canada, by Provinces", 31-D-22.

**31-D-26 Manufacturing Industries of the Province of Ontario.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1919. Last Issue, 1946.

1922-29: Report on the Manufacturing Statistics of the Province of Ontario

1919: Preliminary Report, Industrial Statistics of the Province of Ontario for 1919

Not Published: 1920-21. Superseded by: "Manufacturing Industries of Canada by Provinces", 31-D-22.

**31-D-27 Manufacturing Industries of the Province of Quebec.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1919. Last Issue, 1946.

1922-29: Report on the Manufacturing Statistics of the Province of Quebec

### 3: Manufacturing

1919: Preliminary Report, Industrial Statistics of the Province of Quebec

Not Published: 1920-21. Superseded by: "Manufacturing Industries of Canada by Provinces", 31-D-22.

Published in French from 1933.

**31-D-28 Preliminary Report on the Manufacturing of Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1930.

1928: Report on the General Manufactures of Canada  
1925, 1929: Preliminary Report on the General Manufactures of Canada

Not Published: 1926, 1927. Preliminary to the Annual Report Manufacturing Industries of Canada 31-201.

**31-D-29 Report on the Manufactures of Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1917. Last Issue, 1920.

1919: Preliminary Report on General Manufactures of Canada

1918: Statistics of Manufactures

1917: Census of Production

Superseded by "General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada", 31-201.

**31-201 General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Volume II: Supplementary Data and Analyses.** Annual. Bilingual. 68 pp. First Issue, 1920. Last Issue, 1969. (ISSN 0382-4160).

In a restructuring of the General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada this report was divided into two volumes. See 31-203 for Volume I. The first number of Volume II is to be issued for the 1969 Census of Manufactures. See also 31-203.

1964-68: General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada

1960-63: General Review of the Manufacturing Industries

1949-59: General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada

1931-45: Manufacturing Industries of Canada. Summary Report

1920-30; 1946-48: Manufacturing Industries of Canada

Not Published: 1940. Published in French from 1969.

**31-202 Preliminary Statement of Manufactures.** Annual. English. 62 pp. First Issue, 1943. Last Issue, 1957.

1947, 1948: Preliminary Estimate of Manufacturing Production in Canada

1943: Preliminary Estimate of Manufacturing Production of Canada

Not Published: 1944-46.

**31-203 Manufacturing Industries of Canada: National and Provincial Areas.** Annual. Bilingual. 233 pp. First Issue, 1949. (ISSN 0382-4144).

Principal statistics for Canada and provinces by industries and industry groups. Historical and other tabulations. Includes data by type of organization and size of establishment starting in 1977 issue.

1977-79: General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada: National and Provincial Areas

1972-76: General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Volume I: Industries by Province

1949-71: Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Summary for Canada

Published in French from 1967.

**31-204 Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Atlantic Provinces.** Annual. Bilingual. 100 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1971.

Provincial and regional data similar to those in 31-203.

Published in French from 1968.

**31-205 Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Quebec.** Annual. Bilingual. 30 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1971. (ISSN 0527-5398).

Provincial data similar to those in 31-203.

1949-59: Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Province of Quebec

**31-206 Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Ontario.** Annual. Bilingual. 30 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1971.

Provincial data similar to those in 31-203.

1949-59: Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Province of Ontario

Published in French from 1968.



### 3: Manufacturing

**31-207 Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Prairie Provinces.** Annual. Bilingual. 90 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1971. (ISSN 0527-561X).

Provincial and regional data similar to those in 31-203. Published in French from 1968.

**31-208 Manufacturing Industries of Canada: British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories.** Annual. Bilingual. 40 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1971.

Provincial and regional data similar to those in 31-203. Published in French from 1968.

**31-209 Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Sub-provincial Areas.** Annual. Bilingual. 381 pp. First Issue, 1946. (ISSN 0382-4012).

Detailed small area data. Total, industry group and industry data for counties, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, industry group data for municipalities and economic regions, size distributions of establishments for census metropolitan areas and selected municipalities; other tabulations and analyses.

1972-76: Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Geographical Distribution

1971: Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Geographical Distribution Section "G".

1952-70: Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Geographical Distribution

1949-51: Manufacturing Industries of Canada by provinces: Vol. 1: Principal Statistics of Major Industrial Groups and Leading Industries; Vol. 2: Principal Statistics of Individual Industries; Vol. 3: Geographical Distribution

This report supersedes the report issued in 1947 and 1948 which had the title "Manufacturing Industries of Canada by Provinces", 31-D-22. Published in French from 1949-51, and from 1968.

**31-210 Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Type of Organization and Size of Establishment.** Annual. Bilingual. 86 pp. First Issue, 1946. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0590-5737).

Principal statistics of manufacturing establishments distributed by type of organization (individual ownership, partnerships, incorporated companies and co-operatives) and by size of establishments according to number employed and to value of shipments of goods of own manufacture. All-industry data for Canada and provinces, other distributions by industry groups for Canada and employment size distributions for individual industries.

1958-70: Type of Ownership and Size of Establishment Engaged in Manufacturing in Canada

1949-57: Type of Ownership, Manufacturing Industries of Canada

1947, 1948: Types of Ownership of the Manufacturing Industries

1946: Type of Organization of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada

Published in French from 1971.

**31-211 Products Shipped by Canadian Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 140 pp. First Issue, 1961. (ISSN 0575-9455).

Total Canadian and provincial shipments of products according to the Industrial Commodity Classification. Value and, where available, quantities of shipments.

Published in French from 1975.

**31-212 Consumption of Containers and Other Packaging Supplies by the Manufacturing Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 29 pp. First Issue, 1967. (ISSN 0576-0186).

Contains consumption data of the manufacturing industries on containers by industry, together with a detailed breakdown of such consumption.

**31-401 Domestic and Foreign Control of Manufacturing, Mining and Logging Establishments in Canada.** Biennial. Bilingual. 92 pp. First Issue, 1969-70. (ISSN 0708-4269).

Establishment data by country of control, i.e., Canada, U.S. and other foreign countries, from returns of Census of Manufactures and, beginning with the 1974 issue, Censuses of Mines and Logging. Various levels of disaggregation industrially and geographically.

**31-402 Industrial Organization and Concentration in Manufacturing, Mining and Logging Industries.** Biennial. Bilingual. 181 pp. First Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0318-8795).

Industrial concentration measures for even-numbered years beginning in 1968, with 1965 measures also. Special compilations for enterprises classified in entirety to their principal industry.

**31-D-50 Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1940.** Occasional. English. 40 pp.

Other edition:

1931: Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1929

### 3: Manufacturing

See also: "Manufactures of Canada, Production, Imports and Exports", 31-D-51.

From 1930 to 1939 and 1941 to 1969 the alphabetical list is published in the annual report "General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada", 31-201.

**31-D-51 Manufactures of Canada, Production, Imports and Exports.** Occasional. English. 46 pp. 1930.

See also: "Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada", 31-D-50.

**31-D-53 Physical Volume of Inventories in Certain Manufacturing and Mining Industries, January 1944 to April 1948.** Occasional. English. 11 pp.

**31-D-54 Postal Census of Manufactures, Canada.** Occasional. Bilingual. 263 pp. 1917.

**31-D-55 Quantity of Manufacturing Production in Canada, 1923-29.** Occasional. English. 53 pp.

**31-D-56 Refugee Industries in Canada, 1947.** Occasional. English. 6 pp. (Memorandum).

Other edition:

1948: Refugee Industries in Canada, 1939-46

**31-D-57 Preliminary Report, Repair Work in Canada for 1919.** Occasional. English. 5 pp.

**31-501 Inventories and Shipments in Manufacturing Industries. Revised Base Series, 1949-51.** Occasional. English. 81 pp.

Revised monthly and annual data on the value of manufacturers' inventories and shipments for the period 1949-51. See also 31-001.

Other edition:

1947: Summary Report on Inventories

**31-502 Consumption of Containers and Other Packaging Supplies by the Manufacturing Industries, 1962.** Occasional. English. 50 pp.

Contains total 1962 consumption data of the manufacturing industries on containers, etc., by major industrial group and province together with a detailed breakdown of such consumption for most industries. Published annually in 31-212.

**31-503 Growth Patterns in Manufacturing Employment by Counties and Census Divisions, 1949-59 and 1961-65.** Occasional. Bilingual. 146 pp.

Uses the industry mix-regional share technique for analyzing changes in manufacturing employment. Change in employment for each industry in a census division is compared with the national growth rate for all industries, and this difference is resolved into two components: that attributable to the particular industry's growth rate (industry mix) and the residual change (regional share). Includes an explanation of concepts and methods used.

**31-504 Destination of Shipments of Manufacturers, 1967.** Occasional. Bilingual. 276 pp.

Dollar value of the destination of total manufacturers' shipments of goods of own manufacture by industry group and industry, by province of destination; and of the destination of total manufacturers' shipments of goods of own manufacture by industry and by province of origin.

**31-505 Growth Patterns in Manufacturing Employment by Counties and Census Divisions, 1961-67.** Occasional. Bilingual. 138 pp.

Uses the industry mix-regional share technique for analyzing changes in manufacturing employment. Change in employment for each industry in a census division is compared with the national growth rate for all industries, and this difference is resolved into two components: that attributable to the particular industry's growth rate (industry mix) and the residual change (regional share). Includes an explanation of concepts and methods used.

**31-506 Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Office, Household and Special Purpose Furniture, 1967.** Occasional. Bilingual. 5 pp.

Shipments of selected office, household and special purpose furniture (21 items) by province of manufacture and by first destination.

**31-507 Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Structural and Architectural Metal Products, 1967.** Occasional. Bilingual. 5 pp.

Shipments of selected structural and architectural metal products (14 items) by province of manufacture and by first destination.

**31-508 Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Plastic Basic Shapes and Forms, 1967.** Occasional. Bilingual. 4 pp.

Shipments of selected plastic basic shapes and forms (5 items) by province of manufacture and by first destination.



### 3: Manufacturing

- 31-509 Industrial Migration in Ontario; Forecasting Aspects of Industrial Activity Through Markov Chain Analysis, 1961-65.** Occasional. English. 154 pp.

Examines the application of Markov chain models to the forecasting of two aspects of industrial activity: the relocations of manufacturing establishments, and their growth as measured by number of employees. The modelling is based on data derived from the annual Census of Manufactures spanning the period 1961-65. The study also explores techniques of improving the accuracy of Markov chain models for projective purposes. A basic exposition of the theory is given, and the statistical tests to verify the assumptions of order and stationarity are explained.

- 31-510 Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Men's and Youths' Suits, 1968.** Occasional. Bilingual. 5 pp.

Shipments of men's and youths' suits by province of manufacture and by first destination.

- 31-511 Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Men's and Youths' Shirts, 1968.** Occasional. Bilingual. 5 pp.

Shipments of men's and youths' shirts by province of manufacture and by first destination.

- 31-512 Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Electric Lighting Equipment, 1968.** Occasional. Bilingual. 5 pp.

Shipments of electric lighting equipment by province of manufacture and by first destination.

- 31-513 Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Paper Boxes and Paper and Plastic Bags, 1968.** Occasional. Bilingual. 5 pp.

Shipments of paper boxes and paper and plastic bags by province of manufacture and by first destination.

- 31-514 Industrial Organization and Concentration in the Manufacturing, Mining and Logging Industries, 1968.** Occasional. Bilingual. 184 pp.

Measures of industrial concentration for individual industries for 1968 and 1965 (including shares of industry shipments accounted for by establishments belonging to largest 4, 8, 12, 20 and 50 enterprises and Herfindahl indexes). Also special compilations for enterprises classified in their entirety to their principal industry (including measures of industry specialization of enterprises classified to an industry).

- 31-515 Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Business Forms, Greeting Cards and Labels, 1969.** Occasional. Bilingual. 4 pp.

Shipments of business forms, greeting cards and labels by province of manufacture and by first destination.

- 31-516 Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Wooden Sash and Doors and Other Selected Millwork, 1969.** Occasional. Bilingual. 5 pp.

Shipments of wooden sash and doors and other selected millwork by province of manufacture and by first destination.

- 31-517 Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Chemical Products, 1969.** Occasional. Bilingual. 5 pp.

Shipments of selected chemical products by province of manufacture and by first destination.

- 31-518 Growth Patterns in Manufacturing Employment by Counties and Census Divisions, 1961-70.** Occasional. Bilingual. 134 pp.

Uses the industry mix-regional share technique for analyzing changes in manufacturing employment. Change in employment for each industry in a census division is compared with the national growth rate for all industries, and this difference is resolved into two components: that attributable to the particular industry's growth rate (industry mix) and the residual change (regional share). Includes an explanation of concepts and methods used.

- 31-519 Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries. Historical Supplement, 1970-73.** Occasional. Bilingual. 66 pp.

For content see 31-001S.

- 31-520 Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries. Historical Supplement, 1972-74.** Occasional. Bilingual. 51 pp.

For content see 31-001S.

- 31-521 Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries. Historical Supplement, 1973-75.** Occasional. Bilingual. 51 pp.

For content see 31-001S.

- 31-522 Destination of Shipments of Manufacturers, 1974.** Occasional. Bilingual. 227 pp.



### 3: Manufacturing

Shows for each province of origin, the dollar value of total shipments of goods of own manufacture destined to each province and to the export market, by industry and industry group; for each industry and industry group, an origin and destination matrix of manufacturers' total shipments of goods of own manufacture by province, with export destination totals; for census metropolitan areas, destinations of all-industry shipments of manufacturers.

**31-523 Structural Aspects of Domestic and Foreign Control in the Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry Industries, 1970-72.** Occasional. Bilingual. 220 pp.

Uses establishment-based data to highlight the element of foreign control in various structural characteristics of Canadian industry. Examines unconsolidated and consolidated enterprises; industrial concentration and diversification; and the relative importance of the leading 100, 500 and 1,000 consolidated enterprises, by industry and controlling country. Includes industry and enterprise analyses with illustrative tables; contains highlight, introduction and glossary.

**31-524 Inventory Accounting Methods in Manufacturing Industries, 1975.** Occasional. Bilingual. 100 pp.

Shows accounting methods used to determine the book value of manufacturers' inventory in 1975 and estimates of the relative importance of each method. Data are available for individual industries and industry groups for each of four inventory categories and total inventory. Also shown are estimates of inventory turnover periods by industry and by stage of fabrication. Includes an explanation of concepts and methods used.

**31-525 Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, Historical Supplement, 1974-76.** Occasional. Bilingual. 54 pp.

Contains estimated monthly values of shipments by industry group and province, and estimated monthly values of shipments, orders and inventories in selected individual industries, 1974-76. Benchmarked to the 1974 Census of Manufacturer; comparable with current data published in 31-001. See also 31-519, 31-520 and 31-521.

**31-527 Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, Historical Supplement 1975-77.** Occasional. Bilingual. 54 pp.

Contains estimated monthly values of shipments by industry group and province, and estimated monthly values of shipments, orders and inventories in selected individual industries, 1975-77. Benchmarked to the 1975 Census of Manufactures; comparable with current data

published in 31-001. Supersedes estimates in 31-525 for years 1975 and 1976.

**31-528 Concepts and Definitions of the Census of Manufactures, 1977.** Occasional. Bilingual. 118 pp.

Concepts and definitions used in the annual Census of Manufactures, with explanations of recent changes up through the 1977 Census. Sample 1977 questionnaires and reporting guide. Harmonization of Industrial Commodity Classification and Standard Industrial Classification, showing to which industries commodities serve to classify establishments.

**31-529 Apparent Domestic Availability of Selected Manufactured Products, 1977.** Occasional. Bilingual. 120 pp. (ISBN 0-660-50610-6).

Measures the apparent domestic availability for some 800 commodities or groups of commodities listed according to the Industrial Commodity Classification and relating shipments by Canadian manufacturers to imports, exports and re-exports in order to provide an indication of the apparent market in Canada for the commodities included in the main table of the report.

Other edition:  
1975: Apparent Domestic Availability of Selected Manufactured Products, 1975

### 32: Foods, Beverages and Tobacco

**32-D-01 Cold Storage Holdings.** Monthly. English. First Issue, 1920. Last Issue, 1936.

1920-25: Cold Storage Report

This title continued a report published by the Department of Labour and was replaced by three reports with the following titles:

"Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products", 32-009;

"Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables", 32-010;

"Stocks of Meat and Lard", 32-012.

**32-001 Monthly Production of Soft Drinks.** Monthly. Bilingual. 1 p. First Issue, March 1954. (ISSN 0527-575X).

Production data for month and cumulative period together with comparisons with earlier periods. See also 32-208.

1954-63: Monthly Production of Carbonated Beverages

Published in French from 1971.

### 3: Manufacturing

**32-002 Dairy Factory Production.** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1979. (ISSN 0380-8742).

Production of creamery and whey butter, cheddar cheese, ice cream mix, and concentrated milk products, Canada, by province. See also 23-001, 23-201 and 32-209.

1947-50: Monthly Report of Dairy Factory Production

**32-003 Grain Milling Statistics.** Monthly. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, September 1920. Last Issue, February 1979. (ISSN 0410-5389).

Flour and other mill products; quantities ground, stocks in mills, and wheat flour exports. See also 22-007 and 32-214.

1923-49: Canadian Milling Statistics

1920-22: Preliminary Statement of the Grains Ground with Stocks on Hand in Eastern and Western Canada and Totals for the Dominion

Published in French from 1975.

**32-004 Shipments of Animal and Poultry Feeds.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, January 1948. (ISSN 0227-1737).

Volume of shipments of selected animal and poultry feeds by province of origin

1954-78: Shipments of Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds  
1949-54: Shipments and Inventories of Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds

1948-49: Monthly Report on Shipments and Inventories of Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds

1948: Monthly Reports on Shipments of Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds

Not published: 1979. Bimonthly, January-April 1951; 7 issues in 1954. Published in French from 1971.

**32-005 Margarine.** Monthly. English. 1 p. First Issue, 1948. Last Issue, 1966.

Monthly and cumulative production data; stocks by provinces and major cities. See also 32-006.

1960-63: Margarine Statistics

1959-60: Margarine (Including Spreads)

1950-59: Margarine Statistics

1949: Production and Stocks of Margarine in Canada

**32-006 Oils and Fats.** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, January 1950. (ISSN 0527-5911).

Domestic purchases and production of deodorized oils. Manufacturers sales of deodorized oils by type, packaged margarine, shortening and salad oils. Oilseed crushings; production and stocks of vegetable oils meal. Data on shipments of lard and tallow and stocks of various products were discontinued with the December 1978 issue. Published in French from 1971.

**32-007 Quarterly Report on Processed Foods.** Quarterly. English. 7 pp. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1962.

Quantities and indexes of production of some 100 processed food commodities, quarterly and cumulative, together with comparisons for earlier periods.

1945-47: Quarterly Production of Processed Foods

1st quarter 1945-2nd quarter 1947 in one issue. Published in French 1947-52.

**32-008 Advance Statement of Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products in Nine Cities of Canada.** Monthly. English. 2 pp. First Issue, 1934. Last Issue, 1962.

Holdings in Quebec, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver.

1935-59: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products in Nine Cities, Advance Statement

**32-009 Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products.** Monthly. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1936. Last Issue, 1979. (ISSN 0300-0745).

Stocks of creamery and whey butter, cheddar cheese, concentrated milk products, eggs and poultry meat on first day of each month, Canada, by province.

1938-71: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products

1936-37: Production of Butter and Cheese and Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products

Continues part of the report "Cold Storage Holdings", 32-D-01, and uses its volume numbering. Published in French from 1972.

**32-010 Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables.** Monthly. Bilingual. 11 pp. First Issue, July 1936. (ISSN 0705-4289).

Stocks in cold and common storage on first day of each month. Continues part of the report "Cold Storage Holdings", 32-D-01. Published in French from 1973.

### 3: Manufacturing

**32-011 Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables.** Monthly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, April 1934. (ISSN 0702-6528).

Pack in terms of total cases, and stocks by container size, of selected (canned) fruits and vegetables by major geographic area. Pack of selected frozen fruits and vegetables.

1971-79: Pack, Shipments and Stocks of Selected Canned Fruits and Vegetables  
 1964-70: Stocks of Canned Foods  
 1959-63: Quarterly Stocks of Canned Foods  
 1951-58: Quarterly Stocks of Canned Fruits and Vegetables (On Hand)  
 1948-49: Quarterly Report on the Stocks of Canned Fruits and Vegetables On Hand (Including Honey Stocks)  
 1945-48: Report on the Stocks of Canned Fruits and Vegetables On Hand  
 1938-44: Final Report on the Stocks of Canned Fruits and Vegetables On Hand (1938-42 - both a preliminary and a final report were published)  
 1938-42; 1949: Preliminary Report on the Stocks of Canned Fruits and Vegetables (On hand)  
 1934-38; 1950-51: Stocks of Canned Fruits and Vegetables (On Hand)

Published Quarterly 1934-63. Published in French from March 1935-April 1938 and 1971 to date.

**32-012 Stocks of Frozen Meat Products.** Monthly. Bilingual. 17 pp. First Issue, July 1934. (ISSN 0703-7333).

Stocks by kinds in cold storage on first day of each month, Canada, by province.

1971: Stocks of Meat Products  
 1949-70: Stocks of Meat and Lard  
 1939-49: Cold Storage Holdings of Meat and Lard  
 1936-39: Cold Storage Holdings of Meat and Fish in Canada

Continues in part of the report "Cold Storage Holdings", 32-D-01. Published in French from 1973.

**32-013 The Sugar Situation.** Monthly. Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, July 1920. (ISSN 0380-8378).

Acquisitions, stocks, production and shipments of raw cane sugar and refined cane and beet sugar. Detailed shipments of sugar by type and package size. See also 32-222.

1949-72: Sugar Situation  
 1923-33: Canadian Sugar Statistics  
 1920-23; 1933-49: Sugar Report

Published in French from 1971.

**32-014 Tobacco and Tobacco Products Statistics.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 24 pp. First Issue, 1934. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0380-2183).

Stocks, Canadian and imported, at end of quarterly periods, and consumption in detail; quarterly and annual comparisons. See also 32-225.

1949-68: Quarterly Stocks and Consumption of Unmanufactured Tobacco  
 1948-49: Quarterly Report on the Stocks and Consumption of Unmanufactured Tobacco  
 1935-48; 1949-51: Stocks and Consumption of Unmanufactured Tobacco  
 June-December 1934: Stocks of Unmanufactured Tobacco on Hand

Published in French from June 1935 to December 1951 and from 1971.

**32-015 Bread and Other Bakery Products.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, March 1963. (ISSN 0575-7967).

Volume of shipments and total value of bread and plain rolls and buns as well as total value of other bakery products at the manufacturers level by province of origin. Coverage is a panel of major respondents to the Census of Manufacturers, SIC 1072. See also 32-203.

1963-67: Quarterly Bread and Other Bakery Products

**32-016 Biscuits and Confectionery.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1963. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0008-2600).

Production of biscuits, cones and confectionery, and disappearance of cocoa beans through grinding. See also 32-202 and 32-213.

Published in French from 1971.

**32-017 Fruit and Vegetable Preparations.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, March 1963. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0300-1180).

Production of selected fruit and vegetable commodities including glacé and maraschino cherries, jams, jellies, marmalades, baked beans, olives, pickles, soups, catsup and vinegar.

Published in French from 1971.



### 3: Manufacturing

- 32-018 Miscellaneous Food Preparations.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, March 1963. (ISSN 0575-9013).

Production of food preparations including tea and coffee, ready-to-serve cereals, macaroni, mustard, peanut butter, pectin food powders, prepared mixes, salad dressing and sandwich spreads.

Published in French from 1971.

- 32-019 Breweries.** Monthly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, January 1969. Last Issue, 1978.

Shipments of brewed products, Canada and region of origin, monthly and cumulative; inventory of brewed products, and usage of selected primary agricultural commodities by brewers, Canada, monthly and cumulative.

- 32-020 Selected Meat and Meat Preparations.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 7 pp. First Issue, June 1969. Last Issue, 1979. (ISSN 0590-5745).

Shipments of fresh, frozen and cured meats to domestic market; total shipments to domestic and export markets of fresh and frozen poultry, and meat preparations (canned and not canned).

- 32-021 Distilled Beverage Spirits and Industrial Ethyl Alcohol.** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, January 1970. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0318-7861).

Inventory, shipments and production of new spirits, and usage of selected commodities, monthly and cumulative.

- 32-022 Production and Disposition of Tobacco Products.** Monthly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, January 1972. (ISSN 0708-336X).

Monthly and cumulative production, sales and inventory of cigarettes, cigars, cut tobacco.

1972-78: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin

- 32-023 Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Service Bulletin.** Service Bulletin. Bilingual. 7 pp. First Issue, January 1973. (ISSN 0380-5042).

Annual seasonal pack of selected individual canned and frozen fruits and vegetables, by major region, by container size at the Canada level. Fresh acquisitions of fruits used in processing.

- 32-024 Production and Inventories of Process Cheese and Instant Skim Milk Powder.** Monthly. Bilingual.

2 pp. First Issue, October 1972. (ISSN 0705-551X).

Monthly and cumulative production and inventory of packaged instant skim milk powder and process cheese with previous year's comparative data.

1972-78: Selected Dairy By-products Service Bulletin

- 32-025 Production and Stocks of Tea, Coffee and Cocoa.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, April 1979. (ISSN 0709-2768).

Production and stocks of tea and coffee. Stocks and grindings of cocoa beans.

- 32-026 Production of Selected Biscuits.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, April 1979. (ISSN 0708-7551).

Production of selected biscuits. Formerly "Production of Biscuits and Cones".

- 32-D-20 Advance Report on the Concentrated Milk Plants of Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1929. Last Issue, 1932.

1930: Preliminary Report on Concentrated Milk Plants  
1929: Preliminary Report on Condensed Milk and Milk Powders

Final figures are in the annual report "Dairy Products Industries", 32-209.

- 32-D-21 Estimated Consumption of Butter, Cheese and Eggs in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1921. Last Issue, 1931.

1925-28: Estimated Consumption of Butter and Cheese in Canada

1921-23: Consumption of Butter and Cheese in Canada

Not Published: 1922-24, 1923-26, 1926-27.

- 32-D-22 Feed Supplies.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1937. Last Issue, 1942.

- 32-D-23 Flour Mills in Canada, Location and Capacity of Mills.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1944. Last Issue, 1949.

See also 32-501.

For data from 1931-42 see the report "Location and Capacity of Flour and Feed Mills in Canada", 32-D-26.

### 3: Manufacturing

**32-D-24 Food Products, Beverages, Rubber, Tobacco and Miscellaneous Manufactures Based on Vegetable Products.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1928-30. Last Issue, 1945.

Not Published: 1937-39. The following years were published as one issue: 1928-30, 1933-39, 1937-38. Continued part of the data are in the annual report "Food and Beverages General Review", 32-201.

**32-D-25 Ice Cream Production in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1929. Last Issue, 1946.

Data for later years in "Dairy Products Industries", 32-209, and "Quarterly Bulletin of Agriculture Statistics", 21-003.

**32-D-26 Location and Capacity of Flour and Feed Mills in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1931. Last Issue, 1941.

1934-35: Flour Mills and Grist Mills in Canada (with Capacities of Flour Mills)  
1931-33: List of the Flour & Grist Mills in Canada

Data continued in the separate reports: "Flour Mills in Canada, Location and Capacity of Mills", 32-D-23 and "Feed Mills in Canada", 32-D-51, also "Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (Including Prepared Feed Plants)", 32-501.

**32-D-27 Preliminary Report on the Pack of Canned Fruits and Vegetables.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1931. Last Issue, 1955.

1931: Pack of Fruits and Vegetables

Issued as preliminary to the annual report "Canned Foods Summary", 32-211. Bilingual editions published from 1937 to 1943.

**32-D-29 Production of Dairy Factories.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1920. Last Issue, 1947.

1931-36: Advance Report on the Production of Dairy Factories of Canada  
1925-30: Preliminary Report of the Production of Dairy Factories of Canada  
1920: Dairy Factories

**32-D-30 Report on the Starch & Glucose Industry in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1919-20. Last Issue, 1929.

1919-20: Advance Report on the Starch and Glucose Industry

No final report for the year 1919.

**32-D-31 Feed Mills in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1949.

Data continued in 32-501: "Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada".

For data of 1931-42 see the report "Location and Capacity of Flour and Feed Mills in Canada", 32-D-26.

See 3: Manufacturing; Description of reports, for general description of annual publications 32-201 to 32-229, inclusive.

**32-201 Foods and Beverages: General Review.** Annual. English. 30 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1960.

Does not contain names and addresses of firms.

1949-51: Foods and Beverages Group General Review

**32-202 Biscuit Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 11 pp. First Issue, 1920. (ISSN 0527-4826).

Covers SIC 1071.

1948-63: Biscuit Industry  
1947: Report on the Biscuit Industry in Canada  
1928-46: Report on the Biscuit, Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate Industries in Canada  
1921: Biscuit and Confectionery Industry in Canada  
1920, 1922-27: Report on the Biscuit and Confectionery Industry in Canada

Published in French from 1971.

**32-203 Bakeries.** Annual. Bilingual. 18 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0527-480X).

Covers SIC 1072.

1948-63: Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry  
1941, 1947: Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry in Canada  
1927-40; 1942-46: Report on the Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry in Canada  
1926: Report on the Bread and Other Bakery Industry in Canada  
1922-25: Report on the Bread and Other Bakery Products in Canada  
1921: Bread and Other Bakery Products in Canada  
1920: Report on the Baking Industry in Canada Including Bread and Other Bakery Products  
1919: Bread, Biscuit, Confectionery and Ice Cream

### 3: Manufacturing

1918: Bread and Confectionery Industry

Published in French from 1971.

**32-204 Breakfast Cereal Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1969.

Covers SIC 125

1951-63: Prepared Breakfast Foods Industry  
1949, 1950: Breakfast Foods Industry.  
1938-47: Report on the Breakfast Foods Industry in Canada  
1931-37: Report on the Prepared Breakfast Foods and Other Cereal Products Industry in Canada  
1930: Breakfast Foods and Other Cereal Products Industry

Published in French from 1969.

**32-205 Breweries.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1919. (ISSN 0527-4869).

Covers SIC 1093.

1948-63: Brewing Industry  
1921-22, 1947: Report on the Brewing Industry in Canada  
1919-20: Advance Report on the Malt Liquor Industry in Canada

No final report for 1919. Published in French in 1971.

**32-206 Distilleries.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0527-5024).

Covers SIC 1092.

1948-63: Distilling Industry  
1925-26, 1947: Report on the Distilled Liquor Industry in Canada  
1922-24: Report on the Liquors Distilled in Canada  
1919-20: Report on the Liquor Distillation Industry...  
1918: Distilled and Malt Liquors Industry in Canada

Not Published: 1921. Published in French from 1971.

**32-207 Wineries.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1919. (ISSN 0384-4854).

Covers SIC 1094.

1948-63: Wine Industry  
1922-47: Report on the Wine Industry in Canada  
1920: Preliminary Report on the Wine Industry

Not Published: 1923. Published in French from 1971.

**32-208 Soft Drink Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 16 pp. First Issue, 1920. (ISSN 0527-6217).

Covers SIC 1091.

1951-63: Carbonated Beverages Industry  
1934-50: Aerated Waters Industry  
1927: Aerated Water Industry in Canada  
1920: Advance Report on the Aerated and Mineral Water Industry

Not Published: 1921-26, 1928-33. No final report for 1920. Published in French from 1971.

**32-209 Dairy Products Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 28 pp. First Issue, 1917. (ISSN 0318-2711).

Covers SIC 104.

1968-71: Dairy Factories  
1951-67: Dairy Products Industry  
1949, 1950: Dairy Factory Industry  
1922-46: Statistics of Dairy Factories  
1917-21; 1947, 1948: Dairy Factories

For 1915 and 1916 data see "Report on the Production of Creameries and Cheese Factories", 32-D-60. English edition only for 1949.

**32-210 Process Cheese Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 18 pp. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1968.

See also 32-209.

1949-63: Process Cheese Industry  
1947, 1948: Processed Cheese Industry, Canada  
1938-46: Report on the Processed Cheese Industry, Canada  
1930-37: Report on the Production of Processed Cheese, Canada

Published in French from 1964.

**32-211 Canned Foods Summary.** Annual. English. 22 pp. First Issue, 1924. Last Issue, 1962.

See also 23-007, 24-201, 32-011, 32-209, 32-218 and 32-221.

1930-48: Canned Food Production (in Canada)  
1929: Report on the Canned Food Production in Canada  
1927, 1928: Report on the Canned Foods Industry in Canada



### 3: Manufacturing

1925, 1926: Report on the Canning Foods Industry in Canada  
 1924: Report on the Canning Industry in Canada

**32-212 Canned and Frozen Processed Foods.** Bilingual. 7 pp. First Issue, 1955. Last Issue, 1974. (ISSN 0318-8132).

Annual pack and domestic disappearance data of canned and frozen fruits and vegetables and other processed foods for Canada and major regions.

Published in French from 1971.

**32-213 Confectionery Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 14 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0575-8246).

Covers SIC 1081.

1949-63: Confectionery Industry  
 1948: Confectionery, Cocoa, Chocolate and Chewing Gum Industries  
 1947: Report on the Confectionery, Cocoa and Chewing Gum Industry in Canada  
 1921 22-27: Report on the Cocoa and Chocolate Industry in Canada  
 1920: Advance Report on the Cocoa and Chocolate Industry  
 1918, 1919: Cocoa and Chocolate Industry

Not Published: 1928-46. Data for these years are published in the report "Biscuit Industry", 32-201. Published in French from 1971.

**32-214 Feed Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 20 pp. First Issue, 1930. (ISSN 0700-0073).

Covers SIC 106.

1964-71: Feed Manufacturers  
 1953-63: Feed Industry  
 1941, 1948-52: Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds Industry  
 1940, 1942-47: Report on the Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds Industry in Canada  
 1937-39: Report on the Stock and Poultry Foods Industry in Canada  
 1930, 1934: Report on the Mixed Feed Trade in Canada

Not Published: 1931-33, 1935, 1936. Published in French from 1971.

**32-215 Flour Mills.** Annual. Bilingual. 7 pp. First Issue, 1918. Last Issue, 1969.

1953-63: Flour Milling Industry

1948-52: Flour and Feed Milling Industries  
 1932-47: Report on the Flour and Feed Milling Industries in Canada  
 1920, 1922-31: Report on the Flour Milling Industry in Canada

Not published in 1921. Published in French from 1969.

**32-216 Fish Products Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 15 p. First Issue, 1949. (ISSN 0527-5172).

Covers SIC 102.

1960-63: Fish Processing Industry  
 1956-59: Fish Processing Industry (Including Packing and Handling)  
 1949-55: Fish Processing Industry

Earlier statistics in "Fisheries Statistics of Canada", 24-201. Published in French from 1968.

**32-217 Stocks of Food Commodities in Cold Storage and Other Warehouses.** Annual. Bilingual. 17 pp. First Issue, 1936. (ISSN 0527-6268).

Summary tables of stocks of dairy products, poultry and red meats and fruits and vegetables by months and by provinces. See also 32-012.

1936-48: Summary of Cold Storage Reports

Published in French from 1975.

**32-218 Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 24 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0384-4420).

Covers SIC 103.

1964-73: Fruit and Vegetables Cannery and Producers  
 1948-63: Fruit and Vegetables Preparations Industry  
 1932-47: Report on the Fruit and Vegetable Preparations Industry in Canada.  
 1930-47: Report on the Fruit and Vegetable Preparations in Canada  
 1922-28: Fruit and Vegetable Packing Industry in Canada  
 1921: Fruits and Vegetables Canned, Evaporated and Preserved in Canada  
 1920: Preliminary Report on Fruits and Vegetables Evaporated, Canned and Preserved in Canada  
 1918: Fruit and Vegetable Evaporating, Canning and Preserving

Not Published: 1919, 1929. Published in French from 1971.

### 3: Manufacturing

**32-219 Macaroni Manufacturers.** Annual. English. 8 pp. First Issue, 1920. Last Issue, 1967.

Covers SIC 1391.

1948-63: Macaroni and Kindred Products Industry  
1931, 1938-40, 1944-47: Report on the Macaroni and Kindred Products Industry in Canada  
1921-22, 1925-30: Report on the Macaroni and Vermicelli Industry in Canada  
1920: Macaroni and Vermicelli Industry in Canada

Not Published: 1923, 1924.

**32-220 Estimates of Production and Disappearance of Meats.** Annual. Bilingual. 17 pp. First Issue, 1922. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0575-8440).

Annual and five-year averages of production, imports, exports and apparent domestic disappearance, by kinds of meat. See also 32-229.

1948-67: Estimates of the Production and Consumption of Meat  
1947: Estimates of the Slaughter of Meat Animals, Output and Consumption of Meats in Canada  
1939-46: Estimates of the Output and Slaughter of Meat Animals and Consumption of Meats in Canada  
1930-33, 1935-38: Estimated Consumption of Meats, Poultry, Butter, Cheese and Eggs in Canada  
1924-27, 1929-32: Estimated Consumption of Meat, Poultry and Eggs in Canada  
1922-25: Estimated Consumption of Meat, Dairy Products, Poultry and Eggs in Canada

Not Published: 1923, 1944. 1925 Published in two parts: Estimated consumption of meats in Canada, Estimated Consumption of Poultry and Eggs in Canada. 1945 report contained 1944 figures.

Published in French from 1968.

**32-221 Slaughtering and Meat Processors.** Annual. Bilingual. 17 pp. First Issue, 1917. (ISSN 0384-4951).

Covers SIC 1011.

1949-63: Slaughtering and Meat Packing Industries  
1931-48: Slaughtering and Meat Packing and Sausage and Sausage Casings in Canada  
1921-30: Slaughtering and Meat Packing and Allied Industries, Canada  
1920: Advance Report on the Meat Industry in Canada  
1917, 1918: Meat Industry in Canada

Not Published: 1919. Published in French in 1968.

**32-222 Cane and Beet Sugar Processors.** Annual. Bilingual. 11 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0384-2843).

Covers SIC 1082.

1964-71: Sugar Refineries  
1948-63: Sugar Refining Industry  
1922-47: Report on the Sugar Industry in Canada  
1918: Sugar Industry

Not Published: 1919-21. Published in French from 1971.

**32-223 Vegetable Oil Mills.** Annual. Bilingual. 10 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0527-6403).

Covers SIC 1083.

1948-63: Vegetable Oils Industry  
1941-47: Report on the Vegetable Oil Industry in Canada  
1932-40: Report on the Linseed and Soybean Oil Industry in Canada  
1925-31: Report on the Linseed Oil Industry  
1919-20: Advance Report on the Linseed Oil Industry in Canada  
1918: Vegetable and Animal Oil Refining Industry in Canada

**32-224 Miscellaneous Food Processors.** Annual. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0384-3696).

Covers SIC 1089.

1964-71: Miscellaneous Food Industries  
1951-63: Miscellaneous Food Preparation Industry  
1949, 1950: Miscellaneous Foods Industry  
1948: Miscellaneous Foods Industry (Including Coffee, Tea and Spices)  
1940-47: Report on the Miscellaneous Food Industry (Including Coffee, Tea and Spice) in Canada  
1933-39: Report on the Coffee, Tea, Spice and Miscellaneous Food Industries in Canada  
1931, 1932: Report on the Coffee, Tea and Spice Industry in Canada  
1921-22, 1930: Report on the Coffee and Spice Industry in Canada  
1920: Report on Miscellaneous Food Industries, Canada  
1918, 1919: Coffee and Spice Industry

Published in French from 1971.

**32-225 Tobacco Products Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 18 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0300-0249).

Covers SIC 151, 153.

### 3: Manufacturing

1950-63: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Industry  
 1948, 1949: Tobacco Industries  
 1932-47: Report on the Tobacco Industries in Canada  
 1930: Preliminary Report on the Tobacco Manufacturing Industry in Canada  
 1922, 1925-26, 1928-29, 1931: Report on the Tobacco Manufacturing Industry in Canada  
 1921: Tobacco Manufacturing Industry in Canada  
 1919-20: Advance Report on the Tobacco Manufacturing Industry in Canada  
 1918: Tobacco Industry

No final report for the years: 1919-21, 1930. Published in French from 1971.

**32-226 Apparent Per Capita Food Consumption in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 89 pp. First Issue, 1935. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0708-2657).

Supply and disposition of food in Canada with per capita disappearance estimates in retail and product weights. Also includes nutrition values and food price indexes.

1954-77: Apparent Per Capita Domestic Disappearance of Food in Canada  
 1935-39, 1950-53: Per Capita Supplies of Food Moving Into Consumption in Canada

1935-39, 1950 in one issue. Published in French from 1975.

**32-227 Poultry Processors.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0575-9366).

Covers SIC 1012.

Published in French from 1971.

**32-228 Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 14 pp. First Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0700-0324).

Covers SIC 105.

**32-229 Apparent Per Capita Food Consumption in Canada. Part I.** Annual. Bilingual. 30 pp. First Issue, 1979. (ISSN 0226-823X).

Canadian supply and disposition of cereals, sugars and syrups, meats and pulses and nuts, with apparent per capita food consumption estimates in retail and fresh equivalent measures. Also included are detailed data on the nutritional value of foods consumed.

**32-230 Apparent Per Capita Food Consumption in Canada. Part II.** Annual. Bilingual. 30 pp. First Issue, 1979. (ISSN 0226-8248).

Canadian supply and disposition of fruits, vegetables, poultry, eggs, oils and fats, fish and dairy products, with apparent per capita food consumption estimates in retail and fresh equivalent measures. Also included are detailed data on the nutritional value of foods consumed.

**32-401 Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (Including Prepared Feed Plants).** Biennial. English. 22 pp. First Issue, 1964. Last Issue, 1972.

Names and locations of flour mills, feed mills, and prepared feed plants, by provinces. See also 32-003.

**32-D-50 Baking Powder & Flavouring Extracts Industry, 1918.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

Data continued in the annual report "Miscellaneous Food Preparations Industry", 32-224.

**32-D-52 Flavouring Extracts Industry, 1932.** Occasional. English. 4 pp.

Data continued in the annual report "Miscellaneous Food Preparations Industry", 32-224.

**32-D-53 Flour and Grist Milling Industry in Canada, 1921.** Occasional. English. 42 pp.

**32-D-54 Food Consumption in Canada.** Occasional. English. 4 pp. 1944.

Other edition:  
 1945: Food Consumption in Canada

These are summary bulletins of material in: "Food Consumption Levels in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States" (Reports of a Special Committee set up by the Combined Food Board).

**32-D-55 Food Products, Beverages, Rubber, Tobacco and Miscellaneous Manufactures Based on Vegetable Products. 1917-38.** Occasional. English.

These were final volumes containing the main statistics of the reports of these industry groups.

Issued in three volumes: 1917-27, 1928-33, 1934-38.

**32-D-56 List of Flour Mills in Canada, 1920.** Occasional. English. 18 pp.



### 3: Manufacturing

For later data see the report "Location and Capacity of Flour and Feed Mills in Canada", 32-D-26.

**32-D-57 Report on the Chewing Gum Industry in Canada, 1921 and 1922.** Occasional. English.

Data for other years were published in the report, "Confectionery Industry", 32-213.

**32-D-58 Report on the Miscellaneous Vegetable Products in Canada, 1921 and 1922.** Occasional. English. 9 pp.

Data given in this report were included in the report "Prepared Breakfast Foods Industry", 32-204, from 1923 to 1949. After 1949 these data appear in the report, "Miscellaneous Food Preparations Industry", 32-224.

**32-D-59 Report on the Pickle, Sauce, Vinegar & Cider Industry in Canada, 1921 and 1922.** Occasional. English. 10 pp.

Data for later years were published in the report, "Fruit and Vegetable Preparations Industry", 32-218.

**32-D-60 Report on the Production of Creameries and Cheese Factories, 1915 and 1916.** Occasional. Bilingual. 24 pp.

Data were continued in the annual report, "Dairy Products Industries", 32-209.

**32-D-61 Special Statement on Quarterly Production of Bread and Other Bakery Products, 1952-54.** Occasional. English. 1 p.

**32-D-62 Wholesale Stocks of Food Commodities in Canada in Cold and Common Storage, 1920-39.** Occasional. English. 1 p.

**32-501 Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada, 1960.** Occasional. English. 26 pp.

Names and locations of flour mills, feed mills and prepared stock and poultry feed plants, by provinces.

Other editions:

1958: Flour and Feed Mills in Canada, 1958

1957: Flour and Feed Mills in Canada, 1952

1954: Flour and Feed Mills in Canada, 1954

These reference papers continue the two reports "Feed Mills in Canada", 32-D-51 and "Flour Mills in Canada: Location and Capacity of Mills", 32-D-23. See also 32-D-31.

**32-502 Historical Series of Tobacco Statistics. 1950.** Occasional. English. 53 pp.

Area, production and value of the commercial crop of leaf tobacco in Canada, covering more than 200 years, 1720-48, and by types 1927-48; provincial totals by types 1924-48; quantities and values of tobacco products manufactured and imports, exports and excise duties.

Other editions:

1947: Statistical Handbook of Canadian Tobacco

1941: Statistical Handbook of Canadian Tobacco

**32-503 Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (Including Prepared Feed Plants), 1960.** Occasional. English. 26 pp.

Names and location of flour mills, feed mills and prepared stock and poultry feed plants, by provinces.

**32-504 Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (Including Prepared Feed Plants), 1962.** Occasional. English. 26 pp.

Names and locations of 68 flour mills, 1,425 feed mills and prepared feed plants, by provinces.

**32-505 Manufacturers of Bakery Products in Canada, 1960.** Occasional. English. 55 pp.

Names and locations of some 2,600 Canadian bakeries including makers of bread, plain rolls and buns, pies, cakes, pasteries and doughnuts, by provinces and by main products. Principal statistics for each year from 1928 to 1960.

**32-506 Directory of the Dairy Products Industries in Canada, 1960.** Occasional. English. 41 pp.

Names and locations of some 1,800 manufacturers of dairy products, including butter and cheese factories, pasteurizing plants, condenseries, ice cream manufacturers, and process cheese factories, by provinces and by main products. Principal statistics for each year by sub-groups, 1957-60.

**32-507 Manufacturers of Bakery Products in Canada, 1964.** Occasional. English. 68 pp.

Names and addresses of approximately 2,600 bakeries which reported to the Annual Census of Manufactures 'Bakeries' industry in 1964. Includes principal statistics of the bakeries industry from 1928 to 1964 and a résumé of the concepts and definitions used by the Census of Manufactures.

### 3: Manufacturing

**32-508 Directory of the Dairy Products Industries in Canada, 1964.** Occasional. Bilingual. 35 pp.

Directory listing names and addresses of more than 1,500 respondents classified to the Dairy Factories Industry in 1964 and showing principal statistics by industry subgroup for the period 1961-64. Contains an appendix outlining concepts and definitions relative to the Census of Manufactures.

### 33: Leather and Rubber Products

**33-001 Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather.** Monthly. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1940. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0300-3892).

Wettings and receipts of hides and skins, by tanners and stocks of rawhides and skins held by tanners, packers and dealers; production, deliveries and stocks of finished leather. See also 33-202.

1960-63: Statistics of Hides, Skins and Leather  
1959: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather  
1953-58: Statistics of Hides, Skins and Leather  
1947-53: Statistics on Hides, Skins and Leather  
1940-46: Stocks of Raw Hides and Skins in Canada  
1920-22: Stocks of Raw Hides and Skins in the Hands of Canadian Packers, Dealers, Importers and Tanners

Monthly from January 1940-78; also issues for December 1920, January 1922, July 1922, October 1922. Published in French from 1971.

**33-002 Footwear Statistics.** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, January 1926. (ISSN 0380-707X).

Production of footwear, by type, by shoe factories in Canada. Commencing with the January 1979 issue the survey no longer publishes data provided by the Rubber Association of Canada on waterproof and canvas footwear.

1932-67: Production of Leather Footwear  
1930-31: Report on the Production of Leather Footwear in Canada  
1927-30: Report on the Production of Boots and Shoes in Canada  
1926-27: Monthly Report of the Boot and Shoe Production of Canada

Published in French from 1944. January 1926 issue also available in French.

**33-003 Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber.** Monthly. Bilingual. 7 pp. First Issue, March 1947. (ISSN 0008-2651).

Production and inventories of rubber in Canada. Consumption of rubber by type and by end product. Less commodity detail after December 1978. See also 33-206.

1947-49: Monthly Report on the Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber

Published in French from 1971.

**33-D-20 Glove & Mitt Industry in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1918. Last Issue, 1920.

1919: Preliminary Report, Glove and Mitt Industry  
1918: Glove & Mitt Industry in Canada

Data continued in the annual reports, "Leather Glove and Mitten Industry", 33-204 and "Hosiery and Knitted Goods Industry", 34-215. No final report in 1919.

See 3: Manufacturing; Description of reports, for general description of annual publications 33-201 to 33-206, inclusive.

**33-201 Leather Industries: General Review.** Annual. English. 4 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1960.

1949-58: Leather Products: General Review

**33-202 Leather Tanneries.** Annual. Bilingual. 11 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0384-3270).

Covers SIC 172.

1949-63: Leather Tanning Industry  
1921-48: Leather Industry in Canada  
1919-20: Advance Report on the Leather Industry in Canada

Published in French from 1971.

**33-203 Shoe Factories and Boot and Shoe Findings Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0384-4986).

Covers SIC 174, 1792.

1950-63: Leather Footwear and Leather Boot and Shoe Findings Industries  
1949: Leather Footwear Industry, the Leather Boot and Shoe Findings Industry  
1948: Leather Footwear, Leather Boot and Shoe Findings  
1937-47: Leather Footwear Industry  
1934-36: Report on the Leather Footwear Industry in Canada  
1920, 1922, 1924-33: Report on the Leather Boot and Shoe Industry in Canada

### 3: Manufacturing

1919, 1921, 1923: Leather Boot and Shoe Industry  
1918: Boot and Shoe Industry

Prior to 1948 the leather boot and shoe findings industry statistics appeared in the report "Miscellaneous Leather Goods...", 33-205. Published in French for the years 1923, 1937-49, and 1971 to date.

**33-204 Leather Glove Factories.** Annual. Bilingual. 8 pp.  
First Issue, 1924. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0384-3300).

Covers SIC 175.

1949-63: Leather Glove and Mitten Industry  
1935-48: Leather Gloves and Mittens, Canada  
1931-34: Leather Gloves and Mitt Industry in Canada  
1924-30: Report on the Leather Glove & Mitt Industry in Canada

Not Published: 1927. Published in French from 1971.

**33-205 Miscellaneous Leather Products Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1920. (ISSN 0384-4811).

Covers SIC 1799.

1948-63: Miscellaneous Leather Products and the Leather Belting Industries  
1947: Handbags, Luggage and Sundry Leather Goods, Leather Belting, Leather Boot and Shoe Findings in Canada  
1935-46: Miscellaneous Leather Goods, Leather Belting, Leather Boot and Shoe Findings in Canada  
1933, 1934: Miscellaneous Leather Goods, Leather Belting, Boot and Shoe Findings in Canada  
1923-32: Harness & Saddlery and Miscellaneous Leather Goods  
1920: Preliminary Report on the Leather Goods n.e.s. Industry

Not Published: 1921, 1922. No final report for 1919. Published in French from 1971.

**33-206 Rubber Products Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 18 pp. First Issue, 1919. (ISSN 0300-0214).

Covers SIC 1623, 1624, 1629.

1964-72: Rubber Industries  
1948-63: Rubber Products Industry  
1923-47: Report on the Rubber Industry in Canada  
1920: Preliminary Report on the Rubber Industry  
1919, 1921, 1948, 1949: Rubber Industry

Not Published: 1922, 1924. Published in French from 1971.

**33-D-50 Preliminary Report on the Trunk, Bag and Valise Industry in Canada, 1920.** Occasional. English. 4 pp.

No final report was issued for 33-D-50.

### 34: Textiles and Apparel

**34-001 Garment Shipments.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 6 pp.  
First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1972.

Shipments of selected clothing items for quarterly periods.

1952-63: Garment Production  
1951-59: Quarterly Production of Garments  
1947: Quarterly Production of Women's and Misses' Wear

In one issue: 1st and 2nd quarters 1947, 1951; 3rd and 4th quarters 1951. Not Published: 3rd quarter 1947, 4th quarter 1950. Published in French from 1971.

**34-002 Foundation Garment Shipments.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, 1964. Last Issue, 1973.

Published in French from 1971.

**34-D-20 General Review of all Textiles.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1952.

**34-D-21 Oiled and Waterproofed Clothing Industry in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1921-22. Last Issue, 1948.

1938-47: Report on the Oiled & Waterproofed Clothing Industry  
1921-22-1937: Report on the Oiled & Waterproofed Clothing Industry in Canada

**34-D-22 Report on the Men's Furnishing Goods Industry in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1918. Last Issue, 1937.

1920: Preliminary Report on the Men's Furnishing Goods Industry  
1918, 1919: Men's Furnishing Goods Industry

Not Published: 1924, 1926, 1929. No final report for 1920.



### 3: Manufacturing

**34-D-23 Textile Industries of Canada.** Annual/Biennial. Bilingual. First Issue, 1917-26. Last Issue, 1943-45.

The following issues were published: 1917-26, 1927, 1928, 1929-30, 1931-32, 1936-37, 1938-39, 1940-42, 1943-45.

**34-D-24 Textile Industries.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1931. Last Issue, 1948.

1931-46: Advance Report on the Textile Industries of Canada

Not Published: 1935, 1937, 1939, 1942.

Issued as preliminary to the printed report, "Textile Industries of Canada", 34-D-23.

**34-D-25 Woollen Yarn Industry.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1918. Last Issue, 1919.

Two issues published.

See 3: Manufacturing; Description of reports, for general description of annual publications 34-201 to 34-222, inclusive.

**34-201 General Review of Textile Mills.** Annual. English. 24 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1960.

Does not contain names and addresses of the firms.

1949-53: General Review of Textiles Except Clothing

**34-202 Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 22 pp. First Issue, 1932. (ISSN 0700-0278).

Covers SIC 1871, 1872.

1964-71: Canvas Products Industry  
1948-63: Awning, Tent and Sail Industry  
1932-47: Report on the Awning, Tent & Sail Industry in Canada

Published in French from 1971.

**34-203 Cordage and Twine Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1919. (ISSN 0527-4990).

Covers SIC 184.

1948-63: Cordage, Rope and Twine Industry  
1919-20, 1947: Report on the Cordage, Rope & Twine Industry in Canada

Biennial 1919-22. Published in French from 1971.

**34-204 Cotton and Jute Bag Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1924. Last Issue, 1969.

1948-69: Cotton and Jute Bag Industry  
1924-26, 1947: Report on the Cotton & Jute Bag Industry

1924-26 in one volume. Published in French from 1968.

**34-205 Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0527-5016).

Covers SIC 181.

1947-63: Cotton Textile Industries  
1933-46: Report on the Cotton Textile Industries in Canada  
1922-32: Report on the Cotton Textile Industry in Canada  
1921: Report on the Manufacture of Cotton Textiles in Canada  
1920: Preliminary Report on the Cotton Textile Industry  
1918, 1919: Cotton Textile Industry

No final report for 1920. Published in French from 1971.

**34-206 Textile Dyeing and Finishing Plants.** Annual. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1931. Last Issue, 1969.

1949-63: Dyeing and Finishing of Textile Goods Industry  
1948: Dyeing and Finishing of Textile Goods in Canada  
1931-47: Report on the Dyeing & Finishing of Textile Goods in Canada

Published in French from 1971.

**34-207 Narrow Fabric Mills.** Annual. Bilingual. 7 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1969.

1950-63: Narrow Fabrics Industry  
1949: Narrow Fabric Industry

Published in French from 1968.

**34-208 Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills.** Annual. Bilingual. 26 pp. First Issue, 1921. (ISSN 0300-3795).

Covers SIC 1831, 1832.

1964-71: Synthetic Textile Mills  
1946-63: Synthetic Textiles and Silk Industry  
1936-45: Report on the Artificial and Real Silk Industry in Canada

### 3: Manufacturing

1921-22, 1935: Report on the Silk Industry in Canada

Published in French from 1971.

**34-209 Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0300-1202).

Covers SIC 182.

1972-73: Wool Yarn and Cloth  
1964-71: Wool Mills  
1951-63: Wool Textile Industries  
1947-50: Woollen Textile Industries  
1925: Preliminary Report on the Woollen Textile Industry in Canada  
1921-24, 1926-30: Report on the Woollen Textile Industry in Canada  
1920: Advance Report on the Woollen Textile Industry  
1918, 1919: Woollen Textile Industry

No final report for the years 1920, 1925. Published in French from 1971.

**34-210 Miscellaneous Textile Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 50 pp. First Issue, 1949. (ISSN 0300-0257).

Covers SIC 1891 to 1894, 1899. Thread mills; narrow fabric mills; embroidery, pleating and hemstitching; textile dyeing and finishing plants and miscellaneous textiles, n.e.s. See also 34-222.

Published in French from 1971.

**34-211 General Review of Clothing Industries.** Annual. English. 30 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1960.

1949-56: General Review of the Clothing Industries

**34-212 Foundation Garment Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1920. (ISSN 0384-2967).

Covers SIC 248.

1948-63: Corset Industry  
1920, 1921-47: Report on the Corset Industry in Canada

Published in French from 1971.

**34-213 Fur Goods Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1921. (ISSN 0384-2940).

Covers SIC 246.

1930-63: Fur Goods and Fur Dressing Industries  
1925-29: Report on the Fur Goods & Fur Dressing Industries  
1921-22: Report on the Fur Goods Industry in Canada

Not Published: 1923, 1924. Published in French from 1971.

**34-214 Hat and Cap Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, 1918. Last Issue, 1969.

1921-22, 1946: Report on the Hat and Cap Industry  
1918-20: Hat, Cap and Fur Industry

1921-22 in one volume. Published in French from 1968.

**34-215 Knitting Mills.** Annual. Bilingual. 39 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0384-3343).

Covers SIC 231, 2391, 2392.

1964-71: Hosiery and Knitting Mills  
1952-63: Hosiery and Knitted Goods Industries  
1947-51: Hosiery, Knitted Goods and Fabric Glove and Mitten Industries  
1931-46: Report on the Hosiery, Knitted Goods and Fabric Glove & Mitten Industries in Canada  
1925, 1926: Preliminary Report on the Hosiery, Knit Goods and Fabric Glove Industry in Canada  
1923, 1924, 1927-30: Report on the Hosiery, Knit Goods & Fabric Glove Industry in Canada  
1922: Report on the Hosiery and Knit Goods Industry in Canada  
1920: Preliminary Report on the Hosiery and Knit Goods Industry  
1918, 1919: Hosiery and Knit Goods Industry

Not Published: 1921. No final report for the years 1920, 1925, 1926. Published in French from 1971.

**34-216 Men's Clothing Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 32 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0527-5679).

Covers SIC 2431, 2432.

1964-71: Men's Clothing Industry  
1947-63: Men's Factory Clothing Industry  
1938-46: Report on the Men's Factory Clothing Industry in Canada . . . Section 1: Men's Factory Clothing; Section 2: Clothing Contractors  
1932-37: Report on the Men's Factory Clothing Industry and Clothing Contractors in Canada  
1925: Preliminary Report on the Men's Factory Clothing Industry in Canada  
1922-24, 1926, 1931: Report on the Men's Factory Clothing Industry in Canada

### 3: Manufacturing

1921: Report on the Clothing Industry in Canada, part 1: Men's Wear  
 1920: Advance Report on the Clothing Industry, section 2: Men's Wear  
 1918: Clothing Industry: Men's Wear

Not Published: 1919. No final report for 1920, 1925.  
 Published in French from 1968.

**34-217 Women's and Children's Clothing Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 43 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0384-4498).

Covers SIC 2441, 2442, 245.

1949-63: Women's and Children's Factory Clothing Industries  
 1947, 1948: Women's Factory Clothing Industry in Canada  
 1922-46: Report on the Women's Factory Clothing Industry  
 1921: Report on the Clothing Industry in Canada, Part 2: Women's Wear  
 1920: Advance Report on the Clothing Industry, Section 1: Women's Wear  
 1918, 1919: Clothing Industry: Women's Wear. Title varies

No final report for 1920. Published in French from 1968.

**34-218 Miscellaneous Clothing Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 39 pp. First Issue, 1949. (ISSN 0384-3769).

Covers SIC 175, 2491, 2492, 2499.

1971: Other Clothing Industries  
 1949-70: Miscellaneous Clothing Industries

Published in French from 1971.

**34-219 Felt and Fibre Processing Mills.** Annual. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0700-0731).

Covers SIC 1851, 1852.

1960-71: Fibre Preparing Mills

Published in French from 1971.

**34-220 Thread Mills.** Annual. Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1969.

Covers SIC 212

Published in French from 1968.

**34-221 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-4893).

Covers SIC 186.

Published in French from 1971.

**34-222 Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 11 pp. First Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0700-0588).

Covers SIC 188.

**34-D-50 Men's & Women's Neckware and Fancy Goods Industry in Canada, 1920 and 1921.** Occasional. English. 6 pp.

**34-D-51 Report on the Consumption of Wool, and Imported Tops and Yarns by Canadian Manufacturers, 1932.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

### 35: Wood Products and Furniture

**35-001 Construction Type Plywood.** Monthly. Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, January 1953. (ISSN 0708-6229).

Production, domestic and export shipments and month-end stocks of construction type plywood; monthly and cumulative.

1953-79: Peeler Logs, Veneers and Plywoods

Published in French from 1971.

**35-002 Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies** Monthly. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, January 1946. (ISSN 0380-464X).

Production, shipments and stocks of sawn lumber by kinds of wood; of sawmills east of Rockies; provincial totals.

1947-48: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills

**35-003 Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia.** Monthly. Bilingual. 10 pp. First Issue, January 1947. (ISSN 0318-7942).

Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawn lumber by kinds of wood; of sawmills in British Columbia.



### 3: Manufacturing

First issue, January-June 1947, was quarterly. Published in French from 1971.

**35-004 Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (Wood) by Canadian Manufacturers.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, 1967. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0575-9544).

Manufacturers' shipments by kinds, by region.

**35-005 Quarterly Shipments of Selected Furniture Products.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, March 1970. Last Issue, December 1973.

Manufacturers' shipments of selected furniture products, including wooden, metal and upholstered household furniture, by province of destination, quarterly and cumulative.

**35-006 Quarterly Shipments of Office Furniture Products.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, March 1972. (ISSN 0701-7898).

Manufacturers' shipments of selected office furniture products, including wooden and metal furniture, record equipment and systems. Quarterly and cumulative.

The following special statements, 35-D-20 to 35-D-28, may be considered as annual reports up to 1949 at which time they were incorporated in "Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries", 35-207. From 1949 on, they were issued as special statements for limited distribution.

**35-D-20 Beekeeper's and Poultrymen's Supply Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1934. Last Issue, 1957.

**35-D-21 Box, Basket and Crate Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1920. Last Issue, 1957.

1924-25, 1931, 1933: Preliminary Report on the Box, Basket & Crate Industry in Canada

1921-22: Report on the Box, Basket & Crate Industry in Canada

1920: Preliminary Report on the Container Industry in Canada

Not published: 1923. No final report for the years: 1920, 1924-25, 1931, 1933. Published in French from 1934.

**35-D-22 Coffins and Caskets.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1920. Last Issue, 1957.

1921-22: Report on the Coffin & Casket Industry in Canada  
1920, 1924-25, 1933: Preliminary Report on the Coffin & Casket Industry in Canada

Not Published: 1923. No final report for the years 1920, 1924-25, 1933. Published in French in 1934.

**35-D-23 Cooperage Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1924. Last Issue, 1957.

1924-25, 1925-26, 1927-28: Preliminary Report on the Cooperage Industry in Canada

No final report for the years 1924-25, 1925-26 and 1927-28. Published in French from 1934.

**35-D-24 Excelsior.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1957.

1925-33: Excelsior Industry

Published in French from 1934.

**35-D-25 Lasts, Trees and Wooden Shoefindings.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1959.

1932: Preliminary Report on the Last, Tree & Shoefinding Industry in Canada

1925-26, 1931: Report on the Lasts, Trees & Wooden Shoefindings in Canada

No final report for the year 1932. Published in French from 1934.

**35-D-26 Other Wood-using Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1920. Last Issue, 1957.

1939-49: Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries

1935-38: Miscellaneous Wood Products Industry

1932, 1934: Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries in Canada

1927-28, 1931, 1933: Report on the Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries in Canada

1927: Report on the Miscellaneous Wood-using Industry in Canada

1920, 1926: Preliminary Report on the Miscellaneous Wood Products Industry in Canada

Not Published: 1922-25, 1945. No final report for the years, 1920, 1926. Published in French in 1934.

**35-D-27 Wood-turning Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1957.

1934-38: Handles, Spools and Woodturning

1925-26, 1933: Preliminary Report on the Handles, Spool(s) & Wood-turning (Industry) in Canada

### 3: Manufacturing

No final report for the years 1925-26, 1933. Published in French from 1934.

**35-D-28 Woodenware Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1957.

1926-27, 1933: Report on the Manufacture of Woodenware in Canada

1925-26: Preliminary Report on the Woodenware Industry in Canada

Published in French from 1939.

**35-D-29 Preliminary Report on the Lumber Industry in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1918. Last Issue, 1946.

1926-33: Report on the Lumber Industry in Canada  
1918-22: Lumber Industry

Not published: 1920, 1923-25. Final reports were not published from 1940-46. Published in French from 1934.

**35-D-30 Report on the Bed, Spring & Mattress Industry in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1946.

Data were continued in the annual report "Furniture Industry", 35-202.

**35-D-31 Wooden Refrigerator Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1937. Last Issue, 1948.

Data for later years are included in the report "Furniture Industry", 35-202. (See 3: Manufacturing; Description of Reports, for General Description of Annual Publications 35-201 to 35-215, inclusive.)

**35-201 General Review of the Wood Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1934. Last Issue, 1960.

1949-58: General Review of the Wood-using Industries  
1934-48: Wood-using Industries. Note: Not to be confused with the printed annual report "Wood-using Industries of Canada", 35-D-53

**35-202 General Review of the Furniture and Fixture Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 26 pp. First Issue, 1919. Last Issue, 1960.

1943-58: Furniture Industry  
1941-42: Furniture Industry in Canada  
1924-26, 1934-40: Preliminary Report on the Furniture Industry in Canada

1921-22, 1926-27, 1933: Report on the Furniture Industry in Canada

1920: Advance Report on the Furniture Industry in Canada

1919: Furniture and Upholstering Industry

Not published: 1923. No final report for the years 1920, 1924-26. Published in French in 1934.

**35-203 Hardwood Flooring Plants.** Annual. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1972.

Covers SIC 2542.

1941-70: Hardwood Flooring Industry

1930-40: Preliminary Report on the Hardwood Flooring Industry in Canada

Published in French from 1934.

**35-204 Sawmills and Planing Mills and Shingle Mills.** Annual. Bilingual. 44 pp. First Issue, 1917. (ISSN 0318-7128).

Covers SIC 2511, 2513.

1971-72: Sawmills and Planing Mills

1964-70: Sawmills

1920-63: Lumber Industry

1917-19: Lumber, Larch, Shingles, etc.

Not published: 1940-46. Data for these years appear in the annual report "Preliminary Report on the Lumber Industry in Canada", 35-D-29. Annual with the exception of 1921-22, 1928-29, 1930, 1933-39.

**35-205 Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants.** Annual. Bilingual. 37 pp. First Issue, 1917. (ISSN 0384-4560).

Covers SIC 2541, 2543. Includes individual industry reports for manufacturers of prefabricated buildings and manufacturers of kitchen cabinets.

1973-77: Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants and Manufacturers of Prefabricated Buildings

1968-72: Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants

1948-67: Sash, Door and Planing Mills Industry

1945-46: Report on the Sash, Door and Planing Mills Industry in Canada

1938-44: Planing Mills and Sash and Door Factories

1935-37: Sash, Door and Planing Mill Industry

1934, 1947: Sash, Door and Planing-mill Industry in Canada

1925-26, 1928-29: Report on the Sash, Door & Planing-mill Industry in Canada

1920, 1924-25, 1929-30, 1932: Preliminary Report on the Sash, Door & Planing-mill Industry in Canada

### 3: Manufacturing

1917: ...Planing Mills, Sash and Door Factories, etc.

Not published: 1918-19, 1921-23. No final reports for the years 1920, 1924-25, 1929-30, 1932. Published in French in 1917 and from 1934 to date.

**35-206 Veneer and Plywood Mills.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1944. (ISSN 0316-3946).

Covers SIC 252.

1954-63: Veneer and Plywood Industry

1948-53: Veneers and Plywoods Industry

1944-47: Preliminary Report on the Veneers & Plywood Industry in Canada

No final report for the years 1944-47.

**35-207 Miscellaneous Wood-Using Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 18 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1959.

Combines the following annual special statements "Beekeepers' and Poultrymen's Supply Industry"; "Box, Basket and Crate Industry"; "Coffins and Caskets"; "Cooperage Industry"; "Excelsior"; "Lasts, Trees and Wooden Shoe findings"; "Other Wood-using Industries"; "Woodenware Industry"; "Woodturning Industry".

**35-208 Miscellaneous Wood Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0575-9056).

Covers SIC 2591, 2592, 2593.

**35-209 Wooden Box Factories.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0576-0070).

Covers SIC 256.

**35-210 Coffin and Casket Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 10 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-4915).

Covers SIC 258.

**35-211 Household Furniture Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 21 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0300-1199).

Covers SIC 2611, 2619.

1960-71: Household Furniture Industry

**35-212 Office Furniture Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0384-4080).

Covers SIC 264.

1960-71: Office Furniture Industry

**35-213 Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 16 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0300-0222).

Covers SIC 266.

1972: Miscellaneous Furniture Manufacturers

1960-71: Miscellaneous Furniture Industries

**35-214 Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 10 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0384-4161).

Covers SIC 268.

1960-71: Electric Lamp and Shade Industry

**35-215 Shipments of Prefabricated Buildings of Own Manufacture.** Annual. Bilingual. 9 pp. First Issue, 1968. Last Issue, 1972. (ISSN 0318-7152).

Shipments (sales) of prefabricated buildings by regions and commodity classification; by regions, type of buyer and commodity classification; by type of buyer and commodity classification. (SIC 2543). See also 35-205.

**35-D-40 Lumber Distribution & Consumption in Canada and the United States.** Biennial. Bilingual. First Issue, 1928. Last Issue, 1938.

**35-D-50 Preliminary Report of the Wooden Pump Industry in Canada, 1920.** Occasional. English. 3 pp.

No final report was issued.

**35-D-51 Preliminary Report on the Cork Products Industry in Canada, 1920.** Occasional. English. 3 pp.

No final report was issued.

**35-D-52 Preliminary Report on the Show Case & Store Fixture Industry in Canada, 1920.** Occasional. English. 3 pp.

No final report was issued.



### 3: Manufacturing

**35-D-53 Wood-using Industries in Canada.** Occasional. Bilingual. 1930-40.

Issued for 1926-27, 1927-28, 1929, 1933, 1934-36 and includes the data of the following separate annual reports: "Wood-using Industries"; "Planing Mills and Sash and Door Factories"; "Hardwood Flooring Industry"; "Furniture Industry"; "Box and Basket Industry"; "Carriage, Sleigh and Vehicle Supplies Industry"; "Coffin and Casket Industry"; "Boat Building Industry"; "Last, Tree and Wooden Shoefindings Industry"; "Wood-turning Industry"; "Woodenware Industry"; "Excelsior Industry"; "Beekeepers' and Poultrymen's Supplies Industry"; "Wooden Refrigerator Industry"; "Charcoal Industry"; "Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries".

The above listed titles are all in the 35 Group except "Boat Building Industry" (listed under 42-205), "Carriage, Sleigh and Vehicles Supplies Industry" (listed under 42-212) and "Charcoal Industry" (listed under 46-D-23).

**35-501 List of Sawmills, Atlantic Provinces, 1959.** Occasional. English. 81 pp.

Names and addresses of sawmills, by county or census division, with accompanying map; each mill coded for products and species of wood used.

**35-502 List of Sawmills, Quebec and Ontario, 1959.** Occasional. Bilingual. 63 pp.

Names and addresses of sawmills, by county or census division, with accompanying map; each mill coded for products and species of wood used.

**35-503 List of Sawmills, Prairie Provinces, British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories.** Occasional. English. 90 pp.

Names and addresses of sawmills, by county or census division, with accompanying map; each mill coded for products and species of wood used.

### 36: Paper Products and Printing

**36-001 Hardboard.** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, January 1953. (ISSN 0318-790X).

Production, domestic and export shipments of tempered or treated and not tempered or treated hardboard, and semi-hardboard.

1953-67: Hard Board

January, February and March 1953 in one issue. Published in French from 1971.

**36-002 Rigid Insulating Board. (Wood Fibre and Mineral Products.)** Monthly. Bilingual. 7 pp. First Issue, January 1933. (ISSN 0318-7934).

Production, domestic and export shipments of building board, asphalted sheathing board, and roof insulating board.

1964-80: Rigid Insulating Board

1933-63: Rigid Insulating Board Industry

Not published: June 1940-December 1946. Published in French, 1939-40 and 1971 on.

**36-003 Particle Board and Waferboard.** Monthly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, July 1965. (ISSN 0227-177X).

Production, domestic and export shipments of particle board and waferboard, monthly and cumulative. Formerly "Particle Board".

1965-80: Particle Board

Published in French from 1971.

**36-004 Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers.** Monthly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, September 1975. (ISSN 0380-7037).

Manufacturers' shipments of corrugated boxes and wrappers by regions, monthly and cumulative.

1975-77: Monthly Shipments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers

**36-D-20 Blue Printing Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1932. Last Issue, 1936.

1932: Preliminary Report on the Blue Printing Industry in Canada

No final report available for 1932. Data continued in the annual report "Printing Trades", 36-203. Published in French, 1934-36.

**36-D-21 Engraving, Stereotyping and Electrotyping Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1928-29. Last Issue, 1935.

1933: The Engraving, Stereotyping and Electrotyping Industry in Canada

### 3: Manufacturing

1932: The Engraving, Electrotyping and Stereotyping Industry in Canada

1930, 1931: Preliminary Report on the Engraving, Stereotyping & Electrotyping Industry and the Blue Printing Industry in Canada

1928-29: Preliminary Report on the Stereotyping & Electrotyping and the Blue Printing Industry in Canada

No final report available for the years 1928-29, 1930, 1931. Data continued in the annual report "Printing Trades", 36-203. Published in French, 1934-35.

**36-D-22 Lithographing Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1928-29. Last Issue, 1936.

1930, 1931: Preliminary Report on the Lithographing Industry in Canada

1928-29: Preliminary Report on the Lithographing & Engraving Industry in Canada

No final report for the years 1928-29, 1930, 1931. Data continued in the annual report, "Printing Trades", 36-203. Published in French, 1934-36.

**36-D-23 Preliminary Report on the Stationery & Envelope Industry in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1928-29. Last Issue, 1931.

No final reports published. Data continued in the annual report, "Printing Trades", 36-203.

**36-D-24 Printing and Bookbinding Industry in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1928-29. Last Issue, 1935.

1928-29, 1931: Preliminary Report on the Printing & Bookbinding Industry in Canada

No final reports for the years 1928-29, 1931. Data continued in the annual report, "Printing Trades", 36-203. Published in French, 1934-36.

**36-D-25 Printing and Publishing Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1929-30. Last Issue, 1935.

1929-30, 1931: Preliminary Report on the Printing & Publishing Industry in Canada

No final reports for the years 1929-30, 1931. Data continued in the annual report, "Printing Trades", 36-203. Published in French, 1934-36.

**36-D-26 Trade Composition.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1936.

Data continued in the annual report, "Printing Trades", 36-203. Published in French, 1934-36.

(See 3: Manufacturing; Description of reports, for general description of annual publications 36-201 to 36-214 inclusive.)

**36-201 General Review of the Paper and Allied Industries, (Excluding Pulp and Paper Mills).** Annual. Bilingual. 21 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0384-1633).

1949-58: General Review of the Paper-using Industries

**36-202 Paper Box and Bag Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 32 pp. First Issue, 1924. Last Issue, 1959.

1947: Report on the Paper Box and Bag Industry in Canada

1941-43: Paper Box and Bag Industry in Canada

1924-40, 1944-46: Preliminary Report on the Paper Box and Bag Industry in Canada

Not published: 1925-28. No final reports for the years 1924-40, 1944-46. Published in French, 1934-59.

**36-203 Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 60 pp. First Issue, 1920. (ISSN 0575-9412).

Covers SIC 286 to 289.

1964-67: General Review of the Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries

1947-63: Printing Trades

1920-46: Report on the Printing Trades in Canada

Not published: 1928-29-31, data for these years appear in the separate reports: "Printing and Publishing Industry", 36-D-25; "Preliminary Report on the Stationery & Envelope Industry in Canada", 36-D-23; "Printing and Bookbinding Industry", 36-D-24; "Engraving, Electrotyping and Stereotyping Industry in Canada", 36-D-21; "Lithographing Industry", 36-D-22.

Published in French, 1934.

**36-204 Pulp and Paper Mills.** Annual. Bilingual. 22 pp. First Issue, 1917. (ISSN 0384-4633).

Covers SIC 271.

1917-63: Pulp and Paper Industry

Annual except for 1921-22, 1928-29, 1932-33, 1938-39. A report with the title "Preliminary Report of the Pulp and

### 3: Manufacturing

"Paper Industry in Canada" was published for the years 1918-47. This preliminary report is to be considered as the final report for the years 1940-47, as the final printed report was not published.

Published in French from 1918. Separate English and French for 1918-35.

**36-205 Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 10 pp. First Issue, 1929. (ISSN 0384-2746).

Covers SIC 272.

1935-63: Roofing Paper Industry  
1933, 1934: Roofing Paper  
1932: Preliminary Report on the Roofing Paper Industry in Canada  
1931: Special Preliminary Report on the Production of Roofing Paper and Wall Board in Canada  
1929, 1930: Roofing Paper and Wall Board

No final reports for the years 1931, 1932. Published in French from 1934.

**36-206 Miscellaneous Paper Converters.** Annual. Bilingual. 18 pp. First Issue, 1920. (ISSN 0527-5725).

Covers SIC 274.

1949-63: Miscellaneous Paper Goods Industry  
1934-43, 1947, 1948: Miscellaneous Paper Goods  
1933: Report on the Miscellaneous Paper Goods Industry in Canada  
1931: Miscellaneous Paper Goods Industry (Paper Goods, n.e.s.) in Canada  
1928-29, 1930: Preliminary Report on the Miscellaneous Paper Goods Industry (Paper Goods, n.e.s.) in Canada  
1924-25: Preliminary Report on the Paper Products Industries in Canada  
1921-22, 1925-26, 1927-28: Report on the Paper Products Industries in Canada  
1920: Preliminary Report on the Miscellaneous Paper Products Industry in Canada

Not published: 1923, 1944-46. No final reports for the years 1920, 1924-25. Published in French from 1934.

**36-207 Paper and Plastic Bag Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 14 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0575-9293).

Covers SIC 2733.

1960-67: Paper Bag Manufacturers

**36-208 Paper Box Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 28 pp. One Issue, 1960.

See also 36-213 and 36-214.

**36-209 Commercial Printing Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 31 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1962.

See also 36-203, 36-209, 36-211 and 36-212.

**36-210 Engraving, Stereotyping and Allied Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1962.

See also 36-203, 36-209, 36-211 and 36-212.

**36-211 Publishing Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 18 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1962.

See also 36-203, 36-209, 36-210 and 36-212.

**36-212 Printing and Publishing Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 25 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1962.

See also 36-203, 36-209, 36-210 and 36-211.

**36-213 Corrugated Box Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1961. (ISSN 0384-465X).

Covers SIC 2732.

1961-71: Manufacturers of Corrugated Boxes

**36-214 Folding Carton and Set-up Box Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 14 pp. First Issue, 1961. (ISSN 0384-4676).

Covers SIC 2731.

1961-71: Manufacturers of Folding Cartons and Set-up Boxes

**36-D-50 Paper-using Industries in Canada.** Occasional. Bilingual. 1926-27, 1934-37.

Issued for 1926-27, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1930, 1933, 1934-37 and preceded the following separate annual reports "Printing Trades", 36-203; "Paper Box and Bag Industry", 36-202; "Roofing Paper Industry", 36-205; "Miscellaneous Paper Goods Industry", 36-206.



---

### **3: Manufacturing**

**36-D-51 Production of Box Shooks in Canada in 1926.**  
Occasional. English. 2 pp.

**36-D-52 World's Chief Exporters of Wood Pulp and  
Newsprint Paper, 1925.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

---

## 4: Manufacturing

### 41: Primary Metals (Manufactured) and Fabricated Metal Products

**41-D-02 Dealers' Monthly Report on Non-ferrous Scrap Metal.** Monthly. English. First Issue, January 1946. Last Issue, March 1949.

Data were continued in the quarterly report, "Non-ferrous Scrap Metal", 41-007.

**41-D-04 Ingot Makers' Monthly Report on Non-ferrous Scrap Metal and Secondary Non-ferrous Ingot.** Monthly. English. First Issue, December 1945. Last Issue, March 1949.

1946: Monthly Report on Ingot Makers' Scrap and Secondary Non-ferrous Ingot  
1945: Monthly Report on Secondary Non-ferrous Ingot

Data were continued in the quarterly report "Non-ferrous Scrap Metal", 41-007.

**41-D-05 Nails, Tacks and Staples.** Monthly. English. First Issue, 1946. Last Issue, 1949.

Data were continued in the monthly report "Steel Wire and Specified wire Products", 41-006.

**41-D-08 Special Statement on Galvanized Sheet Production.** Quarterly. English. First Issue, 1933. Last Issue, 1940.

1936: Quarterly Report Galvanized Sheets  
1933-35: Galvanized Sheets

Not published: 1st quarter 1937-3rd quarter 1938.

**41-D-09 Steel Wire.** Monthly. English. First Issue, 1946. Last Issue, 1949.

Data were continued in the monthly report "Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products", 41-006.

**41-D-10 Wire Fencing.** Monthly. English. First Issue, 1946. Last Issue, 1949.

Data were continued in the monthly report "Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products", 41-006.

**41-001 Primary Iron and Steel.** Monthly. Bilingual. 28 pp. First Issue, January 1946. (ISSN 0380-7851).

Furnace charges, production and shipments of pig iron and ferro-alloy, and steel ingots and castings; production and disposition of rolled steel products.

1946-49: Monthly Report on Primary Iron and Steel

Issued in two parts from May 1947 to March 1948. Published in French from 1971.

**41-002 Steel Ingots and Pig Iron.** Monthly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, June 1938. (ISSN 0380-0814).

Production of steel ingots and pig iron by months for a three-year period; annual figures for 10 years.

1949-54: Steel Ingots  
1938-39: Special Statement on Steel Ingot Production  
1938, 1946-49: Monthly Report on Steel Ingots

Not published: 1940-45, August 1946. Published in French from 1971.

**41-003 Production of Pig Iron and Steel.** Monthly. English. 1 p. First Issue, 1921. Last Issue, 1959.

1933-36: Production of Iron and Steel in Canada  
1921-32, 1937-49: Monthly Report (of the) Production of Iron and Steel in Canada

Not published: April-August 1949. When publication was resumed certain tables were dropped (because of duplication in report 41-001) and this report became an advance report to 41-001.

**41-004 Iron Castings and Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings.** Monthly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, 1950. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0527-544x).

Production and shipments of iron castings, pipes and fittings; and steel pipe, tubing and fittings; and consumption and stocks of pig iron and scrap iron and steel in iron foundries.

1950-59: Iron Castings and Cast Iron Pipes and Fittings (including Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings)

Published in French from 1971.

## 4: Manufacturing

**41-005 Stoves and Furnaces.** Monthly. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1950. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0410-5923).

Production, quantity and value of shipments of stoves and furnaces by types and by kinds of fuel used; distribution of shipments and inventories, by region.

Not published: January 1954-December 1955. A supplement to January 1956 was also published. Published in French from 1971.

**41-006 Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products.** Monthly. Bilingual. 7 pp. First Issue, April 1949. (ISSN 0380-0822).

Production and shipments of steel wire, wire fencing, nails and staples.

This report combines and replaces the three separate monthly reports: "Steel Wire", 41-D-09, "Wire Fencing", 41-D-10, "Nails, Tacks and Staples", 41-D-05. Published in French from 1971.

**41-007 Non-ferrous Scrap Metal.** Annual. English. 4 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1976.

Stocks, purchases and sales of scrap aluminum, brass and bronze, copper, and magnesium.

1949-58: Non-ferrous Scrap Metal and Secondary Non-ferrous Ingot

Quarterly, with yearly summary, 1949-67, thereafter annually. Continues two earlier reports: "Dealers' Monthly Report on Non-ferrous Scrap Metal", 41-D-02 and "Ingot Makers' Monthly Report on Non-ferrous Scrap Metal and Secondary Non-ferrous Ingot", 41-D-04.

**41-008 Oil Burners and Oil-fired Hot Water Heaters.** Monthly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, 1967. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0380-2132).

Monthly figures and cumulative totals from beginning of calendar year of numbers and total value of factory shipments of oil burners and oil-fired water heaters, by type or capacity.

Published in French from 1971.

**41-009 Fabricated Metal Products Service Bulletin.** Weekly. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0705-4394).

Factory shipments of plumber's brass and fixture trim; factory shipments of valves.

**41-010 Minerals Service Bulletin.** Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, March 1972. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0706-2745).

Consumption of chrome ore, manganese ore, cobalt, molybdenum and tungsten, ferro-alloys and addition agents, non-metallic minerals, selenium and tellurium, antimony and bismuth, unmanufactured tin. Data available from Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.

1972-77: Metals and Minerals Service Bulletin

**41-011 Production and Shipments of Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings.** Monthly. Bilingual. 7 pp. First Issue, January 1977. (ISSN 0703-007X).

Previously published in "Primary Iron and Steel", 41-001. Production, own use and shipments for sale (domestic and export), of steel pipe, tubing and fittings.

**41-012 Sanitaryware.** Monthly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, January 1978. Last Issue, December 1978. (ISSN 0705-5722).

Monthly production, factory shipments and stocks of selected sanitaryware items.

**41-013 Cemented Tungsten Carbide Blanks and Tools.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, January 1978. (ISSN 0705-5684).

Quarterly dollar value of domestic shipments of cemented tungsten carbide blanks and tools. Formerly a monthly publication.

**41-014 Builders and Shelf Hardware.** Monthly. Bilingual. 1 p. First Issue, January 1978. Last Issue, December 1978. (ISSN 0705-5668).

Monthly dollar value of factory shipments of selected builders and shelf hardware.

**41-015 Domestic and Farm Water Systems.** Monthly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, January 1978. Last Issue, December 1978. (ISSN 0705-5700).

Quantity and value of factory shipments.

**41-016 Oil Filters and Cartridges.** Monthly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, January 1978. Last Issue, December 1978. (ISSN 0705-5714).

Factory shipments of automotive type oil filters and cartridges.



## 4: Manufacturing

**41-017 Shipments of Domestic Mobile Homes.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, March 1978. Last Issue, December 1978.

Shipments of single width and double width domestic mobile homes by province.

**41-018 Metals Service Bulletin.** Service Bulletin. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0707-9826).

Consumption of Aluminium, Lead and Zinc, Magnesium Metal, Metallic Cadmium, Metallic Mercury, Nickel; Production and Factory Shipments of Grinding Balls.

**41-D-20 Iron and Steel and Their Products — Final Summary Statistics.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1948.

1928: Iron and Steel Statistics for Canada  
1927: Iron and Steel and Their Products — Final Summary Statistics

Not published: 1929-31, 1933, 1935. Data were continued in the annual report "Iron and Steel Products General Review", 41-201.

**41-D-21 Manufactures of the Non-ferrous Metals, Final Summary Statistics.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1931. Last Issue, 1948.

Not published: 1945. Continued as "Non-ferrous Metal Products General Review", 41-202.

**41-D-22 Manufactures of the Non-ferrous Metals in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1921. Last Issue, 1943.

Annual: 1921-27; irregular: 1928-43; the following issues were published: 1928-29, 1930-34, 1937-38, 1939-43.

**41-D-23 Manufactures of the Non-ferrous Metals, Preliminary Summary Statistics.** Annual. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1949.

1927-31: Preliminary Summary Report on the Manufactures of the Non-ferrous Metals in Canada

Not published: 1929, 1934, 1935.

**41-D-24 Oil Burners.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1934. Last Issue, 1935.

Data were continued in the annual report "Heating and Cooking Apparatus", 41-209.

**41-D-25 Steel Wire.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1942.

1936: Steel Wire, Wire Fencing, Wire Nails and Cut Nails.  
1930-35: Steel Wire

Not published: 1937, 1938.

**41-D-26 Stoves.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1931. Last Issue, 1946.

Not published: 1936-39, 1943, 1944.

**41-D-27 Warm Air Furnaces.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1931. Last Issue, 1947.

Not published: 1936-38, 1943, 1944.

See 3: Manufacturing; Description of reports, for general description of annual publications. 41-201 to 41-229, inclusive.

**41-201 Iron and Steel Products: General Review.** Annual. English. 23 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1959.

Does not contain names and addresses of firms.

**41-202 Non-ferrous Metal Products: General Review.** Annual. English. 16 pp. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1959.

Does not contain names and addresses of firms.

**41-203 Iron and Steel Mills.** Annual. Bilingual. 22 pp. First Issue, 1927. (ISSN 0575-884X).

Covers SIC 291.

1935-63: Primary Iron and Steel Industry  
1934: Production of Iron and Steel in Canada  
1927-33: Primary Iron and Steel Industry

Not published: 1931. Published in French from 1971.

**41-204 Aluminium Rolling, Casting and Extruding.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1920. (ISSN 0527-477X).

Covers SIC 296.

1921-63: Aluminium Products Industry  
1920: Aluminium Ware Manufacturing Industry in Canada

## 4: Manufacturing

Not published: 1941, 1942. Published in French from 1971.

**41-205 Boilers and Plate Work Industry.** Annual. English. 14 pp. First Issue, 1926. Last Issue, 1959.

1939-50: Boilers, Tanks and Plate Work Industry in Canada

1926-38: Boilers, Tanks and Engines Industry in Canada

Not published: 1933, 1940.

**41-206 Brass and Copper Products Industry.** Annual. English. 15 pp. First Issue, 1928. Last Issue, 1959.

Not published: 1929.

**41-207 Fabricated Structural Metal Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1930. (ISSN 0527-5091).

Covers SIC 294.

1950-63: Bridge Building and Structural Steel Industry

1930-49: Bridge and Structural Steel Industry

1931-48: Bridge Building and Structural Steel Work Industry

Published in French from 1971.

**41-208 Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 16 pp. First Issue, 1927. (ISSN 0575-8696).

Covers SIC 306.

1936-63: Hardware, Tools and Cutlery Industry

1927-32: Hardware and Tools Industry in Canada

Not published: 1933-35. Published in French from 1971.

**41-209 Heating and Cooking Apparatus Industry.** Annual. English. 18 pp. First Issue, 1936. Last Issue, 1959.

1936-48: Cooking and Heating Apparatus Industry

Not published: 1940.

**41-210 Iron Castings Industry.** Annual. English. 15 pp. First Issue, 1926. Last Issue, 1959.

1931: Iron and Steel and Their Products — Castings and Forgings Industry

1926-30, 1932-39: Castings and Forgings Industry in Canada

Not published: 1933.

**41-211 Jewellery and Silverware Industry.** Annual. English. 12 pp. First Issue, 1929. Last Issue, 1961.

1961: Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturers

1929-60: Jewellery and Silverware Industry

Not published: 1930.

**41-212 Scrap Iron and Steel.** Annual. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1948. (ISSN 0380-8238).

Consumption, imports and exports of scrap iron and steel, for latest five-year period.

Published in French from 1972.

**41-213 Sheet Metal Products Industry.** Annual. English. 23 pp. First Issue, 1926. Last Issue, 1959.

Not published: 1945.

**41-214 Smelting and Refining.** Annual. Bilingual. 16 pp. First Issue, 1927. (ISSN 0384-4935).

Covers SIC 295.

1936-70: Smelting and Refining Industry

1927-35: Non-ferrous Smelting and Refining Industry

Published in French from 1971.

**41-215 Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding.** Annual. Bilingual. 14 pp. First Issue, 1934. (ISSN 0575-898X).

Covers SIC 298.

1964-73: Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding. n.e.s.

1949-63: White Metal Alloys Industry

1942, 1944-49: White Metal Products Industry

1934-41, 1943: White Metal Alloys Industry

Published in French from 1971.

**41-216 Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers.** Annual.

## 4: Manufacturing

Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1927. (ISSN 0576-0062).

Covers SIC 3051, 3059.

1927-63: Wire and Wire Goods Industry

Published in French from 1971.

**41-217 Miscellaneous Iron and Steel Products Industry.** Annual. English. 16 pp. First Issue, 1926. Last Issue, 1959.

1931-39: Miscellaneous Iron and Steel Industry

1926-30: Miscellaneous Iron and Steel Products Industry

Not published: 1933, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1940.

**41-218 Miscellaneous Non-ferrous Metal Products Industry.** Annual. English. 10 pp. First Issue, 1926. Last Issue, 1959.

1927-28: Miscellaneous Non-ferrous Metal Goods Industry in Canada

Not published: 1933, 1935, 1937, 1947, 1948.

**41-219 Primary Metal Industries — General Review.** Annual. English. 14 pp. One Issue: 1960.

Formerly included in 26-201, 41-201 and 41-202.

**41-220 Steel Pipe and Tube Mills.** Annual. Bilingual. 10 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-6241).

Covers SIC 292.

Published in French from 1971.

**41-221 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 28 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-5997).

Covers SIC 3031, 3039.

Published in French from 1971.

**41-222 Metal Fabricating Industries (Except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries).** Annual. English. 17 pp. Only issue, 1960.

Formerly included in 41-201 and 41-202.

**41-223 Boiler and Plate Works.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-4842).

Covers SIC 301.

Published in French from 1971.

**41-224 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding.** Annual. Bilingual. 11 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0700-1053).

Covers SIC 297.

Published in French from 1971.

**41-225 Heating Equipment Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 14 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0575-870X).

Covers SIC 307.

Published in French from 1971.

**41-226 Iron Foundries.** Annual. Bilingual. 10 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-5458).

Covers SIC 294.

Published in French from 1971.

**41-227 Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 32 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-5687).

Covers SIC 3041, 3042.

Published in French from 1971.

**41-228 Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 17 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0575-903X).

Covers SIC 309.

Published in French from 1971.

**41-229 Non-ferrous Scrap Metal.** Annual. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1968. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0703-7279).

Stocks, purchases, sales and consumption of scrap aluminium, brass and bronze, copper lead and tin, magnesium, nickel and zinc.

**41-D-40 Iron and Steel and Their Products in Canada.** Biennial. English. First Issue, 1920. Last Issue, 1943-45.

1907-08, 1919: "Production of Iron and Steel in Canada", published by the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines.

**41-D-50 Consumption of Scrap Iron and Steel in Canada, 1924-40.** Occasional. English. 8 pp.



## 4: Manufacturing

**41-D-51 Galvanized Sheets, 1945.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

Other editions:

1933: Same title, 1932

1932: Same title, 1931

**41-D-52 Precious Metal Products Industry in Canada.** Occasional. English. 1929.

Other edition:

1928: Same title

**41-D-53 Production in Canada of Horseshoes, Horseshoe Calks and Horseshoe Nails in 1925 and 1926.** Occasional. English. 1 p.

**41-D-54 Production of Automatic Stokers in Canada, 1935.** Occasional. English. 1 p.

**41-D-55 Rolled Iron and Steel Products, 1935.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

Other edition:

1922: Steel and Rolled Products in Canada, 1921 and 1922

**41-D-56 Steel Ingots and Castings, 1935.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

Other edition:

1935: Steel Ingots and Direct Steel Castings, 1934

## 42: Machinery and Transportation Equipment

**42-001 Preliminary Report on the Production of Motor Vehicles.** Monthly. Bilingual. 1 p. First Issue, 1955. Last Issue, 1974.

Published in French from 1971.

**42-002 Motor Vehicle Shipments.** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1926. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0380-7819).

Factory shipments of motor vehicles for sale in Canada and for export; passenger cars by type and commercial vehicles by gross vehicle weight.

1947-49: Monthly Report on Motor Vehicle Shipments

March-April 1947: Monthly Report - Motor Vehicles Production

1936-47: Monthly Report - Automobile Production

March-April 1936: Monthly Report - Automobile Statistics

February 1936: Monthly Report - Automobiles

1935-36: Automobiles

1932-34: Automobile Statistics for Canada

1926-32: Monthly Report on Automobile Statistics

Not published: September-November 1945. Published in French from 1971.

**42-D-21 Grinding Balls.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1946. Last Issue, 1957.

**42-D-22 Lawn Mowers.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1934. Last Issue, 1935.

Data continued in the annual report "Machinery Industry", 42-208. See 3: Manufacturing; Description of reports, for general description of annual publications 42-201 to 42-217, inclusive.

**42-201 Transportation Equipment Industries: General Review.** Annual. English. 9 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1960.

1949-59: Transportation Equipment, General Review

**42-202 Agricultural Implement Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0527-4753).

Covers SIC 311.

1949-63: Agricultural Implements Industry

1935-48: Farm Implements and Machinery Industry in Canada

1934: Farm Implements and Machinery in Canada

1918: Agricultural Implement Industry

Not published: 1919-25, 1939. Published in French from 1971.

**42-203 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 11 pp. First Issue, 1937. (ISSN 0384-2711).

Covers SIC 321.

1964-71: Aircraft and Parts Manufacturers

1950-63: Aircraft and Parts Industry

1937-49: Aircraft Industry

Not published: 1940-42. Published in French from 1971.

**42-204 Bicycle Manufacturing Industry.** Annual. English. 8 pp. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1959.

1927-30: Bicycle Industry in Canada

## 4: Manufacturing

**42-205 Boatbuilding and Repair.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1920. (ISSN 0527-4834).

Covers SIC 328.

1949-63: Boatbuilding Industry  
 1934-48: Boatbuilding Industry  
 1924-25, 1932: Preliminary Report on the Boatbuilding Industry in Canada  
 1921-22: Report on the Boatbuilding Industry in Canada  
 1920: Advance Report on the Ship and Boatbuilding Industries

Published in French 1934-48 and from 1971.

**42-206 Shipbuilding and Repair.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1937. (ISSN 0527-6144).

Covers SIC 327.

1937-63: Shipbuilding Industry

Not Published: 1940-42. Published in French from 1971.

**42-207 Machine Shops.** Annual. Bilingual. 16 pp. First Issue, 1937. (ISSN 0384-3963).

Covers SIC 308.

1941-63: Machine Shops Industry  
 1937-38: Special Report on Machine Shops in Canada

Not published: 1939-40. Published in French from 1971.

**42-208 Machinery Industry.** Annual. English. 26 pp. First Issue, 1926. Last Issue, 1959.

Not published: 1933, 1935, 1940.

**42-209 Motor Vehicle Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1919. (ISSN 0575-9129).

Covers SIC 323.

1949-63: Motor Vehicles industry.  
 1945-48: Automobile Manufacturing Industry  
 1926-44: Automobile Statistics for Canada  
 1920: Preliminary Report on the Automobile Industry in Canada  
 1919, 1921-25: Automobile Industry

Not published: 1941, 1942. A preliminary report was published from 1936 to 1957.

Published in French from 1971.

**42-210 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 15 pp. First Issue, 1926. (ISSN 0527-5857).

Covers SIC 325. See also 42-217.

1949-63: Motor Vehicle Parts Industry  
 1935-48: Automobile Parts Industry in Canada  
 1928: Automobile Parts and Supplies Industry in Canada  
 1926, 1927, 1930, 1932-34: Automobile Parts and Accessories Industry in Canada

Not Published: 1929, 1931, 1940. Published in French from 1971.

**42-211 Railroad Rolling Stock Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 10 pp. First Issue, 1927. (ISSN 0575-9579).

Covers SIC 326.

Published in French from 1968.

**42-212 Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 9 pp. First Issue, 1920. (ISSN 0527-5741).

Covers SIC 329.

1949-63: Miscellaneous Transportation Equipment Industry  
 1934-48: Carriages, Sleighs and Vehicle Supplies  
 1933: Carriage, Wagon, and Vehicle Supplies Industry in Canada  
 1932: Preliminary Report on the Manufacture of Carriages, Wagons and Vehicle Supplies in Canada  
 1921-22, 1926-29: Report on the Carriage and Wagon Industry in Canada  
 1920, 1925-30, 1931: Preliminary Report of the Carriage and Wagon Industry in Canada

Not published: 1923, 1924, 1942. Published in French 1934-48 and from 1971.

**42-213 Machinery Industry (Except Electrical Machinery), General Review.** Annual. English. 14 pp. Only Issue, 1960.

**42-214 Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 24 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-5717).

Covers SIC 315.

Published in French from 1971.

## 4: Manufacturing

- 42-215 Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 11 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-4931).

Covers SIC 316.  
Published in French from 1971.

- 42-216 Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 10 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-589X).

Covers SIC 318.  
Published in French from 1971.

- 42-217 Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 35 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-6365).

Covers SIC 3241 to 3243.  
Published in French from 1971.

- 42-D-50 Foundry and Machine Shop Products, 1918.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

Data continued in the annual report "Machinery Industry", 42-208.

- 42-D-51 Preliminary Report on the Foundry Pattern Industry in Canada, 1920.** Occasional. English. 3 pp.

## 43: Electrical Equipment

- 43-001 Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers.** Monthly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, January 1946. (ISSN 0380-6081).

Production, sales by region, and factory stocks.

1952-57: Domestic Electric Refrigerators  
April 1949, 1951: Domestic Washing Machines and Electric Refrigerators  
February 1946-January 1947: Monthly Report on Domestic Type Electric Refrigerators  
January 1946, February 1947, March 1949: Domestic Type Electric Refrigerators

Published in French from 1971.

- 43-002 Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers.** Monthly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, January 1946. (ISSN 0380-609X).

Production, sales by region, and factory stocks.

1946-57: Domestic Washing Machines

Published in French from 1971.

- 43-003 Specified Domestic Electrical Appliances.** Monthly. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, January 1958. (ISSN 0410-5907).

Production, shipments and month-end stocks of specified electric appliances, including air space heaters, can openers, coffee-makers, flat irons, floor polishers, food mixers, hair dryers, frying pans, kettles, knives, toasters, vacuum cleaners, and waffle irons.

Published in French from 1971.

- 43-004 Radio and Television Receiving Sets.** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1931. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0380-8351).

Manufacturers' sales by months, by areas; production and shipments of resistors.

1952-71: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (Including Record Players)  
1949-51: Radio Receiving Sets  
1946-49: Monthly Report on Radio Receiving Sets  
1936-42: Quarterly Report Production and Sales of Radio Receiving Sets  
1933-36: Production and Sales of Radio Receiving Sets in Canada  
1931-33: Radio Industry in Canada  
1st/2nd quarters 1931: Analysis of Canadian Radio Industry

Not published: 1943-45. Quarterly from 3rd quarter 1931 to 4th quarter 1942; 1st and 2nd quarters 1931 in one issue.

Published in French from 1971.

- 43-005 Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries.** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, January 1935. (ISSN 0380-7061).

Sales by type, number and value.

1946-49: Monthly Report on Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries  
1935-45: Quarterly Report, Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries in Canada

Published in French from 1971.

- 43-006 Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1958. Last Issue, 1973.



## 4: Manufacturing

Quantity and value of factory shipments of air conditioning and refrigeration equipment.

Published in French from 1971.

**43-007 Electrical Products Service Bulletin.** Monthly. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0705-4386).

Monthly production and factory shipments of domestic water tank heaters, preliminary annual factory shipments of switchgear, lighting equipment, transformers, wire and cable, industrial control equipment, electric motors and parts, and manufacturers sales (including imports) of electric lamps by type and region.

**43-008 Domestic Water Tank Heaters.** Monthly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, January 1978. Last Issue, December 1978. (ISSN 0705-5528).

Production and shipments of electric and gas-fired automatic storage tank type water heaters, by tank size, by province of destination.

**43-009 Electric Lamps (Light Sources).** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, January 1978. (ISSN 0705-5536).

Quantity and value of manufacturer's sales (including imports) of electric lamps, by type.

**43-D-20 Batteries.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1942.

1935: Storage Batteries  
1927-33: Electric Batteries in Canada  
1925: Canada Produced ... Batteries in 1925.

Not published: 1926, 1934, 1936-40. Data continued in the annual report "Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry", 43-201.

**43-D-21 Domestic Washing Machines.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1947.

1942: Special Statement-Domestic Washing Machines and Domestic Ironing Machines  
1935: Production and Factory Sales of Domestic Washing Machines  
1934: Domestic Washing Machines  
1930-33: Washing Machines

Not published: 1936-41, 1943-44. Data continued in the report "Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry", 43-201.

**43-D-22 Domestic Water Heaters.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1932. Last Issue, 1934.

Data continued in the annual report "Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry", 43-201.

**43-D-23 Electric Motors and Generators.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1932. Last Issue, 1940.

Not Published: 1936-38. Data continued in the annual report "Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry", 43-201.

**43-D-24 Radio Industry in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1933.

1931: Production and Sales of Radio Receiving Sets in Canada  
1930: Analysis of the Canadian Radio Industry  
1928, 1929: Radio Statistics for Canada  
1927: Production of Radio Sets and Parts in Canada  
1926: Production of Radio Apparatus in Canada  
1925: Canada Produced ... Worth of Radio Apparatus in 1925.

**43-D-25 Electric Transformers.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1932. Last Issue, 1942.

Not published: 1936-38. Data continued in the annual report "Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry", 43-201.

**43-D-26 Electric Vacuum Cleaners.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1956. (Preliminary statement).

1930-31: Electric Vacuum Cleaner Industry in Canada

Not published: 1936, 1938, 1943-45. Data continued in the annual report "Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry", 43-201.

**43-D-27 Incandescent Electric Lamps.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1932. Last Issue, 1946.

1932, 1935, 1946: Incandescent Electric Lamps  
1933, 1934: Incandescent Lamps

Not published: 1936-38, 1943-45. Data were continued in the annual report "Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry", 43-201.

**43-D-28 Radio Receiving Sets (Civilian).** Annual. English. First Issue, 1937. Last Issue, 1946. (Special statement).

## 4: Manufacturing

See Section 3: Manufacturing: Description of reports, for general description of annual publications 43-201 to 43-211, inclusive.

**43-201 Electrical Products Industries: General Review.** Annual. English. 40 pp. First Issue, 1918. Last Issue, 1960.

1919-59: Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry

1918: Electrical Apparatus Industry

Not published: 1919-26, 1929, 1930, 1939.

**43-202 Refrigeration Equipment Including Air Conditioning Equipment.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1932. Last Issue, 1957.

1948-56: Refrigeration Equipment

1940-47: Electrical Refrigeration Equipment

1933-39: Electrical Refrigerators

Not published: 1936-38, 1941, 1943-44, 1948-51.

**43-203 Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0575-8939).

Covers SIC 331.

Published in French from 1971.

**43-204 Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-electric).** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-5547).

Covers SIC 332.

Published in French from 1971.

**43-205 Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers.** Annual. Bilingual. 11 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-5520).

Covers SIC 334.

Published in French from 1971.

**43-206 Communications Equipment Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 15 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-494X).

Covers SIC 335.

Published in French from 1971.

**43-207 Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment.** Annual. Bilingual. 14 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-5512).

Covers SIC 336.

Published in French from 1971.

**43-208 Battery Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-4818).

Covers SIC 3391.

Published in French from 1972.

**43-209 Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-5504).

Covers SIC 338.

Published in French from 1971.

**43-210 Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-5555).

Covers SIC 3399.

Published in French from 1971.

**43-211 Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1969. (ISSN 0384-3793).

Covers SIC 333.

**43-D-50 Production and Factory Sales of Electric Ironers.** Occasional. English. 1935.

Other edition:

1934: Electric Ironers 1934

Data continued in the annual report "Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry", 43-201.

**43-D-51 Radio Receiving Tubes, 1935.** Occasional. English. 1 p.

## 44: Non-metallic Mineral Products

**44-D-01 Clay Products Production in Canada.** Monthly. English. First Issue, August 1931. Last Issue, December 1931.

Data continued in the monthly report "Cement", 44-001.

**44-D-02 Concrete Building Blocks and Cement Pipe.** Monthly. English. First Issue, 1946. Last Issue, 1949.

Data continued in the monthly report "Cement", 44-001.

## 4: Manufacturing

**44-D-03 Lime Production in Canada.** Monthly. English. First Issue, August 1931. Last Issue, December 1931.

Data continued in the monthly report "Cement", 44-001.

**44-D-04 Rock Wool.** Monthly. English. First Issue, January 1946. Last Issue, February 1946.

For later data see "Mineral Wool", 44-004.

**44-001 Cement.** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, August 1931. (ISSN 0380-6898).

Production, shipments, stocks on hand, monthly and cumulative.

1949-57: Cement and Cement Products  
April 1949, May 1949: Monthly Report on Cement and Cement Production

1946-49: Monthly Report, Cement

1935-40: Monthly Report, Cement, Clay Products and Lime (Production)

1932-35: Cement, Clay Products and Lime Production in Canada

August -December 1931: Cement Production in Canada

Not published: 1941-45. Published in French from 1971.

**44-002 Concrete Products.** Monthly. Bilingual. 1 p. First Issue, 1957. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0380-6944).

Production of specified concrete products, monthly and cumulative.

Data prior to March 1957 to be found in "Cement", 41-001. Published in French from 1971.

**44-003 Gypsum Products.** Monthly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, August 1931. (ISSN 0380-7223).

Production factory shipments and factory stocks, monthly and cumulative.

1950: Production, Shipments and Stocks of Gypsum Products

1946-46: Monthly Report on Gypsum Products

1935-40: Monthly Report, Gypsum Production in Canada

1931-35: Gypsum Production in Canada

Not published: June 1940-December 45; March 46-January 1950. Published in French from 1971.

**44-004 Mineral Wool.** Monthly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, January 1950. (ISSN 0380-8203).

Production and shipments, monthly and cumulative. Published in French from 1971.

**44-005 Products Made from Canadian Clays.** Monthly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, 1943. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0380-7959).

Production of clay products, monthly and cumulative.

1946-49: Monthly Report on Products Made from Canadian Clays

1944-46: Monthly Report on Clay Products Made from Canadian Clays

1943-44: Monthly Report on the Clay Products Industry in Canada

October and November 1943 in one issue. Published in French from 1971.

**44-D-20 Imported Clay Products Industry in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1928.

**44-D-21 Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals, Final Summary Statistics.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1931. Last Issue, 1946.

Continued as "Non-metallic Mineral Products, General Review", 44-201.

**44-D-22 Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1919. Last Issue, 1940/41.

Irregular; the following issues were published: 1919, 1923-30, 1932-33, 1935-41.

**44-D-23 Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals, Preliminary Summary Statistics.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1949.

1930-31: Preliminary Summary Report on the Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals in Canada

1927-28: Preliminary Summary Statistics on the Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals in Canada

Not published: 1929, 1934-43, 1945.

**44-D-24 Sand-lime Brick Industry.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1948.

Not published: 1945.

See Section 3; Manufacturing: Description of reports, for



## 4: Manufacturing

general description of annual publications 44-201 to 44-217 inclusive.

**44-201 Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries: General Review.** Annual. English. 10 pp. First Issue, 1929. Last Issue, 1960.

1930: Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals in Canada

1929: Non-metallic Mineral Products Industry in Canada

**44-202 Abrasives Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1927. (ISSN 0575-7851).

Covers SIC 357.

1939-63: Artificial Abrasives Industry

1928-38: Abrasives Industry in Canada

1927: Natural Abrasives

Published in French from 1971.

**44-203 Asbestos Products Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1969.

1941-63: Asbestos Products Industry

1936-40: Asbestos Industry in Canada

1935: Asbestos Mining Industry and the Asbestos Products Industry in Canada

1927-34: Manufactures of Asbestos and Allied Products in Canada

Published in French in 1969.

**44-204 Cement Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 11 pp. First Issue, 1924. (ISSN 0384-2916).

Covers SIC 352.

1941-59: Cement Manufacturing Industry

1935-40: Cement Industry in Canada

1924-34: Cement

Not published: 1925, 1926, 1931. Published in French from 1971.

**44-205 Concrete Products Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 22 pp. First Issue, 1927. (ISSN 0382-0971).

Covers SIC 3541, 3542.

1951-63: Concrete Products Industry

1927-50: Cement Products Industry

Not published: 1936 to 1940; data for these years published in the annual report of Mineral Statistics Section "Cement Manufacturing Industry", 44-204. Published in French from 1971.

**44-206 Clay and Clay Products Industry.** Annual. English. 26 pp. First Issue, 1926. Last Issue, 1959.

1929-30: Clay and Clay Products

1926-28: Clay Products

Not published: 1934.

**44-207 Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1927. (ISSN 0575-8661).

Covers SIC 3561, 3562.

1949-63: Glass and Glass Products Industry

1927-48: Glass Industry

Published in French from 1971.

**44-208 Gypsum Industry.** Annual. English. 12 pp. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1959.

1927-33: Gypsum

**44-209 Lime Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, 1927. (ISSN 0527-5474).

Covers SIC 358.

1934-63: Lime Industry

1927-33: Lime

Not published: 1929. Published in French from 1971.

**44-210 Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1927. (ISSN 0381-9256).

Covers SIC 3599. Mineral wool insulation, gypsum wallboard and asbestos products. Foundry supplies (core oil, facings, partings, etc.), expanded perlite and vermiculite.

1927-63: Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products Industry

Not published: 1933, 1935, 1936, 1940, 1944, 1945, 1948. Published in French from 1971.

## 4: Manufacturing

**44-211 Ready-mix Concrete Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 14 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-611X).

Covers SIC 355.

Published in French from 1971.

**44-212 Mineral Wool Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1969.

Published in French from 1969.

**44-213 Stone Products Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 10 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-6276).

Covers SIC 353.

Published in French from 1971.

**44-214 Refractories Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 10 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-6128).

Covers SIC 3591.

Published in French from 1971.

**44-215 Clay Products Manufacturers (From Domestic Clays).** Annual. Bilingual. 11 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0700-088X).

Covers SIC 3511. See also 44-216.

1960-70: Clay Products Manufacturers (Domestic).

Published in French from 1971.

**44-216 Clay Products Manufacturers (From Imported Clays.)** Annual. Bilingual. 10 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0575-8203).

Covers SIC 3512.

Published in French from 1971.

**44-217 Gypsum Products Manufacturers.** Annual. English. 5 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1969.

Covers SIC 345. See also 44-210.

Published in French in 1969.

**44-D-50 Consumption of Carbon Black in Canada, 1929.** Occasional. English.

**44-D-52 Special Report on the Consumption of Prepared Non-metallic Minerals in Canada.** Occasional. English. 30 pp. 1943.

An investigation to determine the extent of the market in Canada for finely ground non-metallic minerals.

**44-D-53 Special Report on the Consumption of Refractories in Canada, 1942 and 1943.** Occasional. English. 20 pp. 1945.

## 45: Petroleum and Coal Products

**45-D-01 Coke Statistics for Canada.** Monthly. English. First Issue, June 1925. Last Issue, December 1927.

Data were continued in the monthly report "Coal and Coke Statistics", 45-002.

**45-D-02 Quarterly Report on Coal and Coke Statistics.** Monthly. English. First Issue, January/March 1928. Last Issue, April/June 1942.

This report uses the volume numbering from the monthly report "Coal and Coke Statistics", 45-002.

**45-D-03 Refined Petroleum Products (Preliminary Report).** Monthly. English. First Issue, January 1951. Last Issue, December 1957.

June-July 1955: Preliminary Report on Refined Petroleum Products

March 1955-May 1955: Refinery and Marketing Inventories, Domestic Demand and Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products

March 1952-February 1955: Refinery and Marketing Inventories and Domestic Consumption of Refined Petroleum Products

1951-February 1952: Refinery Marketing Inventories and Domestic Consumption of Refined Petroleum Products

Prior to January 1951 this was a special compilation not released to the public.

**45-001 Asphalt Roofing.** Monthly. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, April 1932. (ISSN 0380-5786).

Production and shipments by areas; exports; monthly and cumulative.

1932-49: Asphalt Roofing Industry

Issued in two parts from March 1936 to January 1946 with the titles: "Asphalt Roofing Industry, Production ..." and "Asphalt Roofing Industry, Sales ...". Published in French from 1971.

## 4: Manufacturing

**45-002 Coal and Coke Statistics.** Monthly. Bilingual. 16 pp. First Issue, June 1921. (ISSN 0380-6847).

Production, imports, exports and disposition of coal by provinces; supply and disposition of coke in Canada. See also 26-206.

November 1932: title missing  
February 1925-32, 1936-49: Monthly Report on Coal and Coke Statistics for Canada  
1922-25: Monthly Report of Coal Statistics for Canada  
September-December 1921: Coal Statistics for Canada  
1921: Preliminary Report on Coal Statistics for Canada

Quarterly: June 1921-December 1921. Published in French from 1971.

**45-003 Canadian Crude Oil Requirements.** Monthly. English. 16 pp. First Issue, 1958. Last Issue, 1966.

Consumption by location of refinery by source of crude, inventories, forecast of receipt, by areas. See also 57-002.

**45-004 Refined Petroleum Products.** Monthly. Bilingual. 107 pp. First Issue, January 1946. (ISSN 0380-8629).

Crude oil received by refineries (imports by source of supply); refinery operations, shipments and inventories by areas. Less commodity detail after December 1978.

1946-49: Monthly Report on Refined Petroleum Products in Canada

Published in French from 1971.

**45-005 Sales of Manufactured and Natural Gas.** Monthly. English. 4 pp. First Issue, 1942. Last Issue, 1966.

February-March 1948: Monthly Report on Sales of Manufactured and Natural Gas in Canada  
1945-49: Monthly Sales of Manufactured and Natural Gas

Not published: August 1943-February 1945; April 1949-December 1957.

**45-006 Selected Petroleum Statistics Quarterly.** Bilingual. 21 pp. First Issue, First Quarter, 1978. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0705-4246).

This publication contains statistical series relating to the petroleum industry. Data to be shown include: anticipated refinery receipts; retail gasoline sales by metropolitan area; sales of low sulphur heavy fuel oil; oil and gas pipeline mileage; net cash expenditures of the oil and gas

industry; net sales of motor gasoline, by grade; supply and disposition of butane and propane.

**45-D-20 Consumption of Coke in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1926. Last issue, 1944.

1926-30: Report on the Consumption of Coke in Canada

Data for 1931-33 in one volume. Data for petroleum coke were continued in the annual report "Consumption of Petroleum Fuels", 45-206.

**45-D-21 Sales of Lubricating Oils, Greases and Motor Gasoline.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1946. Last Issue, 1958.

1948-54: Sales of Lubricating Oils and Grease  
1946-47: Sales of Lubricating Oils in Canada

**45-201 Petroleum and Coal Products Industries: General Review.** Annual. English. 14 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1960.

Number of plants; number of employees salaried and wages, by month and class; cost of fuel; selling value of products; inventories; details of materials used and of products made; capital and repair expenditures.

1950-59: Products of Petroleum and Coal, General Review  
1949: Products Made from Petroleum and Coal, General Review

**45-202 Preliminary Report on Coal and Coke Statistics.** Annual. English. 16 pp. First Issue, 1948. Last Issue, 1960.

Historical summary of total coal production; production by kinds, by provinces; shipments by grades and destination; employees; production per man-day; imports, exports and consumption. Production imports and exports of coke. See also 26-002, 26-206 and 45-002.

**45-203 Coke and Gas Industry.** Annual. English. 18 pp. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1959.

Number of plants, number of employees, wages and salaries; cost of fuel; selling value of products; details of materials used and of products made; inventories; capital repair expenditures; imports and exports.

1927: Coke and By-products Industry in Canada

**45-204 Refined Petroleum Products.** Annual. Bilingual. 265 pp. First Issue, 1940-45. Last Issue, 1971.



## 4: Manufacturing

Supplement to monthly report 45-004, containing revised monthly figures on crude oil receipts, refinery operations, shipments, inventories, imports by source of supply, also cumulative year totals. See also 45-004.

1948: Monthly Report on Refined Petroleum Products in Canada

1940-45: Special Report on Refined Petroleum Products in Canada

Not published: 1946, 1947. 1940-45 in one volume.

**45-205 Petroleum Refineries.** Annual. Bilingual. 26 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0068-7162).

Covers SIC 3651, 3652. Historical summary and current year's figures on principal statistics, including the number of employees, salaries and wages paid, fuel and raw materials used and the value of products shipped; details of individual products made and materials used.

1918, 1926-63: Petroleum Products Industry

Not published: 1919-25. Published in French from 1968.

**45-206 Consumption of Petroleum Fuels.** Annual. English. 4 pp. First Issue, 1945. Last Issue, 1966.

Deliveries of petroleum fuels for consumption by kinds, by provinces; deliveries for heating purposes by selected cities. See also 45-208 and 57-002.

Continuation of the annual publication of Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mines Branch, "Petroleum Fuels in Canada, Deliveries for Consumption", issued for years 1930-32, 1940-44, including one issue covering years 1927-40. For details of this publication see "Canadian Government Publications" Sectional Catalogue no. 12, Mines Branch publications issued in 1962.

**45-207 Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 10 pp. First Issue, 1952. (ISSN 0384-4757).

Covers SIC 369. Principal statistics, including number of establishments, employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and materials, value of shipments, and inventories.

1964-71: Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries  
1952-63: Miscellaneous Products of Petroleum and Coal Industry

Published in French from 1971.

**45-208 Refined Petroleum Products. (Consumption of Petroleum Products).** Annual. Bilingual. 18 pp. First Issue, 1963. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0575-9587).

Annual sales of refined petroleum products, by province and type of consumers. See also 45-004 and 45-006.

1963-74: Refined Petroleum Products Vol. II: Consumption of Petroleum Products

Published in French from 1971.

**45-D-50 Illuminating and Fuel Gas Industry in Canada, 1927.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

**45-D-52 Special Report on the Consumption in Canada of Aviation Gasoline, Other Gasoline, Tractor Distillate, Kerosene, Light Fuel Oil, Heavy Fuel Oils, 1940-45.** Occasional. English. 18 pp.

## 46: Chemicals

**46-001 Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 1 p. First Issue, January 1946. Last Issue, June 1980. (ISSN 0380-7924).

Sales classified by outlets, monthly and cumulative.

1946-47: Monthly Report on Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers

January/February 1946 in one volume. Published monthly until March 1980. Published in French from 1971.

**46-002 Specified Chemicals.** Monthly. Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, April 1958. (ISSN 0410-5893).

Production of specified chemicals and synthetic resins monthly and cumulative.  
Published in French from 1971.

**46-003 Soaps and Synthetic Detergents.** Monthly. Bilingual. 16 pp. First Issue, 1954. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0527-6209).

Production and shipments, monthly and cumulative.

Published in French from 1971.

**46-004 Chemicals Service Bulletin.** Monthly. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0703-928x).

Shipments and/or sales, consumption of chemicals and chemical products.

## 4: Manufacturing

**46-D-20 Ammonium Sulphate.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1957.

Not published: 1936-38, 1943, 1944, 1946.

**46-D-21 Anti-freeze Preparations.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1953. Last Issue, 1956.

**46-D-22 Arsenic.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1930.

**46-D-23 Charcoal Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1933. Last Issue, 1938.

1933: Charcoal Burning Industry

Data were continued in the annual report "Miscellaneous Chemical Products Industry", 46-216. Published in French from 1934.

**46-D-24 Chemicals and Allied Products, Final Summary Statistics.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1950.

1931: Final Statistics on Chemicals and Allied Products in Canada

1930: Manufactures of Chemicals and Allied Products in Canada

Continued as "Chemicals and Allied Products General Review", 46-201.

**46-D-25 Chemicals and Allied Products in Canada.** Annual. English. 15 vols. First Issue, 1919-20. Last Issue, 1941-45.

Annual 1921-27. Irregular issued for 1919-20, 1928-30, 1931-32, 1933, 1934-36, 1937-38, 1939-40, 1941-45

**46-D-26 Explosives, Ammunition and Fireworks Industry.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1921. Last Issue, 1937.

1925-28: Explosives, Ammunition, Fireworks and Matches Industry in Canada

1918: Explosives Industry in Canada

**46-D-27 Hardwood Distillation Industry.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1917. Last Issue, 1946.

1928: Wood Distillates and Extracts Industry in Canada

1927: Wood Distillates and Wood Extracts Industry in Canada

1925: Wood Distillation and Wood Extracts Industry in Canada

1918, 1929-32: Wood Distillation Industry

1917: Wood Distillation

Not published: 1919-24, 1926, 1931, 1936-38. Data are continued in the annual report, "Miscellaneous Chemical Products Industry", 46-216.

(See 3: Manufacturing; Description of reports, for general description of annual publications 46-201 to 46-221, inclusive.)

**46-201 Chemical and Chemical Products Industries: General Review.** Annual. English. 24 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1960.

1949-58: Chemicals and Allied Products, General Review

**46-202 Acids, Alkalies and Salts Industry.** Annual. English. 18 pp. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1959.

1925, 1927, 1928: Acids, Alkalies, Salts and Compressed Gases Industry in Canada.

Not published: 1926, 1929, 1944.

**46-203 Adhesives Industry.** Annual. English. 11 pp. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1959.

**46-204 Coal Tar Distillation Industry.** Annual. English. 8 pp. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1959.

1928: Coal Tar Products Industry in Canada

1927: Coal Tar and Its Products Industry in Canada

**46-205 Compressed Gases Industry.** Annual. English. 10 pp. First Issue, 1918. Last Issue, 1959.

1918: Compressed Gas Industry in Canada

Not published: 1919-28, 1934, 1935. For 1925, 1926, 1927 see the annual report, "Acids, Alkalies and Salts Industry", 46-202.

**46-206 Fertilizers Industry.** Annual. English. 13 pp. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1959.

1933, 1934, 1937-49: Fertilizer Manufacturing Industry

1927-32, 1935, 1936: Fertilizer Industry in Canada

**46-207 Fertilizer Trade.** Annual. Bilingual. 28 pp. First Issue, 1938. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0380-4631).

## 4: Manufacturing

Production and imports of fertilizers, and sales by provinces for the year ending June 30.

1946, 1947: Sales of Fertilizers in Canada  
 1945: Revised Report on the Sales of Fertilizers in Canada  
 1940: Revised Preliminary Report on the Sales of Fertilizers in Canada  
 1938, 1941-44: Preliminary Report on the Sales of Fertilizers in Canada

No final report for the years 1938, 1941-44, 1940.  
 Published in French from 1971.

**46-208 Inks Industry.** Annual. English. 12 pp. First Issue, 1922. Last Issue, 1959.

1927-28: Inks, Dyes and Colours Industry

**46-209 Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1927. (ISSN 0701-7340).

Covers SIC 374.

1927-63: Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Preparations Industry

Published in French from 1971.

**46-210 Paint and Varnish Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 14 pp. First Issue, 1925. (ISSN 0384-4714).

Covers SIC 375.

1950-63: Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers Industry  
 1948-49: Paints and Varnishes Industry  
 1927-47: Paints, Pigments and Varnishes Industry in Canada  
 1925: Canadian Paint, Pigment and Varnish Industry

Not published: 1926, 1928. Published in French from 1971.

**46-211 Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins.** Annual. Bilingual. 14 pp. First Issue, 1949. (ISSN 0527-5571).

Covers SIC 373.

1949-63: Primary Plastics Industry

Published in French from 1971.

**46-212 Sales of Pest Control Products by Canadian Registrants.** Bilingual. 15 pp. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0317-7351).

Sales of agricultural dusts and sprays, livestock treatments, herbicides, household and industrial insecticides and rodenticides, quantity and value.

Published in French from 1971.

**46-213 Polishes and Dressings Industry.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1929. Last Issue, 1959.

**46-214 Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds.** Annual. Bilingual. 15 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0384-3912).

Covers SIC 376.

1935-63: Soaps, Washing Compounds and Cleaning Preparations Industry  
 1931-34: Soaps, Cleaning Preparations and Washing Compounds Industry in Canada  
 1929-30: Soaps and Washing Compounds Industry in Canada  
 1927-28: Soaps, Washing Compounds and Toilet Preparations Industry in Canada  
 1918: Soap Industry in Canada

Not published: 1919-26. Published in French from 1971.

**46-215 Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations.** Annual. Bilingual. 11 pp. First Issue, 1930. (ISSN 0384-3882).

Covers SIC 377.

1930-63: Toilet Preparations Industry

Published in French from 1971.

**46-216 Miscellaneous Chemical Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 20 pp. First Issue, 1927. (ISSN 0700-0464).

Covers SIC 3791, 3799.

1964-71: Other Chemical Industries  
 1929-63: Miscellaneous Chemical Products Industry  
 1927-28: Miscellaneous Chemical Industry

Not published: 1929, 1930, 1933-35, 1944. Published in French from 1971.



## 4: Manufacturing

- 46-217 Chemical and Chemical Products Industries.** Annual. English. 4 pp. First Issue, 1926. Last Issue, 1967.

See individual annual reports in the 46-200 series for principal statistics and commodity data, and report number 31-001 for figures on total industry shipments, inventories and orders.

1960-63: Chemicals and Allied Products: Preliminary Summary Statistics

1926-59: Chemicals and Chemical Products Industries, Preliminary Summary Statistics

- 46-218 Explosives and Ammunition Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1969.

Published in French from 1969.

- 46-219 Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals.** Annual. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-5539).

Covers SIC 3781, 3782, 3783.

Published in French from 1971.

- 46-220 Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers.** Annual. Bilingual. 11 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0090-0397).

Covers SIC 372.

Published in French from 1971.

- 46-221 Sales of Toilet Preparations in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, 1963. (ISSN 0575-9633).

Commodity sales of toilet preparations as reported by manufacturers and distributors. Contains list of reporting firms.

Published in French from 1974.

- 46-401 Consumption of Chemicals in Municipal Waterworks.** Biennial. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1931. Last Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0705-4335).

Quantities used for purification of water, by provinces.

1948-49: Special Report on the Consumption of Chemicals in Municipal Waterworks

1931-32: Consumption of Chemicals by Municipal Waterworks in Canada

Data for 1947-49 in one volume. Published in French from 1971.

- 46-D-50 Canada's Chemical Industries.** Occasional. English. 68 pp. 1947.

- 46-D-51 Chemicals Used in Metal Mines and Smelter, 1947.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

- 46-D-52 Glue Industry in Canada in 1918.** Occasional. English. 3 pp.

Data continued in the annual report "Adhesives Industry", 46-203.

- 46-501 Chemical Directory.** Occasional. English. 102 pp. 1954.

Alphabetical list of chemicals and allied products made in Canada; with names and plant addresses of producers; historical summary of principal statistics from 1922 to 1953 for Canada, and by industries for 1952 and 1953; imports and exports for selected years from 1920 to 1953.

Other editions:

1950: Chemical Directory as of 1950

1938: Directory of the Chemical Industries in Canada as of Date January 1, 1938

1932: Directory of Chemical Industries in Canada as of Date July 1, 1932

1921: Directory of Chemical Industries in Canada as of Date January 1, 1921

1919: Directory of the Chemical Industries in Canada as of Date January 1, 1919

- 46-502 Chemical Directory.** Occasional. English. 121 pp. 1960.

Alphabetical list of chemicals and allied products made in Canada with names and plant addresses of producers; historical summary of principal statistics from 1920 to 1959 for Canada, and by industries for 1958 and 1959; imports and exports for selected years from 1920 to 1959.

- 46-503 Chemical Directory.** Occasional. English. 195 pp. 1967.

Alphabetical list of commodities, with names and locations of producers of each, and an alphabetical list of products, giving plant locations and detailed lists of products, by reporting plants. Historical summary for selected years of principal statistics from 1920 to 1964 for Canada, and by industry for 1965 and 1966; also principal statistics by provinces 1965 and 1966.

## 4: Manufacturing

### 47: Miscellaneous Manufactures

- 47-001 Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles.** Monthly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, January 1948. (ISSN 0706-2281).

Production and factory shipments, monthly and cumulative.

1974-77: Vinyl-asbestos Floor Tile — Service Bulletin  
1955-73: Asphalt and Vinyl-asbestos Floor Tiles  
1948-54: Asphalt Floor Tiles

Published in French from 1971.

- 47-002 Rubber and Plastics Industries Service Bulletin.** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0702-8105).

Production, shipments and materials used with respect to such products as high-pressure decorative laminate sheet, plastic bottles, film, foam, pipe and tubing, and pressure-sensitive tapes, and other commodities.

- 47-003 Papermakers' and Other Felts.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, March 1972. (ISSN 0706-2567).

Shipments to Canadian and foreign markets of dryer felts and fabrics, wet felts and jackets and plastic forming fabrics. Includes data on destination of foreign shipments.

1972-77: Miscellaneous Industries — Service Bulletin

- 47-004 Production and Sales of Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes in Canada.** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, February 1973. (ISSN 0706-229X).

Manufacturers' production and distributor's net shipments and sales, by region, monthly and cumulative.

1973-77: Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes — Service Bulletin.

- 47-005 Factory Shipments of High Pressure Decorative Laminate Sheet.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, March 1978. (ISSN 0706-2664).

Manufacturers' shipments to domestic customers only.

- 47-006 Production and Shipments of Plastic Bottles.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 3 pp. First Issue, March 1978. Last Issue, December 1978.

Production and shipments of blow moulded plastic bottles by end use. Also materials used in production.

See 3: Manufacturing; Description of reports, for general description of annual publications 47-201 to 47-212, inclusive.

- 47-201 Broom, Brush and Mop Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1919. Last Issue, 1969.

Covers SIC 383.

1922-47: Report on the Broom, Brush and Mop Industry in Canada

1919-20: Advance Report on the Brush and Broom Industry

Not published: 1921. Published in French in 1969.

- 47-202 Button, Buckle and Fastener Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, 1924. Last Issue, 1969.

Covers SIC 3981.

1940-47: Report on the Button, Buckle and Fasteners Industry in Canada

1924-39: Report on the Button Industry in Canada

Published in French in 1969.

- 47-203 Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1919. Last Issue, 1969.

Covers SIC 3986.

1948-63: Musical Instrument Industry

1926-47: Report on the Musical Instrument Industry in Canada

1919-20: Preliminary Report on the Musical Instrument Industry in Canada

Not published: 1921. Published in French in 1969.

- 47-204 Sporting Goods and Toy Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 22 pp. First Issue, 1925. (ISSN 0575-979X).

Covers SIC 3931, 3932.

1948-63: Sporting Goods Industry

1934-36: Sporting Goods

## 4: Manufacturing

1926-27, 1933: Preliminary Report on the Sporting Goods Industry in Canada

1925-26, 1937-40, 1946, 1947: Report on the Sporting Goods Industry in Canada

Published in French in 1934 to 1936 and from 1971.

**47-205 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 51 pp. First Issue, 1930. (ISSN 0575-9021).

Covers SIC 3991 to 3999.

1950-63: Miscellaneous Industries

1934-36: Miscellaneous Industries Group in Canada

1930-33: Report on the Miscellaneous Industries Group

Not published: 1937-49. 1934-36 and 1951-52 in one volume. Published in French from 1971.

**47-206 Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 41 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0384-4242).

Covers SIC 3911 to 3915.

1960-71: Scientific and Professional Equipment Manufacturers

Published in French from 1969.

**47-207 Pen and Pencil and Typewriter Supplies Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1969.

Covers SIC 3988, 3989.

Published in French in 1969.

**47-208 Plastics Fabricating Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0384-4196).

Covers SIC 165.

1960-71: Plastic Fabricators, n.e.s.

Published in French from 1971.

**47-209 Signs and Displays Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0527-6187).

Covers SIC 397.

Published in French from 1971.

**47-210 Venetian Blind Manufacturers.** Annual. Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1969.

Published in French in 1969.

**47-211 Jewellery and Silverware Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1961. (ISSN 0384-3378).

Covers SIC 392.

1961-71: Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturers

Published in French from 1971.

**47-212 Plastic Film (Sheeting and Layflat Tubing) and Coated Products.** Annual. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1977. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0707-7483).

Production and shipments of plastic film and coated products; consumption of resins, by type.



## 5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

### 50: Transportation

**50-001 Transportation Service Bulletin.** Service Bulletin. English. 12 pp. First Issue, 1969. Last Issue, 1970.

Contains preliminary and special releases of statistical information concerning transportation in general and intermodal comparisons.

### 51: Air Transportation

**51-001 Transcontinental and Regional Air Carrier Operations.** Monthly. Bilingual. 51 pp. First Issue, January 1940. (ISSN 0380-5263).

This report represents the activities of the two transcontinental and five regional air carriers. It contains information on passengers, miles and hours flown, goods and mail carried as well as financial data as to revenue, expenses and income derived from the operation of the services rendered by these air carriers.

1940-70: Civil Aviation

Quarterly: 1940. Annual summaries of monthly reports were issued for 1941-51. Published in French from 1971.

**51-002 Air Carrier Operations in Canada.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 121 pp. First Issue, January-March 1970. (ISSN 0008-2570).

This publication represents the activities of approximately 750 domestic and foreign air carriers operating in Canada. It contains information on passengers, miles and hours flown, goods and mail carried as well as financial data as to revenue, expenses and income derived from the operations of the services rendered by these carriers.

**51-003 International Air Charter Statistics.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 43 pp. First Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0705-4297).

Contains a review of all air charter operations between Canada and other countries performed by both Canadian and foreign airlines.

**51-004 Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin.** Service Bulletin. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1968. (ISSN 0068-7057).

Provides timely statistics on airports, air transport and other aviation, produced from surveys conducted by the Aviation Statistics Centre on behalf of the Ministry of Transport and the Canadian Transport Commission.

**51-005 Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 215 pp. First Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0701-7928).

Statistical data relating to the volume of passengers, mail and cargo and the number of flights generated by scheduled airlines, as well as international charter load information, for the top 50 airports in Canada.

**51-201 Civil Aviation, Preliminary.** Annual. English. 22 pp. First Issue, 1955. Last Issue, 1969.

Scheduled and non-scheduled domestic and scheduled foreign air carriers; miles and hours flown, fuel consumption, passengers, goods and mail carried, revenues, expenses and income.

**51-202 Civil Aviation.** Annual. English. 29 pp. First Issue, 1936. Last Issue, 1969.

Scheduled and non-scheduled domestic and scheduled foreign carriers; miles and hours flown, passengers, goods and mail carried, balance sheet, investment, revenues, expenses, equipment, employees, salaries and wages, fuel consumption and accidents.

A preliminary annual report was also published for some of the earlier years.

**51-203 Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports.** Annual. Bilingual. 215 pp. First Issue, 1968. (ISSN 0705-5781).

Statistical data and graphs relating to the volume of passengers, mail and cargo and the number of flights generated by scheduled airlines as well as the total number of aircraft movements, unit toll, other commercial, private and/or government flights for the top 25 airports in Canada.

1968-77: Air Activity Statistics

**51-204 Air Passenger Origin and Destination. Domestic Report.** Annual. Bilingual. 280 pp. First Issue, 1968. (ISSN 0703-2692).

## 5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

Provides statistics concerning the volume of domestic air passenger traffic generated at Canadian cities, and carried between pairs of Canadian points. The data may be used to indicate the relative community of interest between Canadian cities.

1968-73: Airline Passenger Origin and Destination Statistics. Domestic Report

**51-205 Air Passenger Origin and Destination. Canada — United States Report.** Annual. Bilingual. 647 pp. First Issue, 1968. (ISSN 0705-4343).

Presents an integrated set of Canada-USA air passenger origin-destination statistics, and is the result of an agreement between Canada and the Civil Aeronautics Board in the USA to exchange data from their respective surveys. The data may be used to indicate the relative community of interest between points in Canada and points in the United States.

1968-71: Airline Passenger Origin and Destination. Canada-United States Report

**51-206 Air Carrier Financial Statements.** Annual. Bilingual. 44 pp. First Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0380-5174).

An annual statistical review of the financial operations of approximately 700 Canadian air carriers. Statements of income, balance sheets and operating expenses are shown in ten tables and four charts.

**51-207 International Air Charter Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 60 pp. First Issue, 1974. (ISSN 0709-3667).

Contains a review of all air charter operations between Canada and other countries performed by both Canadian and foreign airlines.

**51-501 Aviation in Canada, 1971. A Statistical Handbook of Canadian Civil Aviation.** Occasional. English. 167 pp.

This handbook of Canadian aviation comprises an overview of the historical background, governmental involvement, and technological development of aviation from the beginning of the 20th century to date, as well as statistical data on aircraft movements, passenger traffic, commercial air services and general aviation activity in Canada during the decade of the 1960's.

## 52: Rail Transport

**52-D-01 Railway Revenue Freight Loadings.** Monthly. English. First Issue, 1937-38. Last Issue, 1950.

Issued for 1937-38, 1928-41, 1928-46 and monthly from December 1941 to November 1950. Issued as a supplement to weekly "Car loadings" report, 52-001. Title varies slightly.

**52-001 Railway Carloadings.** Monthly. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, January 1924. (ISSN 0380-6308).

Cars and tons of revenue freight loaded in Canada by 70 commodities for Class 1 and 2 railways, showing breakdown between eastern and western Canada. Summary tables and charts included. Considered a good indicator of business activity.

1933-70: Car Loadings

1928-32: Cars of Revenue Freight Loaded on Canadian Railways

1924-27: Revenue Car Loadings

Published weekly until December 1970. Published in French from 1971.

**52-002 Railway Freight Traffic.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 61 pp. First Issue, 1921. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0317-3437).

Revenue commodity data in tons for 320 SCC-based commodity classes showing originations, terminations, receipts from and deliveries to U.S. connections for Class 1 and 2 railways. Carloads also shown for originations. Separate data shown for each province.

1921-53: Monthly Traffic Report of (the) Railways of Canada

Published in French from 1971.

**52-003 Railway Operating Statistics.** Monthly. Bilingual. 22 pp. First Issue, January 1921. (ISSN 0318-5964).

Report of railway operating finances and traffic operating statistics for six major railways, showing Canadian National and Canadian Pacific operations separately. Contains current and cumulative data. See also 52-206.

1921-53: Operating Revenues, Expenses and Statistics of Railways with (an Annual) Operating Revenue of \$500,000.

January 1921-February 1921: Monthly Report of Railway Revenue, Expenses and Operating Statistics.

Published in French from 1971.

## 5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

**52-004 Railway Transport Service Bulletin.** Service Bulletin. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, April 1971. (ISSN 0700-2211).

A statistical service to industry, government and other users, devoted to monthly release of summary highlights on railway operating statistics and monthly railway carloadings.

**52-D-20 Changes in Single Track Mileage Operated by Steam Railways in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1924. Last Issue, 1951.

1924, 1924-26, 1927-30: Location and Mileage of Railways of Canada

**52-D-21 Preliminary Report on Electric Railways in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1926. Last Issue, 1942.

1926-41: Preliminary Report on Statistics of Electric Railways in Canada

**52-D-22 Preliminary Report on Statistics of Steam Railways.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1920. Last Issue, 1950.

1920: Preliminary Report, Railway Statistics

**52-201 Canadian National Railways.** Annual. Bilingual. 29 pp. First Issue, 1919. Last Issue, 1971.

Historical financial and operating statistics of the system, including Canadian and U.S. operations 1923 to 1971.

1923-28: Canadian National Railways, Revenues, Expenses, etc.

1919, 1922, 1924, 1926: Revenues, Expenses, etc., Canadian National Railways

Published in French in 1971.

**52-202 Canadian Pacific Limited.** Annual. Bilingual. 23 pp. First Issue, 1936. Last Issue, 1971.

Historical financial and operating statistics of the entire system 1923 to 1971.

1936-70: Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Published in French in 1971.

**52-203 Electric Railways.** Annual. Bilingual. 46 pp. First Issue, 1922. Last Issue, 1955.

1941-47: Electric Railways of Canada

1922-40: Statistics of Electric Railways of Canada

Data for later years appeared in the two annual reports "Urban Transit Statistics", 53-216 and "Railway Transport", 52-207, etc.. Data for 1901-21 appeared in the annual report "Railway Statistics of Canada", 52-207. Published in French from 1922 to 1940.

**52-204 Railway Express.** Annual. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1919. Last Issue, 1970.

Operating revenues and expenses, income, tax accruals, equipment inventory, employment and route mileage over land, sea and air of railway express operations in Canada.

1919-58: Express Statistics

Published in French from 1931 to 1958.

**52-205 Railway Freight Traffic.** Annual. Bilingual. 353 pp. First Issue, 1921. (ISSN 0317-3445).

Provincial and national data on revenue freight carried by Class 1 and 2 railways in Canada. Shows originations, terminations, receipts from and deliveries to USA rail connections, by 320 SCC based commodity classes. Also shows net movement of traffic to and from regions.

1930-55: Summary of Monthly Railway (1) Traffic Reports

1928-29: Summary of Monthly Traffic Reports

1921-27: Summary of Monthly Traffic Reports of the Railways of Canada

Published in French 1928-31 and from 1974.

**52-206 Railway Operating Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 7 pp. First Issue, 1921. Last Issue, 1972.

Annual summary of monthly reports, 52-003 presenting operating finances and selected traffic and operating statistics of Class 1 and 2 railways in Canada, with separate details of the Canadian National and Canadian Pacific Railways. See also 52-003.

1933-53: Operating Revenues, Expenses and Statistics — Railways in Canada...

1921-32: Summary (Report) of Operating Revenues, Expenses and Statistics of Railways...

Published in French from 1972.

**Railway Transport.** Comprehensive statistical series on the operations of all common carrier railways operating in Canada.



## 5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

Reports from 1958 published in six parts; publications 52-207 to 52-212, following below.

Issued in five parts, 1952-57: Part 1; Comparative Summary Statistics. Part 2; Financial and employment statistics. Part 3; Equipment, way and track and fuel consumption statistics. Part 4; Operating and traffic statistics. Part 5; Freight carried by principal commodity classes.

Issued in three parts, 1951: Part 1. No title. Part 2; Freight commodity analysis, balance sheet data and equipment. Part 3; Summary tables of principal statistics.

Issued in one part, 1919-50.

**52-207 Railway Transport. Part I.** Annual. Bilingual. 51 pp. First Issue, 1919. (ISSN 0706-2028).

Comparative summary statistics covering latest five-year period. Aggregates for all railways including, for the most part, information contained in Parts II-V. Also includes accidents statistics.

1948-51: Steam Railways  
1922-47: Statistics of Steam Railways of Canada  
1919-21: Railway Statistics

Published in French from 1919 to 1940, and from 1974.

**52-208 Railway Transport. Part II.** Annual. Bilingual. 30 pp. First Issue, 1919. (ISSN 0706-2044).

Financial statistics including income account, balance sheet, and tax accruals for all railways and separately for the nine largest individual railways in Canada.

1948-51: Steam Railways  
1922-47: Statistics of Steam Railways of Canada  
1919-21: Railway Statistics

Published in French from 1919 to 1940, and from 1973.

**52-209 Railway Transport. Part III.** Annual. Bilingual. 32 pp. First Issue, 1919. (ISSN 0706-2060).

Equipment, truck and fuel statistics, including some separate data for the nine largest railways in Canada plus some provincial breakdowns.

1948-51: Steam Railways  
1922-47: Statistics of Steam Railways of Canada  
1919-21: Railway Statistics

Published in French from 1919 to 1940, and from 1973.

**52-210 Railway Transport. Part IV.** Annual. Bilingual. 30 pp. First Issue, 1919. (ISSN 0706-2079).

Operating and traffic statistics, including equipment mileages, and freight and passenger traffic data separately for the nine largest railways in Canada.

1948-51: Steam Railways  
1922-47: Statistics of Steam Railways of Canada  
1919-21: Railway Statistics

Published in French from 1919 to 1940 and from 1973.

**52-211 Railway Transport. Part V.** Annual. Bilingual. 255 pp. First Issue, 1919. (ISSN 0706-2087).

Freight carried by principal commodity classes, including freight originated, terminated, delivered to and received from USA rail connections. Separate data shown for each of the nine largest railways in Canada.

1948-51: Steam Railways  
1922-47: Statistics of Steam Railways of Canada  
1919-21: Railway Statistics

Published in French from 1919 to 1940, and from 1973.

**52-212 Railway Transport. Part VI.** Annual. Bilingual. 25 pp. First Issue, 1919. (ISSN 0706-2095).

Employee statistics, including number of employees, service hours paid for, total compensation, hourly and annual wage data, by occupational classifications. Separate details shown for Canadian Pacific and Canadian National.

1948-51: Steam Railways  
1922-47: Statistics of Steam Railways of Canada  
1919-21: Railway Statistics

Published in French from 1919 to 1940, and from 1973.

**52-213 Canadian National Railways and Canadian Pacific Limited.** Annual. Bilingual. 23 pp. First Issue, 1968-72. (ISSN 0317-6711).

Provides a five-year summary of principal statistics of the two major railway systems - the Canadian National Railways and Canadian Pacific Limited.

**52-D-50 Bibliographical List of References to Canadian Railways, 1829-1938.** Occasional. English. 99 pp.

**52-D-51 Index Numbers of Railway Freight Rates 1913-38.** Occasional. English. 5 pp.

Other editions:

1938: Index Numbers of Railway Freight Rates, 1913-36  
1936: Index Numbers of Railway Freight Rates, 1913-33

## 5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

**52-501 Steam Railway Employees and Their Compensation, 1926-51.** Occasional. English. 7 pp.

Other editions:

1947: Steam Railway Employees and Their Compensation, 1926-45

1933: Preliminary Report, Railway Employees — Salaries and Wages, 1932

**52-502 Conversion of Railway Freight Traffic, 1961 to Standard Commodity Classification.** Occasional. English. 11 pp.

Supplement to 52-205.

### 53: Road Transport

**53-D-01 Transit Report.** Monthly. Bilingual. First Issue, October 1945. Last Issue, December 1954.

Superseded by two monthly reports: "Urban Transit", 53-003 and "Passenger Bus Statistics", 53-002.

**53-001 Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 49 pp. First Issue, 1952. Last Issue, 1972.

Number of accidents (fatal, injury and property damage) persons killed and injured by class, type, time and place of occurrence. See also 53-206.

1952-54: Motor Vehicle Accidents

March-June 1952 includes the data for January-June, 1952.

**53-002 Passenger Bus Statistics — Intercity and Rural (Class 1 Carriers Only).** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1955. Last Issue, 1972. (ISSN 0383-5714):

Revenues, revenue passengers carried and vehicle miles run of intercity and rural bus companies with gross annual operating revenues exceeding \$100,000. See also 11-201E, 53-215 and 53-D-01.

1960-69: Passenger Bus Statistics — Intercity and Rural  
1956-59: Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural) (Class 1 Carriers Only)

**53-003 Urban Transit.** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, January 1955. (ISSN 0380-5948).

Revenues, revenue passengers carried, revenue vehicle miles run of urban transit systems with gross annual operating revenues from urban transit operations exceeding \$500,000. See also 53-D-01.

1971-72: Urban Transit (Class 1 carriers only)

1959-70: Urban Transit

1955-58: Urban Transit Statistics

January 1955: Urban Transit Report

**53-004 Motor Transport Traffic: National Estimates.** Quarterly. English. 11 pp. First Issue, 1959. Last Issue, 1965.

Mileage, ton miles, weight of goods carried and revenues by commodity for for-hire and private intercity carriers.

**53-005 Motor Carriers — Freight** Quarterly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1964. Last Issue, 1971. (ISSN 0575-9072).

Revenues and expenses of motor carriers with gross annual operating revenues exceeding \$100,000 by type of carrier. Selected comparison and a chart showing average operating revenues and expenses. See also 53-222.

**53-006 Road Transport Service Bulletin.** Service Bulletin. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, August 1971. (ISSN 0702-8121).

Approximately ten issues a year. A statistical service to industry, government and other users, providing early release of summary information on the road transport industry.

**53-D-20 Motor Carriers — Freight — Passenger.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1941. Last Issue, 1955.

Superseded by three annual reports: "Passenger Bus Statistics", 53-215, "Motor Carriers — Freight", 53-205 and "Urban transit", 53-216.

**53-D-21 Preliminary Report — Provincial Revenues from Motor Vehicle Registrations, etc., and Gasoline Taxes.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1933. Last Issue, 1941.

**53-D-22 Preliminary Report (on) the Highway and the Motor Vehicle in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1933. Last Issue, 1941.

## 5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

**53-201 Road and Street Length and Financing.** Annual. Bilingual. 20 pp. First Issue, 1928. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0706-3105).

Road and street mileages; construction, maintenance and administration expenditures on roads and streets including bridges and domestic toll facilities; toll facility revenue. Expenditures for the elimination and protection of railway grade crossings.

1959-75: Road and Street Mileage and Expenditure  
1945-57: Highway Statistics  
1928-44: Highway and the Motor Vehicle in Canada

From 1921-27 reports were published by the Department of Railways and Canals, Highways Branch. After 1944 data on motor vehicle registrations, etc., appeared in the separate report "Motor Vehicle", 53-203.

Published in French from 1972.

**53-202 International Toll Bridges, Tunnels and Ferries.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1971.

Investment, revenues, expenses, traffic, employees, salaries and wages of toll companies, accidents and list of reporting firms and their location.

1930-58: International Bridge Tunnel and Ferry companies (slight variations in title in the earlier years)

Published in French from 1971.

**53-203 Motor Vehicle.** Annual. English. 33 pp. First Issue, 1945. Last Issue, 1959.

Registrations by provinces and municipalities; provincial revenues from registrations, gasoline taxes and Oxford licences; gasoline and diesel oil sales, unsatisfied judgment funds, reciprocal highway agreement by provinces. See also 53-204.

1945-47: Motor Vehicle in Canada

Data for 1928 to 1945 appeared in "Road and Street Mileage and Expenditure", 53-201. Prior to 1928 data were published by the Dept. of Railways and Canals. 1959 has a special supplement giving information on fees, taxes and regulations. Data are published beginning 1960 in the following reports: "Motor Vehicle, part 1, Rules and Regulations 53-217; "Motor Vehicle, part 2, Motive Fuel Sales", 53-218; "Motor Vehicle, part 3, Registrations", 53-219; "Motor Vehicle, part 4, Revenues", 53-220.

**53-204 Motor Vehicle — Preliminary Report of Registrations, and Size, Weight and Safety Regulations.** Annual. English. 17 pp. First Issue, 1922. Last Issue, 1959.

Registrations by type of vehicle, number of licences, size, weight and safety regulations for commercial motor vehicles, by provinces. See also 53-203.

1955, 1956: Motor Vehicle Preliminary Report of Registrations  
1933-54: Preliminary Report — Registrations of Motor Vehicles  
1928-31: Preliminary Report on Motor Vehicle Registrations  
1926, 1927, 1932: Motor Vehicle Registrations  
1923-25: Motor vehicle registrations in Canada  
1922: Motor Vehicles

Data are published beginning 1960 in the following reports: "Motor Vehicle, part 1, Rules and Regulations", 53-217; "Motor Vehicle, part 2, Motive Fuel Sales", 53-218; "Motor Vehicle, part 3, Regulations", 53-219; "Motor Vehicle, part 4, Revenues", 53-220.

**53-205 Motor Carriers — Freight.** Annual. English. 42 pp. First Issue, 1956. Last Issue, 1960.

Number of companies, investment, operating revenues and expenses, traffic, employees, salaries and wages, equipment and accidents, by provinces.

1958-59: Motor Carriers — Freight (Common and Contract)  
1956-57: Motor Carriers - Freight

Data for 1941-55 appear in the annual report "Motor Carriers-Freight-Passenger", 53-D-20.

**53-206 Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents.** Annual. Bilingual. 83 pp. First Issue, 1952. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0527-5865).

Number of accidents (fatal, injury and property damage) by class, type, time, place of occurrence, road and weather conditions, action and condition of pedestrian; persons killed and injured by class, type, age, sex, etc. and other information dealing with traffic accidents.

1952-53: Motor Vehicle Accidents

Data for earlier years were included in the annual report "Motor Vehicle", 53-203. Two other reports were also published: "Transportation Accidents 1937-45", 53-D-57, and "Summary of Traffic Accident Statistics", 53-D-53. Published in French from 1974-76.



## 5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

**Motor Transport Traffic Statistics.** Each of the following series of eight reports provides statistics on mileage, fuel consumption, truck capacity, goods carried, ton-miles, revenues, trucks by class and type of vehicle, buses by seating capacity.

**53-207 Motor Transport Traffic, Canada.** Annual. English. 26 pp. First Issue, 1957. Last Issue, 1964.

1957: Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, National Estimates

**53-208 Motor Transport Traffic, Atlantic Provinces.** Annual. English. 22 pp. First Issue, 1957. Last Issue, 1964.

1957: Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, Atlantic Provinces

**53-209 Motor Transport Traffic, Quebec.** Annual. English and French. 13 pp. First Issue, 1958. Last Issue, 1964.

1958: Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, Province of Quebec

**53-210 Motor Transport Traffic, Ontario.** Annual. English. 13 pp. First Issue, 1956. Last Issue, 1964.

1956-57: Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, Province of Ontario

**53-211 Motor Transport Traffic, Manitoba.** Annual. English. 13 pp. First Issue, 1956. Last Issue, 1964.

1955-57: Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, Province of Manitoba

**53-212 Motor Transport Traffic, Saskatchewan..** Annual. English. 13 pp. First Issue, 1956. Last Issue, 1964.

1956-58: Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, Province of Saskatchewan

**53-213 Motor Transport Traffic, Alberta.** Annual. English. 11 pp. First Issue, 1956. Last Issue, 1964.

1956-57: Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, Province of Alberta

**53-214 Motor Transport Traffic, British Columbia.** Annual. English. 13 pp. First Issue, 1956. Last Issue, 1964.

1956-57: Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, Province of British Columbia.

**53-215 Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 62 pp. First Issue, 1956. (ISSN 0383-5766).

Investment operating revenues, expenses and other data on intercity and rural bus companies and urban transit systems. See also 53-D-20.

1956-77: Passenger Bus Statistics

Published in French from 1971.

**53-216 Urban Transit.** Annual. Bilingual. 18 pp. First Issue, 1956. Last Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0576-0046).

Investment, operating revenues and other data on urban transit systems with gross annual operating revenues of \$20,000 or more.

Formerly contained in the annual reports: "Electric Railways", 52-203 and "Motor Carrier-Freight-Passenger", 53-D-20. Published in French from 1971.

**53-217 The Motor Vehicle, Part I: Rates and Regulations.** Annual. 50 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1971. (ISSN 0527-5822).

Commercial motor vehicle regulations, tax and licence fee rates, reciprocal highway agreements, size, weight and safety regulations, taxes on gasoline and other motive fuels, by province, explanation of licence symbols.

Replaces part of the two publications: "Motor Vehicle", 53-203 and "Motor Vehicle, Preliminary Report of Registrations and Size, Weight and Safety Regulations", 53-204.

Published in French from 1969 to 1971.

**53-218 Road Motor Vehicles — Fuel Sales.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0703-654X).

Gross and net sales of gasoline and net sales of diesel oil and liquefied petroleum gas used for motive purposes, by year and by month, by province and territory.

1960-77: The Motor Vehicle, Part II: Motive Fuel Sales

Replaces part of the two publications: "Motor Vehicle", 53-203 and "Motor Vehicle, Preliminary Report of Registrations and Size, Weight and Safety Regulations", 53-204.

Published in French from 1972.

## 5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

**53-219 Road Motor Vehicles. Registrations.** Annual. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0706-067X).

Registration of motor vehicles by type including passenger automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, buses, trailers and others; an historical table of total registrations, other licences including drivers', chauffeurs' and dealers' licences; motor vehicle registrations are shown by census divisions and municipalities, where available.

1960-77: The Motor Vehicle, Part III: Registrations

Replaces part of the two publication: "Motor Vehicle", 53-203 and "Motor Vehicle. Preliminary Report of Registrations and Size, Weight and Safety Regulations", 53-204. Published in French from 1972.

**53-220 The Motor Vehicle, Part IV: Revenues.** Bilingual. 10 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0527-5849)

Revenues from motor vehicle registrations, motor fuel taxes and other related revenues by provinces.

Replaces part of the two publications: "Motor Vehicle", 53-203 and "Motor Vehicle. Preliminary Report of Registrations and Size, Weight and Safety Regulations", 53-204.

Published in French from 1972 to 1973.

**53-221 Moving and Storage, Household Goods.** Bilingual. 15 pp. First Issue, 1962. Last Issue, 1974. (ISSN 0575-9137).

A report on firms engaged primarily in the moving and storage of household goods including financial and operating data.

Published in French from 1974.

**53-222 Motor Carriers — Freight and Household Goods Movers.** Annual. Bilingual. 171 pp. First Issue, 1961. (ISSN 0705-5978).

Investment, operating revenues, expenses and other data on for-hire freight carriers. See also 53-205.

1961-73: Motor Carriers-Freight (Common and Contract), Part I

Published in French from 1974.

**53-223 Motor Carriers — Freight (Common and Contract), Part II.** Annual. English. 22 pp. First Issue, 1961. Last Issue, 1969.

Similar information to Part I on Class 3 and 4 common and contract carriers. A Class 3 firm has gross annual operating revenues from \$20,000 to \$99,999. A Class 4 firm has gross annual operating revenues of less than \$20,000.

**53-224 For-hire Trucking Survey.** Annual. Bilingual. 101 pp. First Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0382-0939).

Provides information on the domestic intercity movement of goods by Canada's for-hire trucking industry. Main tabulations include data on transport revenues, tons carried and ton-miles for provinces and major cities.

**53-D-50 Analysis of Manitoba Motor Truck Registrations Year Ending — February 18, 1955.** Occasional. English. 20 pp.

**53-D-53 Summary of Traffic Accident Statistics, 1936-53.** Occasional. English. 13 pp.

For other years see "Transportation Accidents", 53-D-57 and the annual reports, "Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents, 53-206 and "Motor Vehicle", 53-207, etc.

**53-D-55 Survey of Motor Vehicle Transportation (Statistics for Common Carriers Only) 1930.** Occasional. English. 3 pp.

**53-D-56 Transit Systems, 1933-45.** Occasional. English. 5 pp.

**53-D-57 Transportation Accidents, 1931-45.** Occasional. English. 8 pp.

Data for later years in "Summary of Traffic Accident Statistics", 53-D-53 and the annual report "Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents" 53-203. Traffic accident statistics were also included in the annual report "Motor Vehicle", 52-203.

## 54: Water Transport

**54-001 Summary of Canal Statistics.** Monthly (April to December). Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1920. Last Issue, 1970.

Presents canal traffic statistics as: vessel passages and registered net tonnage, and tonnage of freight for all canals; tonnage of freight through (1) the St. Lawrence canals and (2) the Welland Canal; and tonnage of freight carried through the Sault Ste Marie Canals.

1960-62: Canal Statistics

1920-59: Summary of Canal Traffic (or Canal Statistics)

## 5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

Not published: June 1942-July 1944. Published in French in 1970.

**54-002 Shipping Statistics.** Monthly. Bilingual. 18 pp. First Issue, January 1957. Last Issue, December 1978. (ISSN 0527-6160).

Presents international seaborne shipping at Canadian ports as: summary of cargo tonnage handled, number of vessel arrivals and departures with registered net tonnage; tonnage of cargo handled by registry (Canadian or foreign) of vessel and by geographic area; number and net registered tonnage of vessel arrivals and departures at selected ports; tonnage of cargo loaded and unloaded by commodity and by geographic area. International movements no longer included after October 1978.

Published in French from 1972 to 1978.

**54-003 Water Transport Service Bulletin.** Service Bulletin. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, April 1971. (ISSN 0380-0350).

A statistical service to industry, government and other users consisting of early release of summary data on shipping activity, including port activity, major commodities loaded and unloaded and container movements.

**54-004 International Vessel Traffic Statistics.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 140 pp. First Issue, April 1979. (ISSN 0709-4779).

Statistics on the type of cargo carried by marine transport in international shipping in Canadian coastal waters, the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway.

**54-201 Canal Statistics.** Annual. English. 92 pp. First Issue, 1919. Last Issue, 1970.

Presents location and description of all canals; current traffic statistics by kind, registry, length and direction of vessels, number and tonnage of vessels by origin and destination, direction, registry, rig, kind, length and draft; cargo tons, by origin or destination, by direction and by registry; cargo tons, by kind, by gross tonnage, and by number of vessels; and freight charges for wheat, barley, oats, flax and rye on the Great Lakes.

Prior to 1919 canal statistics were published by the Department of Railways and Canals.

Published in French, with the title "Statistique des canaux", from 1919 to 1941.

**Shipping Statistics.** Vessel and cargo statistics relating to incoming and out-going traffic at Canadian ports. Report

published in six parts: 54-202, 54-203, 54-204, 54-206, 54-207, and 54-208.

**54-202 Shipping Report: Part I, International Seaborne Shipping (by Country).** Annual. Bilingual. 363 pp. First Issue, 1938. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0318-8914).

Presents statistics on: cargo loaded and unloaded at Canadian ports by country of origin or destination; by commodity type and tonnage, by registry of vessel, and by geographic area of Canadian ports.

1960-70: Shipping Report: Part I, International Seaborne Shipping

1938-59: Shipping Report

Data published in one report 1938-51, three reports 1952-63, five reports 1964-77.

Prior to 1938 this report was published by the Customs Division of the Department of National Revenue.

Published in French from 1938-40, and from 1971-77.

**54-203 Shipping Report: Part II, International Seaborne Shipping (by Port).** Annual. Bilingual. 80 pp. First Issue, 1938. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0318-9822).

Cargo loaded and unloaded for or from foreign countries by individual Canadian port, by commodity type and tonnage; number of vessel departures in international seaborne shipping by province, by registered net tonnage and by rig; number and net registered tonnage of vessel arrivals and departures (in ballast or with cargo) by individual Canadian port; and number and gross tonnage of tug departures by individual Canadian port.

1960-70: Shipping Report: Part II, International Seaborne Shipping

1938-59: Shipping Report

Data published in one report 1938-51, three reports 1952-63, five reports 1964-77. Prior to 1938 this report was published by the Customs Division of the Department of National Revenue.

Published in French from 1938-40, and from 1971-77.

**54-204 Shipping Report: Part III, Coastwise Shipping.** Annual. Bilingual. 92 pp. First Issue, 1938. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0318-8930).

Cargo loaded and unloaded in coastwise shipping by individual port, by commodity type and tonnage; cargo loaded or unloaded by commodity type and tonnage and by geographic area; number and net registered tonnage of vessel arrivals and departures by port; and cargo handled in coastwise shipping by foreign-registered vessels by



## 5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

arrival or departure, by number, registered net tonnage and registry of vessel, and by geographic area.

1938-59: Shipping Report

Data published in one report 1938-51, three reports 1952-63, five reports 1964-77. Prior to 1938 this report was published by the Customs Division of the Department of National Revenue.

Published in French from 1938-40, and from 1971-77.

**54-205 Water Transportation.** Annual. Bilingual. 77 pp. First Issue, 1946. (ISSN 0380-0342).

Presents principal statistics on private, government and for-hire water carriers. Includes number, kind, operating status and registry of vessels; gives property value, additions and retirements. Contains explanation of methodology, glossary, questionnaires and list of related publications.

Published in one volume, 1946-48.

**54-206 Shipping Report: Part IV, Origin and Destination for Selected Ports.** Annual. Bilingual. 289 pp. First Issue, 1962. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0575-9757).

Cargo loaded and unloaded in both international seaborne and coastwise shipping at Halifax, St. John, Montreal, Quebec, Hamilton, Thunder Bay, Toronto and Vancouver by commodity type and tonnage, and by country or port of origin or destination.

Data published in one report, 1938-51; three reports, 1952-63; five reports, 1964-77. Prior to 1938 these reports were published by the Customs Division of the Department of National Revenue.

Published in French from 1971-77.

**54-207 Shipping Report: Part V, Origin and Destination for Selected Commodities.** Annual. Bilingual. 67 pp. First Issue, 1961. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0318-8949).

Tonnage of wheat, other grain, pulpwood, iron ore, bituminous coal, gypsum, newsprint and fuel oil, loaded and unloaded in international seaborne and coastwise shipping by country or port of origin and destination.

Data published in one report, 1938-51; three reports, 1952-63; five reports, 1964-77. Prior to 1938 these reports were published by the Customs Division of the Department of National Revenue.

Published in French from 1971-77.

**54-208 Shipping Report: Part VI, Commodity Flow Charts for Selected Commodities.** Annual. Bilingual. 33 pages. First Issue, 1963-64. Last Issue, 1968.

Presents charts illustrating the movements of eight selected commodities — wheat, other grain, pulpwood, iron ore, bituminous coal, gypsum, newsprint and fuel oil — loaded and unloaded in both international seaborne and coastwise shipping. See also 54-202, 54-203, 54-204, 54-206, and 54-207.

Published in French from 1968.

**54-210 Coastwise Shipping Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 215 pp. First Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0225-1507).

This publication presents statistics on the carriage of goods by the marine mode of transport in Canadian coastal waters, the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence Seaway. The information is collected by means of a series of reporting forms which are completed by agents or operators of vessels and forwarded to Statistics Canada for editing, compilation and processing.

**54-D-50 Summary of Canal Statistics, 1848-1936.** Occasional. English. 32 pp.

**54-D-51 Waterways of Canada (Federal Expenditures on Canals, Harbours, Lakes, Rivers, Aids to Navigation, etc., Port Facilities, Traffic).** Occasional. English. 45 pp. 1935.

**54-D-52 Census of Registered Vessels in Canada, 1918.** Occasional. English. 10 pp.

## 55: Pipe Line Transport

**55-001 Oil Pipe Line Transport.** Monthly. Bilingual. 14 pp. First Issue, July 1951. (ISSN 0380-4615).

Receipts and deliveries by source and by movement of crude oil and refined petroleum products by gathering and trunk lines, by provinces; barrel-miles, operating revenues.

1951-58: Pipe Lines (Oil) Statistics

First issue contains data for January to July 1951. Published in French from 1971.

**55-002 Gas Utilities.** Monthly. Bilingual. 23 pp. First Issue, June 1959. (ISSN 0380-2329).

Receipts and disposition of natural gas by province, month; daily average sendouts, commodity miles, sales, imports and exports.

## 5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

### 1959-63: Gas Pipe Line Utilities

January-June 1959 in one issue. Published in French from 1971.

**55-201 Oil Pipe Line Transport.** Annual. Bilingual. 47 pp. First Issue, 1950. (ISSN 0410-5591).

Barrels of oil carried by gathering and trunk lines by province, by month; receipts and deliveries, barrel-miles, pipe-line mileage, balance sheet, property account revenues, expenses, income, employees, salaries and wages.

### 1950-52, 1957: Pipe Line (Oil) Statistics

Data for 1950-52 in one issue. Published in French from 1973.

**55-202 Gas Pipe Line Transport.** Annual. English. 32 pp. First Issue, 1959. Last Issue, 1960.

Receipts and deliveries of natural gas by month, by company and by province; pipe-line mileage; balance sheet, property account, income account, employees and earnings. See also 57-205.

## 56: Communications

**56-001 Communications Service Bulletin.** Service Bulletin. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, June 1971. (ISSN 0380-0334).

A statistical service to industry, government and other users, providing early release of summary information on telecommunications, including the telephone industry and other telecommunications carriers, radio and television broadcasting, cable television, and miscellaneous data of general interest. Contains monthly releases on telephone statistics and radio time sales and quarterly information on telecommunications.

**56-002 Telephone Statistics.** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, April 1977. (ISSN 0707-9753).

Operating revenue and expenses, salaries and wages, construction expenditures, number of toll messages, employees and telephones by type of service are shown, as aggregated from reports of 13 major Canadian telephone systems.

**56-003 Radio Broadcasting.** Monthly. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, January 1977. (ISSN 0708-2762).

Monthly air time sales, national and local, reported by

Canadian radio broadcasting stations. AM and FM are shown by province or region and for selected metropolitan areas.

**56-201 Telecommunications Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 16 pp. First Issue, 1917. (ISSN 0703-7252).

Revenues, expenses, number of messages sent, mileage operated, employees salaries and wages, by company.

1975-77: Telecommunications

1937-74: Telegraph and Cable Statistics

1917-19, 1936: Telegraph Statistics

Data for 1917-19 in one volume. Published in 1912-16 by the Department of Railways and Canals. Published in French from 1935.

**56-202 Telephone Statistics. Preliminary Report on Large Telephone Systems.** Annual. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1955. (ISSN 0380-7835).

Telephones by type of service; selected employment and financial statistics; and number of telephone calls for 14 of the larger telephone systems operating in Canada.

Published in French from 1971.

**56-203 Telephone Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 52 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0380-7843).

Number of telephone calls; telephones by type of service and organization; wire and pole-line mileage; employees, salaries and wages; assets, liabilities and net worth data; revenue and expenditure by province.

Data for 1918-19 in one volume. Published in 1911-17 by the Department of Railways and Canals. Published in French from 1933.

**56-204 Radio and Television Broadcasting.** Annual. Bilingual. 45 pp. First Issue, 1961. (ISSN 0575-9560).

Revenue and expenses by administrative department, area and revenue group; balance sheet data; property, plant, and equipment; employee statistics.

**56-205 Cable Television.** Annual. Bilingual. 39 pp. First Issue, 1967. (ISSN 0703-7244).

Wireline facilities, subscribers and contracts by area; operating revenue and expenses by area and by revenue group; employee statistics by area; income and surplus accounts; assets, liabilities and net worth data.

## 5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

1967-73: Community Antenna Television

**56-501 Radio and Television Broadcasting Statistics, 1956.** Occasional. English. 4 pp.

Income by system and type of service, area of location, network affiliation and revenue groups. See also 56-204.

Superseded by 56-502.

**56-502E Radio and Television Broadcasting, 1957-58.** Occasional. English and French. 20 pp.

Revenues and expenses of radio and television broadcasting stations by system area, revenue group, network affiliation, fees, commissions and employee statistics by system. See also 56-204.

Superseded by 56-503.

**56-503 Radio and Television Broadcasting, 1959-60.** Occasional. English and French. 17 pp.

Revenues and expenses of radio and television broadcasting stations by system, area, revenue group, network affiliation, fees, commissions and employee statistics by system. See also 56-204.

Other editions:

1959: Radio and Television Broadcasting, 1957-58, 56-502

1957: Radio and Television Broadcasting Statistics, 1956, 56-501

### 57: Other Utilities

**57-001 Electric Power Statistics.** Monthly. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, January 1933. (ISSN 0380-0229).

Generation by utilities and industrial establishments, imports and exports, energy made available for use in Canada, secondary energy used, sales to ultimate customers by rate category, cumulative monthly totals for year to date, by province.

1943-56: Central Electric Stations

1933-42: Output of Central Electric Stations

Published in French from 1971.

**57-002 Energy Statistics Service Bulletin.** 85 issues per year. Bilingual. 14 pp. First Issue, 1966. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0008-266X).

A statistical intelligence bulletin providing a medium for the release of advance information on energy commodities and energy industries, including electricity, natural gas and manufactured gas, crude petroleum and refined petroleum products, and coal and coke.

1966-76: Service Bulletin — Energy Statistics

Published in French from 1971.

**57-003 Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 103 pp. First Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0702-0465).

Energy balance sheets in natural units and heat equivalents in primary and secondary forms, by province, each showing data on production, trade, interprovincial movements, conversion, and consumption by sectors. Analytical tables and details on non-energy products are shown. First two special editions cover the quarters of 1976 and 1977 respectively. First edition in standard quarterly format covers first quarter of 1978.

**57-D-21 Use of Electric Power in Manufacturing and Mining Industries, Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1926. Last Issue, 1947.

1926-33: Production and Use of Electric Energy in Canada

Not Published: 1927, 1928.

**57-201 Electric and Gas Meter Registrations.** Annual. Bilingual. 30 pp. First Issue, 1956. Last Issue, 1974. (ISSN 0527-5059).

Meter registrations by province, company and type of meter.

Published in French from 1971 to 1974.

**57-202 Electric Power Statistics. Volume II. Annual Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 68 pp. First Issue, 1917. (ISSN 0380-9765).

Supply and disposition of electricity together with number of customers and value of sales; also employees, salaries and wages, financial statistics, fuels used to generate electricity and historical tabulation of supply and disposal of electric energy, by province.

1968-70: Electric Power Statistics. Volume II. Annual

1956-67: Electric Power Statistics

1949-55: Central Electric Stations (in Canada)

1917-48: Census of Industry. Central Electric Stations (in Canada)



## 5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

Published in French from 1917 to 1930, 1936 to 1940, 1946 to 1947, 1952 to 1954 and from 1974 to date.

- 57-203 Electricity Bills for Domestic, Commercial and Small Power Service.** Annual. Bilingual. 14 pp. First Issue, 1925. (ISSN 0575-8378).

Examples of electricity bills for domestic commercial and small power service in cities and representative municipalities.

1956-59: Electricity Bills — Examples of the Application of Rates — for Domestic, Commercial and Small Power Service

1951-55: Cost of Electricity for Domestic Service and Monthly Bills for Domestic Service, Commercial Light and Small Power

1936-50: Index Numbers of Cost of Electricity for Domestic Service and Tables of Monthly Bills for Domestic Service, Commercial Light and Small Power

1926, 1930-33: Index Numbers of Rates for Electricity for Residence Lighting and Tables of Monthly Bills for Domestic Service, Commercial Light and Small Power

1913, 1925-26: Index Numbers of Rates for Electricity for Residence, Lighting and Tables of Monthly Bills

Published annually from 1936. Other editions published for 1913, 1925-26, and 1930-33. Published in French from 1971.

- 57-204 Electric Power Statistics. Volume I, Annual Electric Power Survey of Capability and Load.** Annual. Bilingual. 60 pp. First Issue, 1955. (ISSN 0380-951X).

Current and projected data of capability and load of producers of electric energy by province.

1955-67: Annual Electric Power Survey of Capability and Load

The 1955 issue includes data for 1950-54. Published in French from 1971.

- 57-205 Gas Utilities. Transport and Distribution Systems.** Annual. Bilingual. 81 pp. First Issue, 1959. (ISSN 0527-5318).

Receipts and disposition of natural gas by month and by province; pipeline mileage; balance sheet, property account, income account, employees and earnings.

1959-63: Gas Utilities (Distribution Systems)

Published in French from 1974.

- 57-206 Electric Power Statistics. Volume III, Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment.** Annual. Bilingual. 137 pp. First Issue, 1971. (ISSN 0702-6609).

A list of generating plants in Canada by ownership, showing the location, year of installation, name-plate rating and other details of each unit as at end of the year.

- 57-207 Detailed Energy Supply and Demand in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 55 pp. First Issue, 1971. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0703-7376).

Energy balance sheets in both natural units and B.T.U.'s for 16 fuel types by region. Each balance sheet shows data on production, imports, exports, interregional movements, conversion from one energy form to another, and consumption by 10 consuming sectors.

Continues the data from 57-505.

- 57-208 Consumption of Purchased Fuel and Electricity by the Manufacturing, Mining, Logging and Electric Power Industries.** Annual. Bilingual. 68 pp. First Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0705-4327).

Fuel and electricity consumption by individual industry in manufacturing, mining, electric utility and logging areas, by fuel type (quantity and value), by province. The series exclude any self-produced energy and fuel use for non-energy purposes, but include the use of fuels for transportation, heating, etc., as well as that for industrial applications.

- 57-D-50 Monthly Output of Central Electric Stations 1924-34.** Occasional. English. 4 pp.

- 57-D-52 Production of Central Electric Stations in Quebec and Ontario.** Occasional. English. 10 pp. 1935.

- 57-501 Inventory of Prime Mover and Electrical Generating Equipment as at December 31, 1958.** Occasional. English. 96 pp.

A list of the large hydro and thermal generating plants in Canada by ownership, showing the location of plant and various equipment details such as year of installation, name of manufacturer and the name-plate rating.

- 57-502 Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment as at December 31, 1961.** Occasional. English. 111 pp.

A list of generating plants in Canada by ownership, showing the location, year of installation, name-plate rating, and other details of each unit as at December 31, 1961.

## 5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

- 57-503 Electric Power Statistics Volume III — Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment.** Occasional. English. 120 pp. 1966.

A list of generating plants in Canada by ownership, showing the location, year of installation, name-plating and other details of each unit, as at December 31, 1966.

- 57-504 Electric Power Statistics. Volume III — Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment.** Occasional. Bilingual. 133 pp.

A list of generating plants in Canada by ownership, showing the location, year of installation, name-plate rating and other details of each unit as at December 1969.

- 57-505 Detailed Energy Supply and Demand in Canada 1958-69.** Occasional. Bilingual. 295 pp.

Energy balance sheets in both natural units and B.T.U.'s for 16 fuel types by region. Each balance sheet shows data on production, imports, exports, inter-regional movements, conversion from one energy form to another, and consumption by 10 consuming sectors.

- 57-506 Consumption of Purchased Fuel and Electricity by the Manufacturing, Mining and Electric Power Industries, 1962-74.** Occasional. Bilingual. 277 pp.

This publication shows historical data for the period 1962-74 on the consumption of purchased fuel and electricity, in quantity and value terms, by the mining, manufacturing and electric power industries in Canada.

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

### 61: Business Conditions

**61-001 Cheques Cashed.** Monthly. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, January 1924. (ISSN 0705-5404).

Value of cheques cashed against individual accounts by type of deposit account for 50 cities across Canada; also provides turnover ratios by type of account.

1948-74: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres  
1946-48: Cheques Cashed and Money Supply  
February 1946: Cheques Cashed  
April 1944, 1945-46: Cheques Cashed Against Individual Accounts  
1924-44: Bank Debits to Individual Accounts

Published in French from 1975.

**61-002 Commercial Failures.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 15 pp. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0380-6928).

Number of business failures and amount of liabilities involved presented on a monthly and quarterly basis; distribution by industries, provinces and major cities, and by size of liabilities.

1951-58: Commercial Failures under the Provisions of the Bankruptcy and Winding Up Acts  
1925-50: Commercial Failures (in Canada).

Monthly: February 1925 to April 1942. One issue for May/June 1942; One issue for 1942-43. Published in French from 1975 to 1978.

**61-003P Industrial Corporations. Financial Statistics. Preliminary Data.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 16 pp. First Issue, October 1974. (ISSN 0225-9168).

Contains preliminary income statement data for 47 industries and three totals for the past quarter and for the comparable quarter one year ago.

**61-003 Industrial Corporations. Financial Statistics.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 318 pp. First Issue, October 1954. (ISSN 0380-7525).

Contains statements of estimated assets, liabilities and shareholders' equity by industry, and estimated revenue, expenses, profits and retained earnings by industry.

1955-69: Corporation Profits

1954-55: Quarterly Corporation Profits

Effective First Quarter, 1979 - aggregate industry by industry totals no longer available for assets and liabilities.

Published in French from 1970.

**61-004 Consumer Credit.** Monthly. Bilingual 15 pp. First Issue, 1957. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0380-0741).

National estimates of consumer indebtedness, comprising retail instalment credit, personal cash loans and service credit extended by merchandising establishment and participating financial institutions.

1957-71: Credit Statistics

Published in French from 1968.

**61-005 Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry. Including the Index of Industrial Production. National Accounts, Domestic Product by Industry.** Monthly. Bilingual. 22 pp. First Issue, October 1961. (ISSN 0317-3453).

Contains industry real output measures (monthly quantities produced revalued using base year prices) for Canada. Approximately 120 seasonally adjusted and unadjusted industries and aggregates are shown as well as special groupings. Includes charts and analytical text. See also 61-213.

1974-80: Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production). System of National Accounts. Domestic Product by Industry  
1972-73: Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production). System of National Accounts  
1971: Index of Industrial Production. System of National Accounts. Domestic Product by Industry.  
1961-70: Index of Industrial Production

Published in French from 1972.

**61-006 Financial Institutions. Financial Statistics.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 199 pp. First Issue, 1963. (ISSN 0380-075X).

A comprehensive set of financial data, including balance



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

sheet, income and expense statement, retained earnings statement, reserve accounts statement, and source and application of funds statement for each of the financial institutions operating in Canada.

1963-70: Business Financial Statistics Balance Sheets, Selected Financial Institutions

Published in French from 1971.

**61-007 Investment Statistics Service Bulletin.** Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, October 1975. Last Issue, January 1980. (ISSN 0380-7053).

Provides information on investment statistics in advance of the regular publications; in greater detail than provided elsewhere; informs subscribers of developments underway in the field of investment statistics.

**61-201 Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres.** Annual. Bilingual. 42 pp. First Issue, 1924. Last Issue, 1977 (ISSN 0575-8181).

Value of cheques cashed against individual accounts by type of deposit account for 50 cities across Canada; historical data back to 1924 for each city by provinces; analytical tables, charts, and descriptive text. See also 61-002.

1975: Cheques Cashed

1949-74: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres

1948: Annual Report of Cheques Cashed

1947: Annual Report of Cheques Cashed Against Individual Accounts

1945-46: Annual Report of Cheques Cashed Against Individual Accounts and Money Supply

1944: Annual Report of Cheques Cashed Against Individual Accounts and Equation of Exchange

1940-43: Annual Report of Bank Debits to Individual Accounts and Equation of Exchange

1936-39: Annual Report of 1. Bank Debits to Individual Accounts 2. Notes on the Equation of Exchange in the Post-war Period

1935: Annual Report of 1. Bank Debits to Individual Accounts 2. the Equation of Exchange in the Post-war Period

1924-34: Annual Report of Bank Debits to Individual Accounts or Amount of Cheques Passing Through the Banks at Clearing House Centres in Canada

Published in French from 1976.

**61-202 Survey of Production.** Annual. Bilingual. 65 pp. First Issue, 1920. (ISSN 0068-7227).

Features estimates of provincial output for most goods-producing industries (agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting

and trapping, mining, manufacturing, construction and electric power) extending back to 1926 for most industries. In addition to the above census value added (or value added) data, the publication includes 1) current price estimates of provincial Gross Domestic Product, for most of the goods-producing industries and, 2) constant (1971) price provincial output estimates for electric power and total manufacturing and all major groups. Provides descriptions of concepts, sources and methods.

1971-78: Survey of Production, System of National Accounts. Domestic Product by Industry

1920-70: Survey of Production

Historical series appeared in the 1943 report. Issue for 1926-56 was an historical revision number, all earlier releases are superseded. Published in French from 1972.

**61-203 Federal Government Enterprise Finance.** Annual. Bilingual. 46 pp. First Issue, 1960. (ISSN 0575-8505).

An analysis of financial statements of federal government enterprises, comprising details of assets, liabilities and net worth, surplus, revenue and expenditure by industry. Contains a list of the enterprises and their prime functions and an outline of concepts, terminology and classifications.

1960-67: Financial Statistics of Federal Government Enterprises

Published in separate English and French editions in 1971. Published in French from 1971.

**61-204 Provincial Government Enterprise Finance. Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31st.** Annual. Bilingual. 104 pp. First Issue, 1961. (ISSN 0575-9463).

An analysis of financial statements of provincial government enterprises, comprising details of assets, liabilities and net worth, surplus, current revenue and expenditure on a comparative basis, by industry and by province. Also contains a chart on the organization, size and main functions of provincial government enterprises, and an outline of concepts, terminology and classifications.

1961-63: Financial Statistics of Provincial Government Enterprises

Published in separate English and French editions in 1971. Published in French from 1971.

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

- 61-205 Private and Public Investment in Canada. Outlook.** Annual. Bilingual. 50 pp. First Issue, 1968. (ISSN 0318-2274).

Presents intended annual capital and repair expenditures on construction and on machinery and equipment, analyzed by sector and selected industry group for Canada and provinces, and by selected industry groups for manufacturing only for metropolitan areas, compared with actual data for two preceding years. Includes technical notes and an appraisal of proposed spending. See also 61-206.

1968-76: Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook and Regional Estimates

- 61-206 Private and Public Investment in Canada. Mid-year Review.** Annual. Bilingual. 40 pp. First Issue, 1968. (ISSN 0707-9559).

Includes updated estimates of intended capital spending in the current year, superseding estimates published at the beginning of the year in publication 61-205. Comparative figures are also included for the first estimates of intended outlays and the preliminary estimates of actual expenditures in the preceding year. National and provincial aggregates are provided by sector and selected industry groups. Metropolitan area totals are not compiled for this mid-year publication.

1977-79: Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook, Mid-year Review

1971-76: Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook, Mid-year Review, and Regional Estimates

1968-70: Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook, Mid-year Review

Published in separate English and French editions from 1968 to 1974.

- 61-207 Corporation Financial Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 212 pp. First Issue, 1965. (ISSN 0575-8262).

Contains aggregate balance sheet, income and expense, profit and retained earnings information for corporations classified by 182 industries. Since 1969 previous year's revised data (as well as current year's financial items) are included, along with 15 commonly used key ratios.

- 61-208 Corporation Taxation Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 144 pp. First Issue, 1965. (ISSN 0576-0119).

Taxation of corporation income, indicating the industries earning the income on which income tax is based, the province in which that income is earned and a reconciliation of corporation profit with taxable income

and with taxes, including a general review and analysis of the data presented for the reference year.

Continues a series formerly published by the Department of National Revenue in Part II of "Taxation Statistics".

- 61-209 Credit Unions.** Annual. Bilingual. 93 pp. First Issue, 1966. (ISSN 0576-0100).

A comprehensive report on the operation and financial performance of credit unions and "caisses populaires" operating in Canada. Statistics, by province and nationally and by local and central credit unions, covers aspects all the way from number of members and employees to size and type of credit unions, to balance sheets, operating statements, undistributed surplus statements, and reserve accounts.

Continues the annual publication previously published by the Department of Agriculture.

- 61-210 Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part I, Corporations.** Annual. Bilingual. 266 pp. First Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0704-6650).

Aggregate financial information for large corporations stratified between foreign countries and Canada. The foreign control component is disaggregated into United States and "other" for major industries. "Other Foreign" is presented for eight industry divisions. Analysis of aggregate concentration commencing 1975 includes leading non-financial enterprises ranked by sales. It includes interest, dividends and business service payments to non-residents. Effective, 1976 - Series on ultimate non-resident ownership discontinued.

- 61-211 Selected Financial Statistics of Religious Organizations.** Annual. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, 1971. Last Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0318-6792).

Summarizes selected items of revenue and expenditure for Canada, the provinces and revenue size groups.

- 61-212 Selected Financial Statistics of Charitable Organizations.** Annual. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, 1971. Last Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0318-8787).

Summary and analysis of selected items of revenue and expenditure by Standard Industrial Classification for Canada, the provinces and revenue size groups.

- 61-213 Real Domestic Product by Industry (1971 = 100). System of National Accounts. Domestic Product by Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 127 pp. First Issue, 1974. (ISSN 0380-0911).



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

This publication contains estimates of real domestic product by industry on a monthly, quarterly and annual basis for the period from 1971. The annual data are presented in both index and constant (1971) dollar form. For selected industries in Manufacturing the publication also includes current and constant (1971) dollar data for gross output, intermediate inputs and value added as well as the resultant implicit price indexes.

Current period estimates of value added are available on a monthly, quarterly and annual basis in catalogue 61-005.

**61-214 Capital and Repair Expenditures, Manufacturing Sub-industries, Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 16 pp. First Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0708-4196).

The totals in this publication represent the sub-industry detail for the 20 major industry groups of manufacturing shown in Table 3 of the publication "Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook", 61-205, released about two months earlier. These estimates of capital and repair expenditures are based on the same questionnaire surveys of establishments engaged in manufacturing from which estimates are compiled for publication 61-205 at an earlier period for timeliness. In both publications estimates for the most recent year represent intended spending. Estimates for the immediately preceding year are preliminary actual and totals for the penultimate year represent actual or final expenditures.

**61-215 Capital Expenditures of Domestic and Foreign Controlled Establishments in Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry.** Annual. Bilingual. 28 pp. First Issue, 1979. (ISSN 0226-403X).

This report presents capital and repair expenditures of Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry establishments in Canada subdivided by country of control (United States, Other Foreign and Canada). It contains two sets of tabulations. The first distributes capital and repair expenditures by control for the major industry groups of the above mentioned industries at the national level. The second provides a provincial distribution, giving a country of control breakdown for each of Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry respectively.

1979-80: Domestic and Foreign Control of Forestry, Mining and Manufacturing Capital Expenditures in Canada

**61-D-50 Customer's Accounts Outstanding on Books of Retail Stores, December 31, 1935.** Occasional. English. 7 pp.

**61-D-51 Economic Conditions in Canada and Other Countries in 1926 as Reflected in Price Movements and Other Factors; Preliminary Review.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

**61-501 Corporation Profits, Quarterly, 1950-54.** Occasional. English. 29 pp.

Financial statistics of estimated total sales, profits, depreciation, and income taxes by major industrial groups, by quarters for the period 1950-54.

**61-502 Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-57 (1949 = 100).** Occasional. English. 122 pp.

Indexes on manufacturing, mining, electricity and gas, on the base 1949=100; comprehensive explanation of sources, methods and concepts, and historical monthly and annual tables of new seasonally adjusted and unadjusted indexes for industrial groups, sub-groups and individual industries.

Other edition:

1953: Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-51 (1935-39=100)

**61-503 Seasonally Adjusted Economic Indicators, 1947-55.** Occasional. English. 26 pp.

Provides about 70 seasonally adjusted time series for the post-war years 1947-55, together with an outline of problems and methods.

**61-504 Private and Public Investment in Canada, 1946-57.** Occasional. English. 39 pp.

Final estimates of capital and repair expenditures for the years 1946 to 1957 for major industry groups, including government.

This report contains final estimates of actual capital and repair spending that were previously Published annually by the Department of Trade and Commerce in its report "Private and public Investment in Canada, Outlook".

**61-505 Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, 1935-61.** Occasional. English. 158 pp.

A reference work containing volume of production indexes for the entire spectrum of Canadian industries on a base of 1949=100. Essentially the report is an extension of the index of industrial production (which covers manufacturing, mining, electric power, and gas utilities, or about one third of the domestic product). Contains volume of production, transportation, storage and communication,



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

retail and wholesale trade, finance, insurance, real estate public administration and defence, and community recreation, business and personal service. The production indexes cover the period 1935 to 1962 by years, and the period 1946 to 1962 by quarters both seasonally adjusted and unadjusted. The report also contains comprehensive explanations of concepts, sources and methods.

The series are continued in 61-005 on a quarterly basis, and the annual averages in the annual supplement.

**61-506 Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1961 Base.** Occasional. English. 221 pp. 1967.

An occasional report covering historical revisions to, and the rebasing of, the real domestic product (RDP) by industry of origin data inclusive of its index of industrial production component. The report introduces a 1961 reference and weight base into these indexes, provides detailed guidance to industry classification links used in the historical revisions, incorporates up-to-date census-based annual production levels, and introduces a number of other improvements into the measures. The report provides a revised production index record from 1919 to 1967 for the monthly index of industrial production, from 1935 to 1967 for the annual RDP data and from 1946 to 1967 for the quarterly RDP measures. Technical notes and appendices are provided which describe the major elements of this revision. See also 61-505.

Data kept up-to-date in monthly report 61-005 and its supplements.

**61-507 Inter-Corporate Ownership, 1965.** Occasional. English. 834 pp.

Indicates the ownership of Canadian corporations and links corporations into ownership complexes. Includes an alphabetic index of corporations.

Superseded by 61-508.

**61-508 Inter-corporate Ownership, 1967.** Occasional. Bilingual. 872 pp.

Indicates the ownership of Canadian corporations and links corporations into ownership complexes. Includes an alphabetic index of corporations.

Other edition:

1965: Inter-Corporate Ownerships, 1965, 61-507

Superseded by 61-512.

**61-510E Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1961-69, 1961 = 100.** Occasional. English and French. 90 pp.

Introduces monthly RDP indexes and cover revisions to the Real Domestic Product (RDP) by industry of origin data (including its Index of Industrial Production component) for the 1961-69 period. The revisions include the incorporation of the latest annual and quinquennial census levels, the final 1961 industry weights, revised seasonal adjustment, new monthly indicators and revised methodology. The report updates the system of Real Domestic Product indexes, and contains annual, quarterly and monthly tables, providing data for a wide range of industries and industry groups for the period from 1961 to 1969. The newly developed monthly Real Domestic Product indexes are features in tables 2 and 3 for the 1961-69 period. Quarterly indexes are included for the convenience of users.

Other edition:

1967: Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1961 Base, 61-506

Revised data kept up-to-date in the monthly report, "Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, Including the Index of Industrial Production", 61-605.

**61-512 Inter-corporate Ownership, 1969.** Occasional. Bilingual. 1,053 pp.

Indicates the ownership of Canadian corporations and links corporations into ownership complexes. Includes an alphabetic index of corporations.

Other editions:

1967: Same title, 61-508

1965: Same title, 61-507

Superseded by 61-513.

**61-513 Inter-corporate Ownership, 1972.** Occasional. Bilingual. 1,138 pp.

Indicates the ownership of Canadian corporations and links corporations into ownership complexes. Includes an alphabetic index of corporations.

Other editions:

1969: Same title, 61-512

1967: Same title, 61-508

1965: Same title, 61-507

Superseded by 61-517.

**61-514 Selected Financial Statistics of Associations, 1973.** Occasional. Bilingual. 29 pp.

Revenue, employment and expenditure data for professional and other trade and industry associations for

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

Canada, the provinces and selected metropolitan areas.  
See also 61-515.

- 61-515 Selected Financial Statistics for Associations, 1974.** Occasional. Bilingual. 29 pp.

Revenue, employment and expenditure data for professional and other trade and industry associations, Chambers of Trade, etc., Canada and the provinces. See also 61-514.

- 61-516 Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1961-71, 1961 = 100.** Occasional. Bilingual. 217 pp.

This reference publication covers 1961 based RDP industry measures for 1961-71 on a monthly, quarterly and annual basis. Manufacturing gross outputs, intermediate inputs and value added in current and constant prices are included. See 61-213 for 1971 based measures.

Other editions:

1967: Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1961 Base, 61-506

1961: Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, 1935-61, 61-505

Supersedes 1974 supplement to the monthly publication "Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry" 61-005.

- 61-517 Inter-corporated Ownership, 1978-79.** Occasional. Bilingual. 648 pp.

A directory of who controls whom in Canadian business, including major takeovers to July 1, 1979. This report traces ownership of corporations to the ultimate owner. It also provides provincial and SIC data. Information is based primarily upon returns filed under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act.

Other editions:

1972: Inter-corporate Ownership, 1972, 61-513

1969: Inter-corporate Ownership, 1969, 61-512

1967: Inter-corporate Ownership, 1967, 61-508

1965: Inter-corporate Ownership, 1965, 61-507

### 62: Prices and Consumer Expenditure

- 62-D-01 Average Yields of Common Stock.** Monthly. English. First Issue, September 1927. Last Issue, February 1929.

- 62-D-02 Index Numbers of Security Prices (Fixed List of Stocks).** Monthly. English. First Issue, April 1925. Last Issue, December 1927.

Title varies slightly.

- 62-D-03 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices. Preliminary.** Monthly. English. First Issue, March 1928. Last Issue, May 1934.

Title varies slightly. Continued in the monthly report "Prices & Price Indexes", 62-002.

- 62-D-04 Security Prices and Foreign Exchange.** Weekly. English. First Issue, March 30, 1926. Last Issue, May 28, 1941.

1933-37: Investors' Index Numbers of Security Prices  
1928-33: Investors' and Traders' Index Numbers of Security Prices  
1926-28: Index Numbers of Security Prices, Sales and Values

- 62-D-05 Weekly Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices.** Weekly. English. First Issue, May 16, 1934. Last Issue, December 30, 1941.

- 62-D-06 Weighted Price Index Numbers of Mining Stocks.** Weekly. English. First Issue, February 27, 1928. Last Issue, January 13, 1936.

Title varies with number of stocks surveyed. Data for 1936-41 appear in "Security Prices and Foreign Exchange", 62-D-04.

- 62-D-07 World Price Movements.** Semi-annual. English. First Issue, 1935. Last Issue, 1949.

1935-36: Price Movements in Other Countries (Supplement to "Prices and Prices Indexes", 62-002, 62-501.

Published quarterly, 1935-40.

- 62-D-08 Farm Family Living Costs.** Semi-annual. English. First Issue, 1940. Last Issue, 1943.

- 62-D-09 Urban Food Expenditures.** Irregular. English. First Issue, September/December 1952 Last Issue, July/December 1953.

Three issues were published.

- 62-001 The Consumer Price Index.** Monthly. Bilingual. 32 pp. First Issue, January 1935. (ISSN 0703-9352).

Normally issued in the second week of the month following the reference period. This first monthly release of the



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

Consumer Price Index for Canada and for the 15 regional cities provides a descriptive capsule summary of retail price movements and the factors underlying them. Also contains tabular information presenting: latest price index movements for the seven major components; price index changes on one and 12-month bases for an extensive number of components and groups; historical monthly information; seasonally adjusted monthly price movements; and price indexes reclassified according to categories of goods and services.

1971-76: Consumer Price Movements  
1952-70: Price Movements  
1935-52: Price Movements (Preliminary)  
1935: Preliminary Summary of Price Movements

These are advance statistics; final statistics are published in 62-002 until 1975. Published in French from 1971.

**62-002 Prices and Price Indexes.** Monthly. Bilingual. 103 pp. First issue, May 1923. Last issue, December 1975.

Monthly indexes of retail prices for Canada and regional cities, inter-city indexes of retail price differentials; indexes of industry selling prices with commodity detail, wholesale prices with component details, farm products at terminal markets, residential and non-residential building materials, farm inputs, common and preferred stocks; annual electric utility and highway indexes; explanation of methods used; charts and graphs. See also 62-010 and 62-011.

Title varies slightly. Price indexes relating to merchandise exports and imports are published monthly in 65-004 and 65-007 respectively; implicit price indexes for Gross National Product and its components are published quarterly in 13-001. Continues the data found in the publications 62-520 and 62-526. Published in French from 1972.

**62-003 Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products.** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, June 1946. (ISSN 0380-7541).

Overall indexes of prices received by farmers from the sale of farm products, Canada and the provinces; notes regarding content, methods and sources.

Not issued for April 1948, replaced by 62-505. Published in French from 1972.

**62-004 Farm Input Price Indexes.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 17 pp. First Issue, August 1944. (ISSN 0383-4875).

Indexes of prices of commodities and services used in Canadian farming operations for Eastern, Western and all

Canada. Contains up to three years of quarterly and annual statistics. See also 62-002.

1972-79: Farm Input Price Indexes, 1961=100  
1944-71: Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers

Published three times a year until 1971. Continues the data found in 62-534. Published in French from 1972.

**62-005 Retail Prices and Living Costs, Service Bulletin.** Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, March 1972. Last Issue, February 1976.

Provides information concerned with consumer prices and national and international living costs. Releases special articles and tabulations not otherwise published or in advance of normal publication. Informs subscribers about current undertakings and matters of general interest in the area of Retail Prices and Living Cost Statistics.

**62-006 Service Bulletin — Construction Price Statistics.** Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue, 1974.

Releases indexes and prices relating to construction and machinery and equipment in advance of "Prices and Prices Indexes", 62-002, and in greater detail than is provided in Prices and Prices Indexes; informs subscribers of developments underway in the field of capital expenditures prices statistics. See also 62-008.

Data continued in annual report "Construction Price Statistics", 62-007.

**62-007 Construction Price Statistics.** Monthly. Bilingual. 58 pp. First Issue, November 1974. (ISSN 0319-8243).

Contains price indexes of inputs into construction, contractors selling prices and special purpose aggregations of price indexes for construction and machinery and equipment relating to specified categories of capital expenditures. Presents detailed residential and non-residential input price indexes, and summaries of other construction statistics, as well as periodic articles relating to new or revised construction price statistics. See also 62-008.

Continues the data found in the publication 62-006.

**62-008 Construction Price Statistics.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 114 pp. First Issue, 1979. (ISSN 0319-8251).

Contains detailed price indexes of inputs into construction, contractors selling prices and special purpose



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

aggregations of price indexes for construction and machinery and equipment relating to specified categories of capital expenditure. Presents full details of all available price indexes and articles relating to new or revised construction price statistics. See also 62-007.

Continues the data found in the publications 62-006, 62-520 and 62-526.

**62-009 Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities.** Monthly. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, August 1975. Last Issue, October 1978. (ISSN 0703-9301).

First monthly release of Consumer Price Indexes for the 14 regional cities. This report provides a summary of retail price index movements and their main contributors for the most current CPI reference month for each of the regional cities. Also provided for each of these urban centres is a detailed breakdown of price index movements for the seven major components and for selected subcomponents. In addition, historical monthly information is presented for the All-Items indexes for the latest three years.

**62-010 Consumer Prices and Price Indexes.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 120 pp. First Issue, December 1975. (ISSN 0380-691X).

A quarterly compendium of consumer prices and price index related information of both a current and historical nature. A separate section of the report presents place-to-place comparative consumer prices information. The last calendar quarter edition includes a supplement which examines price movements in retrospect for the last 12 months.

**62-011 Industry Price Indexes.** Monthly. Bilingual. 77 pp. First Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0700-2033).

Monthly and annual indexes of industry selling prices, for manufacturing industries, with commodity detail; purchase price indexes of selected industrial materials, and energy selling price indexes; tables, charts and graphs; explanation of methods used.

Continues the data found in the publications 62-528 and 62-543.

**62-D-20 Domestic Rates for Manufactured & Natural Fuel Gas.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1928. Last Issue, 1937.

Not published: 1913-30, 1913-32, 1913-36.

**62-D-21 Hospital Rates and Maintenance Costs in Canada.** Annual. English and French. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1936.

1913-25, 1930, 1935: Rates and Index Numbers of Hospital Charges

Not published: 1926, 1927, 1931, 1932.

**62-D-22 Price Movements.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1931. Last Issue, 1941.

1933-35: Recent price movements

**62-D-50 Abstract Statement Showing Cost of One Pound of Bread Delivered to Consumers in Canada in October 1920.** Occasional. English.

**62-D-51 Canadian and United States Wheat Prices.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1929.

**62-D-52 Canadian Farm Family Living Costs 1939.** Occasional. English. 4 pp.

**62-D-53 Canadian Farm Family Living Expenditures, 1938.** Occasional. English. 7 pp.

**62-D-54 Canadian Farm Foods in Relation to Rural and Urban Family Food Budgets.** Occasional. English. 5 pp. 1937.

**62-D-55 Canadian Residential Rentals, October 1931 (Building Materials Prices Appended).** Occasional. English. 8 pp.

**62-D-56 Canadian Wholesale Prices, 1930.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

**62-D-57 City Index Numbers of Retail Food Prices 1935-40.** Occasional. English. 4 pp.

**62-D-58 Coffee Prices.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1925.

**62-D-59 Consumption of Luxuries in Canada, 1932 and 1933.** Occasional. English. 6 pp.

Other edition:  
1932: Consumption of Luxuries in Canada, 1931 and 1932

**62-D-60 Cost of Living Index Numbers for Canada 1913-42.** Occasional. English. 15 pp.

**62-D-61 Cost of Living Index Numbers for Canada 1913-1946.** Occasional. English. 17 pp.

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

- 62-D-62 Cost-of-Living Quiz.** Occasional. English and French. 8 pp. 1943.
- 62-D-63 DBS Revised Indexes of Wholesale Prices, 1929.** Occasional. English. 10 pp.
- 62-D-64 Dominion Bureau of Statistics Cost-of-living Index (an Explanatory Statement Incorporating All Revisions made to January 2, 1948).** Occasional. English. 9 pp.
- Appendix to "Prices and Price Indexes", January 1948, 62-002.
- Other editions:  
 1947: See Title Appendix to "Prices and Price Indexes", January 1947  
 1944: See Title Appendix to "Prices and Price Indexes", January 1945  
 1943: Same Title Appendix to "Prices and Price Indexes", January 1944  
 1942: Same Title: Revised explanation and description of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics cost of living index. Appendix to "Prices and Price Indexes", February 1943
- 62-D-65 Family Budgetary Expenditures Reported by 53 Dominion Civil Service Employees, May 1, 1931-April 30, 1932.** Occasional. English. 15 pp.
- 62-D-66 Family Income and Expenditure in Canada 1937-38.** Occasional. English. 210 pp.
- A study of urban wage-earner families including data on physical attributes. families including data on physical attributes. Occasional. English. 210 pp.
- 62-D-67 Family Living Expenditures in Canada.** Occasional. English and French. 22 parts. 1940.
- Contents: Wage-earner family expenditure and income; Family composition in relation to urban wage-earner family living expenditures; Canadian urban wage-earner family purchases of foods; Family income per person in relation to urban wage-earner family living expenditure; Urban wage-earner family living expenditures in relation to tenure and housing accommodation; Nutritive values of wage-earners family food purchases; Comparison of wage-earner family expenditure in twelve cities; Expenditures for health maintenance; Halifax, Nova Scotia; London, Ontario; Winnipeg, Manitoba; Vancouver, British Columbia; Toronto, Ontario; Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; Saint John, New Brunswick; Quebec City; Ottawa, Canada; Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island; Edmonton, Alberta; Montreal, Quebec.
- Preliminary bulletins to 62-D-66.
- 62-D-70 Gasoline Prices.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1925.
- 62-D-71 Inaugurating a Series of Canadian Index Numbers of Industrial Material Prices.** Occasional. English. 34 pp. 1934.
- 62-D-72 Index Numbers of Farm Living Costs, 1913-38 and Farm Living Expenditures, 1934.** Occasional. English. 37 pp.
- 62-D-73 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices of Principal Canadian Exports and Imports.** Occasional. English. 5 pp. 1933.
- 62-D-74 Investors' Index Numbers of Common Stocks 1919 to 1928.** Occasional. English. 6 pp.
- 62-D-75 Living Costs in Canada 1913-August 1939.** Occasional. English. 36 pp.
- 62-D-76 Living Costs in Canada 1940 (with a Detailed Statement on the Construction of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics Cost of Living Index).** Occasional. English. 11 pp.
- 62-D-77 An Official Cost of Living index for Canada.** Occasional. English and French. 5 pp. 1940.
- 62-D-78 Postwar Copper Prices.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1925.
- 62-D-79 Post War Lead Prices.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1925.
- 62-D-80 Post-war Prices of Raw Cotton.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1925.
- 62-D-81 Post War Rubber Prices.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1926.
- 62-D-82 Post War Silver Prices.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1934.
- 62-D-83 Post War Sugar Prices.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1934.
- 62-D-84 Post War Tin Prices.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1925.

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

**62-D-85 Post War Zinc (Spelter) Prices.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1925.

**62-D-86 Price Movements (August 1939-December 1943).** Occasional. English. 16 pp.

**62-D-87 Price Trends and Economic Conditions in Germany.** Occasional. English 3 pp. 1927.

**62-D-88 Price Trends and General Economic Conditions in Great Britain.** Occasional. English. 2pp. 1927.

**62-D-89 Prices & Price Indexes Supplement.** Occasional. English. 1938-39-1946.

Four issues were published: 1938-39, 1940, 1941, 1946.

**62-D-90 Recent Movements in Canadian Living Costs.** Occasional. English. 3 pp. 1931.

**62-D-91 Regional Changes in Living Costs (Canada, August 1939 to April 1941).** Occasional. English. 4 pp.

**62-D-92 Review of Living Costs in Canada, August 1939 to August 1941.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

**62-D-93 Review of Price Trends and General Economic and Industrial Conditions in France.** Occasional. English. 1 p. 1927.

**62-D-94 St. John's, Newfoundland, Cost-of-Living Index (June 1951 = 100).** Occasional. English. 12 pp.

**62-D-95 Statistical Memorandum on Prices, Price Indexes and Other Data.** Occasional. English. 8 pp. 1948.

**62-D-96 Street Car Fares and Index Numbers, 1913-29.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1931.

Other edition:

1927: Street Car Fares and Index Numbers, 1913-26.

**62-D-97 Survey of Family Expenditure 1947-48: Expenditure by Income Level.** Occasional. English. 9 pp.

**62-D-98 Survey of Family Expenditures 1947-48: Expenditure by Size of Household.** Occasional. English. 18 pp.

**62-D-99 Telephone Rates and Index Numbers in Canada, 1932-33.** Occasional. English. 5 pp.

Other editions:

1932: Telephone Rates and Index Numbers in Canada 1928-31

1927: Telephone Rates and Index Numbers in Canada, 1925-27

**62-D-100 Trend of Commodity Prices in Canada, Past and Future.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1928.

**62-D-102 Wholesale Price Indexes, 1913-50.** Occasional. English. 97 pp.

**62-D-103 Wholesale Price Movements Since August 1931.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

**62-D-104 Wholesale Prices, Annual Supplement, 1946.** Occasional. English. 31 pp.

Other edition:

1942: Wholesale Price Index Numbers, 1913-42

**62-D-105 Wholesale Prices in the British Empire and Foreign Countries and Exchange Rates in 1925.** Occasional. English 2 pp.

**62-D-106 Wool Prices.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1925.

**62-501 Prices and Price Indexes, 1949-52.** Occasional. English. 115 pp.

A comprehensive report of prices and price indexes covering intensively the period 1949-52, and more broadly earlier periods in the century; short résumés of the concepts behind the various price index series; weighting patterns included as appendices.

Other editions:

1948: Prices and Price Indexes, 1948

1947: Prices and Price Indexes, 1944-47

1943: Prices and Price Indexes, 1913-43

Published Annually: 1918-22, 1913-40.

**62-502E Consumer Price Index, January 1949-August 1952.** Occasional. English and French. 33 pp.

Contains an explanatory statement of the methods used in the construction of the consumer price index on the base 1949=100.

Superseded by 62-518.



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

- 62-503 Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers, 1913-48.** Occasional. English. 24 pp.

An explanatory bulletin on the construction of the index on the base 1935-39=100. See also 62-529.

Other edition:

1944: Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers, 1922-44

Superseded by 62-534.

- 62-504 Wholesale Price Index Numbers of Canadian Farm Products.** Occasional. English. 15 pp. 1939.

An explanation of the construction of the index on the base 1935-39=100.

Other edition:

1933: Wholesale Price Index Numbers of Canadian Farm Products, 1890-1933

- 62-505 Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials.** Occasional. English. 12 pp. 1949.

An explanatory bulletin on the construction of this index on the base 1949=100. See also 62-002.

Data continued in occasional report 62-501.

- 62-506 Price Index of Non-Residential Building Materials, 1935-52.** Occasional. English. 19 pp.

An explanatory bulletin on the construction of this index on the base 1949=100. See also 62-002.

- 62-507 Export and Import Price Indexes, 1926-48.** Occasional. English. 31 pp.

Contains an outline of methods used in compiling export and import price indexes on the 1935-39 base; also indexes of selected commodities and groups of commodities for the years 1926 to 1948. See also 62-508.

- 62-508 Export and Import Price Indexes by Months, July 1945-June 1950.** Occasional. English. 52 pp.

Contains an outline of methods used in compiling export and import price indexes on the 1948 base; also monthly indexes of selected commodities and groups of

commodities from July 1945 to June 1950, and a note on the calculation of volume indexes. See also 65-001 to 65-007.

- 62-509 City Family Expenditure, 1953.** Occasional. English. 48 pp.

Report of 1953 family expenditure surveys in five metropolitan areas. See also 62-510 and 62-521.

- 62-510 City Family Expenditure, 1955.** Occasional. English. 79 pp.

Report of the 1955 family expenditure surveys in eight metropolitan areas: data on expenditure patterns and averages for budgetary detail; some material on family attributes and home conveniences, and a section on shelter, fuel and light in relation to tenure. See also 62-517 and 62-521.

- 62-511 Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1953.** Occasional. Bilingual. 28 pp.

Final report on a series of releases on a small sample survey of family food expenditure in 1953: food expenditure classified by months, by cities, by income groups, and by family types. See also 62-512.

- 62-512 Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1955.** Occasional. Bilingual. 31 pp.

Food expenditure classified by month and cities. See also 62-516.

- 62-513 Canadian Non-farm Family Expenditures, 1947-48.** Occasional. English. 76 pp.

Contains statistical record of post-war living patterns for year ending August 1948 and data for provinces by spending units, size and income groups.

- 62-514 Urban Retail Food Prices, 1914-59.** Occasional. English. 78 pp.

Provides in tabular and chart form a comprehensive review of some 70 food items which were priced in 1959 and for which continuous series are available for varying periods of time from 1914 to 1949. Annual averages are shown for all years and monthly for current years. In addition, price relatives on a time base 1949=100 are provided.

- 62-515 Industry Selling Price Indexes, 1956-59.** Occasional. English. 89 pp.

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

The introductory reference paper of a new system of wholesale price indexes. Contains a complete textual description of concepts and methods, charts, base weights, and a general description of items priced. Indexes relate to 98 manufacturing industries as defined in the Standard Industrial Classification. Also there are 175 indexes covering the principal products of the respective industries. See also 62-528.

Monthly data published in 62-002.

**62-516 Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1957.** Occasional. Bilingual. 68 pp.

Detailed food expenditure classified by city, month, by family type and family income for six regional cities. See also 62-524.

**62-517 City Family Expenditure, 1957.** Occasional. English 88 pp.

Report of the 1957 family expenditure surveys in nine metropolitan areas; data on expenditure patterns and averages for budgetary detail; some material on family attributes and home conveniences, and a section on shelter, fuel and light in relation to tenure. See also 62-521.

**62-518 The Consumer Price Index for Canada (1949=100): Revision Based on 1957 Expenditures.** Occasional. English. 53 pp. 1961.

Introduces the fifth revision of the series of Canadian index numbers of retail prices titled the Consumer Price Index, including a comprehensive description of the methods and techniques involved in incorporating a change in weights from 1947-48 to 1957, while retaining the time base 1949=100. Includes a series of comparative tables and charts of the 1947-48 weighted and 1957 weighted indexes, weighting diagrams and a series of supplementary classifications of retail price indexes.

Other edition:

1952: Consumer Price Index, January 1949-August 1952, 61-502

Superseded by 62-539.

**62-519 Residential Rents in Major Canadian Cities, September 1959.** Occasional. English. 19 pp.

Average dollar rents in 16 major Canadian cities, by types and sizes of accommodation and the services included in rent payments. See also 62-002.

**62-520 Price Indexes of Highway Construction in Canada.** Occasional. English. 31 pp. 1959.

Base-weighted and current-weighted highway construction price indexes, on the base 1956=100 for the years 1956 to 1959. Charts showing the base-weighted price indexes for the years 1956 to 1959 are included, together with tabular comparisons of base and current weights. The report also contains an outline of concepts, methods and definitions.

Data continued in 62-002 and later in 62-008.

**62-521 Urban Family Expenditure, 1959.** Occasional. English. 79 pp.

Report of the 1959 family expenditure survey in cities with populations of 15,000 and over. Data from approximately 2,000 family records are presented in the form of expenditure patterns by region and other family characteristics, and averages for budgetary detail by region and selected cities. See also 62-525.

This survey, unlike the surveys for 1953 (62-509), 1955 (62-510) and 1957 (62-517), referred to all families and individuals regardless of size and income level.

**62-522 Consumer Price Indexes, 1913-61.** Occasional. English. 35 pp.

See also 62-539.

Data continued in 62-001 and 62-010.

**62-523 Farm Family Living Expenditure, 1958.** Occasional. English. 78 pp.

One of a series of publications arising from the 1958 Survey of Farm Expenditures and Income. Farm family living expenditures are presented in the form of average expenditure per family and percentage of families reporting for Canada, by region and province excluding Newfoundland and the Northwest Territories. Also contains a comparison of survey results with urban family expenditures obtained in an independent survey of expenditures made in 1959 by families living in urban centres of 15,000 and over. See also 21-506.

**62-524 Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1962.** Occasional. Bilingual. 79 pp.

Results from a series of monthly surveys of family food expenditure conducted in seven cities throughout 1962 and referring to families of specified types in the size range two to six persons, with incomes ranging from \$3,000 to \$7,500. Statistics are in the form of average dollar expenditures per family and per person and percentage of



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

families reporting for about 150 food items. Additional material is included concerning attributes of survey families, response and reliability of survey results. See also 62-531.

**62-525 Urban Family Expenditure, 1962.** Occasional. English. 126 pp.

The fifth in a series of small sample surveys of family expenditure in major urban centres. Expenditure patterns by family characteristics for 1,070 families of two to six persons with family income ranging from \$3,000 to \$8,000 in seven cities. Detailed expenditure for families classified by city, income level, family type and age of head. See also 62-527.

**65-526 Price Indexes of Electric Utility Construction, 1956-65 (1961 = 100).** Occasional. English. 34 pp.

Annual base-weighted indexes for distribution systems, transmission lines and transformation and switching stations are included. Group indexes for materials, labour, and equipments are shown as well as indexes for components within the groups. The report contains an outline of concepts, methods, and definitions.

Data continued in 62-002 and later in 62-008.

**62-527 Urban Family Expenditure 1964.** Occasional. English. 138 pp.

The sixth in a series of small sample surveys of family expenditure in major urban centres. Expenditure patterns by family characteristics for 2,034 families and unattached individuals in eleven cities. Detailed expenditure for families and unattached individuals, classified by city, income level, family type and age of head. See also 62-530.

**62-528 Industry Selling Price Indexes, 1956-68.** Occasional. Bilingual. 184 pp.

Presents a comprehensive review of the Industry Selling Price Indexes relating to manufacturing, covering the period 1956-68. Contains a complete textual description of concepts and methods, charts, base weights, and a general description of items priced. The revision is the first major updating of the commodities and industries and features: (a) the introduction of the year 1961 as the time and weight base for the index; (b) the adoption of the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification; and (c) an expansion in the number of commodity indexes. See also 62-543.

Data continued in monthly publication 62-002, and later in "Industry Price Indexes", 62-011.

**62-529 Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, 1935-69.** Occasional. English. 5 pp.

Presents the first large-scale revision of the Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products since it was first published in August 1946 on the time and weight base of 1935-39=100. These revisions include a change to a weight base of 1960-62=100 and a time base of 1961=100, and since 1957, an increase in commodity coverage. Included in this publication are revised data on an annual basis for the years 1935 to 1956, monthly for each of the years 1957 to July 1969 and a brief description of methods, sources and concepts used in the preparation of this index.

**62-530 Urban Family Expenditure. 1967.** Occasional. English. 160 pp.

The seventh in a series of small sample surveys of family expenditure in major urban centres. Expenditure patterns by family characteristics for 2,096 families and unattached individuals in eleven cities. Detailed expenditure for families and unattached individuals, classified by city, income level, family type and age of head. See also 62-541 and 62-537.

**62-531 Family Food Expenditure in Canada, 1969, Volume 1.** Occasional. Bilingual. 208 pp.

Detailed information on family food purchases recorded by a sample of 10,022 Canadian families and individuals in 1969. Average expenditures and quantities per family and per person are presented by commodity for Canada and five regions (Atlantic Provinces, Quebec, Ontario, Prairies, British Columbia), cross-classified according to location in urban centres of 30,000 and over, smaller urban centres, rural areas and for Canada rural non-farm and farm. See also 62-532 (Volume II).

**62-532 Family Food Expenditure in Canada, 1969, Volume II.** Occasional. Bilingual. 127 pp.

Summary tables of family food expenditure showing expenditure per family by main food categories for Canada and five regions, ten provinces and selected urban centres, with cross-classification by family income, family type, etc. See also 62-531 (Volume I).

**62-533 Construction Price Indexes for Hydro-electric Generating Stations, 1961-70.** Occasional. English. 23 pp.

Annual base-weighted price indexes for the construction and equipping of hydro-electric generating stations on the base 1961=100, for years 1961 to 1970. Group indexes for materials, labour equipment, camp costs and interest during construction are shown as well as indexes for



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

components within the groups. The report also contains an outline of concepts, methods and definitions.

Data continued in 57-002 and 62-007.

**62-534E Farm Input Price Indexes (1961 = 100), 1961-71.** Occasional. English and French. 37 pp.

Farm Input Price Indexes (FIPI), 1971=100, are designed to measure quarterly price movements of inputs used in Canadian farming. Historically, these series succeed the previous FIPI, 1961=100 covering 1961 to 1977 and in broader terms, of Price Index Number of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers 1935-39=100, for the years 1913 to 1971.

Other edition:

1948: Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers, 1913-48, 62-503

Data continued in 62-002 and later in 62-004.

**62-535E Family Expenditure in Canada. Volume I, All Canada: Urban and Rural, 1969.** Occasional. English and French. 199 pp.

Shows patterns of expenditure for Canada as a whole by selected characteristics such as urbanization size class, family type, family life cycle, family income, age of head, tenure, occupation of head, education of head, country of origin and immigrant arrival year. These are mainly shown separately for urban and rural areas. See also 62-536 (Volume II) and 62-537 (Volume III).

**62-536E Family Expenditure in Canada. Volume II. Regions, 1969.** Occasional. English and French. 261 pp.

Shows patterns of expenditure for each of five broad regions of Canada: Atlantic Provinces, Quebec, Ontario, Prairie Provinces and British Columbia. Each region is shown for selected characteristics such as urbanization size, family type, family life cycle, family income, age of head and tenure. Although separate tabulations for the smaller provinces are not generally available for these characteristics, two sets of tables by province are given in this volume; they are respectively by family income quintiles and by an abbreviated family type. See also 62-535 (Volume I), and 62-537 (Volume III).

**62-537E Family Expenditure in Canada. Volume III, Major Urban Centres, 1969.** Occasional. English and French. 157 pp.

Classified mainly by the same family characteristics as in publication 62-536. See also 62-535 (Volume I).

**62-539 The Consumer Price Index for Canada (1961 = 100): Revision Based on 1967 Expenditures.** Occasional. Bilingual. 75 pp.

Introduces the sixth revision of the series of Canadian index numbers of retail prices, latterly titled the "Consumer Price Index", featuring a change of weights from 1957 to 1967 family expenditure patterns (and within the food component, to 1969 spending habits) while retaining the time base 1961=100. Also contains CPI background information including comparative tables and charts of the movement of the 1957 weighted and the 1967 weighted series and a list of the latest revisions of item content, classification and terminology. See also 62-546.

Other editions:

1961: The Consumer Price Index for Canada (1949=100), 62-518

1952: Consumer Price Index, January 1949-August 1952, 62-502

Superseded by 62-546.

**62-540 Urban Family Expenditure on Shelter and Household Durables, 1971.** Occasional. Bilingual. 244 pp.

Shows patterns of family expenditure and detailed average expenditure in eight major cities restricted to shelter, house furnishings and equipment, automobiles and other vehicles (excluding operation costs) and recreation-household appliances classified by family characteristics such as family income, family type, and class of tenure.

**62-541 Urban Family Expenditure, 1972.** Occasional. Bilingual. 238 pp.

Patterns of family expenditure and detailed average expenditure in eight major cities with a supplementary sample for Whitehorse and Yellowknife, classified by family characteristics such as family income, family type, and class of tenure. Also contains a set of tables by family income quintile groups for the 1969 survey for the same eight cities. See also 62-544.

**62-542 Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1974.** Occasional. Bilingual. 272 pp.

Summary of average weekly food expenditure per family and detailed average expenditures and quantities in 14 major cities classified by family characteristics such as family income and family type. See also 62-545.

**62-543 Industry Selling Price Indexes: Manufacturing (1971 = 100), 1956-76.** Occasional. Bilingual. 228 pp.

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

A comprehensive revision of the Industry Selling Price Indexes relating to manufacturing industries, for the period 1956-76. The revision is the second major updating of the industries and commodities and features the following changes: (1) the introduction of the 1971 time and weight base, replacing the 1961 base; (2) the adoption of the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification; (3) an increase in the number of industries and commodities covered; (4) improved price sampling; (5) where feasible, more detailed weighting to take into account the breakdown of commodity shipments among establishments in 1971; (6) a revised numbering system to facilitate identification of price series. For those users wishing to make longer term comparisons, a table indicating the comparability of 1971 and 1961 Industry Selling Price Indexes is included.

Data continued in "Industry Price Indexes", 62-011.

**62-544 Urban Family Expenditure, 1974.** Occasional. Bilingual. 249 pp.

Summary of family expenditure and detailed average expenditure in 14 major cities, classified by important family characteristics such as family type, family income, class of tenure, age of head, etc. To facilitate comparisons with the 1972 survey, separate tables are included for both survey years for the eight cities covered in the 1972 survey. See also 62-547.

**62-545 Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1976.** Occasional. Bilingual. 276 pp.

Shows summary of average weekly food expenditure and detailed average weekly food expenditure and quantity in eight major cities classified by family characteristics. Also contains a set of tables by family type and by family income decile group showing summary food expenditure for the 1974 survey for the same eight cities. See also 62-548.

**62-546 The Consumer Price Index. Revision Based on 1974 Expenditures. Concepts and Procedures.** Occasional. Bilingual. 93 pp.

Describes the eighth revision of the CPI, incorporating weights based on 1974 family spending patterns but retaining time base 1971=100. Includes background on index construction and weighting, historical continuity and discussion of pricing, major changes in concepts and procedures, comparisons of indexes based on 1974 and 1967 weights.

Other editions:

1967: The Consumer Price Index for Canada (1961=100) Revision Based on 1967 Expenditures, 62-539

1961: The Consumer Price Index for Canada (1949=100), 62-518

1952: Consumer Price Index, January 1949-August 1952, 62-502

**62-547 Urban Family Expenditure, 1976.** Occasional. Bilingual. 242 pp.

Shows summary of family expenditure and detailed average expenditure in eight major cities classified by important family characteristics such as family type, family income, class of tenure, age, etc. Also contains tables by family income quintile group showing summary of family expenditure for 1974 and 1976 for the same eight cities.

**62-548 Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1978.** Occasional. Bilingual. 267 pp.

Shows summary of average weekly food expenditure and detailed average weekly food expenditure and quantity in 16 cities classified by family characteristics. Also contains a set of tables which facilitate comparisons with the 1974 and 1976 surveys for 14 and eight cities respectively.

**62-549 Family Expenditure in Canada, 1978. Volume 1, Preliminary Estimates: Eight Cities.** Occasional. Bilingual. 21 pp. (ISBN 0-660-50600-9).

Shows summary of family expenditures by city, family type, family income, and class of tenure for families and unattached individuals living in the same eight cities covered by the 1976 survey.

## 63: Merchandising and Services

**63-D-01 Current Trends in Food Distribution.** Monthly. English. First Issue, October 1939. Last Issue, March 1949.

**63-D-02 Financing of Motor Vehicles Sales.** Monthly. English. First Issue, March 1930. Last Issue, June 1949.

1938-47: Monthly Financing of Motor Vehicle Sales in Canada

1936-37: Financing of Motor Vehicle Sales

1934-35: Financing of Automobile Sales in Canada

1933-34: Financing of Automobile, Truck and Bus Sales in Canada

1930-33: Statistics of Automobile Financing

Data continued in 63-007 and 63-208.

**63-D-03 Monthly Indexes of Country General Store Sales.** Monthly. English. First Issue, December 1936. Last Issue, April 1947.



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

1937-38: Monthly Retail Sales in Country General Stores  
1936-37: Changes in the Value of Country General Store Sales

**63-001 Chain Store Sales and Stocks.** Monthly. Bilingual. 7 pp. First Issue, 1978. Last Issue, 1973.

Total sales and inventory for 18 trades and total all trades. Number of stores operated by reporting firms. See also 63-005 and 63-014.

The first issue of this series covered the years 1948 and 1949. Published in French from 1971.

**63-002 Department Store Sales and Stocks.** Monthly. Bilingual. 36 pp. First Issue, February 1938. (ISSN 0380-7045).

Total sales by number of outlets, provinces, and selected metropolitan areas, and sales and inventories by departments, Canada, month and cumulative, current and previous year.

1948-49: Department Store Sales and Inventories  
1947-48: Department Store Sales  
1938-47: Preliminary Report on Departmental Store Sales

Data prior to 1938 published in the monthly report "Retail Trade", 63-005. Published in French from 1968.

**63-003 Department Store Sales by Regions.** Weekly. Bilingual. 1 page. First Issue, 1950. Last Issue, 1969.

Percentage changes in sales by provinces. See also 62-002 and 63-004.

1950-1963: Department Store Sales

Statistics were also published in "DBS Daily Bulletin", 11-001. Published in French from 1968.

**63-004 Department Store Sales by Regions.** Monthly. Bilingual. 1 pp. First Issue, 1950. (ISSN 0709-8650).

Total sales, percentage changes of department store sales, Canada, Atlantic Provinces, and the remainder of Canada by province.

1950-63: Department Store Sales

Revised statistics were published in "Department Store Sales and Stocks", 63-002. Published in French from 1968.

**63-005 Retail Trade.** Monthly. Bilingual. 66 pp. First Issue, January 1929. (ISSN 0380-6146).

Total retail sales by provinces and kinds of business, for chain and independent stores; seasonally adjusted sales. See also 63-519 for 1966 to 1970 revisions to intercensal and postcensal estimates. Commencing with the January 1975 issue, data are based on a new sample. For back data on the new base (1972, 1973, 1974) see the June, 1975 issue.

1938-47: Monthly Indexes of Retail Sales in Canada  
1937-38: 1937-48: Retail Sales (in Canada)  
1929-30 March 37: Changes in the Value of Retail Sales

Published in French from 1968.

**63-006 Retail Credit.** Quarterly. English. 6 pp. First Issue, July 1945. Last Issue, December 1960.

Dollar volume and percentage composition of cash, credit, instalment and charge sales; accounts outstanding, by kinds of business. See also 63-211.

1st quarter 1950 contains annual summary 1946-49. Supplementary issue: Annual summary 1941, 1948-50. 1st quarter 1954 contains revised quarterly estimates 1951-54. 4th quarter 1955 contains revised quarterly estimates 1951-55. Published Semi-annually: July 1945-December 1947, July 1945-June 1948, July 1945-December 1948, July 1945-December 1947-3rd quarter 1955: Retail consumer credit. Data continued in the monthly report "Credit Statistics", 61-004.

**63-007 New Motor Vehicle Sales.** Monthly. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, January 1932. (ISSN 0705-5595).

Number and value of new passenger cars, trucks and buses sold by provinces and by source of origin (Canada and USA or imported); month and cumulative, current and previous year. Monthly unit sales, by type and origin seasonally adjusted. See also 42-209 for manufacturers' shipments, and 53-219 for registrations.

1951-60: New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing

1950-51: Sales of New Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicles Financing

July 1949-April 1950: Sales of New Motor Vehicles and Financing of Motor Vehicles Sales

January-March 1946, June 1949: Sales of New Motor Vehicles in Canada

October 1938-December 1942: Monthly Sales of New Motor Vehicles in Canada

December 1933-September 1938: New Motor Vehicle sales in Canada.



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

November 1933: New automobile, Truck and Bus Sales in Canada

January-October 1933: Statistics of the Sale of New Automotive Vehicles in Canada

Not published: January 1943-December 1945. Published quarterly: January-March 1946, January-May 1947. For financing of Motor Vehicles prior to July 1949 see the report "Financing of Motor Vehicle Sales", 63-D-02. Published in French from 1968.

**63-008 Wholesale Trade.** Monthly. Bilingual. 24 pp. First Issue, November 1935. (ISSN 0380-7894).

Estimated dollar sales and inventories (at cost) of wholesale merchants (excluding agents and brokers, manufacturers' sales branches and primary products dealers) for 26 kind-of-business groups; month and cumulative, current and previous year.

August 1947-September 1947: Wholesale Sales

August 1938-July 1947: Monthly Indexes of Wholesale Sales in Canada

March 1937-July 1938: Monthly Wholesale Trade

December 1936-February 1937: Changes in the Value of Wholesale Trade

November 1935-November 1936: Current Trends in Wholesale Trade

Not published: December 1935. Supplements for 1935-39 also 1935-40 with title: Summary Monthly Indexes of Wholesale Sales in Canada. Published in French from 1971.

**63-009 Farm Implement and Equipment Sales.** Monthly. Bilingual. 2pp. First Issue, 1959. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0527-5121).

Estimated dollar sales of all new machines and repair parts and unit sales of selected major machines, cumulative, current and previous year. See also 63-203.

Published quarterly: 1959-70. Published in French from 1971.

**63-010 Steel Warehousing.** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, July 1963. Last Issue, December 1970.

Sales and inventory (in tons) for Canada and the provinces for specified commodity groups; month and cumulative, current and previous year.

Published in French from 1970.

**63-011 Restaurant Statistics.** Monthly. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, June 1967. (ISSN 0008-2627).

Monthly estimates of the receipts of chain and independent restaurants; Canada and provinces. Published in French from 1971.

**63-012 Bulletin - Merchandising and Services.** Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, April 1970. Last Issue, August 1973.

Provides special analyses in merchandising and services trades statistics and deals with topics in greater depth than is possible in the regular publications; releases information in advance of publications, in greater detail than is possible in the "Statistics Canada Daily".

**63-013 Sales Financing.** Monthly. Bilingual. 16 pp. First issue, January 1971. Last Issue, December 1978. (ISSN 0380-6278).

Retail sales financing of consumer goods and commercial and industrial goods by sales finance and some consumer loan companies only. Provincial breakdowns of motor vehicle and other sales financing. Supplementary quarterly data on wholesale financing, lease financing and average repayment terms. See also 63-211.

Data formerly included in "Credit Statistics", 61-004.

**63-014 Merchandising Inventories.** Monthly. Bilingual. 24 pp. First Issue, May 1972. (ISSN 0380-7177).

Inventories and stocks/sales ratios, analysed by type of trade (wholesale), department (department stores), kind of business (chain stores, independent retailers); quarterly percentage changes for independent retailers by kind of business.

**63-D-20 Drug Store Chains.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1948.

1943-44: Drug Chains in Canada  
1930-42: Drug Store Chains

Not published: 1935-40, 1942. Data after 1949 were published in the annual report "Retail Chain Stores", 63-210.

**63-D-21 Miscellaneous Statistics on Retail Trade ... Customers' Accounts Outstanding, Stocks on Hand, Salaries and Wages.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1936. Last Issue, 1939.

Title varies slightly.

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

**63-D-22 Miscellaneous Statistics on Wholesale Trade.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1935. Last Issue, 1939.

**63-D-23 Retail Food Store Chains.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1948.

1946-47: Retail Food Store Chains Comprising Grocery Stores, Combination Stores, Meat Markets  
1945: Food Store Chains in Canada  
1930-33, 1944: Food Chains in Canada

Not published: 1940, 1942. Issued for 1930, 1930-33 and annual thereafter. For the years 1934 to 1940 a preliminary edition was published. Data for after 1949 appears in the annual report "Retail Chain Stores", 63-210.

**63-D-24 Retail Merchandise Trade in British Columbia.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1933. Last Issue, 1941.

Published in two editions for 1941: preliminary and final.

**63-D-25 Retail Merchandise Trade in Ontario.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1933. Last Issue, 1941.

Published in two editions for 1941: preliminary and final.

**63-D-26 Retail Merchandise Trade in Quebec.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1933 Last Issue, 1941.

Published in two editions for 1941: preliminary and final.

**63-D-27 Retail Merchandise Trade in the Maritime Provinces.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1933. Last Issue, 1940.

Data for 1941 appear in the three reports: "Retail Merchandise Trade in New Brunswick", 63-D-80, "Retail Merchandise Trade in Nova Scotia", 63-D-81, and "Retail Merchandise Trade in Prince Edward Island", 63-D-83.

**63-D-28 Retail Merchandise Trade in the Prairie Provinces.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1933. Last Issue, 1939.

Data for 1941 appear in the three reports: "Retail Merchandise Trade in Alberta", 63-D-78, "Retail Merchandise Trade in Manitoba", 63-D-79, and "Retail Merchandise Trade in Saskatchewan" 63-D-84.

**63-D-29 Sales of Manufacturers' Outlets.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1934. Last Issue, 1936.

**63-D-30 Variety Store Chains in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1930. Last Issue, 1948.

Not published: 1942. Issued for 1930, 1930-33 and annual thereafter. Data based on 1941 Census. Data were continued in the annual report "Retail Chain Stores", 63-210.

**63-D-31 Weekly Earnings of Employees in Merchandising and Service Establishments in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1935. Last Issue, 1937.

**63-D-32 Wholesale Trade ...(Revised Indexes).** Annual. English. First Issue, 1935. Last Issue, 1949.

1935-42, 1941-47: Summary Monthly Indexes of Wholesale Sales in Canada

Not published: 1944.

**63-D-33 Wholesale Trade in Canada and the Provinces.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1933. Last Issue, 1939.

**63-D-34 Monthly Indexes of Retail Sales. 1925-35, 1947.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1935. Last Issue, 1947.

1937, 1941-45: Summary of Monthly Indexes of Retail Sales in Canada  
1935-36: Monthly Indexes of Retail Sales

Not published: 1936.

**63-D-35 General Review of Retail Statistics.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1950. Last Issue, 1952.

**63-201 Advertising Agencies.** Annual. Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, 1941. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0527-4745).

Employees, salaries, billings, gross revenues, etc. See also 63-216 and 63-501.

Combined years: 1947-49; 1950-51. Published in French from 1971.

**63-202 The Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 29 pp. First Issue, 1928. (ISSN 0705-4319).

Presents annual and historical tables of government revenue from control, sales and taxation of alcoholic beverages; sales of beverages by volume, value, type,

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

province and per capita, warehousing transactions, imports, exports and retail sales by non-government outlets, balance sheets information of provincial liquor boards and commissions. See also 32-205, 32-206 and 32-207.

1930, 1932-42: Control and Sale of Liquor in Canada  
1928: Liquor Traffic in Canada

Not published: 1929, 1931, 1940. Published in French from 1974.

**63-203 Farm Implement and Equipment Sales.** Annual. Bilingual. 36 pp. First Issue, 1936. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0527-5113).

Sales by commodity in units and dollars of new machinery and equipment, dollar sales of repair parts, Canada and provinces. Historical data for commodity groups. See also 63-009.

1936-37, 1942, 1944: Sales of Farm Implements and Equipment in Canada

Complete series of data from 1936-43 were contained in the report for 1943. Published in French from 1971.

**63-204 Traveller Accommodation Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1949. (ISSN 0380-5956).

Statistics on hotels, motels, tourist camping grounds and other types of traveller accommodation (i.e., receipts, employment, expenses, occupancy). Effective 1977, city and miscellaneous descriptive detail no longer included.

1972: Traveller Accommodation  
1949-74: Hotels

Published in French from 1971.

**63-205 Power Laundries, Dry Cleaning and Dyeing Plants.** Annual. Bilingual. 17 pp. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1975.

Number, receipts, employment and operating expenses.

1960-63: Laundries, Dry Cleaners and Dyers  
1950-59: Laundries, Cleaners and Dyers  
1949: Laundries, Dry Cleaners and Dyers  
1948: Laundries, Cleaners and Dyers  
1937-47: Power Laundries and Cleaning and Dyeing Establishments in Canada  
1933-36: Report on the Dyeing, Cleaning and Laundry Industries in Canada

1925-26, 1932: Report on the Dyeing, Cleaning and Laundry Industry in Canada

Published in French from 1971.

**63-206 Motion Picture Production.** Annual. Bilingual. 14 pp. First Issue, 1952. (ISSN 0527-5768).

Number of employees, salaries, gross revenues, and an analysis of types of films produced.

Published in French from 1971.

**63-207 Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors.** Annual. Bilingual. 23 pp. First Issue, 1930. (ISSN 0380-6294).

Statistics on admissions, number of features shown, prices, etc.

1950-56: Motion Picture Theatres, Exhibitors and Distributors  
1949: Theatres  
1936-45: Motion Picture Theatres in Canada  
1930-33, 1935: Motion Picture Statistics

Published in French from 1971.

**63-208 New Motor Vehicle Sales.** Annual. Bilingual. 61 pp. First Issue, 1932. Last Issue, 1978, (ISSN 0575-920X).

Number and value of new passenger cars, trucks and buses sold by provinces. Summary and analysis of revised monthly figures contained in publication 63-007. See also 63-211.

1941-63: New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing  
1935-40: Sales of Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Financing in Canada  
1932-34: Summary of Sales at Retail of New Motor Vehicles in Canada

Not published: 1941-45. Published in French from 1971.

**63-209 Retail Trade.** Annual. Bilingual. 45 pp. First Issue, 1933. Last Issue, 1967.

Summary and analysis of revised monthly sales estimates contained in report number 63-005. See also 63-517 and 63-519.

1941, 1947-48: Retail Trade, Revised Series 1941, 1947, 1948 Dollars Sales Estimates



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

1946: Retail Trade in Canada and Preliminary Sales Estimates

1942-43, 1945: Retail Merchandise Trade in Canada and the Provinces

1933-40: Retail Merchandise Trade in Canada

Not published: 1966. Published in French from 1967.

**63-210 Retail Chain Stores.** Annual. Bilingual. 74 pp. First Issue, 1933. (ISSN 0380-7878).

Stores, sales, salaries, stocks, accounts outstanding. See also 63-001.

1933-48: Retail Chains in Canada

Not published: 1940-42. From 1949 issues contain the more detailed figures appeared in the three reports: "Drug Store Chains", 63-D-20, "Retail Food Store Chains", 63-D-23 and "Variety Store Chains", 63-D-30. Published in French from 1971.

**63-211 Sales Financing.** Annual. Bilingual. 34 pp. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0410-5877).

Retail sales financing transactions of sales finance companies. Volume of paper purchased and balances outstanding for consumer and commercial and industrial goods. Detail on the financing of motor vehicle sales in Canada, by months and provinces. Historical data and list of contributing companies. See also 61-004, 63-006 and 63-013.

1947-48: Sales Financing 1947 and 1948 by Sales Finance and Acceptance Companies

Published in French from 1971.

**63-212 Public Warehousing.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1944. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0704-5387).

Financial, capacity, equipment and employment data on enterprises engaged primarily in public warehousing, but excluding co-operatives, grain elevators and those small food lockers which are not part of a general warehouse business.

1968-75: Warehousing (General Merchandise and Refrigerated Goods)

1944-67: Warehousing

Published in French from 1972.

**63-213 Vending Machine Operators.** Annual. Bilingual. 31 pp. First Issue, 1958. (ISSN 0527-6411).

Sales of merchandise by vending machine operators through automatic vending machines, type of machine and by location; Canada and provinces.

1958 issued as occasional with catalogue number 63-506. Published in French from 1971.

**63-214 Shopping Centres in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 38 pp. First issues, 1961. Last Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0575-9765).

Number of shopping centres, number of stores and retail sales and services receipts for three size classes of centres. Sales shown by kind of business separately for independent stores and chain stores; some provincial data shown annually. Periodically data on floor area of stores and parking areas are shown.

1961-71: Shopping Centres

Data formerly included in 63-209. Published in French from 1971.

**63-215 Voluntary Group Stores (Grocery and Combination Trade).** Annual. Bilingual. 22 pp. First Issue, 1963. Last Issue, 1972 (ISSN 0576-0054).

Sales, number of stores in voluntary groups, information on "purchase factor" ratio of purchases from voluntary group wholesaler to total purchases number and size of voluntary group organizations, Canada and the provinces. Trades for which data are provided include: grocery and combination stores, drug stores, hardware stores, variety stores, general stores and general merchandise stores, and automobile accessories stores.

For 1964 and 1965, trades other than grocery and combination stores were shown separately in No. 63-217.

**63-216 Advertising Expenditures in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, 1965. Last Issue, 1967.

Expenditures by type of media, percentage distribution of commissionable billings and other advertising costs. Includes advertising cost ratios and advertising expenditure by media by industry at five-year intervals. See also 63-201 and 63-512.

Published in French from 1967.

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

- 63-217 Voluntary Group Stores, Selected Trades.** Annual. Bilingual. 30 pp. Only Issue, 1965.

Sales, number of stores in voluntary groups. Information on purchase factor, etc., for trades other than grocery and combination stores.

Published for 1964 and 1965 only; following years combined with 63-215.

- 63-218 Direct Selling in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 17 pp. First Issue, 1967. (ISSN 0590-5702).

Sales of various commodities, by method of distribution - door-to-door, mail order, etc.

- 63-219 Campus Book Stores.** Annual. Bilingual. 16 pp. First Issue, 1969. (ISSN 0380-6286).

Retail sales by commodities — textbooks, trade books, stationery and supplies and sundries — with employees and payroll, by regions, provinces and Canada, for academic years. List of contributors.

- 63-220 Construction Machinery and Equipment Sales.** Annual. Bilingual. 56 pp. First Issue, 1969. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0576-0194).

Sales by commodity in units and dollars to Canadian end-users of construction machinery and equipment; sales of used machinery and rental revenue in dollars, by commodity group, Canada and economic regions. See also 63-516.

- 63-221 Diesel and Natural Gas and Engine Sales Survey.** Annual. Bilingual. 28 pp. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0317-7534).

Diesel engine sales in units and dollars, by type of end-user, source and horse-power range, Canada and the provinces.

- 63-222 Computer Service Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 15 pp. First Issue, 1972. (ISSN 0318-4064).

Operating revenue and expenses of companies engaged in providing computer services as a major activity, and computer service revenue of companies and institutions engaged in providing these services to the public as a secondary activity. Survey objectives, definitions, questionnaire content, and methodology. Effective 1978 detailed expense and descriptive information has been eliminated.

- 63-224 Market Research Handbook.** Annual. Bilingual. 813 pp. First Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0590-9325).

Compilation of marketing information from various Statistics Canada sources with emphasis on provincial and sub-provincial data. Includes: general economic indicators; government revenue, expenditure and employment; population characteristics; personal income and expenditure; housing and household facilities; merchandising and services data; some breakdowns by metropolitan area and census agglomeration; extensive notes and glossary of terms. See also 63-514.

- 63-225 Department Stores in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 72 pp. Only Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0225-9133).

Contains information on concentration of department stores nationally, by province and at the sub-provincial level; department stores in shopping centres; sales per square foot and sale size. The publication describes current trends and what probably lies ahead for department store growth. The report contains 40 tables, appendices and 14 pages of text.

- 63-D-40 Operating Results and Financial Structure, Miscellaneous Retail Stores.** Biennial. English. First Issue, 1938. Last Issue, 1950.

1945-46: Operating Results of Miscellaneous Retail Stores  
1944: Operating Results of Unincorporated Retail Stores  
1938: Operating Results, Miscellaneous Kinds of Retail Trade

Not published: 1939-43. Published annually 1944, 1945. Data contained in this report were continued in the six following biennial reports: "Operating Results and Financial Structure" of: "Independent Drug Stores", 63-407, "Independent Fuel Dealers", 63-410, "Independent General Stores", 63-411, "Independent Jewellery Stores" 63-413, "Independent Restaurants", 63-414, and "Independent Tobacco Stores", 63-415

- 63-D-41 Operating Results of Miscellaneous Chain Stores, Variety Stores - Drug Stores - Furniture Stores.** Biennial. English. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1951.

1947: Operating Results of Miscellaneous Retail Chains

Data for 1953 and after appear in the three biennial reports: "Operating Results of Chain Drug Stores", 63-402, "Operating Results of Chain Furniture Stores", 63-404, and "Operating Results of Chain Variety Stores", 63-405.

- 63-D-42 Operating Results of Miscellaneous Wholesalers.** Biennial. English. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1951.

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

Data for 1953 and after appear in the four biennial reports: "Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers", 63-416. "Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers", 63-417, "Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers", 63-421, and "Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supplies Wholesalers", 63-423.

Reports in the Operating Results series (63-401 to 63-413 and 63-424 to 63-428, inclusive) contain ratios of gross profit (percentage of net sales), operating expense items and net profit, as well as averages of sales and inventories and information on turnover. All of the most significant retail trades are covered in a three-year cycle. Beginning with 1963 the food trades were surveyed. General merchandise stores, apparel and dry goods stores, hardware stores and appliance stores were surveyed for 1964. Remaining trades were surveyed for 1965. A new cycle began with food stores being surveyed for 1966. But the series was suspended during 1967-70.

**63-401 Clothing Chain Stores Operating Results.** Biennial. English. 14 pp. First Issue 1947. Last Issue, 1964.

1948-63: Operating Results of Chain Clothing Stores  
1947: Operational Results of Retail Clothing Chain Stores

**63-402 Drug Chain Stores Operating Results.** Biennial. English. 6 pp. First Issue, 1953. Last Issue, 1965.

1953-64: Operating Results of Chain Drug Stores

Data for 1947, 1949, 1951 appear in the report "Operating Results of Miscellaneous Chain Stores.", 63-D-41.

**63-403 Food Chain Stores Operating Results.** Triennial. English. 8 pp. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1966.

1948-64: Operating Results of Chain Food Stores  
1947: Operating Results of Retail Food Chains

**63-404 Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Chain Stores Operating Results.** Biennial. English. 10 pp. First Issue, 1953. Last Issue, 1964.

1953-63: Operating Results of Chain Furniture Stores

Data for 1947, 1949, 1951 appear in the report "Operating Results of Miscellaneous Chain Stores.", 63-D-41.

**63-405 Variety and General Merchandise Chain Stores Operating Results.** Biennial. English. 10 pp. First Issue, 1953. Last Issue, 1964.

1953-63: Operating Results of Chain Variety Stores

Data for 1947, 1949, 1951 appear in the report "Operating Results of Miscellaneous Chain Stores.", 63-D-41.

**63-406 Clothing and Piece Goods Stores (Independent) Operating Results.** Biennial. English. 28 pp. First Issue, 1938. Last Issue, 1964.

1960-63: Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Retail Clothing Stores

1947-59: Operating Results and Financial Structure, Retail Clothing Stores (Independent)

1945-46: Operating Results of Retail Clothing Stores

1944: Operating Results of Unincorporated Retail Stores

1938: Operating Results of Independent Clothing and Shoe Stores in Canada

Not published 1939-43. Published annually: 1944-45.

**63-407 Drug Stores (Independent) Operating Results.** English. Biennial. 7 pp. First Issue, 1938. Last Issue, 1965.

1952-64: Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Drug Stores

1938: Operating Results of Independent Drug Stores in Canada

Not published: 1939-51. Issued biennially in even years 1952-56, odd years 1959 and after. Data for 1944 to 1950 appear in the report "Operating Results and Financial Structure, Miscellaneous Retail Stores", 63-D-40.

**63-408 Automobile Dealers, Accessories, Tire and Battery Shops, Service Stations, Garages and Paint and Body Shops (Independent) Operating Results.** Biennial. English. 25 pp. First Issue, 1938. Last Issue, 1965.

1947-64: Operating Results and Financial Structure of Filling Stations and Garages

1945-46: Operating Results of Retail Filling Stations and Garages

1944: Operating Results of Unincorporated Retail Stores

1938: Operating Results for filling Stations and Garages in Canada

Not published, 1939-43. Published annually, 1944-45. Issued biennially in even years 1946-56, odd years 1959 and after. Published in French in 1945-46.



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

**63-409 Food Stores (Independent, including stores organized in Voluntary Chains) Operating Results.** Triennial. English. 26 pp. First Issue, 1938. Last Issue, 1963.

1960-62: Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Food Stores

1947-59: Operating Results and Financial Structure, Retail Food Stores (Independent)

1945-46: Operating Results of Retail Food Stores

1944: Operating Results of Unincorporated Retail Stores

1938: Operating Results of Independent Food Stores in Canada

Not published: 1939-43. Published annually: 1944-45. Published biennially: 1946-60.

**63-410 Fuel Dealers (Independent) Operating Results.** Biennial. English. 8 pp. First Issue, 1952. Last Issue, 1965.

1952-64: Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Fuel Dealers

Issued biennially in even years 1952-56, odd years 1959 and after. Data for 1944-50 appears in the report "Operating Results and Financial Structure, Miscellaneous Retail Stores", 63-D-40.

**63-411 Variety and General Merchandise Stores (Independent) Operating Results.** Biennial. English. 13 pp. First Issue, 1938. Last Issue, 1964.

1952-63: Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent General Stores

1945-46: Operating Results of Country General and Retail Dry Goods Stores

1944: Operating Results of Unincorporated Retail Stores

1938: Operating Results of Country General Stores in Canada

Not published: 1939-43 and 1947-51. Published Annually, 1944-46. Data for 1948 and 1950 appear in the report "Operating Results and Financial Structure, Miscellaneous Retail Stores", 63-D-40

**63-412 Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Stores (Independent) Operating Results.** Biennial. English. 23 pp. First Issue, 1938. Last Issue, 1959.

1955-58: Operating Results and Financial Structure, Retail Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Stores (Independent)

1948-54: Operating Results and Financial Structure, Retail Hardware, Furniture, Appliance and Radio Stores

1947: Operating Results and Financial Structure, Retail

Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Stores (Independent).

1945-46: Operating Results of Retail Hardware, Furniture, Household Appliance and Radio Stores

1944: Operating Results of Unincorporated Retail Stores

1938: Operating Results of Country General Stores in Canada

Not published: 1939-43. Published annually, 1944-45. Issued biennially in even years 1946-56, odd years (1959 and after). Published in French in 1945.

**63-413 Jewellery Stores (Independent) Operating Results.** Biennial. English. 8 pp. First Issue, 1952. Last Issue, 1965.

1952-64: Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Jewellery Stores

Issued biennially by even years to 1956, add years 1959 and after. Data for 1938, 1944-50 appear in the report "Operating Results and Financial Structure, Miscellaneous Retail Stores", 63-D-40.

**63-414 Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Restaurants.** Biennial. English. 10 pp. First Issue, 1952. Last Issue, 1959.

See also 97-511 to 97-516 and 97-524 to 97-537. Issued biennially in even years 1952-56, odd years 1959. Data for 1938, 1944-50 appear in the report "Operating Results and Financial Structure, Miscellaneous Retail Stores", 63-D-40.

**63-415 Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Tobacco Stores.** Biennial. English. 11 pp. First Issue, 1952. Last Issue, 1957.

See also 97-511 to 97-516 and 97-524 to 97-537.

Data for 1938, 1944-50 appear in the report "Operating Results and Financial Structure, Miscellaneous Retail Stores", 63-D-40.

**63-416 Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers.** Biennial. English. 8 pp. First Issue, 1953. Last Issue, 1957.

See also 97-511 to 97-516 and 97-524 to 97-537.

Data for 1947, 1949, 1951 appear in the report "Operating Results of Miscellaneous Wholesalers", 63-D-42.

**63-417 Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers.** Biennial. English. 7 pp. First Issue, 1953. Last Issue, 1957.

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

See also 97-511 to 97-516 and 97-524 to 97-537. Data for 1947, 1949, 1951 appear in the report "Operating Results of Miscellaneous Wholesalers", 63-D-42.

- 63-418 Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers.** Biennial. English. 21 pp. First Issue, 1938. Last Issue, 1957.

1938: Operating Results of the Wholesale Dry Goods Trade in Canada

See also 97-511 to 97-516 and 97-524 to 97-537.

- 63-419 Operating Results of Food Wholesalers.** Biennial. English. 20 pp. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1957.

See also 97-511 to 97-516 and 97-524 to 97-537. Incorporates publication 63-420.

- 63-421 Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers.** Biennial. English. 8 pp. First Issue, 1953. Last Issue, 1957.

See also 97-511 to 97-516 and 97-524 to 97-537. Data for 1947, 1949, 1951 appear in the report "Operating Results of Miscellaneous Wholesalers", 63-D-42.

- 63-422 Operating Results of Household Appliance and Electrical Supply Wholesalers.** Biennial. English. 8 pp. First Issue, 1953. Last Issue, 1957.

See also 97-511 to 97-516 and 97-524 to 97-537.

- 63-423 Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supplies Wholesalers.** Biennial. English. 8 pp. First Issue, 1953. Last Issue, 1957.

See also 97-511 to 97-516 and 97-524 to 97-537. Data for 1947, 1949, 1951 appear in the report "Operating Results of Miscellaneous Wholesalers", 63-D-42.

- 63-424 Book and Stationery Stores (Independent) Operating Results.** Triennial. English. 6 pp. Only Issue, 1965.

- 63-425 Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores and Sporting Goods Stores (Independent) Operating Results.** Triennial. English. 8 pp. Only Issue, 1965.

- 63-426 Automobile Dealers, Accessories, Tire and Battery Shops and Service Stations (Chain) Operating Results.** Triennial. English. 9 pp. Only Issue, 1965.

- 63-427 Fuel Dealers (Chain) Operating Results.** Triennial. English. 6 pp. Only Issue, 1965.

- 63-428 Jewellery Chain Stores Operating Results.** Triennial. English. 6 pp. Only Issue, 1965.

- 63-D-50 Census of Trading Establishments, 1924. Wholesale, Retail and Wholesale-retail Distribution in Canada.** Occasional, Bilingual. 40 pp.

- 63-D-51 Chain Store Operations in Canada, 1930.** Occasional. English. 32 pp.

Data based on 1931 Census.

- 63-D-52 City Trends in Retail Trade, 1939-40.** Occasional. English. 8 pp.

- 63-D-53 Commodity Retail Sales in Canada, Calendar-year 1941.** Occasional. English. 19 pp.

Data based on 1941 Census.

- 63-D-54 Decade of Retail Trade, 1923-33.** Occasional. English. 31 pp.

- 63-D-55 Department Stores Sales and Stocks, 1949.** Occasional. English. 17 pp.

1941-July 1948 by months.

Other editions:

1948: Department Stores Sales and Stocks, January

1944: Department Stores Sales and Stocks, 1941-48.

- 63-D-56 Distribution of Sales by Manufacturing Plants in Canada.** Occasional. English. 8 pp. 1934.

Data based on 1931 Census.

- 63-D-57 Distribution of Sales, 1930, of the Coal Mines of Canada.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

Data based on 1931 Census.

- 63-D-58 Drug Retailing in Canada, 1941.** Occasional. English. 12 pp.

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

Other edition:

1935: Drug Retailing in Canada, 1930

Data based on 1941 Census; 1935 data based on 1931 Census.

**63-D-59 Estimated Retail Sales of Selected Commodities, 1930.** Occasional. English. 18 pp.

Data based on 1931 Census.

**63-D-60 Filling Station Chains in Canada, 1930.** Occasional. English. 14 pp.

**63-D-61 Food Retailing in Canada, 1941.** Occasional. English. 16 pp.

Other edition:

1934: Food Retailing in Canada

The 1934: data are based on 1931 Census.

**63-D-63 Hotel Statistics, 1941.** Occasional. English. 11 pp.

Other edition:

1930: Statistics of Hotels in Canada

Data based on 1941 Census; 1930 data based on 1931 Census. Preliminary mimeographed reports on hotel operations were also issued for each province.

**63-D-64 Instalment Sales in Department Stores (First Seven Months of 1941 Compared with Corresponding Period of 1940).** Occasional. English. 1 p.

**63-D-65 List of Theatres, 1950 ...** Occasional. English. 50 pp.

**63-D-66 Lumber and Building Material Chains in Canada, 1930.** Occasional. English. 1 pp.

Data based on 1931 Census.

**63-D-67 Mail Order Business 1930.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

Data based on 1931 Census.

**63-D-68 Marketing Structure of the Wholesale Grocery Trade in Canada.** Occasional. English. 47 pp. 1937.

**63-D-69 Marketing Structure of the Wholesale Hardware Trade in Canada.** Occasional. English. 26 pp. 1938.

**63-D-70 Meaning Purpose and Construction of Index Numbers.** Occasional. English. 5 pp.

Concerns construction of index numbers of retail sales.

**63-D-71 Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Stores in Canada, 1941.** Occasional. English. 15 pp.

Data based on 1941 Census.

**63-D-72 Miscellaneous Results of the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments, 1933.** Occasional. English. 12 pp.

**63-D-73 Motion Picture Receipts by Cities, 1933 and 1934.** Occasional. English. 1 p.

**63-D-74 Motor Vehicle Retailing in Canada Calendar Year 1937.** Occasional. English. 38 pp.

**63-D-75 Operating Results of Wholesale Establishments, Canada, 1930.** Occasional. English. 32 pp.

Data based on 1931 Census.

**63-D-76 Program of Improved Retail Trade Statistics to be Issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.** Occasional. English. 7 pp. 1948.

**63-D-77 Regional Indexes of Drug Store Sales, 1936-38.** Occasional. English. 9 pp.

**63-D-78 Retail Merchandise Trade in Alberta, Calendar Year 1941, Final Report.** Occasional. English. 29 pp.

Data based on 1941 census Data for 1933 to 1940 appear in the annual report "Retail Merchandise Trade in the Prairie Provinces", 63-D-28.

Other edition:

1941: Retail Merchandise Trade in Alberta, Calendar year 1941, Preliminary Report

**63-D-79 Retail Merchandise Trade in Manitoba, Calendar Year 1941, Final Report.** Occasional. English. 28 pp.



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

Data based on 1941 Census. Data for 1933 to 1940 appear in the annual report "Retail Merchandise Trade in the Prairie Provinces", 63-D-28.

Other edition:

1941: Retail Merchandise Trade in Manitoba, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report

**63-D-80 Retail Merchandise Trade in New Brunswick, Calendar Year 1941, Final Report.** Occasional. English. 28 pp.

Data based on 1941 census. Data for 1933 to 1940 appear in the annual report "Retail Merchandise Trade in the Maritime Provinces", 63-D-27.

Other edition:

1941: Retail Merchandise Trade in New Brunswick, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report

**63-D-81 Retail Merchandise Trade in Nova Scotia, Calendar Year 1941, Final Report.** Occasional. English. 28 pp.

Data based on 1941 census. Data for 1933 to 1940 appears in the annual report "Retail Merchandise Trade in the Maritime Provinces", 63-D-27.

Other edition:

1941: Retail Merchandise Trade in Nova Scotia, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report

**63-D-82 Retail Merchandise Trade in Ottawa, 1936.** Occasional. English. 7 pp.

**63-D-83 Retail Merchandise Trade in Prince Edward Island, Calendar Year 1941, Final Report.** Occasional. English. 24 pp.

Data based on 1941 census. Data for 1933 to 1940 appear in the annual report "Retail Merchandise Trade in the Maritime Provinces", 63-D-27.

Other edition:

1941: Retail Merchandise Trade in Prince Edward Island, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report

**63-D-84 Retail Merchandise Trade in Saskatchewan, Calendar Year 1941, Final Report.** Occasional. English. 30 pp.

Data based on 1941 Census. Data for 1933 to 1940 appear in the annual report "Retail Merchandise Trade in the Prairie Provinces", 63-D-28.

Other edition:

1941: Retail Merchandise Trade in Saskatchewan, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report

**63-D-85 Retail Sales by Commodities, Canada, 1930.** Occasional. English. 5 pp.

Data based on 1931 Census.

**63-D-86 Retail Service Establishments in Canada, 1941, Final Report.** Occasional. English. 21 pp.

Data based on 1931 census.

Other edition:

1941: Retail Service Establishments in Canada, Preliminary Report

**63-D-87 Retail Services in Canada, 1930.** Occasional. English. 26 pp.

Data based on 1931 Census.

**63-D-88 Retail Trade in Rural and Urban Areas, Canada 1930.** Occasional. English. 47 pp.

Data based on 1931 Census.

**63-D-89 Sales by Commodities, Wholesale Trade, Canada, 1930.** Occasional. English. 23 pp.

Data based on 1931 Census.

**63-D-90 Sales-Finance Companies in Canada, 1941.** Occasional. English. 5 pp.

Data based on 1941 Census.

**63-D-91 Shoe Retailing in Canada, 1941.** Occasional. English. 10 pp.

Data based on 1941 Census.

**63-D-92 Statistics for Payrolls, Stocks and Gross Margins of Retail Merchandising Establishments, 1934.** Occasional. English. 7 pp.

**63-D-93 Statistics for Payrolls, Stocks and Gross Margins of Wholesale Merchandising Establishments, 1934.** Occasional. English. 6 pp.

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

- 63-D-94 Statistics of Co-operative Marketing and Purchasing Associations, 1930.** Occasional. English. 34 pp.

Data based on 1931 Census.

- 63-D-95 Statistics on Gross Margins in Retail Trade 1935.** Occasional. English. 7 pp.

- 63-D-96 Summary, Monthly Indexes of Country General Store Sales in Canada, 1937-43.** Occasional. English. 16 pp.

Other edition:

1941: Summary, Monthly Indexes of Country General Store Sales in Canada, 1936-40

- 63-D-97 Summary of Retail Facts, Credit and Commodity Sales, Size of Business, Operating Expenses.** Occasional. English. 1933-34. 7 vol.

Individual reports were published for British Columbia, Alberta, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces, 63-D-78 to 63-D-84.

- 63-D-98 Supplementary Report: Breakdown of Commodity For Department Stores and Country General Stores in the Prairie Provinces, 1930.** Occasional. English. 5 pp.

Data based on 1931 census.

- 63-D-99 Survey of Chain Store Systems in Canada.** Occasional. English. 6 pp. 1930.

Other edition:

1929: Survey of Chain Store Systems in Canada, 1929

- 63-D-100 Wholesale Trade in Canada and the Provinces, Final Report, 1941.** Occasional. English. 49 pp.

Data based on 1941 census.

Other edition:

1944: Wholesale Trade in Canada and the Provinces, Preliminary Report, 1941

- 63-D-101 Women's Clothing Stores in Canada, 1941.** Occasional. English. 17 pp.

Data based on 1941 Census.

- 63-D-102 Memorandum on Merchandising in Canada 1930.** Occasional. English. 50 pp.

- 63-501 Advertising Expenditures, 1954.** Occasional. English. 14 pp.

Expenditures by type of media, percentage distribution of commissionable billings, internal and other advertising costs, ratios of advertising to sales. See also 63-201, 63-216 and 63-512.

Other editions:

1954: Advertising Expenditures in Canada, 1954. Preliminary Report

1944: Advertising Expenditures in Canada, 1944

- 63-502 Funeral Directors, 1956.** Occasional. English. 4 pp.

Receipts by source and type of service, average funeral cost, provinces and metropolitan areas. See also 63-511.

- 63-503 Marketing Data, 1951.** Occasional. English. 88 pp.

Marketing factors for Canada, the provinces, metropolitan areas, counties or census divisions and incorporated places of 5,000 population and over. Based chiefly on results of the 1951 Census of Population, Agriculture, Housing, Manufacturing and Distribution. See also 63-509.

Other editions:

1941: Consumer Market Data, 1941

1941: Preliminary Consumer Market Data, 1941

1940: Consumer Market Data, 1931. Marketing Data

- 63-504 Shopping Centres in Canada, 1956.** Occasional. English. 8 pp.

Number of shopping centres by trade and type, sales, Canada and provinces. Annual figures in 63-309. See also 63-527.

Statistics for shopping centres were continued from 1957 to date in a supplementary section of 63-209 Retail trade.

- 63-505 Retail Trade, 1930-51.** Occasional. English. 12 pp.

Revised intercensal estimates. Number of stores and sales by kinds of business, by provinces; kind-of-business descriptions. See also 63-209 and 63-510.

Other edition:

1940: Estimates of Intercensal Retail Merchandise Trade in Canada. 1931-40 (Revised)

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

**63-506 Vending Machine Operators, 1958.** Occasional. English. 8 pp.

Sales of merchandise by vending machine operators through automatic vending machines by product and by location for Canada and the provinces.

Data continued in annual report 63-213.

**63-507 Agents and Brokers, 1957-59.** Occasional. English. 17 pp.

Sales and owned inventory for 25 trade classifications for Canada, 1957-59, and sales on commission, own account and of owned manufactured goods, commission earned, employment and salaries and wages in 1957 for Canada and by economic region.

**63-508 Wholesale Trade Proper, 1958 and 1959.** Occasional. English. 64 pp.

Sales and owned inventory for 48 trade classifications for Canada, 1958 and 1959; sales on own account of goods, distinguishing between goods manufactured and not manufactured by the firm, sales on commission, receivables, employment and payrolls, Canada and the provinces, 1958. See also 63-515.

**63-509 Market Research Handbook. (1961 Edition).** Occasional. Bilingual 142 pp.

Marketing factors for Canada, the provinces, metropolitan areas, counties or census divisions and incorporated places of 10,000 population and over. Based on the results of the 1961 Census of Population, Agriculture, Housing, Manufacturing and Merchandising and Services. See also 63-514.

**63-510 Retail Trade, 1930-61.** Occasional. English. 12 pp.

Revised intercensal estimates. Sales by kind of business, by province. See also 63-209 and 63-513.

**63-511 Funeral Directors, 1964.** Occasional. English. 6 pp.

Receipts by source and type of service, average funeral cost, operating expenses, provinces and metropolitan areas. See also 63-520.

**63-512 Advertising Expenditures in Canada, 1964.** Occasional. English. 11 pp.

Expenditures by type of media, percentage distribution of commissionable billings, other advertising costs except

internal costs. Industry advertising cost ratios are not included. See also 63-201 and 63-216.

**63-513 Retail Trade, 1961-64.** Occasional. English. 49 pp.

Revised monthly estimates of retail sales in Canada and each province for the years 1961 to 1964, classified by kind of business and by chain and independent store sales within each kind of business group. See also 63-005, 63-209 and 63-517.

**63-514 Market Research Handbook, 1969.** Occasional. Bilingual. 645 pp.

Essential marketing data for provinces, counties/census divisions, metropolitan areas and incorporated places of 15,000 population and over in more than 250 tables, 14 maps and 18 charts in two colours. Based on the 1966 Census and 1967-68 current surveys. 1961 data included for comparisons. See also 63-224.

**63-515 Wholesale Trade, 1951-68.** Occasional. Bilingual. 25 pp.

Revised intercensal estimates of monthly sales by wholesale merchants for kind-of-business groups as contained in report 63-008. See also 63-521.

**63-516 Construction Machinery and Equipment Sales, 1967.** Occasional. Bilingual. 57 pp.

Sales of new and used construction machinery and equipment to Canadian end-users and rental revenue by commodities, in units and dollars, Canada and economic regions.

**63-517 Retail Trade, 1961-66.** Occasional. Bilingual. 218 pp.

Intercensal revisions of monthly retail trade estimates (63-005) for the years 1961-66. The revised data reflect the results of the 1966 Census of Merchandising and Services, and are published by province, by kind of business and by chain and independent stores within each kind of business. See also 63-519.

**63-518 Retail Commodity Survey, 1968.** Occasional. Bilingual. 87 pp.

Sales of approximately 150 major commodity lines in retail stores, by province and by kind of business; dollar and percentage distribution of commodity sales within retail stores by kind of commodity or commodity line, by province. See also 63-526.



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

**63-519 Retail Trade, Revisions to 1966-70 Post-censal Estimates.** Occasional. Bilingual. 184 pp.

Post-censal revisions of monthly retail trade estimates (63-005) for the years 1966-70. The revised data reflect the results of the 1966 Census of Merchandising and Services, and are published by province, by kind of business and by chain and independent stores within each kind of business.

See January 1972 edition of 63-005 for revised monthly data for 1969, 1970 and 1971.

**63-520 Funeral Directors, 1968.** Occasional. Bilingual. 17 pp.

Receipts by source and type of service, average funeral cost, operating expenses and accounts receivable, provinces and metropolitan areas.

Superseded by 63-523.

**63-521 Wholesale Trade, 1961-71.** Occasional. Bilingual. 29 pp.

Estimates of annual and monthly sales and inventories of wholesale merchants proper by kinds of business, Canada.

**63-522 Franchising in Canada's Food Serving Industry, 1971.** Occasional. Bilingual. 35 pp.

Summary of statistical data relating to sales: employment, selected expenses, services and facilities for franchise food serving locations, Canada and provinces. See also 63-524.

**63-523 Funeral Directors, 1972.** Occasional. Bilingual. 17 pp.

Receipts by source and type of service, average funeral cost, operating expenses and accounts receivable, provinces and metropolitan areas. See also 63-532.

Other edition:  
1968: Funeral Directors, 63-520

**63-524 Franchising in Canada's Food Serving Industry, 1973.** Occasional. Bilingual. 32 pp.

Summary of statistical data relating to sales, employment, selected expenses, services and facilities for franchise food serving locations; Canada and provinces.

**63-526 Retail Commodity Survey, 1974.** Occasional. Bilingual. 171 pp.

Sales of commodity lines in retail stores, by province and by kind of business; dollar value and sales within retail stores by kind of commodity or commodity line, by province.

**63-527 Shopping Centres in Canada, 1951-73.** Occasional. Bilingual. 91 pp.

This report examines the development of shopping centres in Canada during the period 1951-73. It describes the various factors contributing to the growth of shopping centres - population, automobile ownership, suburban growth, etc. The report covers the various types of shopping centres which exist in Canada - neighbourhood, community and regional, and forecasts the possible future of this type of institution in Canada.

**63-528 Consulting Engineering Services, 1974.** Occasional. Bilingual. 21 pp.

Billings, fee income and expenses of firms primarily engaged in the provision of consulting engineering services. Domestic fee income by sector, province and type of client. Foreign projects by sector, location and source of financing.

**63-529 Food and Beverage Industry Survey, 1976.** Occasional. Bilingual. 15 pp.

Total net sales and receipts, by source of receipts by kind of business, provinces and five selected metropolitan areas.

**63-530 Department Stores in Canada, 1923-76.** Occasional. Bilingual. 137 pp.

In-depth analysis of one of the most significant institutions in Canada. Historical information on the growth and present status of department stores is provided together with a section on the probable future of this institution in Canada. Included in the report are 36 tables containing data such as: sales by type of department store; geographic information; sales of department stores by type of shopping centre; commodity information; sales per square foot by type of department store and by type of shopping centre, etc.

**63-532 Funeral Directors, 1976.** Occasional. Bilingual. 18 pp.

Receipts by source and type of service, average funeral cost, inventory, purchases and expenditures, provinces and revenue size groups.

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

- 63-533 Motor Vehicle, Equipment and Machinery Rentals, 1976.** Occasional. Bilingual. 26 pp.

Rental and leasing receipts and expenditures of cars, trucks and trailers and of machinery and equipment, provinces and revenue size groups.

- 63-534 Offices of Architects, 1977.** Occasional. Bilingual. 16 pp.

Gross fees, expenses and employment by category. Building classifications of Canadian projects in relation to provinces, size of firms and type of client.

- 63-535 Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns Industry Survey, 1977.** Occasional. Bilingual. 19 pp.

Total net sales and receipts, by source of receipts, by kind of business, provinces and five selected metropolitan areas. See also 63-536.

- 63-536 Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns Industry Survey, 1978.** Occasional. Bilingual. 15 pp.

Restaurants, caterers and taverns industry, total net sales and receipts, by source of receipts, by kind of business and number of establishments for Canada, provinces and territories, 1978.

- 63-537 Engineering and Scientific Services, 1978.** Occasional. Bilingual. 36 pp. (ISBN 0-660-50611-4).

Principal statistics of all establishments. Consulting engineering projects both domestic (by sector and province) and foreign (by sector and geographic area) are included. Other engineering and scientific services (laboratory, surveying, etc.) by nature of business and class of customer are tabulated separately.

- 63-601 Merchandising Business Survey. Wholesale Merchants, 1977.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 52 pp. First Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0382-5337).

Provides data on number of establishments, volume of trade, purchases, year-end inventories, and salaries and wages, by Standard Industrial Classification and kind-of-business, Canada and economic regions. Number of locations and volume of trade by Standard Industrial Classification, Canada and regions.

1973-76: Merchandising Businesses Survey. Wholesale Merchants

Data in latest issue replaces data in previous issue.

- 63-602 Merchandising Businesses Survey. Agents and Brokers, 1978.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 52 pp. First Issue, 1974. (ISSN 0700-2025).

Total volume of trade, gross commissions earned and value of goods, bought and/or sold on commissions by kind of business and Standard Industrial Classification. Canada and regions for the wholesale trade type operations of agents and brokers. Effective 1978, regional and provincial detail to be eliminated.

Data in latest issue replaces data in previous issue.

- 63-603 Operating Results. Men's Retail Clothing Stores, 1974.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 29 pp. Only Issue, 1974. (ISSN 0708-7861).

Contains ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province wherever possible. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and the "median" are shown for each financial ratios.

- 63-604 Operating Results. Independent Women's Retail Clothing Stores, 1975.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 19 pp. Only Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0708-787X).

Contains ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province wherever possible. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and the "median" are shown for each financial ratio.

- 63-605 Operating Results. Independent Retail Hardware Stores, 1976.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 25 pp. Only Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0707-7602).

Contains ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province wherever possible. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and the "median" are shown for each financial ratio.

- 63-606 Operating Results. Retail Shoe Stores, 1977.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 51 pp. Only Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0225-1523).

Contains ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales for incorporated and for unincorporated firms. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province wherever possible. Data for

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

chain store organizations are reported at the total, all-sales size and the national level only. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and "median" are shown for each financial ratio.

**63-607 Operating Results. Retail Drug Stores.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 53 pp. First Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0226-4625).

Contains ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales for incorporated and for unincorporated firms. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province wherever possible. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and "median" are shown for each financial ratio.

### 64: Construction and Housing

**64-001 Building Permits.** Monthly. Bilingual. 107 pp. First Issue, December 1922. (ISSN 0318-8809).

Statistics of building permits issued by municipalities: number of new dwelling units by type; value of residential, commercial, governmental and institutional building construction for individual municipalities, metropolitan areas, census divisions and provinces. Greater detail by type and value of structures for provinces. See also 64-203 and 64-501.

Title varies. Not published: March 1947-December 1956. Published in French from 1964.

**64-002 Housing Starts and Completions.** Monthly. Bilingual. 36 pp. First Issue, April 1946. (ISSN 0319-8278).

Construction of new permanent dwellings in Canada, showing starts, completions and units under construction; monthly figures for provinces and urban centres of 10,000 or greater population; quarterly estimates for all areas.

1950-1973: New Residential Construction  
December 1947-December 1949: Housing Bulletin  
March 1947-November 1947: Dwelling Units  
April 1946-February 1947: Housing Statistics

Not published: December 1946, was replaced by an annual issue: "Housing Statistics", 64-D-22. Published quarterly: March 1947-December 1947 Housing bulletins were numbered 1 to 24; volume numbering begins with vol. 3, no. 1, January 1950. Published in French from April 1946 - December 1949 and from 1964 on.

**64-003 Construction Statistics Service Bulletin.** Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0705-5692).

Provides a convenient source of information for those engaged in analysing the housing market. The data covers such topics as annual and quarterly provincial capital expenditures, per capita value of construction by metropolitan areas, duration of construction of apartment buildings and growth of housing stock on a regional basis.

**64-D-20 Annual Report of Building Permits Issued in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1923. Last Issue, 1946.

1928-39: Annual Review of Building Permits Issued...  
1923-27: Review of Building Permits...

**64-D-21 Construction Industry in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1919. Last Issue, 1950.

1934-1948: Report on the Construction Industry in Canada  
1920: Advance Report on the Building and General Construction Industry  
1919: Building and General Construction

Not published: 1921-33.

**64-D-22 Housing Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1945. Last Issue, 1947.

Published annually with a supplement for each year containing revised figures.

**64-D-23 Preliminary Report on the Construction Industry in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1935. Last Issue, 1947.

1938: Construction Industry in Canada  
1937: Preliminary Report on the Construction Industry in the City of Winnipeg  
1937: Preliminary Report on the Construction Industry in the City of Ottawa  
1936: Preliminary Report on the Construction Industry in the City of Quebec  
1936: Preliminary Report on the Construction Industry in the City of Ottawa  
1935: Preliminary Report on the Construction Industry in Canada

The 1936 and 1937 issues were published in two parts.

**64-201 Construction in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 84 pp. First Issue, 1951. (ISSN 0527-4974).



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

Present total value of construction work performed, with analyses in current and constant dollars, by new and repair by type of structure, by type of construction by industry and by province. Includes separate analyses of labour content and cost of materials, and a general annual review.

An interim report was issued as preliminary to 'Construction in Canada, 1951-53'.

**64-202 Household Facilities and Equipment.** Annual. Bilingual. 39 pp. First Issue, 1947. (ISSN 0318-5273).

Special survey of Household facilities taken in April or May of each year. Estimates of cooking facilities, heating facilities, water supply, bathroom facilities, refrigerators, washing machines, vacuum cleaners, sewing machines, telephones, radios and television sets, record players and tape recorders in Canadian homes; tenure and number of rooms per dwelling, size of household, and households with automobiles, garages, overnight camping equipment and snowmobiles.

1950: Household Equipment: 1. Heating, 2. Sewing Machines

1949: Radios and Household Electrification

1948: Household Equipment

1947: Heating Facilities, Radios and Telephones in Canadian Homes

Not published: 1952. Published in French 1947-50 and from 1972.

**64-203 Building Permits.** Annual. Bilingual. 60 pp. First Issue, 1966. (ISSN 0575-7975).

Annual summaries of data on the number and value of building permits issued in more than 1,600 Canadian municipalities. Data presented in similar form to those available in monthly publication 64-001.

**64-204 The Mechanical Contracting Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 37 pp. First Issue, 1967. (ISSN 0576-0097).

Analyzes the organization, output, labour characteristics, revenue, operating costs and capital expenditures by province or region of the mechanical contracting industry (including plumbing, wet and dry heating, air conditioning, sheet metal work, etc.). Presents summary statistics or balance sheet information and financial ratios. Includes notes on methodology, sample questionnaires and table of reliability levels.

**64-205 The Electrical Contracting Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 37 pp. First Issue, 1969. (ISSN 0702-8083).

Principal statistics on electrical contractors performing work on all types of building and engineering construction. The data are provided by size group, Canada and provinces, by major type of construction, type of work and legal entity. Includes value of work performed, labour content, cost of materials used and other component items of the profit and loss statement. Selected balance sheet information and a series of financial ratios are also presented.

**64-206 The Highway, Road, Street and Bridge Contracting Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 43 pp. First Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0706-2451).

Principal statistics on general contractors primarily engaged in highway, road, street and bridge construction. The data are provided by size group, Canada and provinces. Includes value of work performed, type of construction, labour content, sub-contracts, cost of materials used and other component items of the profit and loss statement. Selected balance sheet information and a series of financial ratios are also presented.

**64-207 The Non-residential General Building Contracting Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 35 pp. First Issue, 1971. (ISSN 0703-7295).

Principal statistics on general contractors primarily engaged in non-residential building construction. The data are provided by size group, Canada and provinces, by type of work and by type of construction. Includes value of work performed by type of structure, labour content, sub-contracts, cost of materials and other component items of the profit and loss statement. Selected balance sheet information and a series of financial ratios are also presented.

**64-208 The Residential General Building Contracting Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 35 pp. First Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0705-5501).

Principal statistics on general contractors primarily engaged in residential building construction. The data are provided by size group, Canada and provinces, by type of work and type of construction. Includes value of work performed by type of structure; labour content; sub-contracts; cost of materials and other components of the profit and loss statement. Selected balance sheet information and a series of financial ratios are also presented.

**64-209 The Heavy Engineering Contracting Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 56 pp. First Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0704-8858).

Principal statistics on general contractors primarily engaged in construction of heavy facilities such as electric power, waterworks and sewage, gas and oil, marine and

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

other heavy projects excluding highways, roads, streets and bridges. The data are provided by size groups, Canada and provinces. It includes value of work performed, labour content, sub-contracts, materials and other components of the profit and loss statement. Selected balance sheet information and a series of financial ratios are also presented.

**64-210 The Special Trades Contracting Industry.** Annual. Bilingual. 93 pp. First Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0705-6125).

Analyzes the organization, output, labour characteristics, revenue, operating costs and capital expenditures by province or region of 36 contracting trades, including wet heating, environment control, well drilling, tiling, siding and elevator installation. Includes brief notes on methodology, sample questionnaires and a table of reliability levels.

**64-D-50 Household Equipment, June 1951, Heating Facilities.** Occasional. English. 4 pp.

**64-501 Building Permits, 1951-56.** Occasional. English. 218 pp.

Number and value of building permits issued by municipalities; provides background material similar to data contained in 64-001 and 64-203.

**64-502 Construction in Canada, 1962-73.** Occasional. Bilingual. 124 pp.

Principal statistics on construction for the years 1962-73. Data include new and repair work performed by type of structure for each province; labour content and costs of materials used, Canada and the provinces by contractors, governments, utilities and others.

### 65: External Trade

#### Predecessors to Monthly Trade Reports (of the DBS):

**65-Pre-DBS-1 Minister of Customs. Trade and Navigation; Unrevised Monthly Statements of the Imports and Exports of the Dominion of Canada. July 1900-June 1901.** English. Ottawa, K.P., 1900-01.

**65-Pre-DBS-2 Minister of Customs: Trade and Navigation, Unrevised Monthly Statements of Imports Entered for Consumption and Exports of the Dominion of Canada. July 1901-March 1917.** English.

April 1917 not issued.

**65-Pre-DBS-3 Minister of Customs. Unrevised Monthly Statements of Imports Entered for Consumption and Exports of the Dominion of Canada. May 1917-March 1918.** English. Ottawa, K.P., 1917-18.

**65-Pre-DBS-4 Dept. of Trade and Commerce. Monthly Report ... September 1894-March 1917.** English. Ottawa, K.P., 1894-1917.

Quarterly, September 1894-June 1898.

March 1898: Report ... For the Two Months Ended 31st March 1898 ...

January 1898: Report ... For the Four Months Ended 31st January 1898 ...

June 1895-June 1898: Quarterly Report Relative to Imports and Exports ...

September 1894-March 1895: Report ... Relative to Imports and Exports ...

**65-D-01 Exports of Canadian Produce, by Countries (Excluding Gold).** Monthly. English. First Issue, 1934. Last Issue, 1946.

Title varies. Not published: May 1942-January 1944. Data were continued in the monthly report "Trade of Canada: Domestic Exports (Excluding Gold)", 65-002. Previous to 1939 this report was preliminary to "Summary of the Trade of Canada", 65-D-6.

**65-D-02 Imports into Canada for Consumption by Countries (Excluding Gold).** Monthly. English. First Issue, 1934. Last Issue, 1946.

Data were continued in the monthly report "Trade of Canada: Imports for Consumption", 65-D-05. Suspended during World War II. Previous to 1939 this report was preliminary to "Summary of the Trade of Canada", 65-D-06.

**65-D-03 Quarterly Report of the Trade of Canada (Imports for Consumption and Exports).** Quarterly. Bilingual. First Issue, April 1917. Last Issue, December 1943.

January 1940-December 1940: Monthly Report of the Trade of Canada (Imports for Consumption and Exports)

April 1927-December 1939: Quarterly Report of the Trade of Canada (Imports for Consumption and Exports.)

1917-27: Monthly Report of the Trade of Canada (Imports for Consumption and Exports)

Monthly: April 1917-March 1927; January 1940-December 1940. The statistics included in this publication were continued in 65-003, 65-004, 65-006 and 65-007. Published in French from April, 1929 to December, 1943.



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

**65-D-04 Summary of Canada's Domestic Exports (Excluding Gold).** Monthly. English. First Issue, 1931, Last Issue, 1946.

Data were continued in the monthly report "Trade of Canada: Domestic Exports (Excluding Gold)", 65-002.

**65-D-05 Summary of Canada's Imports for Consumption (Excluding Gold).** Monthly. English. First Issue, 1931. Last Issue, 1946.

Title varies. Data were continued in the monthly report "Trade of Canada: Imports for Consumption (Excluding Gold)", 65-005. Suspended during World War II. Previous to 1939 they were preliminary to "Summary of the Trade of Canada", 65-D-06.

**65-D-06 Summary of the Trade of Canada.** Monthly. Bilingual. First Issue, April 1930. Last Issue, December 1939.

**65-D-07 Summary of Trade of Canada.** Monthly English. First Issue, April 1920. Last Issue, March 1930.

1920-21: Summary of the Trade of Canada

Continued by the monthly report "Summary of the Trade of Canada", 65-D-06.

**65-D-08 Trade of Canada with United Kingdom.** Monthly. English. First Issue, August 1923. Last Issue, March 1930.

Data were continued in "Summary of the Trade of Canada", 65-D-06.

**65-D-09 Trade of Canada with the United States.** Monthly. English. First Issue, August 1923. Last Issue, December 1929.

Data were continued in "Summary of the Trade of Canada", 65-D-06.

**65-D-10 Trade of Canada; Monthly Average... and by Months.** Monthly. English. First Issue, January 1935. Last Issue, December 1946.

1935-46: Trade of Canada by Months

Not published: May 1942-June 1943. Data were continued in the report "Trade of Canada: Monthly Summary of Foreign Trade", 65-001.

**65-001EP Preliminary Statement of Canadian Trade.** Monthly. English and French. 10 pp. First Issue, May 1978. (ISSN 0225-3755).

Monthly information bulletin releasing preliminary merchandise trade figures in advance of regular External Trade publications. This release presents a textual analysis of Canadian trade on both a Customs and a Balance of Payments basis. The text is supplemented by a series of summary tables and charts.

**65-001 Summary of External Trade.** Monthly. Bilingual. 51 pp. First Issue, January 1947. (ISSN 0318-2347).

Summarized presentation of two-year quarterly totals of exports and imports, seasonally adjusted, by seven geographical areas and selected commodity groupings current and previous month and three year cumulative totals by country and commodity categories; exports by province of lading and imports by province of clearance; charts, indexes of prices and volumes.

1964-76: Summary of Foreign Trade

1960-63: Monthly Summary of Foreign Trade

1947-59: Trade of Canada: Monthly Summary of Foreign Trade

Data for earlier years were contained in the report "Trade of Canada: Monthly Average", 65-D-10. Published in French from 1975.

**65-001S The 1971-Based Price and Volume Indexes of Canada's External Trade. Supplement.** Monthly. Bilingual. 87 pp. Only Issue, 1971.

Description of the concepts and methods applied to the 1971-based priced and volume indexes of Canada's external trade. Analysis and comparison of the new indexes on a Paasche and Laspeyres basis and of the 1971-based indexes with the 1968-based indexes.

**65-002 Summary of Exports.** Monthly. Bilingual. 15 pp. First Issue, January 1947. Last Issue, December 1974.

Three-year tables summarizing domestic exports by countries and trading areas; by export commodity categories by provinces of lading; value, price and volume indexes by sections; quarterly seasonally adjusted and unadjusted domestic exports of selected commodity groupings. See also 65-001.

1960-63: Domestic Exports

1947-59: Trade of Canada: Domestic Exports (Excluding Gold)



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

Data for earlier years included in the two reports "Exports of Canadian Produce, by Countries", 65-D-01 and "Summary of Canada's Domestic Exports", 65-D-04. Published in French from 1974.

**65-003 Exports by Countries.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 399 pp. First Issue, March 1944. (ISSN 0703-0533).

Values only of domestic exports by countries and commodity categories showing three-year figures of latest and preceding quarter together with cumulative year-to-date totals (distributed by province of lading). Domestic exports to 19 census subdivisions in the USA by commodity categories and regions of lading, cumulative current year only.

1961-63: Commodities Exported to Each Country  
1960: Trade of Canada: Commodities Exported to Each Country  
1944-59: Trade of Canada: Articles Exported to Each Country

Published in French from 1975.

**65-004 Exports by Commodities.** Monthly. Bilingual. 401 pp. First Issue, January 1944. (ISSN 0318-238X).

1960-63: Exports  
1950-59: Trade of Canada: Exports  
1946-49: Trade of Canada: Exports Canadian Produce, Foreign Produce  
1944-45: Trade of Canada: Exports of Canadian Produce

Published in French from 1968.

**65-005 Summary of Imports.** Monthly. Bilingual. 17 pp. First Issue, January 1957. Last Issue, December 1974.

Three-year tables summarizing imports by countries, trading areas and provinces of clearance; by import commodity categories; value, price and volume indexes by sections; and quarterly seasonally adjusted and unadjusted imports of selected commodity groupings. See also 65-001.

1960-63: Imports for Consumption  
1947-59: Trade of Canada: Imports for Consumption (Excluding Gold)

Data for earlier years included in the two reports "Summary of Canada's Imports for Consumption", 65-D-05, and "Imports into Canada for Consumption, by Countries", 65-D-02. Published in French from 1972.

**65-006 Imports by Countries.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 261 pp. First Issue, March 1944. (ISSN 0318-2606).

Values only of imports by countries and commodity categories, showing three-year figures of latest and immediately preceding quarters together with cumulative totals (distributed by province of clearance).

1960-63: Commodities Imported from Each Country  
1944-59: Trade of Canada: Articles Imported from Each Country

Published in French from 1975.

**65-007 Imports by Commodities.** Monthly. Bilingual. 415 pp. First Issue, January 1944. (ISSN 0318-2398).

Quantity and value of imports, showing countries from which commodity was imported; monthly figures and cumulative totals, and special transactions - non-trade by countries and commodities.

1960-63: Imports  
1950-59: Trade of Canada: Imports  
1944-49: Trade of Canada: Imports Entered for Consumption

Published in French from 1968.

**65-D-21 Condensed Preliminary Report on the Trade of Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1922. Last Issue, 1939.

**65-D-22 Trade of Canada Fiscal Year Ended.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1918. Last Issue, 1939.

1918-24: Annual Report of the Trade of Canada (Imports for Consumption and Exports...)

Published in French from 1926 to 1939.

**65-D-23 Trade of Canada (Imports for Consumption and Exports) Calendar Year.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1938. 12 vols.

Each volume shows statistics for three years so that annual figures on a calendar year basis are available for 1925 and after.

**65-D-24 Index Number of Import and Export Valuations.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1929. Last Issue, 1932.

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

**Predecessors to Annual Trade Reports of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics:**

**65-Pre-DBS-5 Inspector General of Provincial Accounts. Tables of Trade and Navigation of the Province of Canada, 1850-58.** English.

**65-Pre-DBS-6 Minister of Finance. Tables of Trade and Navigation of the Province of Canada. 1859-67.** English. 9 v.

**65-Pre-DBS-7 Minister of Customs. Tables of Trade and Navigation of the Dominion of Canada. 1868-1908.** English. 41 v.

**65-Pre-DBS-8 Department of Customs. Report... Containing the Tables of Imports, Exports and Navigation of the Dominion of Canada... 1910-16.** English. 7 v.

**65-Pre-DBS-9 Department of Customs. Trade Report ... Containing the Tables and Statements of Imports and Exports of the Dominion of Canada... 1917-18.** English. 2 v.

**65-Pre-DBS-10 Dept. of Trade and Commerce. Report... 1893-1916.** English 24 v.

**65-Pre-DBS-11 Dept. of Trade and Commerce. Census and Statistics Office. Annual Report of the Trade of Canada (Imports for Consumption and Exports) 1917.** English.

**65-201 Trade of Canada, Volume I: Summary and Analytical Tables.** Annual. Bilingual. 361 pp. First Issue, 1939. Last Issue, 1968.

Statistics on Canada's trade with all countries (from 1868) and with individual countries, on duty collected by countries and customs ports, on direction of trade, on trade by principal commodities, on sections by stage of fabrication and other analytical tables. See also 65-202 et 65-203.

1939-59: Trade of Canada Year Ended December 31, vol. 1: Summary and Analytical Tables

**65-202 Exports. Merchandise Trade.** Annual. Bilingual. 1,098 pp. First Issue, 1939. (ISSN 0317-5375).

Summary tables of exports by countries and trading areas, by sections, modes of transport and regions of lading. Detailed figures for three years of exports by commodities and countries. Domestic exports to 19 census subdivisions in the USA by commodity categories and regions of lading for latest year. Total exports by modes of transport, value and quantity by commodity group, two calendar years from 1972. See also 65-201 et 65-203.

1960-74: Trade of Canada, Volume II: Exports  
1939-59: Trade of Canada Year Ended December 31. Volume II: Exports

**65-203 Imports, Merchandise Trade.** Annual. Bilingual. 1,040 pp. First Issue, 1939. (ISSN 0380-1349).

Summary tables of imports by countries, by sections, free and dutiable imports and duty initially collected. Detailed figures for three years of imports by commodities and countries, of free and dutiable imports and duty collected in the latest year. See also 65-201 and 65-202.

1960-74: Trade of Canada, Volume III: Imports  
1939-59: Trade of Canada Year Ended December 31. Volume III: Imports

**65-204 Review of Foreign Trade, First Half-year.** Annual. English. 72 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1958.

Textual comment on and analysis of Canada's foreign trade, together with summary tables including comparisons with earlier periods and index numbers of prices and volume. See also 65-205.

**65-205 Review of Foreign Trade.** Annual. English. 99 pp. First Issue, 1923. Last Issue, 1963.

Analytical commentary on significant developments including summary tables on leading commodities, countries, price and volume indexes.. See also 65-501.

1960-62: Review of Foreign Trade for the Year  
1947-59: Review of Foreign Trade  
1931-38: Review of Canada's Foreign Trade  
1925-30: Canada's Foreign Trade  
1923: Review of Foreign Trade

Not published: 1924, 1939-46. Published as an Occasional beginning with the 1960-63 issue.

**65-206 Exports by Mode of Transport.** Annual. Bilingual. 279 pp. First Issue, 1963. Last Issue, 1972.

Figures for exports at the three-digit commodity group classification level by the last means of transport used in shipping the goods from Canada. Presents statistics according to country to which the goods are going as well as the customs region in Canada through which the goods were cleared for export. See also 65-202.

**65-207 Imports. Merchandise Trade. Commodity Detail.** Annual. Bilingual. 1,273 pp. First Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0707-7513).

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

This report shows statistics by Canadian International Trade Classification (CITC) commodity class by country from which the goods were first consigned directly to Canada. The CITC contains some 16,000 commodity classes compared with the approximately 2,700 classes of the Import Commodity Classification (MCC) used in the Monthly and Annual publications.

**65-D-50 Canada's Imports of Commodities Not Produced in the Dominion.** Occasional. English. 25 pp. 1933.

**65-D-53 Memorandum Showing Canada's Total Imports and Domestic Exports (Calendar Years 1931 to 1935).** Occasional. English. 4 pp.

Other edition:

1935: Memorandum Showing Canada's Total Imports and Domestic Exports, 1932-34.

**65-D-54 Scandinavian Countries in World Trade.** Occasional. English. 9 pp. 1940.

Covers the years 1928 to 1939.

**65-D-55 Sixty Years of Trade Progress, a Review of Canada's External Trade 1867-1927.** Occasional. English. 7 pp.

**65-D-56 Summary Tables Relating to the Foreign Trade of Germany.** Occasional. English. 9 pp. 1939.

Covers the years 1937-39.

**65-D-57 Trade Between Canada and Austria Calendar Years 1933 to 1934 with Historical Summary.** Occasional. English. 27 pp.

**65-D-58 Trade Between Canada and Belgium (Calendar Years 1929 to 1933).** Occasional. English. 46 pp.

**65-D-59 Trade Between Canada and Germany Calendar Years 1933 to 1934 with Historical Summary.** Occasional. English. 60 pp.

**65-D-60 Trade Between Canada and the British West India Colonies.** Occasional. English. 150 pp. 1920.

For use at the Canada-British West India Colonies Conference, Ottawa, Canada, June 1920.

**65-D-61 Trade of Canada (Excluding Gold) with United States Twelve Months Ended December.** Occasional. English. 1 p. 1939.

Covers the years 1919 to 1939.

**65-D-62 Trade of Canada: Exports of Canadian Produce. Calendar Years 1942 and 1943.** Occasional. English. 154 pp.

**65-D-63 Trade of Canada: Imports Entered for Consumption. Calendar Year 1942 and 1943.** Occasional. English. 157 pp.

**65-D-64 Trade of Canada with Asia, Oceania, Alaska, Mexico and Countries of Central and South America on the Pacific Ocean, Calendar Year 1932.** Occasional. English. 45 pp.

Specially compiled for use at the Fifth Pacific Science Congress, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, June 1, 1933.

**65-D-65 Trade of Canada with Asia, Oceania, Mexico and countries of Central and South America on the Pacific Ocean (Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 1922).** Occasional. English. 49 pp.

Specially compiled for use at the Pan-Pacific Commercial Conference, Honolulu, Hawaii, October 25, 1922.

**65-D-66 Trade of Canada with Australia, Fiji and New Zealand 1921 to 1930, also principal Commodities Imported into Australia, Fiji and New Zealand 1929.** Occasional. English. 39 pp.

Compiled for the use of the Imperial Conference, 1930.

**65-D-67 Trade of Canada with Japan and China.** Occasional. English. 17 pp. 1931.

Covers the years 1912 to 1931.

**65-D-68 Trade of Canada with South America, Central America and Mexico, Calendar Years 1935-39. Foreign Trade of South America, Central America and Mexico Calendar Years 1937-39.** Occasional. English. 62 pp.

**65-D-69 Trade of Canada with the British West India Colonies.** Occasional. English. 109 pp. 1925.

For use at the Canada-British West India Colonies Conference, Ottawa, Canada, June 1925.



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

**65-D-70 Trade of Canada with the West Indies, Bermuda, British Guiana and British Honduras, Calendar Years 1935-39. Foreign Trade of the West Indies, Bermuda, British Guiana and British Honduras, Calendar Years 1937-39.** Occasional. English. 47 pp.

Compiled for the use of the Imperial Economic Conference, 1932.

**65-D-71 Trade of Canada with Australia, Fiji and New Zealand 1923 to 1932, also Trade of Australia, Fiji and New Zealand.** Occasional. English. 54 pp.

**65-D-78 Statistical Tables Relative to the Trade of Canada with the United States. Appendix.** Occasional. English. 27 pp. 1935.

**65-501 Review of Foreign Trade, 1966-72.** Occasional. Bilingual. 225 pp.

Compiled for the use of the Imperial Economic Conference, 1932.

**65-D-72 Trade of Canada with British East, South and West Africa, 1923 to 1932, also Trade of British East and West Africa, Northern and Southern Rhodesia and Union of South Africa 1921 to 1930.** Occasional. English. 69 pp.

Analytical commentary on significant developments in Canada's foreign trade, together with summary tables on leading commodities and partner trading countries. A description of sources of information and statistical methods is included. This report was published annually until 1960, and subsequently on an occasional basis. Includes a chapter on pricing practices of Canadian exporters and importers.

Continues the data found in publication 65-205.

Compiled for the use of the Imperial Economic Conference, 1932.

**65-D-73 Trade of Canada with British Empire Countries and the United States.** Occasional. English. 103 pp. 1932.

**65-502E Canadian International Trade Classification (CITC), 1978.** Occasional. English and French. 627 pp.

Compiled for the use of the Imperial Economic Conference, 1932.

**65-D-74 Trade of Canada with British India, Ceylon and Straits Settlements 1923 to 1932, also Trade of British India, Ceylon and British Malaya 1921 to 1930.** Occasional. English. 49 pp.

The CITC consists of approximately 16,000 seven-digit commodity coded headings organized in a commodity classification structure comparable with the Standard Commodity Classification of Statistics Canada. The alphabetic index contains approximately 45,000 items with their commodity codes. This publication is an essential aid in the preparation of Customs Import documents as declared items must be coded according to this classification. To assist in this coding the introduction outlines the concept of the classification structure, provides an explanation of terms used and special instructions, the codes for UNITS of MEASURE, an index of abbreviations used in the classification and a three-digit summary of the classification.

Compiled for the use of the Imperial Economic Conference, 1932.

**65-D-75 Trade of Canada with British West Indian Colonies and Newfoundland 1923 to 1932, also Trade of British West Indies and Newfoundland 1921-30.** Occasional. English. 113 pp.

Other edition:  
1972: Canadian International Trade Classification, 1972

Compiled for the use of the Imperial Economic Conference, 1932.

**65-D-76 Values and Volume of Canadian Foreign Trade, 1948.** Occasional. English. 4 pp.

A number of mimeographed bulletins (Abstracts of Trade, Trends of Trade, Commodity Bulletins, etc.) were issued as preliminary to the monthly report, "Summary of the Trade of Canada," 65-D-06.

## 66: International Travel

**65-D-77 Statistical Abstract of Trade of British Empire Countries (Empire and Foreign), 1930.** Occasional. English. 31 pp.

**66-001 Travel Between Canada and Other Countries.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 211 pp. First Issue, 1931. (ISSN 0380-2094).

Non-residents entering Canada by country and Canadian residents returning from abroad. Travel between Canada and the United States show both vehicles and persons as well as plane, bus, rail and boat. Data are disaggregated by province and port. Quarterly estimates of receipts and payments on international travel are presented.

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

1968-71: Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries

1950-67: Travel Between Canada and the United States

November 1949-December 1949: Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points

1945-49: Monthly Statement by Ports of Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points

1942-44: Statement by Port of Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points

1941-42: Statement of Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points

1938-41: Statement Showing the Number of Foreign Automobiles Entering Canada for Touring Purposes

1931-37: Travel Between Canada and the United States

Publication was suspended with the September 1959 issue and resumed with a special issue, then continued with an issue of October/December 1959. Annual: 1931-37. Monthly: 1938-76. Separate annual numbers were issued 1938 to 1944, and 1946 to 1948; for 1945, 1949-60 annual data appear in the December issues. Published in French from 1972.

**66-002 International Travel, Advance Information.** Monthly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, 1948. (ISSN 0705-5269).

Summary of numbers of travellers between Canada and other countries and selected categories of non-residents (mainly one or more nights traffic) by province of entry;

1972-74: United States Vehicles Entering Canada

1968-71: Non-Resident Vehicles Entering Canada

1948-67: Volume of Highway Traffic Entering Canada on Traveller's Vehicle Permits

Not published: October 1959 to December 1960. Preliminary to the quarterly report: "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries", 66-001 Published in French from 1972.

**66-D-20 Annual Statement by Ports of Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1931. Last Issue, 1944.

1931-40: Statement Showing the Number of Foreign Automobiles Imported into Canada for Touring Purposes ... Also the Number of Canadian Automobiles Exported for Touring Purposes for the Same Year

1931-36 issued by the Department of National Revenue. Customs Division Data for later years were continued in the December issues of the monthly report "Travel Between Canada and the United States", 66-001.

**66-201 Travel Between Canada and Other Countries.** Annual. Bilingual. 71 pp. First Issue, 1920. (ISSN 0317-6738).

Non-resident travel in Canada and Canadian travel abroad is analysed by country of residence, expenditures, length of stay, type of transportation, purpose of trip, accommodation used, and destinations.

1948: Volume of Travel and Estimated Expenditures Revised Expenditures...

1945-47: Canada's International Tourist Trade: Preliminary Estimates of Tourist Expenditures... and Revised Statistics... (previous years)

1943-64: Travel Between Canada and Other Countries

1942: Preliminary Estimates of Tourist Expenditures

1926-42: Canada's International Tourist Trade

1935-39: Canada's Tourist Trade

1920-26, 1934: Tourist Trade of Canada

Two cumulated issues published: 1920-26, 1926-42. Preliminary annual numbers were also issued from 1930 to 1942, with the title 'Canada's Tourist Trade'. Published in French from 1972.

**66-202 Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation - A Statistical Digest.** Annual. Bilingual. 253 pp. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0380-6316).

A digest of data on travel, tourism and outdoor recreation compiled from sources in Statistics Canada and elsewhere. Data are in most cases presented for a five-year period. The digest is divided into nine sections: five on international travel, and one each on domestic travel, tourism facilities, outdoor recreation activities, and equipment and services.

## 67: Balance of Payments and International Investments

**67-001P Quarterly Estimates of Canadian Balance of International Payments.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 13 pp. First Issue, April 1974. (ISSN 0225-3763).

Text includes highlights of the reference quarter; tables contain data for the Current and Capital Accounts both globally and with the United States.

**67-001 Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments. System of National Accounts.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 80pp. First Issue, 1953. (ISSN 0410-5788).

Summary of main items of current and capital transactions between Canada and other countries and Canada's reserve position for the current and two previous years with comment on developments in the period covered.



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

1953-70: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments

Quarterly with the 4th quarter having preliminary estimates for the calendar year. Published in separate French and English editions from 1972 to 1974. Published in French from 1972.

**67-002 Security Transactions with Non-residents.** Monthly. Bilingual. 47 pp. First Issue, 1935. (ISSN 0702-6587).

Security transactions between residents of Canada and residents of the United States, the United Kingdom, Continental Europe and other countries by types of securities.

1935-73: Sales and Purchases of Securities Between Canada and Other Countries

First two issues contain an historical summary 1933 to 1935. December issue contains an annual review and each quarterly issue contains comments on new issues and retirements of securities. Published in French from 1974.

**67-201 The Canadian Balance of International Payments. System of National Accounts.** Annual. Bilingual. 200 pp. First Issue, 1920. (ISSN 0318-8817).

Comment on a statistical analysis of current and capital account transactions between Canada and other countries. Notes on contents and definitions of accounts are also included.

1971-73: Canadian Balance of International Payments and International Investment Position System of National Accounts

1920-70: Canadian Balance of International Payments and International Investment Position

Preliminary estimates as well as summaries issued from time to time. Title varies with the issues containing British and foreign investment in Canada. Published in French from 1975.

**67-202 Canada's International Investment Position.** Annual. Bilingual. 131 pp. First Issue, 1967. (ISSN 0318-8868).

A detailed analysis of foreign investments in Canada and Canadian investments abroad; analytical information on the relative position of foreign capital in the ownership and control of Canadian industry, the financing of investment and the distribution of income.

First issue contains figures for 1926-67 period. Published in French from 1975.

**67-D-50 Branch Plants, Subsidiary and Affiliated Companies, British and Foreign Capital Investment in Canada.** Occasional. English. 3 pp. 1931.

**67-D-51 British and Foreign Direct Investments in Canada and Canadian Direct Investments Abroad 1937.** Occasional. English. 37 pp.

Other editions:

1938: British and Foreign Direct Investments in Canada and Canadian Direct Investments Abroad, 1936

1937: British and Foreign Capital Invested in Canada and Canadian Capital Invested Abroad, 1926-36

1932: Estimated British and Foreign Investments in Canada, January 1st, 1929 to 1930

Published annually 1927-30: Capital investments by British and foreign countries in Canada and capital investments by Canadians in other countries. Continued as part of the annual report "Canadian Balance of International Payments ... and International Investment Position", 67-201.

**67-D-52 Canadian Balance of International Payments; a Study of Methods and Results.** Occasional. English. 25 pp. 1939.

**67-D-53 Exchange, 1931.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

**67-D-54 Foreign Prices and Exchange Rates 1924 (with Reference to Important Trade Tendencies in the Leading Countries).** Occasional. English. 21 pp.

**67-D-55 International Distribution of Ownership of the Petroleum Industry in Canada.** Occasional. English. 7 pp. 1952.

Part continued intermittently in annual and special reports covering Canada's international investment position.

**67-D-56 Recent International Capital Movements 1924-29.** Occasional. English. 14 pp.

**67-D-57 Statistics Showing Distribution of Securities by Joint Stock Companies Engaged in Industrial Enterprises in Canada, Agriculture Excepted, as at December 31, 1921.** Occasional. English. 3 pp.



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

- 67-D-58 United States Direct Investments in Canada; Statistics of Investments in All Companies and Operations of the Larger Manufacturing Companies (1946).** Occasional. English. 25 pp.

Part of the data Continued in "Canada's International Investment Position, 1926-54", 67-503.

- 67-501 Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1926 to 48.** Occasional. English. 192 pp.

Annual statements of the Canadian balance of international payments and related statistics of Canada's international investment position for selected years. Extensive comments and analyses are included for each of the inter-war, wartime and early post-war periods and a description of sources of information and statistical methods; about 50 pages of tables.

- 67-502 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Post-war Years, 1946 to 1952.** Occasional. English. 113 pp.

Quarterly statements and comparative statistics on the balance of payments for the post-war period with extensive comments and analysis of the period as a whole; statistics on foreign investments in Canada and Canadian investments abroad up to 1951.

- 67-503 Canada's International Investment Position, Selected Years 1926 to 1954.** Occasional. English. 93 pp.

A detailed analysis of foreign investments in Canada and Canadian investments abroad; analytical information on the relative position of foreign capital in the ownership of Canadian industry, the financing of investment and the distribution of income, and on production and employment in a selection of the larger United States controlled companies in Canadian manufacturing.

Other edition:  
1950: Canada's International Investment Position 1928-49

- 67-504 Canada's External Short-term Assets and Liabilities, 1945-57.** Occasional. English. 26 pp.

A technical report containing description of statistical sources and methods; extends background information covering Canada's short-term external assets and liabilities including bank balances and other short-term funds, abroad, Canadian short-term receivables and payables and Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners.

- 67-505 The Canadian Balance of International Payments - A Compendium of Statistics from 1946 to 1965.** Occasional. English. 235 pp.

A comprehensive volume of statistical series for the period 1946-64. Later data are available from annual and quarterly reports on the "Canadian Balance of International Payments", 67-201 and 67-001, and the monthly, "Security Transactions with Non-residents", 67-202.

## 68: Government Finance

- 68-001 Government Finance in Accordance with the System of National Accounts.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 72 pp. First Issue, 1973. Last Issue, April 1979. (ISSN 0319-8757).

Presents details of government revenue, expenditure and surplus or deficit, which are published in aggregate form in quarterly publication 13-001, "National Income and Expenditure Accounts".

- 68-D-20 Assessment Valuations by Provinces.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1923. Last Issue, 1938.

1923: Municipal Statistics; Statistics of Assessment Valuation of Cities, Towns and Villages and Rural Municipalities by Provinces

First issue covered 1919-23.

- 68-D-21 Dominion Income Tax, Excess Profits Tax and Succession Duty Statistics.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1924. Last Issue, 1944.

1939-41: Dominion Income Tax Statistics  
1932-39: Incomes Assessed for Income War Tax in Canada and Income War Tax Collected Thereon  
1923-24, 1931: Income Assessed for War Income Tax in Canada ... as Classified by Provinces, by Size of Incomes and by Occupations

Published Irregularly: 1923-26, 1942-44. From 1923-24, 1940-41 this material was prepared in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from information supplied by the Income Tax Division, Department of National Revenue. In 1942-44 was prepared by the Taxation Division, Department of National Revenue and printed by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. From 1945 this report was replaced by 'Taxation Statistics' published by the Taxation Division, Department of National Revenue.

- 68-D-22 Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments of Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1921. Last Issue, 1949.

Not published: 1938-39. Published annually, with the following exceptions: 1923-24, 1930-31, 1932-33, 1935-36. Replaced by the two following annual reports:

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

"Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, Actual", 68-207 and "Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Direct and Indirect Debt, Actual", 68-209. Statistics for 1938 and 1939 can be found in Appendix 1 of the report of the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, 1939. Published in bilingual editions 1921-26 and 1932-37.

**68-D-23 Municipal Statistics; Report on Cities and Towns Having a Population of 10,000 and Over.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1919. Last Issue, 1938.

1920: Municipal Statistics, Statistics on Urban Municipalities...

1919: Municipal Statistics; Report on Cities and Towns Having a Population of 10,000 and Over

Not published: 1921-24. Data continued in 68-204.

**68-D-24 Public Debt of Canada - Dominion Government... Provincial Governments... Municipal Governments.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1934. Last Issue, 1941.

Last Issue covered 1939-41. 1937 contains appendix: "The Tax Systems of Canada, Dominion, Provincial and Municipal Governments". Published in separate English and French editions 1936.

**68-D-25 Report on the Municipal Bonded Indebtedness in Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1919. Last Issue, 1938.

1924-25, 1931: Report on the Bonded Indebtedness of Urban & Rural Municipalities

1919-23: Municipal Statistics Bonded Indebtedness Urban and Rural Municipalities by Provinces

First issue covered 1919-23.

**68-201E Principal Taxes in Canada.** Annual. English and French. 66 pp. First Issue, 1952. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0382-0998).

A description of the more important taxes imposed by the various levels of government in Canada with particular reference to rates and bases of imposition. Also contains tables providing summaries of developments over the previous decade in the structures of selected taxes.

1972-76: Principal Taxes and Rates-Federal, Provincial and Local Governments

1968-71: Principal Taxes and Rates, Federal, Provincial and Selected Municipal Governments

1960-67: Principal Taxes and Rates

1952-59: Principal Taxes and Rates, Federal, Provincial and Selected Municipal Governments

Published in French from 1972.

**68-202 Consolidated Government Finance. Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31.** Annual. Bilingual. 62 pp. First Issue, 1954. (ISSN 0575-8254).

A consolidation of the revenue and expenditure transactions of federal, provincial and local governments in Canada. Also presents a separate consolidation of the revenue and expenditure transactions of provincial and local governments.

1975-79: Consolidated Government Finance-Revenue and Expenditure and Assets and Liabilities of Federal, Provincial and Local Governments

1971-74: Consolidated Government Finance: Federal, Provincial and Local Governments, Revenue and Expenditure

1968-70: Consolidated Government Finance: Federal, Provincial and Municipal Governments, Revenue, Expenditure and Debt

1960-67: Consolidation of Public Finance Statistics

1954-59: Consolidation of Public Finance Statistics, Municipalities, Provinces and the Government of Canada... (Fiscal Year Ended Nearest December 31)

Published in French from 1975.

**68-203 Local Government Finance, Preliminary Estimates.** Annual. Bilingual. 74 pp. First Issue, 1949. (ISSN 0318-6121).

Presents estimates (current year) and preliminary (preceding year) provincial and national aggregations of the principal items of local government revenue and expenditure classified according to financial management concepts. Also presents preliminary and estimated data for urban regions. See also 68-204.

1971-80: Local Government Finance, Revenue and Expenditure, Preliminary Estimates

1968-70: Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Revenue and Expenditure

1960-67: Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Preliminary Estimates by Provinces

1956-59: Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, Preliminary Estimates

1950-55: Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Summary of Revenue, Expenditure and Tax Collections (interim)

1949: Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Summary of Revenue, Expenditure and Tax Collections (Preliminary)



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

Published in French from 1972. Published in separate English and French editions from 1972 to 1974.

**68-204 Local Government Finance. Revenue and Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities, Actual.** Annual. Bilingual. 52 pp. First Issue, 1944. (ISSN 0703-2749).

1968-70: Municipal Government Finance, Revenue and Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities

1960-67: Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments

1956-59: Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Revenue and Expenditure Assets and Debt Actual.

1944-55: Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments

Statistics for some missing years may be found in the papers and reports of the Dominion-Provincial Conference on Reconstruction, 1945, and the papers and reports of the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, 1939. Continues the data found in the annual report "Municipal Statistics Report on Cities and Towns Having a Population of 10,000 and Over", 68-D-24. Published in separate French and English editions from 1972-74. Published in French from 1972.

**68-205 Provincial Government Finance. Revenue and Expenditure (Estimates).** Annual. Bilingual. 90 pp. First Issue, 1951. (ISSN 0575-9501).

Standardized data drawn from provincial budgets and estimates provide forecasts of provincial government revenues by source and expenditure by function, with five-year summaries. Includes analyses of revenue sources and expenditures and federal-provincial fiscal agreements. See also 68-207.

1964-67: Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, Summary of Estimates (First Analysis)

1960-63: Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, Summary of Estimates (First Analysis); Preliminary (Second Analysis)

1957-59: Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, Summary of Estimates (First Analysis)

1951-56: Summary of Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of Provincial Governments

Published in separate English and French editions in 1971. Published in French from 1971.

**68-206 Provincial Government Finance, Revenue and Expenditure, Preliminary.** Annual. English. 8 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1964.

Based on budget speeches and abridged actual statements for the year concluded. See also 68-207.

1956-63: Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, Preliminary (Second Analysis)

1950-55: Preliminary Analysis of Revenue and Expenditure of Provincial Governments

1949: Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Summary of Revenue and Expenditure (Preliminary)

Not published: 1959-62. Data for 1959-62 included in the report "Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, Summary of Estimates (First Analysis); Preliminary (Second Analysis)", 68-205.

**68-207 Provincial Government Finance. Revenue and Expenditure.** Annual. Bilingual. 108 pp. First Issue, 1950. (ISSN 0575-9498).

Standardized data drawn from provincial public accounts provides forecasts of provincial government revenues by source and expenditure by function, with five-year summaries. Includes analyses of revenue sources and expenditures and federal-provincial fiscal agreements. See also 68-205.

1955-67: Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, Actual

1950-1954: Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Revenue and Expenditure

Replaces part of the former annual report "Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments", 68-D-22. Published in French from 1972.

**68-208 Provincial Government Finance.** Annual. English. 12 pp. First Issue, 1957. Last Issue, 1965.

Based on interim figures provided by provinces immediately after close of fiscal year; gives early indication of trends pending issue of public accounts. See also 68-209.

1964: Provincial Government Finance. Funded Debt Preliminary

1957-63: Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Funded Debt, Direct and Indirect, Interim

**68-209 Provincial Government Finance. Assets, Liabilities, Sources and Use of Funds.** Annual. Bilingual. 142 pp. First Issue, 1950. (ISSN 0318-8876).

Standardized data drawn chiefly from provincial public accounts provide data of provincial assets and liabilities, with analyses of sources and uses of funds, and outstanding bond issues. Includes reconciliation with corresponding data in 13-002.



## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

1968-77: Provincial Government Finance. Debt  
 1955-67: Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments,  
 Direct and Indirect Debt, Actual  
 1950-54: Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments,  
 Direct and Indirect Debt

Replaces part of the former annual report "Financial  
 Statistics of Provincial Governments" 68-D-22.  
 Published in French from 1972.

**68-211 Federal Government Finance.** Annual.  
 Bilingual. 50 pp. First Issue, 1953. (ISSN 0575-  
 8521).

An analysis of federal government revenue and  
 expenditure, assets, liabilities and surplus within the  
 Financial Management concepts, providing functional-  
 economic cross-classifications together with analysis of  
 sources and uses of funds, transfers to other levels of  
 government, special fund operations and bonded debt.  
 Also provides a reconciliation of Financial Management  
 revenue and expenditure to budgetary revenue and  
 expenditure as per Public Accounts.

1979: Federal Government Finance. Revenue and  
 Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities

1975-78: Federal Government Finance

1974: Federal Government Finance. Revenue and  
 Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities

1972-73: Federal Government Finance

1968-71: Federal Government Finance. Revenue and  
 Expenditure and Direct and Indirect Debt

1964-67: Financial Statistics of the Government of Canada  
 - Revenue and Expenditure - Direct and Indirect Debt  
 (Actual)

1960-63: Financial Statistics of the Government of Canada  
 1953-59: Financial Statistics of the Government of  
 Canada... Revenue and Expenditure, Direct and Indirect  
 Debt, Actual

Published in separate English and French editions in  
 1971. Published in French from 1971.

**68-D-50 Bonded Debt and Treasury Bills of Provincial  
 Governments, 1916-30.** Occasional. English. 7  
 pp.

**68-D-51 Classification of Different Type of Local  
 Government Units in Canada.** Occasional.  
 English. 14 pp.

**68-D-52 Index Numbers of Dominion of Canada Long  
 Term Bond Yields, 1919-35.** Occasional.  
 English. 4 pp.

**68-D-53 Municipal Statistics, 1922; Statistics of Urban  
 Municipalities Having a Population of 5,000 and  
 Over.** Occasional. English. 65 pp.

**68-D-54 Municipal Statistics, 1922; Statistics of Urban  
 Municipalities Having a Population of 1,000 to  
 5,000.** Occasional. English. 81 pp.

**68-D-55 Municipal Statistics, 1920; Statistics of Urban  
 Municipalities Having a Population of 1,000 to  
 3,000.** Occasional. Bilingual. 65 pp.

**68-D-56 Municipal Statistics, 1919; Statistics of Urban  
 Municipalities Having a Population of 3,000 to  
 10,000.** Occasional. Bilingual. 63 pp.

**68-D-57 Municipal Tax Levies and Receipts by  
 Provinces (with Comparative Tables for Earlier  
 Years), 1937.** Occasional. English. 10 pp.

Other editions:

1938: Municipal Tax Levies and Receipts by Provinces,  
 1936

1935: Municipal Tax Levies and Receipts by Provinces,  
 1933

**68-D-58 Tax Systems of Canada, Dominion, Provincial  
 and Municipal Governments.** Occasional.  
 English. 127 pp. 1940.

Revised edition of the appendix in the report "Public Debt  
 of Canada - Dominion and Provincial Governments, 1937  
 and Municipalities, 1936", 68-D-24.

**68-501 Comparative Statistics of Public Finance, 1945,  
 1951-59.** Occasional. English. 117 pp.

Covers municipalities, provinces and Government of  
 Canada; gives summary data of municipal and provincial  
 finances by provinces, plus federal, for a number of years  
 as well as consolidated data on revenue, expenditure and  
 debt. Covers 1945 and 1951 to 1959. See also 68-502.

Contents: Volume 1: Revenue and Expenditure, 1945 and  
 1951 to 1959 Volume 2: Direct and Indirect Debt, 1945  
 and 1951 to 1958

Originally published in two volumes for the Department of  
 Finance for use at the meeting of Dominion-provincial  
 ministers of finance and provincial treasurers held in  
 Ottawa, October 1959.

**68-502 Comparative Statistics of Public Finance, 1956  
 to 1960.** Occasional. English. 95 pp.

## 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

Net general revenue and expenditure, direct and indirect debt, on a combined basis for all levels of government and in a comparative form for each level of government.

Supplement to catalogue number 68-501.

- 68-503    Historical Review, Financial Statistics of Governments in Canada: The Governments in Canada: The Government of Canada, Provinces and Municipalities, 1952 to 1962.** Occasional. English. 314 pp.

General revenue and expenditure, gross and net, and indirect debt on a combined basis for all levels of government and in comparative form for each level of government; consolidated net general revenue and expenditure of provincial-municipal governments, by province.

- 68-504    A Review of Dominion-Provincial Conferences on Provincial Financial Statistics 1933-60.** Occasional. English. 138 pp.

A summary reference to the work accomplished during a number of Dominion-Provincial Finance Statistics. The

Conferences and Continuing Committees ran from 1933 to 1960.

- 68-505    A Review of Conferences on Municipal Finance Statistics.** Occasional. English. 1958. 173 pp.

A historical review of the work accomplished by the Dominion-Provincial Conferences on municipal finance statistics spanning the years, 1937-58. In addition, provides a summary reference to the proceedings of an informal conference of users and suppliers of municipal government statistics which conference was held in Kingston, Ontario in May 1966.

- 68-506E    The Canadian System of Government Financial Management Statistics.** Occasional. English and French. 74 pp. 1972.

A document providing detailed information on the concepts, sources, and methods used in the preparation of financial management data on the revenue, expenditure, assets, liabilities, sources and uses of funds of governments at the various levels in Canada and on the corresponding transactions of their enterprises. Also provides a description of the reconciliation adjustments between the financial management series and corresponding data of the System of National Accounts.





## 7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income

### 71: Labour Force

**71-001P Labour Force Information.** Monthly. Bilingual. 38 pp. First Issue, 1946. (ISSN 0708-3157).

Contains text and selected tables from publication 71-001, "The Labour Force".

**71-001 The Labour Force.** Monthly. Bilingual. 177 pp. First Issue, November 1945. (ISSN 0380-6804).

Presents adjusted and unadjusted estimates of labour force, employment and unemployment, with unemployment and participation rates analyzed by selected geographic, demographic and occupational variables. Includes updates to historical series contained in 71-201, occasional special analyses and sample questionnaire.

1960-73: Labour Force

1959: Labour Force Monthly Survey

1954-59: Labour Force

1950-52: Labour Force Quarterly Survey

1945-49: Labour Force Bulletin

Published Quarterly: 1945-52. Supplements were issued for August and September 1958 presenting revised statistics.

**71-002 Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 21 pp. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0703-6353).

Quarterly estimates of Canadian job vacancies by region and selected provinces, broken down by non-agricultural industries, excluding households, and by occupations; job vacancy rates by industry, region and provinces; percentage distribution of vacancies by industry and region. The estimates are derived from a bi-monthly sample survey.

1972-74: Job Vacancy Survey

**71-201 Historical Labour Force Statistics — Actual Data, Seasonal Factors, Seasonally Adjusted Data.** Annual. Bilingual. 228 pp. First Issue, 1966. (ISSN 0703-2684).

This publication contains several hundred time series, derived from the monthly labour force survey, for the periods January 1966 to December 1978, January 1970 to December 1978 and January 1975 to December 1978.

1966-74: Seasonally Adjusted Labour Force Statistics

**71-202 Annual Report of the Minister of Supply and Services Canada under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part II. Labour Unions.** Annual. Bilingual. 105 pp. First Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0228-345X).

Contains statistical summaries and analysis of labour union activity in Canada including organization and structure of the unions, male and female union membership, geographical location and industry of local unions, affiliations and union financial activity. Also included is the extent of the affiliation of organized labour in Canada with International Unions.

1970-80: Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part II. Labour Force.

**71-202S Annual Report of the Minister of Supply and Services Canada under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part II. Labour Unions. Supplement.** Annual. Bilingual. 140 pp. First Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0228-3468).

Contains supplementary information from 71-202.

**71-203 Annual Report on Job Vacancies.** Bilingual. 82 pp. First Issue, 1976. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0703-0487).

Historical series of quarterly and annual estimates of Canadian job vacancies since 1971 by provinces, broken down by non-agricultural industries excluding households, fishing and trapping and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence, and by occupations; job vacancy rates by industry and provinces; percentage distribution of vacancies by industry and provinces. The estimates are derived from a bi-monthly sample survey.

**71-D-50 Memorandum on the Volume of Unemployment since 1921.** Occasional. English. 36 pp. 1934.

Other editions:  
1933: Volume of Unemployment Since 1921

**71-D-51 Reserve of Labour Among Canadian Women.** Occasional. English. 10 pp. 1942.

## 7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income

**71-D-52 Statistics Relating to Labour Supply Under War Conditions.** Occasional. English and French. 16 pp. 1941.

**71-501 Canadian Labour Force Estimates 1931-45.** Occasional. English. 20 pp. 1957.

Estimates of civilian labour force for June 1, 1931 to 1945, showing employed, and persons without jobs and seeking work. Included are tables giving breakdown by industry groups and by provinces (for 1941 to 1945 only). An appendix gives estimates of labour force showing persons with jobs and without jobs for June 1 for the years 1921 to 1930.

1950: Canadian Labour Force Estimates, 1931-50

**71-502E Labour Force, 1945-58.** Occasional. English and French. 190 pp.

A consolidation of the results of the labour force survey over this period re-weighted on the basis of the most recent revision of intercensal estimates of the population.

Other editions:

1958: Labour Force. 1945-55

1953: Labour Force. 1945-52

1950: Labour Force. 1945-49

**71-503E Unemployment in Canada, Tables and Charts.** Occasional. English and French. 43 pp. 1962.

Unemployment by regions, age and sex, marital status, level of education, occupational groups, industry, duration, family characteristics, seasonality, turnover and classifications of labour market areas.

**71-504E Canadian Labour Force Survey (Methodology).** Occasional. English and French. 98 pp. 1965.

Presents a general but comprehensive description of the Canadian Labour Force Survey whose main function is to provide estimates of employment and unemployment in Canada and in the five regions — Atlantic, Quebec, Ontario, Prairies, and British Columbia. It gives an account of various stages of the sampling design and estimation procedures.

**71-505E Educational Attainment of the Canadian Population and Labour Force, 1960-65. Special Labour Force Study No. 1.** Occasional. English and French. 40 pp.

Estimates based on supplementary questions appended to the Labour Force Schedules of February 1960 and 1965,

including relationship between educational attainment and labour status and activity, and a comparison between native-born Canadians and post-war immigrants.

**71-506E Annual Work Patterns of the Canadian Population, 1964. Special Labour Force Study No. 2.** Occasional. English and French. 35 pp.

Annual work experience of the Canadian population is compared with data from monthly surveys, and includes an analysis of long-duration unemployment, and part-year and part-time work.

**71-507E The Job Content of the Canadian Economy 1941-61. Special Labour Force Study No. 3.** English and French. 28 pp.

A review of the theory and measurement of job content together with an attempt to estimate the kinds of jobs in the Canadian economy, by function and levels. A comparison is made with the United States.

**71-508 Geographic Mobility in Canada/October 1964-October 1965. Special Labour Force Study No. 4.** Occasional. English. 23 pp.

Migration of the Canadian population between municipalities is analyzed by age, sex and region. For male migrants, aged 17-64, labour force status and reasons for leaving are also included.

**71-509 Women Who Work. Part I. Special Labour Force Study No. 5.** Occasional. English. 26 pp. 1961.

An evaluation of the relative importance of age, marital status, and education as factors influencing the participation of women in Canada's work force. The study is based on special tabulations of 1961 Census data.

**71-510 Labour Force Characteristics of Post-war Immigrants and Native-born Canadians, 1956 to 1967. Special Labour Force Study No. 6.** Occasional. English. 45 pp.

Differences between the labour force participation rates of post-war immigrants and native-born Canadians are compared, taking into account differences in the age, sex, marital status, regional and educational attainment distributions of the two population groups.

**71-511 The Demographic Background to Change in the Number and Composition of Female Wage-earners in Canada 1951 to 1961. Special Labour Force Study — Series B, No. 1.** Occasional. English. 26 pp.



## 7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income

An evaluation of demographic change over the 1951-61 decade and its impact on the composition and number of female wage-earners in 1961.

**71-512 Educational Attainment in Canada: Some Regional and Social Aspects. Special Labour Force Study No. 7.** Occasional. English. 53 pp. 1968.

An examination of regional and occupational differences in educational attainment in Canada and its relation to migration and immigration is followed by a study of inter-generation changes in educational attainment.

**71-513 Underutilization of Manpower in Canada. Special Labour Force Study No. 8.** Occasional. English. 36 pp. 1969.

An estimation of the gap between potential and actual employment in Canada. The two components of the gap — unemployment and non-participation — are separately studied by age and sex in the five geographic regions.

**71-514 Women Who Work. Part 2. Special Labour Force Study — Series B, No. 2.** Occasional. English. 21 pp. 1961.

An evaluation of the influence of age, education of the wife, education of the husband, child status and residence on the participation of married women in Canada's work force, based on tabulations of the 1961 Census data.

**71-515 Some Methods of Analysing Cross-classified Census Data — The Case of Labour Force Participation Rates. Special Labour Force Study — Series B, No. 3.** Occasional. English. 37 pp. 1961.

A number of different statistical techniques are applied to cross-classified labour force participation rates obtained from the 1961 Census of Canada. The results are examined and compared.

**71-516 Married Female Labour Force Participation: A Micro Study. Special Labour Force Study — Series B, No. 4.** Occasional. English. 102 pp. 1964.

Regression analysis is applied to household data from the 1964 Survey of Consumer Finances in order to determine the impact of each of the several social and economic factors on the labour force participation of married women. These factors included non-wife family income, the potential income of the wife, the number and age of children, type of dwelling in which the family lives, region, religion and age of wife.

**71-517 Cycles and Trends in Labour Force Participation: 1953-68. Special Labour Force Study — Series B, No. 5.** Occasional. English. 94 pp.

Applies regression analysis to monthly and annual labour force participation data for Canada and the five regions to test for the presence of any significant net "additional" and/or "discouraged" worker effect in response to changes in the demand for labour.

**71-518 Workers With Long Hours, Special Labour Force Study, Series A. No. 9.** Occasional. English. 67 pp. 1972.

A study of the characteristics of Canada's long hours workers. The three categories of such workers - the regular long hours workers, the overtime workers, and the multiple job holders - are separately examined.

**71-520 Facts About the Unemployed, 1960-71.** Occasional. Bilingual. 48 pp.

Presents the main data on unemployment in Canada for the period 1960 to 1971, by major demographic, educational and geographic characteristics.

**71-521 Canadian Job Vacancy Survey, Technical Appendix.** Occasional. Bilingual. 36 pp. 1972.

Definitions design and development of the Job Vacancy Survey, as well as facsimiles of all mail and interview questionnaires.

**71-522E Determinants of the Participation Rate of Married Women in the Canadian Labour Force: An Econometric Analysis.** Occasional. English and French. 126 pp. 1968.

Econometric techniques are applied to microdata from the 1968 Survey of Consumer Finances, and to 1961 Census data in order to investigate and assess the magnitude and direction of several factors which might affect the decision of married women in allocating their time between market work and non-market activities.

**71-523E Short-term Variations in Student and Non-student Labour Force Participation Rates, 1966-73.** Occasional. English and French. 58 pp.

The impact of seasonal and cyclical fluctuations in labour demand on the labour supply of students and non-students for the period 1966 to 1973 is examined in this study. The analysis is based on estimates of labour force participation rates for students and non-students within the 14 to 24 age category constructed from Monthly Labour Force Survey data.



## 7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income

**71-524E Working Life Tables for Males in Canada and Provinces, 1971.** Occasional. English and French. 137 pp.

Examines the recent changes in working-life of Canadian males using 1971 Census data. Focuses on the national trends in labour force accession as well as retirement rates, and on provincial differences in the components.

**71-525E Job Search Patterns in Canada.** Occasional. English and French. 57 pp. 1971.

Utilizes data from a supplemental questionnaire attached to the October 1971 Labour Force Survey to study the patterns of job search and job success of persons in the labour market. A number of aspects of search behaviour and search success are examined including the demographic characteristics of searchers, labour force status immediately prior to search, length of search, and methods and intensity of search. An attempt is made to assess the effect of prolonged unemployment on the job expectations of searchers.

**71-526 Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 1976.** Occasional. Bilingual. 139 pp.

Presents a general but comprehensive description of the revised Canadian Labour Force Survey which was introduced in 1975 and whose main function is to provide national and provincial estimates of employment and unemployment. It gives an account of the various stages of the sampling design and estimation procedures.

**71-527E The Flow Components of Unemployment in Canada.** Occasional. English and French. 41 pp. 1973.

Analyzes demographic and geographic differences in unemployment rates for 1973 with comparisons to 1964 for "flow components": proportion of the labour force unemployed during 1973, the number of times persons were unemployed and the length of unemployment.

**71-528 Guide to Labour Force Survey Data.** Occasional. Bilingual. 79 pp. 1979.

Covers the areas of questionnaire content, survey methodology, and data interpretation. Provides a comprehensive description of the kinds of data which can be produced, indications of the statistical limitations of these data, and guidelines to their interpretation in light of the concepts, definitions, and data collection procedures which underlie the statistics.

**71-529 Labour Force Annual Averages, 1975-78.** Occasional. Bilingual. 210 pp.

This publication provides annual averages (for the years 1975 to 1978) of the tables published in 71-001. The data are derived from population projections based on the 1976 Census.

## 72: Employment and Earnings

**72-D-01 Chartbook of Employment and Payrolls in Canadian Industries.** Semi-annual. English. First Issue, 1946. Last Issue, 1948.

In each issue figures on employment date from 1939 and figures on payrolls date from 1941.

**72-D-02 Sex Distribution of the Persons in Recorded Employment.** Semi-annual. English. First Issue, October 1943. Last Issue, October 1945.

Supplement to... "Bulletin on Employment and Payrolls", 72-002.

**72-001 Advance Statement on Employment and Average Weekly Wages and Salaries.** Monthly. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, 1948. Last Issue, 1971.

Preliminary data for the provinces and Canada. See also 72-002.

1948-67: Advance Statement on Employment and Weekly Earnings

Published in French from 1970 to 1971.

**72-002 Employment Earnings and Hours.** Monthly. Bilingual. 128 pp. First Issue, 1922. (ISSN 0380-6936).

Industry and area data on industrial employment, average weekly earnings, average weekly hours, average hourly earnings.

1968-71: Employment and Average Weekly Wages and Salaries

1960-67: Employment and Payrolls

1951-59: Employment and Payrolls with Average Weekly Earnings

1941-50: Employment Situation ... Together with Payrolls

1922-41: The *Month* Employment Situation.

Published in French from 1974.

**72-003 Man-hours and Hourly Earnings with Average Weekly Wages.** Monthly. English. 54 pp. First Issue, 1945. Last Issue, 1971.

## 7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income

Industry and area averages of hours worked per week, hourly earnings and weekly wages. See also 72-002.

1949-53: Man Hours and Hourly Earnings

March-April 1949: Man-hours and Hourly Earnings; Statistics of Average Hours of Work, Average Hourly Earnings and Average Weekly Wages

1946-49: Statistics of Average Hours Worked and Average Hourly Earnings Reported

1945-46: Statistics of Man-hours and Hourly Earnings

**72-004 Federal Government Employment.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 54 pp. First Issue, 1952. (ISSN 0575-8491).

Analyzes employment and earnings by month of federal government employees by province of location occupational group, department and function for public servants and by province of location for employees of crown corporations.

1953-54: Federal Government Employment and Payrolls

1952-53: Government Employment and Payrolls

This publication replaces the annual report "Federal Civil Service Employment and Payrolls", 72-D-20.

Published in French from 1972.

**72-005 Estimates of Labour Income.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 50 pp. First Issue, 1947. (ISSN 0318-9007).

Monthly estimates of wages and salaries and supplementary labour income on an unadjusted and seasonally adjusted basis by industry for Canada and the provinces with annual totals for the last five years.

1948-49: Monthly Estimates of Labour Income in Canada

1947-48: Monthly Estimates of Canadian Labour Income

1947: Monthly Estimates of Labour Income

Published monthly, 1947-79.

Published in French from 1974.

**72-006 Hiring and Separation Rates in Certain Industries.** Semi-annual. English. 25 pp. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1966.

Data for establishments having one or more employees covered by unemployment insurance and employing ten or more persons; also all units of chain or multiple firms regardless of number employed.

**72-007 Provincial Government Employment.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 40 pp. First Issue, 1959. (ISSN 0527-608X).

Number and earnings of provincial government employees, full-time and other by function for departmental services; summary information for provincial institutions of higher learning, provincial government enterprises, and workmen's compensation boards.

Published in French from 1972.

**72-008 Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry.** Monthly. Bilingual. 35 pp. First Issue, 1964. (ISSN 0575-8432).

Monthly estimates of total employment in non-agricultural industries for Canada and the provinces.

Published in French from 1971.

**72-009 Local Government Employment.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 24 pp. First Issue, 1967. (ISSN 0703-7392).

Employment and payrolls of municipal governments by province, metropolitan areas, major urban areas, and population group.

1967-70: Municipal Government Employment

Published in French from 1971.

**72-D-20 Federal Civil Service Employment and Payrolls.** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1925. Last Issue, 1952.

1949: Summary Statistics, Federal Civil Service Employment and Payrolls

1940-42, 1948: Summary Statistics of the Civil Service of Canada

1926-37, 1939: Federal Civil Service Employment and Payrolls

1925: Statistics of the Civil Service of Canada; Numbers Employed and Expenditures on Salaries by Departments

Published irregularly: 1932, 1934-37, 1939-42.

This report was superseded by the monthly report "Federal Government Employment", 72-004. Data for 1912-24 are contained in the separate report "Statement of Civil Service Personnel and Salaries", 72-D-59.

**72-201 Review of Employment and Average Weekly Wages and Salaries.** Annual. English. 137 pp. First Issue, 1922. Last Issue, 1967.

Industry and are a fluctuations in industrial employment, payrolls and average weekly wages and salaries.

1964-66: Review of Employment and Payrolls

1960-63: Annual Review of Employment and Payrolls



## 7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income

1955-59: Review of Employment and Payrolls  
 1942-54: Annual Review of Employment and Payrolls in Canada  
 1934-41: Annual Review of the Employment Situation in Canada  
 1924-33: Annual Review of Employment in Canada  
 1922-23: Review of Employment in Canada

Not published: 1952. Replaced for that year by "Employment, Payrolls Weekly Earnings, January 1949-June 1953 with Historical Series", 72-501.

**72-202 Review of Man-hours and Hourly Earnings.** Annual. English. 115 pp. First Issue, 1951. Last Issue, 1970.

Industry and area averages of hours worked per week, hourly earnings and weekly wages, by months, with annual averages.

1960-63: Annual Review of Man-hours and Hourly Earnings  
 1954-59: Review of Man-hours and Hourly Earnings  
 1951-53: Annual Review of Man-hours and Hourly Earnings

**72-203 Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing, Preliminary Statement.** Annual. English. 8 pp. First Issue, 1947. Last Issue, 1963.

A preliminary statement of the earnings and hours of men and women wage-earners and salaried employees in manufacturing in one week in the autumn. See also 72-204.

1962: Earnings and Hours in Manufacturing  
 1960-61: Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing  
 1951-59: Earnings and Hours in Manufacturing, Preliminary Statement  
 1950: Annual Survey of Earnings and Hours in Manufacturing ... Preliminary Statement  
 1949: Advance Statement of Earnings and Hours Worked in Manufacturing ...  
 1947-48: Advance Statement of Hours of Work and Hourly and Weekly Earnings of Male and Female Wage-Earners and Salaried Employees Reported by Leading Manufacturers ...

**72-204 Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing.** Annual. English. 50 pp. First Issue, 1938. Last Issue, 1969.

An analysis of earnings and hours of men and women wage-earners and salaried employees in one week in the autumn. Last survey conducted in 1969.

1946-59: Employment and Hours of Work in Manufacturing  
 1938-45: Weekly Earnings and Hours of Work of Male and Female Wage Earners Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada.

**72-205 Federal Government Employment in Metropolitan Areas.** Annual. Bilingual. 38 pp. First Issue, 1968. (ISSN 0527-5148).

An analysis of the number and regular earnings estimates of federal government employees by department, sex and occupational category within each of the census metropolitan areas during the month of September each year. Also includes a list of the census metropolitan areas and their components and a glossary of principal terms.

Published in French from 1972.

**72-206 Employment Earnings and Hours, Seasonally Adjusted Series.** Annual. Bilingual. 310 pp. First Issue, 1967. (ISSN 0703-4873).

Includes monthly unadjusted indexes, final seasonal factors and final seasonally adjusted indexes for the major groups and large component industries for Canada, major industrial divisions for the regions and the industrial composite for the smaller provinces.

1972-73: Seasonally-adjusted Employment Indexes  
 1971: Seasonally-adjusted Index Numbers of Employment  
 1967-70: Seasonally-adjusted Index Numbers of Employment, 1961-66

**72-207 Notes on Labour Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 46 pp. First Issue, 1971. Last Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0318-2983).

Contains selected articles on recent developments in the field of labour market and labour statistics in Canada, with particular emphasis on labour force statistics.

**72-D-50 Average Weekly Salaries and Wages of Persons Employed in Manufacturing, Mining and Logging in 1939, and in 1942-47.** (Preliminary statistics). Occasional. English. 10 pp.

**72-D-51 Comparison of the Geographical and the Industrial Distribution of the Workers Included in the Monthly Employment Surveys, with the Geographical and Industrial Distribution of the Workers Enumerated in the Census of June 1, 1931.** Occasional. English. 12 pp.

**72-D-52 Employment, Payrolls and Average Weekly Earnings.** Occasional. English. 3 Vols. 1951.



## 7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income

Volume I: Monthly Index Numbers of Employment and Payrolls, with Average Weekly Earnings by Province and City, 1947-50.

Volume II: Employment, Payrolls and Average Weekly Earnings, 1939-46 with Index Numbers of Employment, 1921-38.

Volume III: Monthly Index Numbers of Employment, Payrolls and Average Earnings with Average Weekly Earnings, 1947-50 (1939=100).

These three volumes replaced the 1950 edition of "Annual Review of Employment and Payrolls", 72-201.

**72-D-53 Estimate of Total Employment on October 1, 1943, in Industries Reporting to the Monthly Survey of Employment.** Occasional. English. 11 pp.

Supplement to the "Annual Review of Employment and Payrolls in Canada, 1943", 72-201.

**72-D-54 Explanatory Memorandum re: Federal Government Employment Statistics.** Occasional. English. 3 pp. 1955.

Other edition:

1953: Explanatory Memorandum re: Government of Canada — Employment and Payroll Statistics

**72-D-55 List of Establishments, 1955.** Occasional. English. 6 vols.

Other editions:

1952: List of Establishments

1951: List of Manufacturing Establishments Employing Fifty Hands or Over, 1951

1950: List of Manufacturing Establishments Employing 500 Hands or Over (Based on Returns Received in 1948)

1948: List of Manufacturing Establishments in Canada Employing 50 Hands or Over (Based on Returns Received in 1945)

1946: List of Manufacturing Establishments in Canada Employing 200 Hands or Over (Based on Returns Received in 1943)

1944: List of Manufacturing Establishments in Canada Employing 50 Hands or Over (Based on Returns Received in 1941)

1937: List of Manufacturing Establishments Employing Between Twenty and Fifty Persons, 1935

1937: Establishments Employing Fifty Persons or More, 1934-35

**72-D-56 Memorandum on Employment; Employment at Dec. 1, 1933, Compared with that at the Low Point, at Dec. 1, 1932, and at the High Point of the Present Cycle.** Occasional. English. 11 pp.

**72-D-57 Notice of Change in the Base of Employment Indexes.** Occasional. English. 1 p. 1929.

**72-D-58 Recent Expansion of Industrial Employment and Sources of Labour Supply.** Occasional. English. 11 pp. 1942.

**72-D-59 Statement of Civil Service Personnel and Salaries in the Month of January 1912-24.** Occasional. Bilingual. 34 pp.

Data for later years appear in the annual report "Federal Civil Service Employment and Payrolls", 72-D-20.

**72-D-60 Trends in Employment, Earnings and Hours in the Principal Non-agricultural Industries in Newfoundland (December 1949-June 1950).** Occasional. English. 5 pp.

**72-D-61 Wages, Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income in Canada by Months January 1946 to April 1947.** Occasional. English. 9 pp.

**72-D-62 Weekly Earnings of Employees Engaged in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada January, 1944 (Classified by Income Groups).** Occasional. English. 17 pp.

Other editions:

1944: Weekly Earnings of Wage-earners Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, 1940 (Classified by Wage Groups)

1940: Weekly Earnings of Male and Female Wage-earners Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, 1934-36

**72-501 Employment, Payrolls and Weekly Earnings, January 1949-June 1953, with Historical Series.** Occasional. English. 100 pp.

Contains first index numbers of employment and payrolls on the 1949 base, and gives industrial and area employment indexes and per capita weekly earnings from 1949. Employment indexes for the major industries and areas are recapitulated from 1921, with payroll indexes and average weekly earnings data from 1939.

**72-502 Labour Income, 1926-58.** Occasional. English. 45 pp.

A reference document on labour income series containing explanations of sources, methods and concepts as well as statistical tables. Tables contain a complete record of annual estimates of labour income from 1926 together with monthly figures from 1947 by industry and province

## 7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income

or region. Monthly series have been seasonally adjusted and are presented both in unadjusted and adjusted form.

**72-503E Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry 1961-64.** Occasional. English and French. 24 pp.

Provides information on the monthly series "Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry", 72-008, as well as historical monthly and annual data for 1961-64. It outlines the extent of coverage, definitions, measurements of reliability of estimates, comparisons with Labour Force Survey data and larger-establishment indexes.

**72-504 Employment Indexes, Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, Average Weekly Hours and Average Hourly Earnings, Monthly and Annual Statistics, Historical Series, January 1961-May 1965.** Occasional. English. 433 pp.

Contains monthly and annual historical series from January 1961 to May 1965, incorporating the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification and indexes on a 1961 time base. Series covered are employment indexes, average weekly wages and salaries, average weekly hours and average hourly earnings for Canada, provinces, regions and major urban centres in fine industry detail. Historical data for June-December 1965 are contained in the January 1966 issues of 72-002 and 72-003.

**72-505 Municipal Government Employment, 1961-66.** Occasional. Bilingual. 48 pp.

Contains monthly data on employment and payrolls of municipal governments by province and census metropolitan areas for the years 1961 to 1966.

**72-506 Labour Costs in Manufacturing, 1967.** Occasional. Bilingual. 124 pp.

Measures both direct and indirect employer expenditures in the year 1967 for about 13,200 establishments in the Manufacturing Industry in each of the major manufacturing groups for Canada and geographic regions. Included in the study are data on: paid absence, premium payments, miscellaneous direct payments, payments required by law and payments to benefit plans. There are estimates for all establishments and for those reporting expenditures for specific items. Separate tabulations are shown for salaried employees and for wage-earners. Published jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canada Department of Labour.

**72-507 Inventory of Federal Government Company and Establishment Surveys Collecting Labour Data, 1968.** Occasional. English. 132 pp.

Lists all labour questions collected and tabulated,

concepts used in respondent instructions and summarizes published labour information for 92 company and establishment surveys conducted by Statistics Canada and other federal departments. Surveys which collect labour data only as well as those which collect labour data as part of other industry statistics are included. Provides a description of surveys with the frequency, reference period, number of companies and establishments surveyed, industries covered and geographic detail. Also describes 135 survey questionnaires with a subdivision of all employment hours, pay and employee benefit questions.

**72-508 Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry, 1961-68.** Occasional. Bilingual. 31 pp.

Monthly estimates, including annual averages of total employment in non-agricultural industries for Canada and the provinces for the 1961-68 period. Definitions, survey methods geographic and industrial coverage, re-design and automation of the small firm sample survey, description of the reliability of the estimates.

**72-509E Guide to Federal Government Labour Statistics, 1969.** Occasional. English and French. 84 pp.

First official directory of labour statistics available from Statistics Canada, the Department of Labour, the Department of Manpower and Immigration, and other Federal Government departments. The labour data available in about 140 publications and additional unpublished data are described, together with historical information, industrial, occupation and geographic detail. The labour concepts used are also listed and compared.

Superseded by 72-512.

**72-510 Labour Costs in Manufacturing, 1968.** Occasional. Bilingual. 120 pp.

Measures both direct and indirect employer expenditures in the year 1968 for about 13,200 establishments in the Manufacturing Industry in each of the major manufacturing groups for Canada and geographic regions. Included in the study are data on: paid absence, premium payments, miscellaneous direct payments, payments required by law and payments to benefit plans. There are estimates for all establishments and for those reporting expenditures for specific items. Separate tabulations are shown for salaried employees and for wage-earners. Published jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canada Department of Labour.

**72-511 Labour Costs in Canada, Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells, 1969.** Occasional. Bilingual. 104 pp. (ISSN 0319-4922).

Analyzes the elements of employers' labour costs,



## 7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income

including payment for time worked and for fringe benefits, for Canada and regions. Includes separate breakdowns for salaried employees and wage-earners; extensive survey notes and sample questionnaire. Published jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canada Department of Labour.

**72-512 Guide to Federal Government Labour Statistics, 1979.** Occasional. Bilingual. 162 pp. (ISBN 0-660-50606-8).

The Guide provides researchers and others using federal government labour statistics with a reference document to 92 different surveys and administrative data sources plus reference to about 500 publications. The information covered includes the reference period and frequency, the number of reporting units, the industry coverage, the occupational and geographical detail collected, and the terminology and concepts used.

Supersedes 72-509E

Other edition:

1972: Guide to Federal Government Labour Statistics, 1972

**72-513 Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry, 1961-72.** Occasional. Bilingual. 45 pp.

Monthly estimates, including annual averages of total employment in non-agricultural industries for Canada and the provinces for the 1961-72 period. Definitions and survey methods are described in report number 72-508. See also 72-514.

**72-514 Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry, 1961-74.** Occasional. Bilingual. 45 pp.

Monthly estimates, including annual averages of total employment in non-agricultural industries for Canada and the provinces for the 1961-74 period.

Supersedes 72-513

**72-515 Occupational Distribution of Employment, Canada and Provinces, 1975.** Occasional. Bilingual. 413 pp.

This is the first data published from the Occupational Employment Survey. The data relates to the 1975 occupational distribution of the paid worker portion of the labour force and is presented by four digit occupational code by province and by major industry division.

**72-516 Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry, 1961-76.** Occasional. Bilingual. 83 pp.

Presents monthly estimates of total employees by industry and province in the non-agricultural sector - both seasonally adjusted and unadjusted series, 1961-76. Monthly series continued in 72-008. See also 72-514.

**72-517 Employment Earnings and hours, 1978.** Occasional. Bilingual. 144 pp.

Contains revised employment, earnings and hours statistics for the months of January to April 1978 inclusively which supersede data previously published in the monthly publication 72-002.

**72-601 Earnings and Hours of Work in Canada. Retail Trade Industry, 1970.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 200 pp. Only Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0706-5981).

Contains data on earnings and hours of work of male and female employees in the retail trade industry. These statistics are broken down into full-time, part-time and casual employees. Large-firm (20+ employees) data are given for Canada, provinces and several urban areas. Small-firm data relate to Canada, provinces and the metropolitan areas of Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver.

**72-602 Accommodation, Food and Recreational Services. Employment, Earnings and Hours of Work, 1972.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 128 pp. Only Issue, 1972. (ISSN 0317-6746).

Presents data on employment, earnings and hours of work in the accommodation, food services, amusement and recreation industries for full-time, part-time and casual workers by occupation and sex, for Canada, provinces and selected metropolitan areas, with breakdowns for large and small firms.

**72-603 Finance, Insurance and Real Estate. Employment, Earnings and Hours of Work, 1973.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 142 pp. Only Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0319-4949).

Contains data on employment, earnings and hours of work of male and female employees in finance, insurance and real estate (1970 Standard Industrial Classification). These statistics are broken down into full-time, part-time and casual employees under four occupational groupings. Data are given for Canada, provinces and the 22 census metropolitan areas.

**72-610 Labour Costs in Canada. Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 84 pp. Only Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0319-4930).

Analyzes the elements of employers' labour costs, including payment for time worked and for fringe benefits,



## 7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income

for Canada and regions. Includes separate breakdowns for salaried employees and wage-earners; extensive survey notes and sample questionnaire. Published jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canada Department of Labour.

**72-611 Labour Costs in Canada. Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 155 pp. Only Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0706-5973).

Analyzes the elements of employers' labour costs, including payment for time worked and for fringe benefits, for Canada and regions. Includes separate breakdowns for salaried employees, operating employees and wage-earners; extensive survey notes and sample questionnaire. Published jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canada Department of Labour.

**72-612 Labour Costs in Canada. Manufacturing.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 127 pp. Only Issue, 1971. (ISSN 0075-7551).

Analyzes the elements of employers' labour costs, including payment for time worked and for fringe benefits, for Canada and regions. Includes separate breakdowns for salaried employees and wage-earners, 1968 cost comparison, extensive survey notes and sample questionnaire. Published jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canada Department of Labour.

**72-613 Labour Costs in Canada. Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 71 pp. Only Issue, 1972. (ISSN 0319-4922).

Analyzes the elements of employers' labour costs, including payment for time worked and for fringe benefits, for Canada and regions. Includes separate breakdowns for salaried employees, and wage-earners, 1969 cost comparison; extensive survey notes and sample questionnaire. Published jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canada Department of Labour.

**72-615 Labour Costs in Canada. Trade, 1972.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 122 pp. Only Issue, 1972. (ISSN 0381-5463).

Analyzes the elements of employers' labour costs, including payments for time worked and for fringe benefits, for Canada and regions. Includes separate breakdowns for salaried employees and full and part-time wage-earners; extensive survey notes and sample questionnaire. Published jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canada Department of Labour.

**72-616 Labour Costs in Canada. Education, Libraries and Museums.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 65 pp. Only Issue, 1974. (ISSN 0380-2108).

Analyzes the elements of employers' labour costs, including payment for time worked and for fringe benefits, for Canada and regions. Includes separate breakdowns for teaching and non-teaching staff; extensive survey notes and sample questionnaire.

**72-617 Labour Costs in Canada. Services to Business Management, 1975.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 47 pp. Only Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0384-2606).

Analyzes the elements of employers' labour costs including payment for time worked and for fringe benefits, for Canada and regions. Includes extensive survey notes and sample questionnaire.

**72-618 Labour Costs in Canada. All Industries.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 118 pp. Only Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0705-9132).

Beginning in 1976, provides information on total annual employee compensation in all major industry groups for Canada and the provinces. Included are data on direct employer expenditures (pay for time worked, paid absences, premium and bonus payments, etc.), and on voluntary and obligatory indirect employer expenditures for employee welfare and benefit plans. Also includes comparisons of labour costs in selected industries with information from earlier industry-specific surveys.

**72-619P Employee Compensation in Canada. All Industries. Preliminary.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 16 pp. First Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0226-529X).

**72-619 Employee Compensation in Canada All Industries.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 124 pp. First Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0226-5303).

Contains the information derived from the 1978 Labour Costs Survey and highlights the more significant changes between 1978 and 1976 data. The components and structure of employee compensation are virtually the same as those used in "Labour Costs in Canada, 1976", 72-618. Also includes, for the first time, information on "floating" cost of living allowances, employer compensation by size group of employer and on the basis of union status.

## 73: Unemployment Insurance

**73-001P Preliminary Unemployment Insurance Statistics.** Monthly. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1979. (ISSN 0702-8067).

Claims received; beneficiaries; weeks and amount of benefit; regional unemployment rates. Published quarterly: 1979-80.

## 7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income

**73-001 Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 103 pp. First Issue, 1942. (ISSN 0382-4098).

Estimates of the insured population; claims received; claims allowed; beneficiaries; weeks and amount of benefit; disqualifications and disentitlements; regional unemployment rates.

Published irregularly, 1942: February/June, July/October and November/December. Published monthly: 1943-79. Separate English and French editions 1960-67.

**73-201 Benefit Periods Established and Terminated Under the Unemployment Insurance Act.** Annual. Bilingual. 76 pp. First Issue, 1942. (ISSN 0707-0292).

Information regarding the personal characteristics, occupational and industrial status of both the insured population and persons establishing and terminating benefit periods.

1956-71: Annual Report on Benefit Periods Established and Terminated Under the Unemployment Insurance Act  
1949-55: Annual Report on Benefit Years Established and Terminated Under the Unemployment Insurance Act  
1943-48: Annual Report on Current Benefit Years Under the Unemployment Insurance Act  
1942: Annual Report on Benefit Years Established Under the Unemployment Insurance Act

Preliminary editions were also published 1946-48. Published in French from 1972.

**73-D-50 Memorandum on the Statistical Basis of Unemployment Insurance.** Occasional. English. 91 pp.

**73-D-51 Statistics of Unemployment in Canada.** Occasional. English. 25 pp. 1958.

Memorandum Prepared by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and the Economics Branch, Dept. of Labour.

**73-501 Employment Under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1952.** Occasional. English. 19 pp.

Tabular data present a distribution of contributors by contribution classes; duration of contributory employment; age group and sex; average weeks contributed separately for new entrants and renewals.

Other edition:

1944: Employment Covered by the Unemployment Insurance Act as of April 1944

Superseded by 73-502.

**73-502 Employment Under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1954.** Occasional. English. 57 pp.

Historical data on contributors since inception of the Act, classified by earnings, age, sex, and duration of contributory employment; numerous cross-classifications; textual résumé of Act and of the sampling procedure.

**73-503 Unemployment Insurance Claims, 1946-55.** Occasional. English. 44 pp.

Historical summary of claims filed; claimants having an unemployment register in the live file and of benefit payments with data on disposition of claims for 1955 historical data on monthly basis and also on an annual basis by province. Appendices contain historical changes in the Act during the period.

**73-504 Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1954-58.** Occasional. English. 54 pp.

Supplement to 73-001. Summary statistics on claims filed and adjudicated, month-end count of claimants, benefit weeks and amount paid; seasonal benefit claims integrated with regular benefit claims. Supersedes monthly data in the period covered. Appendices discuss provisions and terms of the Unemployment Insurance Act.

## 74: Employee Benefit Plans

**74-001 Quarterly Estimates of Trusteed Pension Funds.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 7 pp. First Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0700-205X).

Provides estimates of income, expenditures and the distribution of assets by major investment categories in respect of trusteed pension plan funds.

1973-79: Quarterly Survey of Trusteed Pension Plans

**74-201 Trusteed Pension Plans Financial Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 58 pp. First Issue, 1958. (ISSN 0575-9978).

Presents in its tables, charts and comments, information on income, expenditures and assets of all trusteed pension plan funds in Canada.

## 7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income

First issued in 1957 as an occasional with the catalogue number 74-504. Published in French from 1972.

**74-401 Pension Plans in Canada.** Biennial. Bilingual. 84 pp. First Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0701-5488).

Provides details of the terms and conditions of all employer sponsored pension plans in Canada. It includes precise data on such conditions as eligibility employee contribution rates, retirement benefits, retirement ages, vesting and death benefits.

Published in separate English and French editions: 1970-78.

**74-D-50 Employees Pension and Retirement Plans.** Occasional. English. 3 pp. 1949.

**74-501 Employee Group Life Insurance Sickness Benefit Plans 1947.** Occasional. English. 3 pp.

Description of the provisions of plans in existence in 1947.

**74-502 Survey of Pension and Welfare Plans in Industry, 1947.** Occasional. English. 101 pp.

A survey of employee benefit plans in industry; based on data obtained in a survey made in 1947.

Other edition:

1949: Survey of Pension and Welfare Plans in Industry, 1947. Preliminary Report

**74-503 Survey of Canadian Trusteed Pension Funds, 1953.** Occasional. English. 35 pp.

A comprehensive survey and analysis of trusteed pension funds of incorporated companies; contains statistics of number of funds, employees covered, receipts, disbursements and assets.

**74-504 Trusteed Pension Plans, Financial Statistics, 1957.** Occasional. English. 25 pp.

Published annually beginning with 1958 issue. See 74-201 for description of contents.

**74-505 Pension Plans — Non-financial Statistics, 1960.** Occasional. English. 40 pp.

Particulars of selected terms of conventional pension plans to ascertain the extent of coverage of the plans, the number of employees retiring at various ages over a period of one year, and the total of employee and employer contributions made during the year. The survey examined the type of benefits provided in the plans, the vesting clause, the eligibility conditions, the method of underwriting or trusteeship, and the options and the disposition of employee contributions on termination of employment.

**74-506E Survey of Pension Plan Coverage, 1965.** Occasional. English and French. 30 pp.

A comprehensive survey of private pension plans in Canada providing information as to the number and types of plans, number of people covered (by sex), vesting conditions, benefit formulae, funding instruments, contribution rates, and total annual contributions by employers and employees. The survey also provides some data on employees who retired during the calendar year showing age of retirement, annual income prior to retirement and pension benefits received.



## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

### 81: Education

**81-001 Service Bulletin — Education, Science and Culture Division.** Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, December 1971. Last Issue, May 1978. (ISSN 0317-5391).

A statistical bulletin providing a medium for the release of advance and timely information on education in Canada and the provinces. Includes data on student enrolment, teaching staff and finance at all levels of education. See also 81-002.

1972-75: Education Service Bulletin

Published Quarterly: 1971-75. Data continued in 81-002.

**81-002 Education Statistics. Service Bulletin.** Bilingual. 6 pp. First Issue, October 1979. (ISSN 0709-7883).

A statistical bulletin providing a medium for the release of advance and timely information on education in Canada and the provinces. Includes data on enrolment, instructional staffs and finance for all levels of education.

**81-D-20E Annual Survey of Education in Canada.** Annual. English and French. First Issue, 1921. Last Issue, 1936.

1922: Annual Report on Education Statistics in Canada  
1921: Statistical Report on Education in Canada

Data continued in 81-202, 81-401, 81-402 and 81-403.  
1921, 1922 issues were bilingual.

**81-D-21 Higher Education in Canada in the Academic Year Ending June.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1920. Last Issue, 1934.

1929-30: Preliminary Report on Higher Education in Canada

1925-28: Preliminary Report of the Universities of Canada  
1921-22: A Preliminary Statistical Report on Higher Education in Canada

1919-20: Statistics of Universities and Professional, Affiliated and Technical Colleges

Not published: 1922-23, 1924. Preliminary to "Annual Survey of Education".

**81-D-22 Preliminary Report on the Combined Statistics of the Universities & Colleges, Canada.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1924. Last Issue, 1925.

Preliminary to 81-D-20.

**81-201 Preliminary Statistics of Education.** Annual. Bilingual. 63 pp. First Issue, 1929. Last Issue, 1971.

Data on schools, teachers and finance. Cover elementary-secondary public and private schools, trade and technical schools, colleges and universities, adult education, teacher training and libraries.

1929-30: Preliminary Summary of Education in Canada

One volume for 1952-54. Not published: 1955-58. Published in French from 1962.

**81-202 Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Public, Elementary and Secondary Schools.** Annual. Bilingual. 63 pp. First Issue, 1936. (ISSN 0318-3874).

Classifications of all full-time school instructional and administrative staff at the elementary-secondary school level in all provinces according to salary level, certificate and experience, separately for city, town and rural schools.

1953-54: Teachers' Salaries and Qualifications  
1950, 1952-53: Teachers Salaries and Qualifications in Nine Provinces  
1939-41, 1943-49: Teachers' Salaries and Qualifications in Eight Provinces  
1938-42: Teachers' Salaries in Eight Provinces  
1937: Teachers' Salaries in Six Provinces  
1936: Salaries and Qualifications of Canadian Teachers

Not published: 1951, 1955-56. Surveys of teachers' salaries and qualifications were published in the report "Annual Survey of Education", 81-D-20 prior to 1936. Published in separate English and French editions from 1948 to 1957.

**81-203 Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Universities and Colleges.** Annual. Bilingual. 95 pp. First Issue, 1956. Last Issue, 1971.

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

Salaries by rank, field, region, size and control of institution, subject, age, sex, years since award of first degree and highest degree.

Not published: 1959-60. An occasional was published in 1960, carrying the title "University Teachers Salaries" including the 1959-60 edition of "Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Universities and Colleges", covering data from 1937 to 1960.

**81-204 Universities: Enrolment and Degrees.** Annual. Bilingual. 68 pp. First Issue, 1949. (ISSN 0706-3652).

Gives data on winter session undergraduate and graduate enrolment by province, institution, faculty, and sex; full-time, part-time and correspondence course enrolment. Also includes detailed tables on students in faculties of medicine, dentistry, nursing and engineering and applied sciences.

1974-78: Fall Enrolment in Universities and Colleges  
1964-73: Survey of Higher Education, Part I: Fall Enrolment in Universities and Colleges  
1956-63: Fall Enrolment in Universities and Colleges  
1951-52-1954-55: University and College Enrolment Reported in Current Year  
1949-50: Preliminary Report on University and College Enrolment

**81-205 Public Libraries in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 65 pp. First Issue, 1958. Last Issue, 1974. (ISSN 0317-4921).

Data on public library systems in centres of 10,000 population and over, regional and provincial public library services for the current year. Summary data on public libraries in smaller centres. See also 87-651.

1958-1974: Survey of Libraries, Part 1: Public Libraries.

Continues part of "Survey of Libraries", 81-403.

**81-206 University and College Libraries in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 136 pp. First Issue, 1958. Last Issue, 1972. (ISSN 0318-7179).

Data on university and college libraries, provincial post-secondary institution libraries (technical institutes, trade schools and teacher's colleges), centralized school libraries, and library school graduates. See also 87-652.

1958-71: Survey of Libraries, part 2: Academic Libraries

Continues part of "Survey of Libraries", 81-403.

**81-207 Survey of Adult Education.** Annual. Bilingual. 46 pp. First Issue, 1958. Last Issue, 1966.

Data on enrolment, courses offered, staff, etc. Covers universities, colleges, night school classes operated or assisted by federal and provincial governments, private business colleges and public libraries.

Data continued in 81-224 and 81-225.

**81-208 Financial Statistics of Education.** Annual. Bilingual. 46 pp. First Issue, 1954. (ISSN 0703-9328).

Presents financial statistics on all levels of education and on vocational training and related cultural activities.

1954-78: Survey of Education Finance

**81-209 Vocational and Technical Training.** Annual. Bilingual. 88 pp. First Issue, 1959. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0317-9923).

Data on students in all types of vocational training below the university level. Includes tables, charts and background information with respect to career programs in community colleges, vocational courses in public trade schools and adult vocational centres, nursing schools, training for employees in business and industry, training on-the-job for the unemployed, apprenticeship programs and vocational rehabilitation programs for disabled persons.

1959-71: Survey of Vocational Education and Training

**81-210 Elementary-secondary School Enrolment.** Annual. Bilingual. 39 pp. First Issue, 1961. (ISSN 0704-6596).

Presents statistics of enrolment in elementary and secondary schools in Canada and includes data for provincial public school systems, private schools and schools operated under the auspices of the Government of Canada.

1975-76: Enrolment in Elementary and Secondary Schools  
1961-74: Survey of Elementary and Secondary Education

**81-211 Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates Awarded by Universities.** Annual. Bilingual. 45 pp. First Issue, 1962. Last Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0317-9796).

Gives detailed data on degrees, diplomas and certificates awarded. Includes tables of honours and bachelor degrees, masters and doctorates as well as diplomas and certificates by province, by field of specialization and by sex. A ten-year summary table by level of degree is also included.

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

1972-73: Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates Awarded by Degree — Granting Institutions  
1962-71: Survey of Higher Education, Part II: Degrees, Staff and Summary

**81-212 University Financial Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 30 pp. First Issue, 1961. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0700-2181).

Shows sources of university financial support and the nature of university financial expenditure for both capital and current purposes. In most tables data are classified by province, by region and by size of institution.

1961-75: Canadian Universities, Income and Expenditures

**81-213 Statistics of Private Business Colleges.** Annual. English. 4 pp. First Issue, 1963. Last Issue, 1970.

Provincial data on full- and part-time enrolments, teaching staff (numbers, qualifications, and salaries), and financial data relating to privately operated business and commercial schools.

Data continued in 81-214.

**81-214 Statistics on Private Trade Schools and Business Colleges.** Annual. Bilingual. 15 pp. First Issue, 1963. Last Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0318-7209).

Provides data on both enrolments by course, full-time, part-time and correspondence and numbers of male and female teachers in privately operated trade and vocational schools and on full- and part-time enrolments, teaching staff (numbers, qualifications, and salaries), and financial data relating to privately operated business and commercial schools.

1963-72: Statistics of Private Trade Schools

**81-215 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.** Annual. Bilingual. 63 pp. First Issue, 1965. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0318-7217).

1965-75: Statistics of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools

**81-216 Interprovincial and International Migration of Children in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 26 pp. First Issue, 1965. Last Issue, 1979. (ISSN 0383-4360).

Data on immigration of children by province of destination; numbers transferring into and out of each province by province of origin and destination, including monthly data

for school years. Based on family allowance records. See also 91-208.

1972-77: Interprovincial Movement of Children in Canada  
1965-71: Interprovincial Movement and Immigration of Children to Canada

**81-217 Enrolment and Staff in Schools for the Blind and the Deaf.** Annual. Bilingual. 12 pp. First Issue, 1966. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0575-8408).

Contains data reported by six schools for the blind and seventeen schools for the deaf. Data on classes provided in the provincial public school systems for the blind partially sighted or hard of hearing are not included. Similarly, data are not provided on classes for adults offered by the Canadian National Institute for the Blind.

**81-218 University and College Libraries.** Annual. Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, 1965. Last Issue, 1970.

Salaries of professional full-time staff, general information and current operating expenses. See also 81-206.

**81-219 Tuition and Living Accommodation Costs at Canadian Universities.** Annual. Bilingual. 26 pp. First Issue, 1967. (ISSN 0318-2991).

Contains condensed information on typical tuition and other academic fees for several faculties, costs at university-operated residences, general sources of information, and details of the Canada Student Loans Plan.

1967-74: Tuition and Living Accommodation Costs at Canadian Degree-Granting Universities and Colleges

**81-220 Advance Statistics of Education.** Annual. Bilingual. 32 pp. First Issue, 1968. (ISSN 0575-786X).

Provides a brief summary of basic education statistics at the beginning of the school year; number of schools, teachers, enrolment by province for all three levels; number of university graduates for the country as a whole; and global estimates of expenditures on education by sources of funds. These data are estimates.

**81-221 Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools.** Annual. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1969. Last Issue, 1974.

Data on some 910 private kindergarten and nursery schools in eight provinces. Provinces statistics on



## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

enrolment by age, types of schools by denominational control, fees charged, etc. See also 81-540.

1969-72: Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools in Canada

**81-222 Enrolment in Community Colleges.** Annual. Bilingual. 31 pp. First Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0382-0920).

Data on full-time fall enrolments and information on instructional staff and technical assistants in community colleges and other related non-university post-secondary institutions in Canada.

1977-78: Enrolment in Canadian Community Colleges  
1970-76: Canadian Community Colleges and Related Institutions

**81-223 Facilities for the Study of the Arts in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 85 pp. First Issue, 1971. Last Issue, 1972.

Lists universities, community colleges, CEGEP's and private institutions in Canada offering courses in the arts leading to a degree, certificate or diploma. With each of the 121 institutions listed, the programs are described in terms of subject area, degrees, certificates or diplomas offered in that area, the admission requirements and the length of the programs in years. The subject areas included are: architecture, art, cinema, graphics, design (interior, fashion), painting, sculpture, music, theatre, dance, ceramics, commercial arts, photography, etc.

**81-224 Continuing Education: Elementary-secondary.** Annual. Bilingual. 46 pp. First Issue, 1970. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0700-1444).

Presents statistical profiles and commentary on school board continuing education programs across Canada. Specifically, the study examines socio-economic characteristics of participants, programs, course registrations and school board involvement. Ten-year growth patterns on adult education in Canada, relevant definitions, summary tables, detailed tables, charts, and an index are included.

1975-76: Continuing Education, Part I: Elementary-Secondary Institutions

**81-225 Continuing Education: Universities.** Annual. Bilingual. 45 pp. First Issue, 1971. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0700-141x).

Deals with continuing or adult education in Canada. Presents definitions enrolment data and commentary on the non-credit course programs of Canadian universities.

1971-74: Continuing Education, Part II: Post-secondary

**81-227 Educational Staff in Community Colleges.** Annual. Bilingual. 28 pp. First Issue, 1971. Last Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0382-411x).

Detailed data on salaries, experience and educational qualifications of educational staff in community colleges. Includes tables of salaries, qualifications and age by teaching position, region and sex, as well as tables on other characteristics of the educational staff in community colleges.

1971-74: Statistical Profiles of Educational Staff in Community Colleges

**81-228 Statistical Information on Schools of Social Work in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 26 pp. First Issue, 1971. Last Issue, 1972. (ISSN 0318-7160).

This publication contains data on degrees and diplomas awarded, enrolment, age, residence and marital status of students, subject concentrations, source of financial grants and salary levels of full-time faculty.

**81-229 Education in Canada. A Statistical Review.** Annual. Bilingual. 154 pp. First Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0706-3679).

Deals with all levels of education, providing figures and background information on institutions, teachers and students, and also on financial expenditures for Canada and the provinces. Analyses the nature of the growth in education, and provides data on the educational attainment of the population and of the labour force.

1973-77: Education in Canada

**81-230 Universities and Colleges of Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 370 pp. First Issue 1973. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0706-2338).

A joint project of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada and Statistics Canada this directory presents information on post-secondary education in Canada. University entries include: admission requirements; programs and degrees offered; student awards and financial assistance; size, location and history of the institution; information related to student affairs; extension programs.

**81-231E Instructional Media in Universities in the Atlantic Provinces.** Annual. Bilingual. English and French. 37 pp. Only Issue, 1972.

Presents data on instructional media in universities in the

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

Atlantic Provinces, including statistics on courses, course registrants, hours, types of media, and types of media production.

**81-233 Instructional Media in Universities in Ontario.** Annual. Bilingual. 34 pp. Only Issue, 1972.

Presents data on instructional media in universities in the Atlantic Provinces, including statistics on courses, course registrants, hours, types of media, and types of media production.

**81-236 Federal and Provincial Student Aid in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 47 pp. First Issue, 1971. Last Issue, 1972. (ISSN 0319-8200).

Financial data on federal and provincial departments giving aid to students studying in Canada. Includes tables describing the types of aid available, the source, average and total amounts given to each student and the level of education. Expenditures are segregated by Province.

**81-237 Pupil Transportation in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 42 pp. Only Issue, 1971.

Presents statistical profiles and observations on pupil transportation services across Canada. Specifically, the report examines the cost and some characteristics of pupil transportation services for the school year.

**81-238 Publicly Supported Vocational Training Involving the Private Sector.** Annual. Bilingual. 41 pp. First Issue, 1972. (ISSN 0317-9915).

Presents statistics on participants in vocational training programs supported by public expenditures but involving private business or industry in their implementation. It deals with apprentices registered with provincial government departments, but also includes tables on employees in training-in-industry programs, on participants in the federal training-on-the-job program for the unemployed and on disabled persons who received vocational rehabilitation training.

**81-239 Students in Public Trade Schools and Similar Institutions.** Annual. Bilingual. 55 pp. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0317-9931).

Presents data on all students attending public trade schools, community colleges and adult vocational centres in trade-level pre-employment courses, in classes for registered apprentices in the theoretical aspects of their trades and in classes for employees participating in training-in-industry programs. Includes tables showing the number of enrolments, discontinuations and successful completions for each province by school and also by field or training.

**81-240 A Short Guide to Canadian Universities and Colleges.** Annual. Bilingual. 134 pp. First Issue, 1973. Last Issue, 1974. (ISSN 0315-7555).

Contains various reprinted sections of the publication *Universities and Colleges of Canada, Catalogue 81-230*. Includes articles on post-secondary education in Canada and admission requirements, notes for foreign students, a map showing location of universities and colleges, a list of undergraduate and graduate degree and diploma programs and a bibliography.

**81-241 Teachers in Universities.** Annual. Bilingual. 86 pp. First Issue, 1972. (ISSN 0707-9737).

Presents statistical tables and commentary relating to the population and salaries of full-time teachers, broken down into three distinct sections: salaries; age and qualification characteristics; social and other characteristics.

1978-79: *Teachers in Universities, Part I — Salaries General*  
1972-77: *Salaries of Teachers in Degree-Granting Institutions, Part I — General Characteristics*

**81-242 Teachers in Universities, Part II — Salaries Related to Experience.** Annual. Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, 1971. Last Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0317-7521).

Shows the relationship between salaries and experience as measured by years since award of first degree and years since award of highest degree for full-time teachers in Canadian universities. These figures are also related to sex, field of teaching and region.

1971-73: *Salaries of Teachers in Degree-Granting Institutions, Part I — Salaries Related to Experience*

**81-243 Teachers in Universities, Part III — Qualifications and Age.** Annual. Bilingual. 67 pp. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0701-774x).

Contains profiles of the age and qualifications of full-time teaching staff in Canadian universities cross-classified by rank, field of teaching, sex and administrative duties.

1972-73: *Qualifications and Age of Teachers in Degree-Granting Institutions*

**81-244 Teachers in Universities, Part IV — Citizenship.** Annual. Bilingual. 83 pp. First Issue, 1971. Last Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0318-2797).

Presents data on the citizenship of all full-time teachers in degree-granting institutions. Includes Canada and regional tables showing country of citizenship by major field of



## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

teaching along with an analysis highlighting some of the findings. An appendix contains a detailed discussion of methods which could be used to impute citizenship when this information is not reported.

1971-73: Citizenship of Teachers in Degree-Granting Institutions

**81-248 Continuing Education: Community Colleges.** Annual. Bilingual. 31 pp. First Issue, 1970. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0384-3440).

Presents information on course enrolments, participation rates and course fees on the continuing education programs offered by community colleges.

**81-250 Elementary — Secondary Education — Financial Statistics.** Bilingual. 42 pp. First Issue, 1970. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0317-977X).

Presents financial statistics on elementary and secondary education in Canada. Included are total expenditures by source of funds, federal and provincial expenditures (fiscal year basis), school board finance (calendar year basis) and revenue and expenditure of private schools and kindergartens (academic year basis). Except for the grouping of private schools and kindergartens in the Atlantic Provinces, the data are presented by province.

**81-251 Educational Staff in Public Trade Schools and Similar Institutions.** Annual. Bilingual. 25 pp. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0318-6857).

Presents statistics of educational staff in public trade schools and those involved in instruction at the trades level in community colleges. Includes information on salaries, educational qualifications, amount of teaching experience and experience in industry.

**81-253 Continuing Education. Participation in Programs of Educational Institutions.** Annual. Bilingual. 41 pp. First Issue, 1974. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0701-1113).

Presents information on course enrolments, participation rates and course fees on the continuing education programs offered by publicly supported educational institutions.

**81-254 Educational Staff of Community Colleges and Vocational Schools.** Annual. Bilingual. 80 pp. First Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0706-2990).

This publication presents detailed tabular data on salaries, experience, education, age, sex, origin, level of instruction and provincial certification requirements of educational staff in community colleges and vocational schools.

Additional tabular data available by direct request to "ACCESS" (Annual Community College Educational Staff System).

**81-255 A Guide to Canadian Community Colleges.** Annual. Bilingual. 30 pp. First Issue, 1974. Last Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0317-6754).

A joint project of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada and Statistics Canada, this publication contains various reprinted sections of the publication "Universities and Colleges of Canada", 81-230. It includes an article on the development and present structure of community colleges, a list of colleges with mailing addresses, and some statistical tables.

**81-257 Minority and Second Language Education, Elementary and Secondary Levels.** Annual. Bilingual. 42 pp. First Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0706-3717).

Statistics of enrolment and participation rates, by province, for programs where French is the language of instruction outside of Quebec and for French as a second language. Comparable data for English in Quebec. Time series analysis with 1970-71 as base.

**81-258P Salaries and Salary Scales of Full-Time Teaching Staff at Canadian Universities. Preliminary.** Annual. Bilingual. 69 pp. First Issue, 1980. (ISSN 0225-3690).

Presents salary statistics (averages, medians, percentiles) and salary scales of university teachers by rank and by institution. Data are included for all institutions with teaching staff of 30 or more that have authorized Statistics Canada to release their data.

**81-258S Salaries and Salary Scales of Full-Time Teaching Staff at Canadian Universities. Supplement.** Annual. Bilingual. 36 pp. First Issue, 1980. (ISSN 0225-3704).

Presents salary statistics (averages medians, percentiles) and salary scales of university teachers by rank and by institution. Data are included for all institutions with teaching staff of 30 or more that have authorized Statistics Canada to release their data.

**81-401 Survey of Elementary and Secondary Education.** Biennial. English and French. 90 pp. First Issue, 1936. Last Issue, 1956.

Statistics of students, teachers and finance for public schools; includes a bibliography of current literature on Canadian education. See also 81-210.



## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

1936-38, 1944-46: Elementary and Secondary Education in Canada

Continues part of 81-D-20. Data continued in annual report 81-210. Published in bilingual edition in 1956-58.

**81-402 Survey of Higher Education.** Biennial. Bilingual. 85 pp. First Issue, 1936. Last Issue, 1956.

Statistics on enrolment, graduates, staff, and finances of universities and colleges; includes a bibliography of current literature of Canadian higher education.

1936-38, 1944-46: Higher Education in Canada

Continues part of 81-D-20. Data continued in annual reports 81-204. Published in a bilingual edition in 1952-54.

**81-403 Survey of Libraries.** Biennial. Bilingual. 109 pp. First Issue, 1921. Last Issue, 1956.

Data on holdings, circulation, staffs and finance, and list of public, university, government and special libraries.

1938-40, 1944-46: Libraries in Canada  
1935: Biennial Survey of Libraries in Canada  
1929-30: Statistical Survey of Canadian Libraries  
1920-21: Library Statistics of Canada

Not published: 1922-28. Continues part of 81-D-20. Data continued in annual reports 81-205 and 81-206. Published in French from 1929. Published in separate French and English editions in 1929-30, 1936-38, 1948-50.

**81-404 Free Urban and Regional Public Libraries.** Biennial. Bilingual. 25 pp. Only Issue, 1954.

Statistics on holdings, circulation, staffs and finances, and lists of free public libraries in urban centres of over 10,000 population and of regional libraries. See also 81-205.

**81-405 University Entrance Awards.** Biennial. Bilingual. 255 pp. First Issue, 1956. Last Issue, 1960.

Lists awards valued at \$100 and over and notes those open to students from abroad.

1956: University Scholarships and Bursaries (Open to Students Entering Canadian Universities)

A reference paper was issued in 1955, with title "Undergraduate Scholarships and Bursaries", covering the years 1936-54.

**81-406 Awards for Graduate Study and Research.** Biennial. English. 300 pp. First Issue, 1957. Last Issue, 1961.

List of fellowships offered by Canadian and outside organizations, showing values and conditions; notes those Canadian awards open to students from abroad 1959. See also 81-536 and 81-541.

Supplement issued in 1960 with catalogue number 81-512. Reference papers issued in 1951, 1953 and 1954 with title "Post-Graduate Scholarships and Fellowships Open to Canadian Students".

**81-407 Literary and Journalistic Awards in Canada.** Biennial. Bilingual. 276 pp. Only Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0382-0343).

Includes the literary and journalistic awards given to Canadian authors over the past 51 years. Describes the prizes and lists the winners and their works.

**81-D-50 Assistance to Schools from Museums and Art Galleries.** Occasional. Bilingual. 20 pp. 1938.

**81-D-51 Bibliography of Canadian Studies in Education, 1929-33.** Occasional. English. 17 pp.

Data continued in "Annual Survey of Education in Canada, 1921-36," 81-D-20.

**81-D-52 Canada's Investment in Schools.** Occasional. English. 1 p. 1935.

**81-D-53 Canadian Census Occupational Data for Counsellors.** Occasional. English and French. 166 pp. 1947.

**81-D-54 Canadian School an Increasing Social Factor.** Occasional. English. 4 pp. 1931.

**81-D-55 Civic Playgrounds in Canadian Cities of 10,000 Population and Over, 1933.** Occasional. English. 4 pp.

**81-D-56 College of Education for the British Empire in London.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1933.

**81-D-57 Comparative Efficiency of Consolidated and Rural Schools in Canada, 1930.** Occasional. English. 3 pp.

**81-D-58 Contributions of the Government of Canada to Education and Related Activities.** Occasional. English. 39 pp. 1951.

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

**81-D-59 Cost of Education Bulletins nos. 1-5.** Occasional. 5 vols. English. 1934-35.

Vol. 1: Expenditure for Schools as a Factor in the Cost of Raising the Canadian Child.

Vol. 2: Expenditure for Schools Considered in Relation to National Income and Other Items of National Expenditure.

Vol. 3: Expenditure for Schools in 1931 as Compared with 1913.

Vol. 4: Mechanism of administration and Support of the Provincial School Systems in Canada.

Vol. 5: Financial Statistics of the Provincial School Systems in Canada, 1914-34.

**81-D-60 Directory of Private Schools in Canada, 1950, Elementary, Secondary and Commercial.** Occasional. Bilingual. 20 pp.

Other editions:

1947: Directory of Private Schools in Eight Provinces

1944: Directory of Private Schools in Eight Provinces

1937: Directory of Private Schools in Eight Provinces

Data continued in occasionals "Private Academic, Elementary, Secondary Schools in Canada, 1959", 81-511; and "List of Private Business Colleges in Canada, 1957", 81-505E.

A directory of private schools was published in the "Statistical Report on Education in Canada, 1921", 81-D-20.

Published in English only, 1947 and 1950.

**81-D-61 Educational Institutions in Canada. Instituciones Educativas Canadienses.** Occasional. English and Spanish. 93 pp. 1944.

**81-D-62 Extent of Language Study in High Schools.** Occasional. Bilingual. 11 pp. 1937.

**81-D-63 Health Education and Medical Services in Canadian Schools.** Occasional. Bilingual. 29 pp. 1941.

**81-D-64 High School Libraries in Canada.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1931.

**81-D-65 Historical Statistical Survey of Education in Canada.** Occasional. English and French. 120 pp. 1921.

**81-D-66 Libraries in Sanatoria, Homes, Mental and Penal Institutions in Canada, 1931.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

**81-D-67 List of Public Secondary Schools in Canada (Academic, Commercial, Technical and Agricultural).** Occasional. English. 33 pp. 1951.

Other editions:

1937: List of Public Secondary Schools in Canada

1942: List of Public Secondary Schools in Canada

1947: List of Public Secondary Schools in Canada

Bilingual editions published in 1937, 1942 and 1947.

**81-D-68 Matriculation Scholarships.** Occasional. English. 1 p. 1935.

**81-D-69 Memorandum re: Education Statistics Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.** Occasional. English. 9 pp. 1929.

**81-D-70 Museums in Canada.** Occasional. Bilingual. 29 pp. 1938.

**81-D-71 Night Schools in Canada in Recent Years.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1934.

**81-D-72 Older Pupils in School, 1931.** Occasional. English. 1 p.

**81-D-73 Post Graduate Students in Arts and Science, English-language Universities in Canada, Session 1948-49.** Occasional. English. 20 pp.

**81-D-74 Preliminary Public Library Statistics, 1953.** Occasional. Bilingual. 2 pp.

**81-D-75 Private Residential Schools in Canada Having an Enrolment of at Least 100 Elementary and Secondary Students in 1956.** Occasional. English. 3 pp.

**81-D-76 Professional Technical & Affiliated Colleges of Canada for the Academic Year Ended June 30, 1926.** Occasional. English.

**81-D-77 Recent Trends in Education in the Prairie Provinces.** Occasional. English. 4 pp. 1932.

**81-D-78 School Playgrounds in Canadian Cities with a Population Over 10,000 in 1933-34.** Occasional. English. 2 pp.

**81-D-79 School Standing Attained by Canadian Children.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1931.

**81-D-80 Size Factor in One-room Schools.** Occasional. Bilingual. 23 pp. 1938.

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

**81-D-81 Students' Cost of a Year at Canadian Universities.** Occasional. English. 15 pp. 1949.

**81-D-82 Summer Schools, 1930.** Occasional. English. 3 pp.

**81-D-83 Supply and Demand in the Professions in Canada.** Occasional. Bilingual. 67 pp. 1945.

Other edition:

1937: Same title. (Education bulletin no. 2)

**81-D-84 Teaching Tends to Become a Permanent Profession.** Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1935.

**81-D-85 University and College Revenues, 1921-39.** Occasional. English. 13 pp.

**81-D-86 Use of Films and Slides in Canadian Schools.** Occasional. Bilingual. 48 pp. 1937.

**81-D-87 Use of Radios and Phonographs in Canadian Schools.** Occasional. Bilingual. 27 pp. 1937.

**81-D-88 Preliminary Report of Enrolment in all Educational Institutions in Canada for the Academic Year Ended June 1925.** Occasional. English. 6 pp.

**81-501E Teacher Training Institutions, 1953.** Occasional. English and French. 24 pp.

Enrolment, numbers graduated, enrolment capacity, and the training and experience of instructors in normal schools and colleges of education; includes a list of teacher-training institutions in Canada.

**81-502 Canadian Institutions of Higher Education.** Occasional. Bilingual. 92 pp. 1959.

Names, addresses, courses offered and general information on entrance requirements and fees.

Superseded by 81-517.

**81-503 Statistical Review of Canadian Education Census 1951.** Occasional. English. 112 pp.

Tables on and an analysis of demographic data, data on school enrolment, and data on years of schooling for the population at school and not at school.

**81-504 Museums and Art Galleries, 1951-52.** Occasional. Bilingual. 25 pp.

Statistics on staff, attendance, accommodation and extension activities; includes a list of institutions. See also 81-529.

**81-505 List of Private Business Colleges in Canada, 1957.** Occasional. English. 6 pp.

Names and addresses of 259 private commercial schools; includes names of some schools giving training in machine operation only.

Supersedes section 3 of "Directory of Private Schools in Canada", 81-D-60. Superseded by 81-534.

**81-506 Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Education.** Occasional. Bilingual. 54 pp. 1958.

A brief account of Canadian education, diagrams of the English language and French language systems, and a select bibliography. See also 81-523.

**81-507 Statistics of Special Education for Exceptional Children, 1953-54.** Occasional. Bilingual. 72 pp.

Data on schools, classes, teachers and pupils of exceptional children by type of exceptionality, lists of special schools and classes and some voluntary organizations concerned. See also 81-537.

**81-508E Adult Education in Canada, 1950-51.** Occasional. English and French. 44 pp.

Staff, enrolment and study aids for universities, provincial departments of education, and school boards in centres of 10,000 population and over.

**81-509 University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada, 1956-57.** Occasional. English. 96 pp.

Data on expenditure and income, indicating source of latter and how it is spent. Some items for male and female, year in course and selected areas and faculties.

**81-510 Organization and Administration of Public Schools in Canada.** Occasional. English. 232 pp. 1960.

Describes the legal and administrative framework of the education systems in Canada. A chapter is devoted to each of the provincial systems and a final chapter describes the work of the Federal Government in the field of education.

Other edition:  
1952: Same title



## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

Superseded by 81-535.

**81-511 List of Private Academic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1959.** Occasional. Bilingual. 31 pp.

Control, language of instruction, boys and girls, grades taught, day or residential, and names and addresses of these schools, including high school departments of colleges and universities.

Other edition:

1950: *Directory of Private Schools in Canada, 1950*, 81-D-60

Superseded by 81-544.

**81-512 Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 1960. Supplement.** Occasional. English. 28 pp.

Contains details of 86 new or revised awards available to university graduates. Awards are grouped in five sections: (1) two or more areas of study; (2) the Humanities; (3) the Social Sciences and related fields; (4) the Natural and Applied Sciences; and (5) the Medical Sciences and related fields. See also 81-536.

Supplement to catalogue number 81-406.

**81-513 Student Progress Through the Schools by Grade, 1960.** Occasional. Bilingual. 46 pp.

Retention and drop-out rates for students in elementary schools, secondary schools and universities. See also 81-530.

**81-514 The Organization of Education at the Secondary Level.** Occasional. Bilingual. 35 pp. 1961.

Describes publicly-controlled secondary education in Canada with data on secondary schools by type, enrolment, classrooms, teachers and courses offered.

**81-515E A Graphic Presentation of Canadian Education.** Occasional. English and French. 44 pp. 1961.

Contains 20 pages of diagrams and 21 pages of text, dealing with the most important features of Canadian education at all levels.

**81-516 Canadian Education Through Correspondence, 1959-60.** Occasional. Bilingual.

Discusses the types of correspondence courses available

to Canadians at all ages, and gives data on enrolment, staff and correspondence schools. See also 81-533.

**81-517 Canadian Institutions of Higher Education, 1960-61.** Occasional. Bilingual. 92 pp.

Names, addresses, courses offered, and general information on admission and fees.

Other editions:

1959: *Canadian Institutions of Higher Education, 1958-59*  
1956: *Canadian Institutions of Higher Education, 1955-66*  
1954: *List of Institutions of Higher Education in Canada*  
1951: *Institutions of Higher Education in Canada, 1950*  
1944: *Institutions of Higher Education in Canada* (A reprint from 81-D-61).

Published in "Annual Survey of Education", 81-D-20 for 1932-36. Bilingual from 1954. Published in separate French and English editions in 1954.

**81-518 Survey of Higher Education, 1954-61.** Occasional. Bilingual. 57 pp.

Statistics on enrolment, graduates, staff, etc. of universities and colleges.

**81-519E University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada, 1961-62: Part I — Non-Canadian Students.** Occasional. English and French. 36 pages.

Numbers and characteristics of non-Canadian students enrolled in Canadian universities by country of origin; includes demographic data, college expenditure, sources of income, etc.

**81-520E University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada, 1961-62: Part II — Canadian Undergraduate Students.** Occasional. English and French. 64 pp.

Numbers and characteristics of Canadian undergraduate students in selected faculties; includes demographic data, family and background characteristics, details of expenditure and income, etc.

**81-521E University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada, 1961-62: Part III — Canadian Graduate Students.** Occasional. English and French. 32 pp.

Numbers and characteristics of Canadian full-time graduate students; includes some additional material on Canadian undergraduate students.

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

- 81-522 Participants in Further Education in Canada.** Occasional. Bilingual. 51 pp. 1963.

A report of a sample survey of persons 14 years of age and over who took part-time courses in 1959-60.

- 81-523 Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Education.** Occasional. Bilingual. 55 pp. 1964.

A select bibliography and a discussion of educational documentation in Canada.

- 81-524E Education Planning and the Expanding Economy, 1964.** Occasional. English and French. 72 pp.

Planning activities of universities, provincial departments of education, city school boards, and professional associations in Canada are presented in relation to the economic demand for manpower. The role of international organizations such as UNESCO is placed in perspective with education planning in the USA, UK, USSR, other European countries, Australia and Japan. The appendix contains survey questionnaires.

- 81-525 Organized In-service Training in Four Major Industries, 1963.** Occasional. Bilingual. 41 pp.

Findings of a mail questionnaire concerning skilled tradesmen, first-time supervisors, technicians, and apprentices, surveyed during the twelve months ended May, 1963. Manufacturing, public utilities, mining and transportation-communication were represented in the survey of about 12,000 establishments, embracing some 300,000 employees. See also 81-539.

- 81-526E Census and Other Data For Vocational Counsellors.** Occasional. English and French. 70 pp. 1967.

Designed for those undertaking vocational counselling. Brings together statistical data from the census and other DBS sources. Graphs and tables present the composition of the work force as a whole and by occupational divisions. Discussion attempts to bring these into context, and additional sources are given.

- 81-527 Degrees Held by Canadian University Teachers, Part I: Distribution by Rank, Faculty and Field, 1963-64.** Occasional. Bilingual. 41 pp.

Presents information on the extent to which higher degrees are held by teachers in various faculties and teaching fields, and attempts to measure how well universities are coping with increased staffing requirements.

- 81-529 Museums and Art Galleries, 1964.** Occasional. Bilingual. 60 pp.

Provides information on governing authorities, types and subjects of collections, activities, staff, and finance of 385 institutions with artistic, historical and scientific collections. Contains a directory-type listing which is indexed. See also 81-553 and 81-554.

- 81-530 Student Progress Through the Schools, by Age and Grade, 1965.** Occasional. Bilingual. 54 pp.

Presents information on the retention of students through graded programmes in elementary and secondary schools and certain levels of university education up to the doctoral degree.

- 81-532 Survey of Libraries, Part III: Library Education, 1960-65.** Occasional. Bilingual. 20 pp.

Provides information on the graduates of Canada's five library schools at the universities of Montreal, McGill, Ottawa, Toronto and British Columbia. Data include characteristics of graduates such as sex, age, former occupation, educational background, and information on destinations by area, type of library, and salaries.

- 81-533 Canadian Education Through Correspondence, 1963-64.** Occasional. Bilingual. 32 pp.

Provides data on correspondence courses, public and private at elementary, secondary and university levels and on vocational subjects.

- 81-534 Directory of Private Business Colleges and Other Privately Owned Vocational Schools, 1965.** Occasional. English. 19 pp.

Contains names and addresses of privately owned schools licensed by the provinces to provide vocational courses, either class-room or correspondence.

- 81-535 The Organization and Administration of Public Schools in Canada. Third Edition, 1966.** Occasional. English. 215 pp.

A non-statistical treatment of the structure of education administration in the provinces, this publication reports new school legislation, the changed structures of departments of education, new municipal and school district organization, regulations governing school operation, finance, technical and vocational education, and higher education. Separate chapters are provided for the provinces and the federal government.



## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

Other edition

1952, 1960: Same title, publication 81-510

Quebec chapter published in English and French; all other chapters are in English only.

**81-536E Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 1967.** Occasional. English and French. 366 pp.

Contains 1,627 entries on awards available to university graduates from sources in Canada, the U.S., the U.K. and 36 other countries. It is primarily intended for Canadians, but some indication is given as to which of the awards are open to students from abroad. See also 81-541.

**81-537 Statistics of Special Education for Exceptional Children, 1965-66.** Occasional. Bilingual. 103 pp.

Presents data showing the number of schools, classes, teachers and children in special education programs operated by school boards and other authorities, and numbers of children by type of exceptionality, age and level of mental functioning. Data on qualifications, experience and salaries of teachers of exceptional children are also given.

**81-538 Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools in Canada, 1966-67.** Occasional. Bilingual. 4 pp.

Provides data on number of schools, by control, denomination, accommodation, language of communication, as well as enrolment by age and sex. Also contains data on numbers of teachers by qualification, and sources of school income.

Data continued in 81-221 and 81-540.

**81-539 Organized Training in Four Industry Groups, 1965.** Occasional. Bilingual. 65 pp.

Findings of a mail questionnaire concerning the extent to which industry provided formal training programs for its employees at the management, professional, supervisory, technician, skilled tradesman, office employee, apprenticeship and semi-skilled worker levels during the twelve-month period ended October 1965. Manufacturing, public utilities, mining and transportation-communications were represented in the survey of approximately 13,000 establishments, embracing some 1,860,000 employees. See also 81-555.

**81-540 Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools in Canada, 1967-68.** Occasional. Bilingual. 4 pp.

Data on some 830 private kindergarten and nursery schools in eight provinces. Provides statistics on

enrolment by age, types of schools by denominational control, fees charged, etc.

Data published annually from 1969 with catalogue number 81-221.

**81-541 Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 1969.** Occasional. Bilingual. 455 pp.

Contains 1,950 entries on awards available to university graduates from sources in Canada, the United States, the United Kingdom, and 40 other countries. It is primarily intended for Canadians, but some indication is given as to which of the awards are open to students from abroad. See also 81-551.

**81-542 Canadian Education Through Correspondence, 1967-68.** Occasional. Bilingual.

Reviews correspondence education available from provincial government departments of education, universities, institutes of technology, private trade and business schools, and business and professional associations. Text and tables cover enrolment, staff, finances, and types of courses offered.

**81-543E Post-secondary Student Population Survey, 1968-69.** Occasional. English and French. 145 pp.

Contains 25 tables on expenditures, income and other socio-economic features of the entire post-secondary student population in Canada the institutions covered include universities, CEGEP's junior colleges, institutes of technology, schools of nursing, teachers' colleges, and other vocational schools that are clearly post-secondary.

**81-544 Directory of Private Schools, 1969-70.** Occasional. Bilingual. 34 pp.

Lists all private elementary and secondary schools in Canada by level, denomination, language of instruction, enrolment and type of facilities (residential or day).

Other editions:

1960: List of Private Academic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1959, 81-511

1951: Directory of Private Schools in Canada. 1950, 81-D-60

Superseded by 81-562.

**81-545 Survey of Education in the Atlantic Provinces, 1969-70.** Occasional. Bilingual. 231 pp.



## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

Enrolment teacher, facility and financial data for all levels of education for individual provinces and for the region.

Superseded by 81-547.

**81-546 Survey of Education in the Western Provinces, 1969-70.** Occasional. Bilingual. 265 pp.

Provides detailed statistics on educational activities from kindergarten to the post-graduate level, in each of the four Western Provinces and for the region as a whole. Statistical profiles and analyses on enrolment, teaching staff and education finance are provided. See also 81-557.

**81-547 Education in the Atlantic Provinces, 1970-71.** Occasional. Bilingual. 224 pp.

This special study provides a comprehensive picture of education in that region for 1970-71. Statistics and analysis are provided on students, teachers and education finance in all sectors of education from kindergarten to post-graduate studies. New sections include continuing education registrations and community college teaching staff.

Other edition:

1970: Survey of Education in the Atlantic Provinces, 1969-70, 81-545

**81-549 Education in Canada's Northland, 1960-70.** Occasional. Bilingual. 76 pp.

Presents statistical profiles and commentary on enrolment, teaching staff and finance at elementary, secondary and post-secondary non-university levels, from 1960 to 1970.

**81-550 Century of Education in British Columbia: Statistical Perspectives, 1871-1971.** Occasional. Bilingual. 157 pp.

Special study giving statistical perspectives of a century of education in British Columbia prepared specifically to mark the centennial of that province in 1971. Statistical profiles and analyses are presented on education finance, teaching staff and student enrolment. An historical chapter on educational change is also included.

**81-551 Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 1971.** Occasional. Bilingual. 356 pp.

Contains 1,900 entries on awards available to university graduates from sources in Canada, the United States, the United Kingdom, and several other countries. It is intended primarily for Canadians, but some indication is given as to which of the awards, particularly those tenable in Canada, are open to students from abroad. The awards are

grouped in five sections: (1) two or more areas of study; (2) the humanities; (3) the social studies and related fields; (4) the natural and applied sciences; (5) the medical sciences and related fields. Each section further subdivided according to country or countries where the award is tenable.

Superseded by 81-565.

**81-552 Estimated Participation Rates in Canadian Education, 1968-69.** Occasional. Bilingual. 174 pp.

Presents participation of Canadian students in education by single years of age and sex for all levels. For post-secondary students, additional information is provided such as residence, citizenship, immigration status and field of study. The figures are for 1968-69 and are shown for Canada and the provinces.

**81-553 Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions, 1970.** Occasional. Bilingual. 70 pp.

Statistics on types of institutions, governing authorities, finance, attendance and staff at 708 institutions in Canada. Also includes data on the number of institutions which maintain educational programs, and those which conduct research related to collections. See also 81-554.

**81-554 Directory of Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions, 1972.** Occasional. Bilingual. 216 pp.

Open-to-the-public museums, art galleries, observatories, planetariums, archives, botanical gardens, zoos and historic sites throughout Canada are listed by location in this directory. It briefly covers such practical information as most interesting features and exhibits, public participation programs and visiting hours.

**81-555 Training in Industry, 1969-70.** Occasional. Bilingual. 75 pp.

Presents details on employer-sponsored training programs given to regular employees and apprentices during the year ended June 30, 1970. Includes information on companies, courses and trainees by province and industry group with respect to types of training, methods of instruction and course duration.

**81-557 Education in the Western Provinces, 1971-72.** Occasional. Bilingual. 187 pp.

Provides detailed statistics on educational activities from kindergarten to the post-graduate level, in each of the four Western Provinces and for the region as a whole. Statistical profiles and analyses on enrolment, teaching staff and education finance are provided.

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

**81-558 Music Competition Festivals, 1971.** Occasional. Bilingual. 36 pp.

Data on number, size and type of festival, sources of income and expenditure, as well as directory of festivals held in 1971, their locations and usual dates.

**81-559 University Education Growth, 1960-61 and 1971-72.** Occasional. Bilingual. 119 pp.

Contains a retrospect of degrees awarded by Canadian universities and colleges. All data previously published in 81-211 have been revised to ensure that chronological series are consistent and comparable from year to year. Consequently, the present publication must be regarded as the final version of the university degrees awarded since 1960-61.

**81-560 Decade of Education Finance, 1960-69.** Occasional. Bilingual. 271 pp.

A comprehensive statistical report on the various aspects of education through the 1960's. Presents in tables, charts and comments, financial information on all levels of education. One chapter is also devoted to cultural activities, previously available only in scattered form.

**81-561 Socio-cultural Characteristics of Elementary and Secondary Students, 1971.** Occasional. Bilingual. 87 pp.

Presents profiles and analysis of the 1971 Student Census data. The data, which were collected from 657,450 students in 20 metropolitan areas in Canada, are classified by grade, school, province and nation relative to: mother tongue; facility in both official languages; family size; leisure-time activities; part-time work and geographic mobility. In the analysis emphasis was placed on describing and evaluating student patterns in Canadian society.

**81-562 Directory of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1972-73.** Occasional. Bilingual. 48 pp.

List the names of all privately-controlled elementary and secondary schools in Canada as reported to Statistics Canada by provincial departments of education.

Other editions:

1970: Directory of Private Schools, 1969-70, 81-544

1959: List of Private Academic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1959, 81-511

1951: Directory of Private Schools in Canada, 81-D-60

**81-565 Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 1973.** Occasional. Bilingual. 349 pp.

Contains 1,813 entries on awards available to university graduates from sources in Canada, the United States, the United Kingdom and other countries. It is primarily intended for Canadians, but some indication is given as to which of the awards are open to students from abroad. The awards are grouped in five sections; (1) two or more areas of study; (2) the humanities; (3) the social studies and related fields; (4) the natural and applied sciences; (5) the medical sciences and related fields. Each section is further subdivided according to country or countries where the award is tenable. General introductory notes, a bibliography of further source material, and an index are included. See also 81-406.

Other edition:

1971: Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 81-551

**81-566 The Educational Profile of University Graduates.** Occasional. Bilingual. 23 pp. 1973.

The report is based on the 1973 survey of university graduates. The degree holders in Canada at the time of the survey are classified by field of study and last highest qualifications, sex, year of birth, country of birth, period of immigration and place of education.

**81-567E Future Trends in Enrolment and Manpower in Ontario, 1971-86.** Occasional. English and French. 224 pp.

Projections of enrolment, graduates and potential labour force entrants from every level of Ontario's formal education system. Historical series are shown from 1971 and detailed projections to 1985. On the basis of projected population, trends of the major variables to the turn of the century are also indicated. The report discusses implications of the findings, with special emphasis on the effect the number and educational attainment of future school leavers will have on the labour force. Results of a survey of the employment status and salaries of 1974 post-secondary graduates are presented to indicate job market prospects in various disciplines.

**81-568 Historical Compendium of Education Statistics From Confederation to 1975.** Occasional. Bilingual. 324 pp.

This set of historical statistics gives national and provincial break-down of enrolment, teachers, graduates, and finance at the elementary, secondary and post-secondary levels. The time series extend from the earliest date that comparable figures are available to the mid-seventies.

**81-570E Out of School - Into the Labour Force, Trends and Prospects for Enrolment, School Leavers, and the Labour Force in Canada - the 1960's Through the 1980's.** Occasional. English and French. 404 pp.



## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

National projections to 1986 of the annual number of students leaving the education system to seek work, based on population and enrolment projections. The educational level of these "school leavers", from less than secondary completion to Ph.D., is indicated. Their employment opportunities are analyzed, with particular emphasis on labour market conditions that confront degree holders. The report also contains a comparison of Canadian and American trends.

**81-571 1976 University and College Graduates. Doctoral Degree Recipients.** Occasional. Bilingual. 39 pp.

This publication describes the employment rates, two years after graduation, of doctoral degree recipients of 1976. Data on employment are provided for each field of study. For graduates who were employed, information is given on occupations, work activities, annual salaries, and levels of satisfaction with employment. Also included are detailed tables on geographic mobility, levels of satisfaction with education program, sources of financial support for doctoral program and employment aspirations. The study surveyed some 1,400 doctoral degree recipients from Canadian universities in provinces other than Quebec.

### 82: Public Health

**82-001 Incidence of Tuberculosis.** Monthly. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, January 1961. Last Issue, December 1969.

New active and reactivated cases by diagnosis, age and sex, Canada and the provinces. See also 83-206.

Data continued in "Statistics Canada Daily", 11-001.

**82-002 Therapeutic Abortions in Canada.** Semi-annual. Bilingual. 50 pp. First Issue, 1970. Last Issue, 1972.

Therapeutic abortion cases reported by ten provinces and Yukon Territory; therapeutic abortions to residents of reporting provinces; abortion rates per 100 live births by provinces and quarters; comparative figures of therapeutic abortions and abortion rates per 100 live births; abortions and abortion rates per 100 live births etc. for other countries.

Data continued in annual report "Therapeutic Abortions", 82-211.

**82-201 Annual Report of Notifiable Diseases.** Annual. Bilingual. 44 pp. First Issue, 1952. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0575-7894).

Number, rate, and distribution of reported cases of notifiable diseases, mortality from these diseases and seasonal trends. The 1968 edition includes a historical summary of deaths due to notifiable diseases for the years 1924-28, and the 1969 edition figures for the years 1921-1968.

1960-1963: Notifiable diseases

1952-59: Annual Report of Notifiable Diseases

**82-202 Home Nursing Services.** Annual. English. 78 pp. First Issue, 1952. Last Issue, 1961.

Cases under home-nursing care, number of visits by type of case (maternity or medical), by diagnosis and other characteristics.

1952-59: Statistics of Home Nursing Services (Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada)

**82-203 Illness in the Civil Service, Statistical Report.** Annual. Bilingual. 63 pp. First Issue, 1948. Last Issue, 1962.

Study of incidence and duration of illness from data supplied by medical certificates of civil servants who were absent through illness.

1959-60: Statistical Report of Illness in the Civil Service  
1948-49, 1958: Illness in the Civil Service, Statistical Report

Published with the collaboration of the civil Service Health Division, Department of National Health and Welfare. Earlier reports for the years 1934-35-1938-39 covering statistics of illness in the civil service were issued by the Department of Pensions and National Health with the title "Statistical Study of Illness in the Civil Service of Canada", 82-203.

**82-204 Poliomyelitis Trends.** Annual. English. 7 pp. First Issue, 1956. Last Issue, 1960.

Summary of poliomyelitis incidence and mortality.

1956 and 1957 issued as occasional papers, 82-513.

**82-205 Tuberculosis Trends.** Annual. English. 8 pp. First Issue, 1956. Last Issue, 1960.

Summary of tuberculosis incidence, hospital admission rates, and mortality.

1956 and 1958 issued as occasional papers, 82-515 and 82-517; 1957 not issued.



## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

**82-206 Hospital Morbidity.** Annual. Bilingual. 181 pp. First Issue, 1968. (ISSN 0575-8742).

Counts of cases separated from all general and allied special hospitals in Canada, and number of days of hospital care given to these cases, by the Detailed List of three-digit Categories of the International Classification of Diseases. For each diagnostic group cases-and-days information, including rates, is shown for both sexes, for five age groups and for nine provinces. Figures back to 1960 are also available. See also 82-209, 82-523, 82-524, 82-525 and 82-526.

**82-207 Cancer in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 144 pp. First Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0227-1788).

Counts of new cases reported to provincial tumour registries by site of tumour, age, sex and method of diagnosis (Ontario excluded).

1970-79: New Primary Sites of Malignant Neoplasms in Canada

Supplement issued in 1970 under title "New Primary Sites of Malignant Neoplasms in Canada by Census District".

**82-208 Surgical Procedures and Treatments.** Annual. Bilingual. 169 pp. First Issue, 1969. (ISSN 0317-3720).

Counts of primary surgical procedures in general and allied special hospitals by province, age, sex, and length of stay.

**82-209 Hospital Morbidity. Canadian Diagnostic List.** Annual. Bilingual. 105 pp. First Issue, 1969. (ISSN 0380-6855).

Similar to publication 82-206 except that the 188 Canadian diagnostic list is used rather than the more detailed three-digit "International Classification of Diseases, Adapted".

**82-211P Therapeutic Abortions, Canada, Advance Information.** Annual. Bilingual. 28 pp. First Issue, 1974. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0700-2823).

Therapeutic abortions and abortion rates by province; hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees by province; legal abortions obtained by Canadian residents in the United States; selected demographic and medical characteristics of Canadian women who obtained abortions in Canada, and; comparative international abortion statistics.

**82-211 Therapeutic Abortions.** Annual. Bilingual. 134 pp. First Issue, 1972. (ISSN 0700-138X).

Therapeutic abortion cases reported by the ten provinces and the Yukon Territory; therapeutic abortions to residents of reporting provinces; abortion rates per 100 live births by provinces and quarters; comparative figures of therapeutic abortions and abortion rates per 100 live births; information relating to selected demographic, social and medical items of information for therapeutic abortion cases. See also 82-002.

1979-80: Therapeutic Abortions, Canada, Advance Information  
1972-78: Therapeutic Abortions Canada

**82-212 Tuberculosis Statistics. Morbidity and Mortality.** Annual. Bilingual. 20 pp. First Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0708-4277).

Admissions, discharges and deaths of patients during the year and patients in institutions at the end of the year classified by medical, social and personal characteristics; anti-tuberculosis activities and historical tables. See also 83-206.

1978-79: Tuberculosis Statistics. Morbidity and Mortality. Facilities and Services.  
1973-77: Tuberculosis Statistics. Tuberculosis Morbidity and Mortality

**82-214 Home Nursing Services (The Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada).** Annual. Bilingual. 120 pp. First Issue, 1976. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0706-9766).

Analysis of home nursing services provided by the Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada (VON). Includes demographic information on patients, length of service, outcome, disposition, source of payment, and diagnostic categories by average number of visits. Special analyses by diagnostic categories and/or other variables are also included.

**82-D-50 Health Reference Book, 1948.** Occasional. English and French. 121 pp. 1949.

Other edition:  
1947: Health Reference Book, 1946

**82-D-51 Health Services Provided by Canadian Employers (A Preliminary Survey).** Occasional. Bilingual. 23 pp.

Prepared jointly by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, the Department of Pensions and National Health, and the Department of Labour.

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

**82-D-52 Height and Weight Survey of Toronto Elementary School Children, 1939.** Occasional. English. 36 pp.

**82-D-53 Statistical Report on the Occurrence of Non-fatal Accidents and Fires on Canadian Farms, June 1, 1946-June 1, 1947.** Occasional. English. 15 pp.

### **Canadian Sickness Survey, 1950-51.**

Study of family expenditures for health services and volume of illness and medical care. Prepared jointly by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and the Department of National Health and Welfare. Eleven sections, 82-501 to 82-511, and a summary bulletin, 82-518 were published as follows:

**82-501E Family Expenditures for Health Services.** Section 1. English and French. 13 pp.

Distribution of expenditures by item of expenditure and size of family unit, national estimates.

**82-502E Family Expenditures for Health Services by Income Groups.** Section 2. English and French. 13 pp.

National estimates.

**82-503E Family Expenditures for Health Services by Expenditure Group.** Section 3. English and French. 56 pp.

National Estimates.

**82-504E Family Expenditures for Health Services.** Section 4. English and French. 23 pp.

Regional estimates; comparative tables showing expenditures by size of family unit, income and expenditure group for each region.

**82-505E Volume of Sickness.** Section 5. English and French. 24 pp.

National estimates; periods and days of sickness (disability, in bed, complaint), by age and sex. National estimates.

**82-506E Permanent Physical Disabilities.** Section 6. English and French. 15 pp.

National estimates.

**82-507E Incidence and Prevalence of Illness.** Section 7. English and French. 20 pp.

National estimates.

**82-508E Volume of Health Care.** Section 8. English and French. 44 pp.

National estimates.

**82-509E Volume of Health Care for Selected Income Groups.** Section 9. English and French. 62 pp.

National estimates.

**82-510E Illness Frequency by Diagnostic Classification.** Section 10. English and French. 46 pp.

National estimates.

**82-511E Illness Frequency by Class of Illness, Age and Sex.** Section 11. English and French. 39 pp.

National estimates.

**82-512 Summary of Notifiable Diseases, 1924-52.** Occasional. Bilingual. 93 pp.

A summary of cases, case rates and deaths from notifiable diseases from 1924 to 1952.

**82-513 Poliomyelitis Trends, 1957.** Occasional. English. 6 pp.

Summary of poliomyelitis incidence and mortality, 1957.

Data continued in annual reports 82-204.

**82-514 Tuberculosis Among Indians and Eskimos, 1950-52.** Occasional. English. 5 pp.

Analysis of tuberculosis sanatoria admission rates among the indigenous population.

**82-515 Tuberculosis Trends, 1956.** Occasional. English. 4 pp.

Summary of tuberculosis incidence, admission rates and mortality, 1956. Published annually from 1959. See also 82-517.

Data continued in annual reports 82-205.

**82-516 Influenza in Canada, 1957.** Occasional. English. 25 pp.

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

Analysis of the Asian influenza epidemic in the Fall of 1957.

**82-517 Tuberculosis Trends, 1958.** Occasional. English. 6 pp.

Summary of tuberculosis incidence, hospital admission rates, and mortality. See also 82-515.

Data continued in annual reports 82-205.

**82-518E Illness and Health Care, 1950-51.** Occasional. English and French. 200 pp.

Prepared jointly by Statistics Canada and the Department of National Health and Welfare. Contains revised figures and analysis of the main findings of the Canadian Sickness Survey 1950-51.

Previously released in 11 separate reports, 82-501 to 82-511.

**82-519E Injuries-Frequency, Severity, Health Care. National Estimates.** Occasional. English and French. 46 pp. 1961.

A special report of the Canadian Sickness Survey of 1950-51.

**82-520E Volume of Health Care for Insured and Non-insured Persons.** Occasional. English and French. 38 pp. 1961.

A special report of the Canadian Sickness Survey of 1950-51.

Contains details of previously published data that were not considered of sufficient general importance to be included in the comprehensive report "Illness and Health Care in Canada". 82-518.

**82-521E Disability Among the Gainfully Employed.** Occasional. English and French. 18 pp. 1961.

A special report of the Canadian Sickness Survey of 1950-51.

**82-522 Infectious Hepatitis, 1961.** Occasional. English. 10 pp.

Cases of infectious hepatitis by 4-week periods, and for certain cities of over 10,000 population by years, 1952-61. Cases, percentages of cases, and age-specific case rates, by age groups, 1959-61. Deaths and death rates by provinces, 1952-61.

**82-523 Hospital Morbidity, 1960.** Occasional. Bilingual. 110 pp.

Counts of cases separated from all general and allied special hospitals in Canada during 1960, and number of days of hospital care given to these cases, by the Detailed List of 3 digit Categories of the International Classification of Diseases. For each diagnostic group cases-and-days information, including rates, is shown for both sexes for five age groups and for eight provinces. See also 82-206, 82-209 and 82-524.

**82-524 Hospital Morbidity, 1961.** Occasional. Bilingual. 123 pp.

Counts of cases separated from all general and allied special hospitals in Canada during 1961, and number of days of hospital care given to these cases, by the Detailed List of 3 digit Categories of the International Classification of Diseases. For each diagnostic group cases-and-days information, including rates, is shown for both sexes, for five age groups and for nine provinces. See also 82-206, 82-209 and 82-525.

**82-525 Hospital Morbidity, 1962.** Occasional. Bilingual. 123 pp.

Counts of cases separated from all general and allied special hospitals in Canada during 1962, and number of days of hospital care given to these cases, by the Detailed List of 3 digit Categories of the International Classification of Diseases. For each diagnostic group cases-and-days information, including rates, is shown for both sexes, for five age groups and for nine provinces. See also 82-206, 82-209 and 82-526.

**82-526 Hospital Morbidity, 1964.** Occasional. Bilingual. 123 pp.

Counts of cases separated from all general and allied special hospitals in Canada during 1964, and number of days of hospital care given to these cases, by the Detailed List of 3 digit Categories of the International Classification of Diseases. For each diagnostic group cases-and-days information, including rates, is shown for both sexes, for five age groups and for nine provinces. See also 82-206, 82-209 and 82-531.

**82-527F Classification internationale des maladies, adaptee, huitième révision, Vol. I.** Occasional. French. 716 pp. 1970.

The "International Classification of Diseases", adapted for the United States (ICDA), is based on the eighth revision of "The International Classification of Diseases (ICD)". It should be used to classify statistical data on morbidity and



## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

mortality and to file hospital records by disease and operation to allow storage and extraction of data.

**82-528F Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée, huitième révision, Vol. II. Index.** Occasional. French. 693 pp. 1970.

Volume II of the "International Classification of Diseases", adapted for the United States (ICDA) is the alphabetical index of the tabular list contained in Volume I. It is an essential complement of the tabular list, since it contains many diagnostic terms which are not in Volume I.

**82-529 Surgical Procedures and Treatments, 1968.** Occasional. Bilingual. 164 pp.

Surgical operations and non-surgical procedures performed on in-patients in Canadian hospitals. Numbers and rates for males and females by 10 ages and by provinces. See also 82-208 and 81-531.

**82-531 Surgical Procedures and Treatments, Deaths and Case Fatality Rates, 1964-68.** Occasional. Bilingual. 86 pp.

**82-532 Hospital Morbidity, Historic Summary, Canada, 1964, 1966 and 1968.** Occasional. Bilingual. 17 pp.

Counts of cases separated from all general and allied special hospitals in Canada, and days of care given to these cases.

**82-533 Medical Services and Associated Diagnoses, Saskatchewan, 1971.** Occasional. Bilingual. 93 pp.

Published in cooperation with the Saskatchewan Medical Care Insurance Commission. Summary medical services, patients treated rates and costs per patient by age, sex and diagnostic groups; also patients and services by month, sex and diagnostic groups. See also 83-536.

**82-536 Medical Services and Associated Diagnoses, Saskatchewan, 1972.** Occasional. Bilingual. 111 pp.

Published jointly by Statistics Canada and Saskatchewan Medical Care Insurance Commission. Number of patients by age and sex, cross-classified by types of medical services received and their costs, by groupings of the International Classification of Diseases are presented. Also provided are the seasonal patterns of services and diagnostic groups. Populations at risk, and treated, with average numbers of services and costs, are compared for 1971 and 1972.

### 83: Hospitals and Health Manpower

**83-001 Hospital Indicators.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 103 pp. First Issue, 1969. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0046-7995).

Contains about 140 indicators of utilization, services, work load and unit costs by hospital departments and in total. Tables show quartile and arithmetic mean values for reporting hospitals by type and size, with provinces, regions and Canada. Enables many of the annual indicators in 83-227 to 83-229 to be viewed on a quarterly basis.

**83-D-20 Preliminary Report of Hospitals.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1949. Last Issue, 1951.

1949: Preliminary Annual Report of Hospitals

**83-201 List of Canadian Hospitals and Special Care Facilities.** Annual. Bilingual. 184 pp. First Issue, 1942. (ISSN 0225-5642).

List of hospitals operating during the year in each province by category (public, private or federal), type, ownership and capacity. Formerly "List of Canadian Hospitals and Related Facilities."

1964-79: List of Canadian Hospitals and Related Institutions and Facilities

1961-63: List of Canadian Hospitals and Related Health Facilities

1960: List of Canadian Hospitals and Related Institutions and Facilities

Not published: 1943-46. Published in French from 1971.

**83-202 Hospital Statistics, Volume I: General Information.** Annual. Bilingual. 120 pp. First Issue, 1932. Last Issue, 1958.

Public hospitals, number, bed capacity, special services, educational facilities, personnel, hours of work, and movement of patients; historical data classified according to number reporting bed capacity, and movement of patients; selected data for Federal and private hospitals.

1953-56: Hospital Statistics. Volume I: Non-financial Data  
1932-52: Annual Reports of Hospitals. Volume I: Non-financial Data

Data continued in 83-210, 83-211 and 83-202 and 83-203 issued in one volume a year until 1951.

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

**83-203 Hospital Statistics, Volume II: Financial Information.** Annual. Bilingual. 208 pp. First Issue, 1932. Last Issue, 1958.

Public hospitals, total income, earnings from services to in-patients and out-patients, income from grants and other sources, source analysis of net earnings, total and net expenditures, departmental expenditures, depreciation, etc., source and application of plant funds, consolidated balance sheet; historical data classified according to number reporting, operating revenue, operating expenditure, and cost per patient day.

1932-52: Annual Report of Hospitals. Volume II: Financial Information

Data continued in 83-213, 83-214 and 83-215. 83-202 and 83-203 issued in one volume a year until 1951.

**83-204P Patient Movement.** Annual. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, 1976. Last Issue, 1977.

**83-204 Mental Health Statistics. Volume I, Institutional Admissions and Separations.** Annual. Bilingual. 156 pp. First Issue, 1932. (ISSN 0380-6510).

Medical and social characteristics of patients of Canadian psychiatric in-patient facilities admitted and separated during the reporting year. See also 83-205 and 83-208.

1953-62: Mental Health Statistics  
1946-1952: Mental Institutions  
1932-45: Annual Report of Mental Institutions

**83-205 Mental Health Statistics. Volume III, Institutional Facilities, Services and Finances.** Annual. Bilingual. 48 pp. First Issue, 1953. (ISSN 0380-6545).

Statistics on the facilities, services and finances of mental institutions. See also 83-204 and 83-208.

1953-63: Mental Health Statistics, Financial Supplement

**83-206 Tuberculosis Statistics. Volume I: Tuberculosis Morbidity and Mortality.** Annual. Bilingual. 105 pp. First Issue, 1937. Last Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0381-887X).

Admissions, discharges and deaths of patients during the year and patients in institutions at the end of the year classified by medical, social and personal characteristics; anti-tuberculosis activities and historical tables. See also 83-207 and 83-209.

1953-63: Tuberculosis Statistics

1948-52: Tuberculosis Institutions  
1937-47: Annual Report of Tuberculosis Institutions

Data continued in 82-212.

**83-207 Tuberculosis Statistics. Institutional Facilities, Services and Finances.** Annual. Bilingual. 24 pp. First Issue, 1954. Last Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0381-8845).

Facilities, services, personnel and finances of tuberculosis institutions and selected data on tuberculosis units. See also 83-206 and 83-209.

1964-78: Tuberculosis Statistics. Volume II, Institutional Facilities, Services and Finances  
1954-63: Tuberculosis Statistics Financial Supplement

**83-208 Mental Health Statistics. Volume II, Patients in Institutions.** Annual. Bilingual. 123 pp. First Issue, 1955. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0380-6537).

Patients on books of psychiatric in-patient facilities classified by medical and social characteristics. See also 83-204 and 83-205.

1955-63: Mental Health Statistics, Supplement: Patients in Institutions

Data for 1955-57 in one issue.

**83-209 Tuberculosis Statistics Supplement: Patients in Institutions.** Annual. English. 32 pp. First Issue, 1958. Last Issue, 1962.

Annual count of tuberculous patients in sanatoria and tuberculosis units of other hospitals; social and medical characteristics of patients classified by sex, age, marital status, and diagnosis; population ratios based on these characteristics; patients classified by time since admission and province; Indian and Eskimo tuberculars by sex, age and diagnosis; count of patients in individual institutions by sex and diagnosis. See also 83-206 and 83-207.

**83-210 Hospital Statistics. Volume I, Hospital Beds.** Annual. Bilingual. 192 pp. First Issue, 1961. Last Issue, 1972.

Public hospitals, number, bed capacity, by province, type of hospital service, and size of general hospitals; movement of patients; type of patient accommodation; historical data classified according to number of hospitals reporting bed capacity and movement of patients; selected data for federal and private hospitals.

Data continued in 83-227.

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

- 83-211 Hospital Statistics. Volume II, Hospital Services.** Annual. Bilingual. 197 pp. First Issue, 1959. Last Issue, 1972.

Public hospitals, laboratory, radiology and other special services, by province, type of hospital service and size of general hospitals; selected data for federal and private hospitals.

Data continued in 83-227.

- 83-212 Hospital Statistics. Volume III, Hospital Personnel.** Annual. Bilingual. 224 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1972.

Public hospitals, personnel, hours of work, training facilities; by province, type of hospital service and size of general hospital; selected data for federal and private institutions.

Data continued in 83-227.

- 83-213 Hospital Statistics. Volume IV, Balance Sheets.** Annual. Bilingual. 150 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1972.

Public hospitals balance sheet for operating fund and capital fund, or integrated fund, and endowment and special purpose fund; selected items on source and application of capital funds; historical data classified according to balance sheet items and province, or hospital type and size by province.

Data continued in 83-228.

- 83-214 Hospital Statistics, Volume V, Hospital Revenues.** Annual. Bilingual. 82 pp. First Issue, 1959. Last Issue, 1972.

Data continued in 83-228.

- 83-215 Hospital Statistics. Volume VI, Hospital Expenditures.** Annual. Bilingual. 225 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1972.

Public hospitals operating fund expenditure, by hospital department, expenditure per patient-day and per hospital bed, etc.; historical data classified by province and type of hospital.

Data continued in 83-228.

- 83-216 Hospital Statistics. Volume VII, Hospital Indicators.** Annual. Bilingual. 139 pp. First Issue, 1968. Last Issue, 1972.

Presently about 100 indicators of hospital activity not available from the summary statistics of 83-210 to 83-215, e.g., laboratory units per admission, radiographic examinations per admission, patients delivered per obstetric bed, paid hours in operating room per operation, inventory of supplies per rated bed.

Data continued in 83-229.

- 83-217 Hospital Statistics, Preliminary Annual Report.** Annual. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, 1961. (ISSN 0381-8802).

Number of hospitals operating and reporting, bed capacity, patient-days, personnel, paid hours per patient-day, operating fund expenditure and per diem costs.

- 83-218 Annual Salaries of Hospital Nursing Personnel.** Annual. Bilingual. 49 pp. First Issue, 1968. Last Issue, 1972.

Annual salaries paid to hospital nursing personnel in all public hospitals (general allied special, mental and tuberculosis), by province, size and type of hospital, employment category, academic qualifications, showing the number of nurses surveyed, the mean minimum and maximum of established salary ranges in hospitals, quartiles, medians and means of actual salaries paid.

Published on a biennial basis Starting in 1972 (83-401).

- 83-219 Annual Salaries of Public Health Nurses.** Annual. Bilingual. 52 pp. First Issue, 1969. Last Issue, 1973.

Similar in concept to 83-218, quartile and arithmetic mean values on annual salaries paid to full-time public health nurses employed in 6 different "official agencies" (provincial health departments, municipal and city, county and regional, boards of education, Department of National Health and Welfare, and Department of National Defence). Data are presented by province and Canada according to various cross-classifications of position and training.

Published on a biennial basis beginning with 1973 (83-402).

- 83-220 Health Manpower — Registered Nurses.** Annual. Bilingual. 133 pp. First Issue, 1970. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0700-1193).

Presents basic distributions and cross-classifications of socio-economic characteristics of the nursing profession in Canada. These characteristics include: age, sex, marital status, education, employment status, field of employment, type of position, and province of employment.



## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

- 83-221 List of Special Care Facilities.** Annual. Bilingual. Only Issue, 1974. (ISSN 0382-0947).

List of special care facilities, including nursing homes, homes for the aged, physically handicapped, the blind, the deaf, the mentally handicapped, emotionally disturbed children, alcoholics and/or drug addicts, delinquents, unmarried mothers. Provides name and address, ownership (religious group, municipal, provincial, federal), and maximum bed capacity.

- 83-222 Special Care Facilities. Residential Facilities and Services.** Annual. Bilingual. 143 pp. Only Issue, 1974. (ISSN 0704-9331).

Residential care facilities operating and reporting; beds, movement of residents, their age and sex; personnel, paid hours of work; expenses and revenue, arranged by size of facility and by principal characteristic of residents and by usual type of care received.

- 83-223 Health Manpower — Physicians and Surgeons.** Annual. Bilingual. 23 pp. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue 1974. (ISSN 0319-874x).

Presents basic distributions and cross-classifications of demographic characteristics of Medical Manpower in selected provinces and geographic distributions of Medical Manpower in relation to population.

- 83-224 Health Manpower — Radiological Technicians.** Annual. Bilingual. 63 pp. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0701-5453).

Shows distributions of certified radiological technicians by location of residence, age, sex, marital status, educational attainment; as well as economic information such as employment status, type of employer, position held, and hours worked per week.

- 83-225 Health Manpower — Physiotherapists.** Annual. Bilingual. 48 pp. First Issue, 1973. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0703-931x).

Shows distribution of licensed and/or registered physiotherapists by location of residence, age, sex, marital status, educational attainment; as well as economic information on employment status, type of employer, position held, and hours worked per week.

- 83-226 Nursing in Canada. Canadian Nursing Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 137 pp. First Issue, 1975. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0384-2592).

Serves as a compendium on the nursing profession in Canada. Presents basic distributions and cross-classification of the socio-economic characteristics of the

nursing profession in terms of work setting, salaries and education as well as related information such as hospital facilities.

- 83-227 Hospital Statistics. Volume I — Beds, Services and Personnel.** Annual. Bilingual. 300 pp. First Issue, 1973. Last Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0383-574x).

Public hospitals, number, bed capacity, by province, type of hospital service, and size of general hospitals, movement of patients; laboratory, radiology and other special and supportive services; personnel, hours of work; training facilities; selected data, for federal and private institutions.

Continues the data found in 83-210, 83-211 and 83-212.

- 83-228 Hospital Statistics. Volume II — Expenditures, Revenues and Balance Sheets.** Annual. Bilingual. 133 pp. First Issue, 1973. Last Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0380-643x).

Public hospitals operating fund expenditures by hospital department, expenditure per patient-day and per hospital bed; operating fund income by source, earnings per patient-day, revenue by service department; balance sheet for operating fund and capital fund, or integrated fund, and endowment and special purpose fund; selected items on source and application of capital funds; historical data classified by province and type of hospital.

- 83-229 Hospital Statistics, Volume III — Indicators.** Annual. Bilingual. 97 pp. First Issue, 1973. Last Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0380-6421).

Approximately 100 selected cost and productivity indicators of hospital activity not available from the summary statistics of 83-227 and 83-228.

Continues the data found in the publication 83-216.

- 83-230 Health Manpower — Dental Hygienists.** Annual. Bilingual. 24 pp. First Issue, 1976. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0704-8505).

Shows the distribution of qualified dental hygienists by location of residence, age, sex, marital status, basic educational qualification location of graduation, and dependent children at home; as well as economic information such as activity status, type of employer, area of responsibility, and hours usually worked per week.

- 83-231 Compendium of Selected Health Manpower Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 106 pp. First Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0706-7976).

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

Incorporates into one publication, information on all health occupations for which data is collected by the Health Manpower Statistics Section — nurses, physiotherapists, radiological technicians, and dental hygienists. Each health occupation is represented by a separate chapter containing: a description of the survey methodology; the data items collected; the individuals who may be contacted regarding the acquisition of unpublished information; some basic tabulations relating to the respective health manpower group; and other sources of health manpower data.

**83-401 Annual Salaries of Hospital Nursing Personnel.** Biennial. Bilingual. 98 pp. First Issue, 1972. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0576-016x).

Annual salaries paid to hospital nursing personnel in all public hospitals (general allied special, mental and tuberculosis), by province, size and type of hospital, employment category, academic qualifications, showing the number of nurses surveyed, the mean minimum and maximum of established salary ranges in hospitals, quartiles, medians and means of actual salaries paid.

Previously published on an annual basis between 1968-71 under 83-218.

**83-402 Annual Salaries of Public Health Nurses.** Biennial. Bilingual. 47 pp. First Issue, 1973. Last Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0703-4865).

Similar in concept to 83-401, quartile and arithmetic mean values on annual salaries paid to full-time public health nurses employed in 6 different "official agencies" (provincial health departments, municipal and city, county and regional, boards of education, Health and Welfare Canada and Department of National Defence). Data are presented by province and Canada according to various cross-classifications of position and training.

Previously published on an annual basis between 1968-71 under 83-219.

**83-D-50 Census of Welfare Institutions, 1951.** Occasional. Bilingual. 69 pp.

**83-D-51 Charitable and Benevolent Institutions.** Occasional. English. 30 pp. 1933. (Census 1931, bulletin no. 4).

**83-D-52 Directory of Hospitals in Canada, 1950.** Occasional. English. 94 pp.

Other editions:

1950: Directory of Hospitals in Canada, 1948  
1947: Directory of Hospitals in Canada, 1945-46  
1944: Directory of Hospitals in Canada, 1942

1941: Directory of Hospitals in Canada, 1939  
1937: Directory of Hospitals in Canada, 1935  
1935: Directory of Hospitals in Canada, 1934  
1933: Directory of Hospitals in Canada, 1931

Previous edition was issued in 1929 by the Department of Pensions and National Health and was compiled by the Department of Hospital Services and the Canadian Medical Association.

**83-D-53 Financial Statistics of Hospitals for Acute Diseases, Tuberculosis Sanatoria and Mental Institutions, 1943.** Occasional. Bilingual. 23 pp.

**83-D-54 Mental Institutions, 1931.** Occasional. Bilingual. 31 pp.

(Census 1931, bulletin no. 1). See also 83-501.

**83-D-55 Quinquennial Census of Charitable and Benevolent Institutions, 1941 and 1946.** Occasional. Bilingual. 87 pp.

**83-D-56 Quinquennial Census of Charitable and Benevolent Institutions ... June 1, 1936.** Occasional. Bilingual. 110 pp.

**83-501 Census of Mental Institutions, 1951.** Occasional. English. 16 pp.

Characteristics of resident patients in mental institutions, June 1, 1951.

**83-502 The Large General Hospital, 1957.** Occasional. English. 12 pp.

Characteristics of general hospitals with 500 beds or more, including beds, patients, personnel, special services, educational facilities, and finances.

**83-503 The Small General Hospital, 1957.** Occasional. English. 12 pp.

Characteristics of general hospitals with less than 25 beds, including beds, patients, personnel, special services and finances.

**83-504 Rates and Probabilities of Separation from Mental Institutions, 1956-58.** Occasional. English. 3 pp.

Rates and probabilities of separations (discharge or death) for three diagnostic classes of patients in Canadian mental institutions by length of stay in hospital.



## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

- 83-505 Mental Health Statistics. Trends in Hospital Care and Patient Characteristics, 1955-63.** Occasional. English. 37 pp.

Described in detail changes in patient movement and patient characteristics occurring between 1955 and 1963, in terms of type of institution to which patients are admitted, age, sex, and diagnosis.

- 83-506 Mental Health Statistics. The Expectation of Admission to a Canadian Psychiatric Institution.** Occasional. Bilingual. 37 pp. 1965.

Provides an estimate, based on 1965 rates and as long as those rates prevailed, of the probability of admission to a Canadian psychiatric institution with: (a) any diagnosis, and (b) with a diagnosis of mental retardation, by sex and at each year of life (to age 31 for mental retardation).

- 83-507E Health Manpower in Hospitals, General, 1961-68.** Occasional. English and French. 13 pp.

Contains estimates of total hospital personnel, percentage of full-time staff, ratio per bed and per patient, proportion of civilian labour force employed by hospitals, and comparisons of hospital personnel and salaries and wages with selected major industries in Canada.

Publications 83-508 to 83-518 contain counts of hospitals operating and reporting data, number of persons employed, and their relation to total hospital personnel and per 100,000 civilian population, turnover rates, selected paid hours ratios, and selected related salaries and wages information where available. Tables are presented for: (a) all hospitals for Canada, the provinces and territories; and (b) Public General Hospitals by size, for Canada only.

- 83-508E Health Manpower in Hospitals — Radiological Technicians, 1961-68.** Occasional. English and French. 24 pp.

- 83-509E Health Manpower in Hospitals — Laboratory Technologists, 1961-68.** Occasional. English and French. 24 pp.

- 83-510E Health Manpower in Hospitals — Physio-occupational Therapists, 1961-68.** Occasional. English and French. 20 pp.

- 83-511E Health Manpower in Hospitals — Dietitians, 1961-68.** Occasional. English and French. 24 pp.

- 83-512E Health Manpower in Hospitals — Pharmacists, 1961-68.** Occasional. English and French. 17 pp.

- 83-513E Health Manpower in Hospitals — Medical Record Librarians, 1961-1968.** Occasional. English and French. 20 pp.

- 83-514E Health Manpower in Hospitals — Psychologists, 1961-68.** Occasional. English and French. 16 pp.

- 83-515E Health Manpower in Hospitals — Social Workers, 1961-68.** Occasional. English and French. 16 pp.

- 83-516E Health Manpower in Hospitals — Radiologists and Pathologists, 1961-68.** Occasional. English and French. 20 pp.

- 83-517E Health Manpower in Hospitals — Graduate Nurses, 1961-68.** Occasional. English and French. 20 pp.

- 83-518E Health Manpower in Hospitals — Nursing Assistants, 1961-68.** Occasional. English and French. 20 pp.

- 83-519 Non-institutional Special Care Facilities and Programs, 1971-72.** Occasional. Bilingual. 90 pp.

List of approximately 3,000 programs with non-traditional approaches to health and welfare objectives, classified by type with details on operation and services provided.

- 83-520E A Prognosis for Hospitals. The Effects of Population Change on the Need for Hospital Space, 1967-2031.** Occasional. English and French. 92 pp.

This paper provides four projections of the demand for hospital space and concomitant costs by age groups and sex for the period ranging from 1976 to 2031. Alternatives are presented to show how costs could be reduced if the demand was met through greater use of lower care facilities. Special emphasis is placed on the aging Canadian population.

- 83-521E Retirement and Mortality. An Examination of Mortality in a Group of Retired Canadians, 1979-80.** By O.B. Adams, and L.A. Lefebvre. Occasional. English and French. 31 pp.

In this exploratory study, the mortality pattern of a cohort of Canada Pension Plan retirees having retired in 1970 at the age of 65 was observed for the first four years of retirement. The results were then compared to the corresponding age-specified death rates in the Canadian population exclusive of CPP retirees.



## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

### 84: Vital Statistics

**84-D-01 Births, Marriages and Deaths in Canada.** Quarterly. Bilingual. First Issue, March 1932. Last Issue, September 1950.

1941-49: Preliminary Report on Births, Deaths and Marriages

1935-40: Births, Deaths and Marriages

1932-35: No title

Published in French from 1941 to 1950.

**84-D-02 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages.** Monthly. Bilingual. First Issue, January 1921. Last Issue, December 1948.

1923-29: Preliminary Monthly Report, Vital Statistics, Canada

Not published: 1922. Published in French from 1941 to 1948.

**84-001 Vital Statistics.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 9 pp. First Issue, 1948. (ISSN 0317-3135).

Registrations of births, marriages and deaths by province, with comparative and cumulative totals.

1953: Monthly Report of Vital Statistics

1949-52: Births, marriages and deaths in Canada.

1948-49: Monthly Report of Births, Marriages and Deaths in Canada.

Published monthly: 1948-72.

**84-D-20 Annual Report on Dissolutions of Marriage (divorces) in Canada (exclusive of Yukon and the Northwest Territories).** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1922. Last Issue, 1943.

1929-40: Divorces Granted in Canada

1922-28: Divorces in Canada

An historical table of number of divorces has been published in the report "Vital Statistics", 84-202, since 1952. Tables also appear in the "Canada Year Book", 11-202, and in the "Daily Bulletin", 11-001.

**84-D-21 Deaths Due to Motor Vehicle Accidents.** Annual. English and French. First Issue, 1927. Last Issue, 1940.

Not published: 1928-30. Title varies.

**84-D-22 Violent Deaths in Canada (exclusive of Yukon and the Northwest Territories).** Annual. Bilingual. First Issue, 1932. Last Issue, 1943.

1941: Deaths from External Violence and Due to Motor Vehicle Accidents

1932-40, 1942: Deaths from External Violence

Published in separate English and French editions: 1932-40.

**84-201 Vital Statistics, Preliminary Annual Report.** Bilingual. 51 pp. First Issue, 1920. Last Issue, 1974. (ISSN

Summary of the principal vital statistics, by province, for two current years, a national historical summary since 1921; causes of death and rates, Canada and the provinces for the current year.

1960-73: Vital Statistics, Preliminary Report

Issued in two parts 1940-48 (tentative and final). Published in French from 1925

**84-202 Vital Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 69 pp. First Issue, 1921. Last Issue, 1970. (ISSN 0317-3143).

Detailed report on births, marriages, divorces, and deaths; detailed statistical data and cross-classifications; introductory summary with analysis of demographic and vital statistics trends, emphasizing the highlights of the current year. Published in three sections beginning with the 1971 issues. See Catalogues 84-204 (Births), 84-205 (Marriages and Divorces) and 84-206 (Deaths).

**84-203 Causes of Death, Provinces by Sex and Canada by Sex and Age.** Annual. Bilingual. 162 pp. First Issue, 1965. (ISSN 0380-7533).

Number of deaths by three-digit categories and four-digit sub-categories of the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, by sex for the provinces, and by sex and five-year age groups for Canada.

1965-71: Causes of Death

**84-204 Vital Statistics. Volume I, Births and Deaths.** Annual. Bilingual. 57 pp. First Issue, 1971. (ISSN 0225-7386).

Detailed data and cross-classification of births. Includes data for Canada, provinces, counties or census divisions and districts, metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. Also contains an historical table on population by sex and age by province, and a general

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

summary of vital statistics for counties, census divisions or districts and urban places by provinces. See also 83-205.

1975-80: Vital Statistics. Volume I, Births

Continues part of publication 84-202.

**84-205 Vital Statistics. Volume II, Marriages and Divorces.** Annual. Bilingual. 32 pp. First Issue, 1971. (ISSN 0700-1460).

Numbers and rates of marriages and divorces. Includes data for Canada, provinces, counties, census divisions or districts. Also contains an historical table on population by sex and age and a general summary of vital statistics for census divisions or districts and urban places, by province.

Continues part of publication 84-202.

**84-206 Vital Statistics. Volume III, Mortality. Summary List of Causes.** Annual. Bilingual. 96 pp. First Issue, 1971. (ISSN 0225-7394).

Numbers of deaths and rates, life expectancy, natural increase. Details of deaths and rates by cause and sex. Also contains an historical table on population by province, and by age and sex for Canada, as well as a general summary of vital statistics for counties, census divisions and districts, and urban places by provinces.

1971-80: Vital Statistics. Volume III, Deaths

Continues part of publication 84-202.

**84-207 Principal Vital Statistics by Local Areas.** Annual. Bilingual. 79 pp. First Issue, 1974. Last Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0700-1509).

The report consists of one table, entitled "General Summary of Vital Statistics for Counties, Census Division or Districts and Urban Places". The table lists births and deaths by sex for each of these areas, along with stillbirths, infant mortality and marriages.

**84-D-50 Cancer Mortality in Canada and the Provinces, 1921-44.** Occasional. English. 17 pp.

**84-D-51 Census and Estimated Population of Canada and the Provinces by Sex and Age Group, 1931-48.** Occasional. Bilingual. 22 pp.

Other edition:

1946: Census and Estimated Population of Canada and the Provinces by Sex and Age Group, 1931-45

**84-D-52 Circumstances of Accidental Deaths in Canada, 1937.** Occasional. Bilingual. 27 pp.

Other edition:

1937: Circumstances of Accidental Deaths in Canada, 1936

**84-D-53 Deaths from Cancer, 1927.** Occasional. English. 1 p.

**84-D-54 Gross and Net Reproduction Rates, Canada and Provinces 1920-42.** Occasional. English and French. 4 pp.

**84-D-55 Record Linkage (revised edition).** Occasional. English. 5 pp. 1946.

**84-D-56 Special Report on Births and Deaths in Canada Classified According to Residence of Decedents, 1936.** Occasional. Bilingual. 3 Vol.

Vol. 1: Live Births, Stillbirths, Deaths Under One Year and Deaths Under one Month

Vol. 2: Deaths in Cities and Towns of 5,000 Population and Over

Vol. 3: Deaths in Rural Parts of Counties or Census Divisions

**84-D-57 Special Report on Births in Canada According to Place of Residence of Mother, 1930-32.** Occasional. Bilingual. 39 pp.

**84-D-58 Special Report on Contributory Causes of Death, 1926.** Occasional. Bilingual. 171 pp.

**84-D-59 Special Report on Deaths in Canada Classified According to Residence of Decedents, 1935.** Occasional. Bilingual. 2 Vol.

**84-D-60 Special Report on Mortality from Tuberculosis in Canada According to Place of Residence, 1930-32.** Occasional. Bilingual. 39 pp.

1942: Study in Maternal, Infant and Neo-natal Mortality, 1942.

Prepared with the collaboration of the Department of National Health and Welfare.

**84-D-61 Special Report on Mortality in Canada, 1921-35.** Occasional. Bilingual. 75 pp.

Other edition:

1935: Special Report on Mortality in Canada, 1921-32

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

**84-D-62 Special Report on Mortality in Canada According to Place of Residence, 1930-32.** Occasional. Bilingual. 46 pp.

Preliminary editions for 1930 and 1931 were also published.

**84-D-63 Special Report on Mortality in Canada from Cerebral Hemorrhage and Certain Diseases of the Heart, Arteries and Kidneys, 1921-32.** Occasional. Bilingual. 22 pp.

**84-D-64 Special Report on Occupational Mortality in Canada, 1931-32.** Occasional. Bilingual. 33 pp.

**84-D-65 Special Report on Order of Birth of Children Born in 1925 (Registration Area as of 1921).** Occasional. Bilingual. 40 pp.

**84-D-66 Study in Maternal, Infant, and Neo-natal Mortality.** Occasional. Bilingual. 49 pp. 1945.

Other edition:

1942: Study in Maternal, Infant and Neo-Natal Mortality, 1942

Prepared with the collaboration of the Department of National Health and Welfare.

**84-D-71 Allocation of Births and Deaths by Place of Residence, 1938.** Occasional. English. 5 pp.

**84-501 Vital Statistics Trends, 1921-54.** Occasional. English. 55 pp.

Analytical review of vital statistics trends and their effect on population growth, 1921-1954, including review of components of population growth, trends in fertility, the changing pattern of mortality and life expectancy.

**84-502 Mortality by Detailed Causes of Death, 1950-55.** Occasional. English. 29 pp.

Number of deaths from each cause for Canada, detailed in accordance with the International List.

Superseded by 84-514.

**84-503 Leading Causes of Death by Major Age Groupings, 1921-55.** Occasional. English. 31 pp.

Analytical review of principal causes at each age.

**84-504 Accidental Drowning, 1956.** Occasional. English. 9 pp.

Analysis of drowning deaths according to age and circumstance.

**84-505 Mortality from Accidental Falls, 1956.** Occasional. English. 11 pp.

Analysis of fatal accidental falls, by age, sex, and circumstance; deaths by provinces, 1941-56 with a detailed analysis of 1956 data.

**84-506 Mortality from Accidental Poisoning, 1956.** Occasional. English. 13 pp.

Fatal accidental poisonings by age, sex and circumstances, 1921-56. with detailed analysis of 1956 data.

**84-507 Mortality from Home Accidents, 1956.** Occasional. English. 16 pp.

Analysis of fatal home accidents by age, sex, and circumstance; deaths by provinces, 1937-56 with a detailed analysis of 1956 data.

**84-508 Causes of Stillbirths, 1943-55.** Occasional. English. 16 pp.

Number and rates, Canada and provinces, according to the detailed International Classification of Causes of Stillbirth.

**84-509 Canadian Life Tables, by Sex, 1951.** Occasional. Bilingual. 13 pp.

Superseded by 84-510.

**84-510 Canadian Life Tables by Sex, 1950-57.** Occasional. Bilingual. 15 pp.

Conventional life tables (survivorship, life expectancy, etc.) by age.

Other editions:

1953: Canadian Life Tables, 1951

1949: Life Tables for Canada, 1947

1948: Life Tables for Canada, 1945

1947: Life Tables for Canada and Regions 1931 and 1941

1941: Canadian Life Tables, 1941

1939: Canadian Abridged Life Tables, 1871, 1881, 1921, 1931

1954: Canadian Life Tables, by Sex, 1951, 84-509

See also Census monograph, no. 13, Seventh Census of Canada, 1931. Volume 12. Published in French from 1947.



## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

- 84-511 Mortality from Suicide, 1921-58.** Occasional. English. 28 pp.

Analysis of suicides by province, age, sex and means of suicide. See also 84-528.

- 84-512 Provincial and Regional Life Tables, 1950-52.** Occasional. Bilingual. 45 pp. See also 84-517.

- 84-513 Fatal Accidents: Mortality Summary, 1959.** Occasional. English. 37 pp.

Fatal accidents by age, sex, geographic region; international comparisons; types of fatal accidents by external cause of death and nature of injury; transport and non-transport accidents; home accidents.

- 84-514 Causes of Death, Canada 1950-60.** Occasional. English. 31 pp.

Number of deaths from each cause for Canada, detailed in accordance with the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. See also 84-519.

Other edition:

1955: Mortality by Detailed Causes of Death, 1950-55, 84-502

- 84-515 Life Tables for Canada and Regions, 1941 and 1931.** Occasional. Bilingual. 41 pp.

- 84-516 Canadian Life Tables 1960-62.** Occasional. Bilingual. 9 pp.

- 84-517 Provincial and Regional Life Tables, 1960-62.** Occasional. Bilingual. 23 pp.

- 84-518 Life Expectancy Trends, 1930-32 to 1960-62.** Occasional. English. 42 pp.

Analysis of various mortality functions by age, sex and region appearing in the life tables from 1930-32 to 1960-62; international comparisons as closely comparable to the Canadian period of 1960-62 as possible.

- 84-519 Causes of Death, Canada, 1958-64.** Occasional. English. 31 pp.

Number of deaths from each cause for Canada, detailed in accordance with the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death.

- 84-520 General Cancer Mortality, 1950-63.** Occasional. Bilingual. 46 pp.

Analysis of cancer deaths and rates by age and sex for Canada, and by sex for the provinces; cancer mortality by major organ system for Canada for the period, and for the provinces for 1963; international comparisons for 1958-60.

- 84-521 Cancer Mortality by Site, 1950-63.** Occasional. Bilingual. 166 pp.

Analysis of cancer trends by site, age, sex and province for the years 1950-63; international comparison by site and sex for the period 1960-61. See also 84-534.

- 84-522 Accident Mortality, 1950-64.** Occasional. Bilingual. 47 pp.

Analysis of accident trends by age, sex, and province for the years 1950-64; international comparison for the year 1962.

- 84-523 Nuptiality, 1950-64.** Occasional. Bilingual. 46 pp.

Analysis of marriage trends by age, sex, religious denomination, and province for the years 1950-64; international comparison for the years 1962-64.

- 84-524 Infant Mortality, 1950-64.** Occasional. Bilingual. 63 pp.

Analysis of infant mortality by age, sex, selected causes and provinces for the years 1950-64; infant mortality by counties, census divisions or districts for the years 1962-64; international comparison for 1962.

- 84-527 Life Tables, Canada and Provinces, 1965-67.** Occasional. Bilingual. 56 pp.

- 84-528 Suicide Mortality, 1950-68.** Occasional. Bilingual. 62 pp.

Descriptive and statistical analyses of trends in the incidence of suicide, according to age, sex and province for the years 1950-68, and an international comparison of suicide mortality among selected countries at the end of this period. Figures for the years 1969 and 1970 are included in a supplement.

- 84-529 Cardiovascular-renal Mortality, 1950-68.** Occasional. Bilingual. 96 pp.

Outlines trends in Canadian mortality from heart diseases, from diseases of the circulatory system and from nephritis, over a nineteen-year period. It indicates mortality trends for these causes by province and age group, presents recent death rates by local area, and compares Canadian rates with those for selected foreign countries.

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

- 84-530 Canadian Suicide Ratios by Local Areas and by Urban Centres, 1970-72.** Occasional. Bilingual. 32 pp.

Frequency of suicide as compared with the Canadian average, for all local areas and urban centres over 25,000 population.

- 84-531 General Mortality, 1950-72.** Occasional. Bilingual. 140 pp.

Overall survey of Canadian mortality, by principal cause, sex and province, covering the period 1950-72. Includes an international mortality comparison.

- 84-532 Life Tables Canada and Provinces, 1975-77.** Occasional. Bilingual. 56 pp.

Complete life tables based on age-group death rates for the period 1975-77; Canada and provinces.

Other edition:

1976: Life Tables, Canada and Provinces, 1970-72

- 84-533 Mortality Differences in Canada, 1960-62 and 1970-72.** Occasional. Bilingual. 95 pp.

In this study differences in mortality and in expectation of life at birth among different size groups of residence or locality have been examined for the years 1960-62 and 1970-72.

- 84-534 Cancer Mortality by Site, 1960-73.** Occasional. Bilingual. 341 pp.

Contains descriptive and statistical analyses of Canadian cancer mortality rates by site, sex and province for the years 1960-73. National trends by site, sex and five year age groups are also covered for the same period. Finally, cancer mortality in Canada by site and sex is compared with the corresponding mortality in a group of selected countries for the year 1971.

Continues the data from 84-521.

- 84-535 Cancer Mortality by Sub-provincial Areas, 1960-62, 1965-67, 1970-72.** Occasional. Bilingual. 206 pp. (ISBN 0-660-50612-2).

This study compares cancer mortality by major site and sex over three different periods. Cancer of the stomach, intestine, lung, (female) breast, genitourinary organs, leukemia and lymphosarcoma were utilized as major sites. Analysis is presented for all census subdivisions, major Canadian cities, urban, semi-urban and rural areas in

terms of standardized mortality ratios and expected deaths.

### 85: Judicial Statistics

- 85-001 Law Enforcement, Judicial and Correctional Statistics Service Bulletin.** Bilingual. 10 pp. First Issue, August 1973. Last Issue, September 1978. (ISSN 0702-8091).

Contains preliminary data, advance information, and special studies from the different subject-matter areas within the Justice Statistics Division.

- 85-D-20 Criminal Statistics.** Annual. English. First Issue, 1920. Last Issue, 1930.

1921-22: Abstract of Report of Criminal Statistics  
1920: Synopsis Report of Criminal Statistics

Issued as preliminary to the final report "Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences", 85-201.

- 85-201 Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences.** Annual. Bilingual. 369 pp. First Issue, 1876. Last Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0319-8227).

Statistics of persons charged with and convicted of indictable offences either by indictment or by summary conviction, of convictions of summary offences, court proceedings and appeals.

1876-1925: Criminal Statistics

Issued as "Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture", 1876-1911

Issued as "Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Trade and Commerce", 1912-16.

- 85-202 Juvenile Delinquents.** Annual. Bilingual. 130 pp. First Issue, 1922. Last Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0380-6839).

1927-35: Annual Report of Juvenile Delinquents  
1922-26: Juvenile Delinquents

Not published: 1936-42. Reprinted from "Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences" prior to 1950.

- 85-203 Police Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 174 pp. First Issue, 1950. Last Issue, 1959.

Statistics of police activities in urban and rural municipalities of 750 population and over, and of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, the Ontario Provincial

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

Police, and the Canadian National Railways and the Canadian Pacific Railway Investigation Departments.

Reports for the years prior to 1950 were contained in the report "Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences", 85-201. Data continued in the three annual reports: "Police Administration Statistics", 85-204, "Crime Statistics", 85-205, and "Traffic Enforcement Statistics", 85-206.

**85-204 Police Administration Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 98 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0575-9331).

Statistics on selected police administration aspects as reported by municipal police departments in urban centres of 750 population and over, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ontario Provincial Police, Quebec Provincial Police, Railway and National Harbours Board Police.

Continues part of the annual report "Police Statistics", 85-203.

**85-205 Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 369 pp. First Issue, 1961. (ISSN 0702-6625).

Statistical summary of some law enforcement activities in relation to crime and traffic offences as reported by municipal police forces in urban centres of 750 population and over, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ontario Provincial Police, Quebec Provincial Police, Railway and National Harbours Board Police.

1977-80: Crime and Traffic Enforcement  
1961-76: Crime Statistics (Police)

Continues part of the annual report "Police Statistics", 85-203.

**85-206 Traffic Enforcement Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 114 pp. First Issue, 1960. Last Issue, 1972.

Statistical summary of some of the law enforcement aspects in relation to traffic offences as reported by municipal police forces in urban communities of 750 population and over, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ontario Provincial Police, Quebec Police, Railway and National Harbours Board Police.

Continues part of the annual report "Police Statistics", 85-203.

**85-207 Correctional Institutions Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 200 pp. First Issue, 1957. (ISSN 0708-6326).

Statistics of population movement into and out of adult correctional institutions. Adult institutions include penitentiaries, reformatories and provincial jails. Included are tables on persons admitted to and released from penitentiaries and prisons in the Maritimes provinces and Manitoba.

First edition covers the years 1957 to 1959. Earlier data appear in the annual reports "Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences", 85-201.

**85-208 Training Schools.** Annual. Bilingual. 44 pp. First Issue, 1963. Last Issue, 1973. (ISSN 0575-996x).

Statistics of boys and girls admitted to and released from training schools for delinquency and protection showing the following particulars: units of count, gross population movement; types of committal and release; term of committal and social data on the child.

**85-209 Homicide Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 144 pp. First Issue, 1964. (ISSN 0706-2788).

A detailed integrated study on murders reported to the police showing the following particulars: incidents, victims and accused; court procedure; relationship between the accused and victim(s); social data on the victims and the accused.

1964-79: Murder Statistics

**85-210 Penitentiary Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 80 pp. Only issue, 1975. (ISSN 0706-4055).

Presents information on the number of admissions and releases (male, female and native male) from penitentiaries and a profile of the total penitentiary population. Based on information obtained from the Canadian Penitentiary Service.

**85-D-50 Industrial Training Schools, Corrective and Reformatory Institutions, 1931.** Occasional. English. 76 pp.

(Census 1931, bulletin no. 5).

**85-D-51 Penitentiaries.** Occasional. English. 43 pp. 1933.

(Census 1931, bulletin no. 3).

**85-D-52 Summary of the Census of Corrective and Reformatory Institutions, 1951.** Occasional. English. 4 pp.

Special compilation; no final report issued.



## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

**85-D-53 Summary of the Census of Training Schools, 1951.** Occasional. English. 3 pp.

Special compilation; no final report issued.

**85-501 Motor Vehicle Thefts in Canada.** Occasional. Bilingual. 12 pp. 1963.

A statistical summary of results obtained from the survey showing location, time, purpose, recoveries, etc. of motor vehicles stolen and also the number of adults and juveniles arrested for this offence during May 1963.

**85-502 Time Series Analysis and Projections of Crime Rates, Canada, 1949-71.** Occasional. Bilingual. 30 pp.

Time series analysis of crime rates of persons aged sixteen years and over convicted of indictable offences, both sexes, Canada, 1949-67. Projections of crime rates and of persons aged sixteen years and over convicted of indictable offence, both sexes, 1968-71.

**85-503 Murder Statistics, 1961-70.** Occasional. Bilingual. 67 pp.

This ten-year study of murder was undertaken as a supplement to the annual statistical report 85-209. The data cover the years 1961-70, and all cases which had not reached a final decision have been updated as of December 31, 1971.

**85-504 Motor Vehicle Thefts in Canada, 1974.** Occasional. Bilingual. 35 pp.

A statistical summary of the results obtained from a two-month survey conducted in Canada during September and October 1974. The information relates to the conditions surrounding individual motor vehicle thefts, i.e., location of vehicle, time, purpose, recoveries, etc., and data pertaining to the offences cleared by police during the survey period, i.e., the number of adults and juveniles charged, etc.

**85-505E Homicide in Canada. A Statistical Synopsis, 1961-74.** Occasional. English and French. 200 pp.

Presents a detailed picture of murder and manslaughter in Canada (1961-74) - what kinds of people are involved in homicides committed under what circumstances, and how the criminal justice system deals with suspects. In addition to statistical information - much of it not previously published in this form - the report also provides a review of the historical development of homicide law and a summary of current Canadian law as the context within which the statistics should be viewed.

### 86: Welfare Statistics

**86-201 Social Security. National Programs.** Annual. Bilingual. 770 pp. First Issue, 1976. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0700-3137).

Describes and provides statistics for all major national and provincial social security programs with focus on people - beneficiaries, contributors and claimants and on payments - to individuals, organizations or provinces related to selected socio-economic variables. Programs are indexed by descriptive features and by statistics available.

**86-501 Workmen's Workers' Compensation, 1980. Social Security Provincial Programs.** Occasional. Bilingual. 63 pp.

Contains program description and statistics on claims and compensation. Analyses characteristics of claimants, degree of disability, duration of wage loss and other variables. Provides analysis in relation to the labour force, general population, and personal income. Statistics on assets and liabilities of the Workmen's Compensation Boards are also included.

**86-502 Criminal Injuries Compensation, 1980. Social Security Provincial Programs.** Occasional. Bilingual. 47 pp.

Describes programs to compensate for a person's injury or death as a result of a crime of violence committed by another. Discusses conditions of eligibility, the amount and type of compensation available, appeals on refusal of compensation as well as statistics on applications, awards granted, compensation, type of offence, federal contributions and other variables.

### 87: Culture Statistics

**87-001 Culture Statistics Service Bulletin.** Bilingual. 7 pp. First Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0706-263x).

A statistical bulletin providing a medium for the release of advance and timely information on culture in Canada and the provinces. Includes data on book publishing, media, libraries, museums, artists, Canadians' cultural life and other related subjects.

Continues the data from 81-001.

**87-002 Canadian Travel Survey. Canadians Travelling in Canada.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 37 pp. First Issue, July 1978. (ISSN 0709-4418).

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

Presents data in terms of trips, person-trips and person-nights for the Canadian population travelling in Canada. These terms are considered in relation to the origin and destination of the trip, the primary and secondary modes of transportation used, the purpose of the trips, the accommodation utilized and the distance travelled from home. The first two editions contain no expenditure data, while subsequent editions will include this variable.

**87-501 Culture Statistics. Recreational Activities, 1976**  
Occasional. Bilingual. 94 pp.

Presents summary statistics on participation in selected sport, exercise, favourite sport and other leisure activities. Data are presented by area of residence of respondents and by socio-economic characteristics of respondents.

**87-502 Culture Statistics. Travel to Work, 1973-77.**  
Occasional. Bilingual. 67 pp.

Summary statistics and analysis from five consecutive fall surveys give information on method of transportation, distance and time to work, size of automobile driven to work and socio-economic characteristics of commuters, with much of the data presented by province and for ten selected census metropolitan areas.

**87-601 Culture Statistics. Book Publishing: An Industry Analysis.** Annual/Variou. Bilingual. 62 pp. First Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0705-6133).

Statistics on Canadian book publishers; their activities, financial situation, staff and affiliations with other publishers.

**87-602 Culture Statistics. Book Publishing: A Cultural Analysis.** Annual/Variou. Bilingual. 56 pp. First Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0706-9332).

Gives an analysis of books published or reprinted during the current year, by authorship of titles, book contents, sales, and other related categories.

**87-603 Culture Statistics. Book Publishing: Text Books.** Annual/Variou. Bilingual. 75 pp. First Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0708-8027).

Statistics on text books published in Canada, including translations or adaptations.

**87-604 Culture Statistics. Book Publishing: A Financial Analysis.** Annual/Variou. Bilingual. 95 pp. First Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0226-4048).

The purpose of this publication is to examine the financial health of the book publishing industry in Canada using

comparative income statements and financial ratios. Publishers are able to compare their financial status with firms similar to themselves, with all firms, and with the more "profitable" ones.

**87-610 Culture Statistics. Performing Arts.** Annual/Variou. Bilingual. 48 pp. First Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0706-2621).

Statistics on performing companies: theatre, music, opera and dance. Also data on attendances.

**87-615 Culture Statistics. Recording Industry.** Annual/Variou. Bilingual. 68 pp. First Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0228-3077).

This publication describes the organizational structure of the record industry in Canada as well as business and contractual arrangements between the various elements that make up the industry. Data are presented on a number of related topics and specifically for two years of production, 1977 and 1978. A comprehensive analysis of the data is provided.

**87-625 Culture Statistics. Newspapers and Periodicals.** Annual/Variou. Bilingual. 71 pp. First Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0706-7518).

Statistical report on circulation and revenue of the daily and non-daily newspapers and periodicals.

**87-630 Culture Statistics. Radio and Television.** Annual/Variou. Bilingual. 31 pp. First Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0225-915X).

Viewing habits and characteristics of audiences. Includes data on number and coverage of Canadian stations.

**87-650 Culture Statistics. Centralized School Libraries in Canada.** Annual/Variou. Bilingual. 20 pp. First Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0708-7888).

Information on elementary and secondary school libraries in Canada and the provinces.

**87-651 Culture Statistics. Public Libraries in Canada.** Annual/Variou. Bilingual. 104 pp. First Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0704-884X).

Gives information on public library systems in centres of 10,000 population and over.

Continues the data from 81-205.

## 8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

**87-652 Culture Statistics. University and College Libraries in Canada.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 39 pp. First Issue, 1975. (ISSN 0707-7610).

This publication presents summary statistics on library holdings, operating expenditures and full-time library staff by region for university and college libraries.

Continues the data from 81-205.

**87-655 Culture Statistics. Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 77 pp. First Issue, 1974. (ISSN 0704-8661).

Gives statistics on types of institutions, governing authority, finance, attendance and staff in museums, art galleries and related institutions.

Continues the data from 81-553.

**87-656 Culture Statistics. Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions (Large Institutions).** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 58 pp. First Issue, 1976. (ISSN 0708-6202).

Presents detailed information by region and type for 260 large cultural institutions in Canada. Aspects discussed include attendance, finances, personnel and travelling

exhibitions. Large institutions are defined as those with an operating budget of \$40,000 or more.

**87-660 Culture Statistics. Culture Facilities in Canada.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 43 pp. First Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0227-1710).

Presents statistics on attendance, type and origin of performers, operating income and expenditures by type and region for performing arts facilities.

**87-680 Culture Statistics. Government Expenditures on Culture in Canada.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 38 pp. First Issue, 1977. (ISSN 0709-406X).

Presents detailed information on federal government expenditures on culture. Statistical tables provide a breakdown of data by federal government department or agency, function and economic classification. Expenditures on culture are highlighted in the framework of functional and economic classification.

**87-685 Culture Statistics — The Arts: Education.** Annual/Various. Bilingual. 31 pp. Only Issue, 1975.

Provides information on university arts students in Canada and on arts teachers in universities and elementary and secondary schools.





---

## 9: Census

### 91: Population Estimates and Projections; Citizenship and Immigration; Miscellaneous Topics (prior to 1959)

**91-001 Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and the Provinces.** Quarterly. Bilingual. 9 pp. First Issue, October 1972. (ISSN 0706-4705).

Estimated population of Canada and each province at the beginning of each quarterly period.

1973-78: Estimated Population of Canada by Provinces by Quarterly Periods

**91-201 Estimates of Population for Canada and the Provinces.** Annual. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, 1922. (ISSN 0708-7012).

Estimated population of Canada and each province at June 1 of each year from 1931 to date.

1968-78: Estimated Population of Canada by Provinces  
1960-67: Population of Canada by Provinces, Estimated for Intercensal Years

1922, 1957, 1959: Estimated Population of Canada by Provinces at June 1, 1922

1867, 1931, 1921, 1956: Population of Canada by Provinces ... Estimated as of June 1 for Intercensal Years

1922, 1924, 1929: Estimates of Population, Canada

Published in French from 1935.

**91-202 Estimates of Population by Sex and Age for Canada and the Provinces.** Annual. Bilingual. 32 pp. First Issue, 1944. (ISSN 0707-3194).

Estimates of population by sex and age by five-year age groups; explanation of methods used in making estimates. See 84-D-51, 91-503, 19-504.

1960-79: Estimated Population by Sex and Age Groups, Canada and Provinces

1944-59: Estimated Population by Sex and Age Group for Canada and Provinces

Not published: 1945-48, 1951, 1952, 1954.

**91-203 Estimation of Population by Marital Status, Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces.** Annual. Bilingual. 47 pp. First Issue, 1945. (ISSN 0227-1796).

Estimates of single, married, widowed and divorced, by sex and five-year age groups.

1953-59: Population Estimates by Marital Status, Age and Sex for Canada and Provinces

1952: Population Estimates by Marital Status, Age and Sex for Canada and Provinces (and Including Revised Estimates by Marital Status and Sex, 1942-50)

1931, 1941, 1947, 1949: Estimated Population by Marital Status and Sex, Canada and Provinces

1931-1945: Estimated Population by Sex and Conjugal Condition for Canada and the Provinces

Not published: 1946, 1950, 1951.

**91-204 Estimates of Families for Canada and the Provinces.** Annual. Bilingual. 44 pp. First Issue, 1947. (ISSN 0227-180X).

Number of families and average size of family by province; children in families by age group and activity. See 64-202.

1957-80: Estimates of Families in Canada  
1948, 1949, 1952-55: Estimates of Households and Families in Canada

1947: Estimated Number of Families.

Not published: 1950, 1951, 1956.

**91-205 Canadian Citizenship Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. 29 pp. First Issue, 1952. Last Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0575-8033).

Number of persons granted citizenship certificates, by country of allegiance, period of immigration, age, sex and marital status.

**91-206 Population Estimates for Census Divisions.** Annual. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, 1967. (ISSN 0380-6383).

Total population estimates and components of population change (births, deaths and residual) by census division.

1967-78: Population Estimates for Counties and Census Divisions

## 9: Census

- 91-207 Estimates of Population for the Census Metropolitan Areas of Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 8 pp. First Issue, 1972. (ISSN 0706-0769).

Estimated population for intercensal years for the 22 metropolitan areas of Canada as delineated in the 1971 Census.

1972-74: Estimated Population of the Metropolitan Areas of Canada

- 91-208 International and Interprovincial Migration in Canada.** Annual. Bilingual. 36 pp. First Issue, 1961-62 and 1975-76. (ISSN 0703-6698).

International and interprovincial migration data in three sections: data sources and methods used to produce estimates of international emigrants and interprovincial migrants; highlights of migration movements in Canada and each province; statistical tables.

### Pre-D.B.S.

The Census and Statistics Office, predecessor to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, published between the years 1907 and 1910 the eleven bulletins listed below. Certain of these contain monographic studies of the data from the 1901 census and should not be confused with the regular bulletins of that census (98-1901-P).

- 91-Pre-DBS-1 Agricultural Census of Ontario, Quebec and the Maritime Provinces, 1907.** Occasional. Bilingual. 45 pp.

- 91-Pre-DBS-2 Beet Sugar industry.** Occasional. English. 75 pp. 1909.

- 91-Pre-DBS-3 Dairy Production, 1907.** Occasional. Bilingual. 14 pp.

- 91-Pre-DBS-4 Farm Land Field Crops and Live Stock of the Maritime Provinces.** Occasional. English. 8 pp. 1907.

- 91-Pre-DBS-5 Farm Land Field Crops and Live Stock of the Province of Ontario.** Occasional. English. 6 pp. 1907.

- 91-Pre-DBS-6 Immigrants of the Agricultural Class of the Northwest Provinces.** Occasional. Bilingual. 58 pp. 1891-1906.

- 91-Pre-DBS-7 Longevity and Sanitation.** Occasional. Bilingual. 15 pp. 1908.

- 91-Pre-DBS-8 Manufactures of Canada.** Occasional. Bilingual. 75 pp. 1905.

- 91-Pre-DBS-9 Occupations of the People.** Occasional. Bilingual. 40 pp. 1901.

- 91-Pre-DBS-10 Real Estate Owned in Canada.** Occasional. Bilingual. 14 pp. 1901.

- 91-Pre-DBS-11 Wage Earners by Occupations.** Occasional. Bilingual. 105 pp. 1901.

- 91-Pre-DBS Mechanical and Manufacturing Industries of Canada by Groups. Special Report on the Census Returns.** Occasional. English. 17 pp. 1895.

- 91-D-50 Analysis of the Stages in the Growth of Population in Canada.** Occasional. English. 53 pp. 1935.

- 91-D-51 Census and Pre-censal Records of Canada, Analytical Bibliography.** Occasional. English. 39 pp. 1933.

- 91-D-52 Chronological List of Canadian Censuses.** Occasional. English. 24 pp. 1934.

- 91-D-53 Count of Ration Book No. 6 as of September 1946 by Counties and Census Divisions and Estimates of Post-censal Migration.** Occasional. Bilingual. 8 pp.

Other edition:

1944: Count of Ration Book No. 4 as an Indication of Post-censal Migration.

- 91-D-54 Inter-censal and Post-censal Estimates of Employment and Unemployment 1920-35.** Occasional. English. 17 pp.

- 91-D-55 Memorandum Re the Earning Power of Canadian Male and Female Workers, by Ages, Based on Data Collected at the Census of 1931 and from the Annual Reports on Vital Statistics.** Occasional. English. 20 pp.

- 91-D-56 Moments in the Development of the Canadian Family.** By A.J. Pelletier. Occasional. English. 8 pp. 1934.

Presented before the Vital Statistics Section at the twenty-third annual meeting of the Canadian Public Health Association, Montreal, June 1934.



## 9: Census

**91-D-57 Some Characteristics of Husbands and Wives as Indicated in the Census and Vital Statistics.** Occasional. English. 17 pp. 1950.

**91-D-58 Specialized Occupations National Registration 1940.** Occasional. Bilingual. 73 pp.

Published by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics in co-operation with the Department of National War Services.

**91-D-59 Statistical Data for a Round Table Discussion on Social Implications of 1951 Census of Canada.** Occasional. English. 32 pp. 40 charts.

Prepared for the School of Social Work in collaboration with University Extension, University of Toronto, November 20 to November 22, 1953.

**91-501 Canadian-Born in the United States, 1900-50.** Occasional. Bilingual. 36 pp.

Review of trend of emigration from Canada to the United States and some characteristics of Canadians in the United States.

**91-502 Statistics of Emigration from Canada, July 1948 to December 1950.** Occasional. English. 18 pp.

Number of emigrants from Canada by province of residence, country of destination, age group, sex, marital status, occupational status, by months from July 1948 to December 1950.

**91-503 Population Estimates (Age and Sex), 1921-52.** Occasional. Bilingual. 36 pp.

Census and estimated, five-year age groups, by provinces. See annual supplement, 91-202, 91-504, 91-506 and 91-511.

**91-504 Population Estimates (Age and Sex), 1952-56.** Occasional. Bilingual. 8 pp.

Supplements the data in 91-503. See also 91-202, 91-503, 91-506 and 91-511.

**91-505 Characteristics of Persons Granted Canadian Citizenship, 1953-58.** Occasional. Bilingual. 21 pp.

Trend analysis of the data contained in annual bulletin 91-205. Residence, former allegiance, period of immigration, age, sex, marital status and occupation of persons granted Canadian citizenship.

**91-506 Population Estimates (Age and Sex), 1952-60.** Occasional. Bilingual. 12 pp.

Census and estimated, five-year age groups, by provinces. See annual supplement 91-202, also 91-503, 91-504, 91-511.

**91-507 Selected Statistics on the Older Population of Canada.** Occasional. Bilingual. 66 pp. 1964.

Statistical summary on the employment, housing, income and health of older people.

**91-508 Selected Statistics on Children.** Occasional. Bilingual. 61 pp.

Statistical summary prepared for the 1965 Canadian Conference on Children, containing comments, text, tables and charts, showing number and distribution of children by age group, sex, provinces, rural and urban; birth rate trends, order of birth, illegitimacy, school attendance, family characteristics; family and mothers' allowances; juvenile delinquency, hospitalization, death rates and morbidity of children under 20 years and infant mortality by selected causes.

**91-509 Characteristics of Persons Granted Canadian Citizenship, 1959-64.** Occasional. Bilingual. 17 pp.

Trend analysis of data contained in annual citizenship bulletin 91-205, such as residence, former allegiance, period of immigration, age, sex, marital status and occupation of persons granted Canadian citizenship, is covered in this report.

**91-510 Earnings and Education, 1961 Census.** Occasional. English. 82 pp.

An advance release of two chapters of a 1961 Census monograph "Incomes of Canadians". These chapters analyze the relationship between the level of earnings and the sex, age, occupation and education of the labour force. The report also discusses the estimation of private costs and private returns to education and presents some estimates of lifetime earnings by occupation as well as rates of return to investments in schooling.

**91-511 Population by Sex and Age, 1921-66.** Occasional. Bilingual. 51 pp.

Estimated population by sex and five-year age groups for Canada and provinces. Supersedes 91-503 and 91-504. See also annual supplement no. 91-202.

## 9: Census

- 91-512 Population by Sex and Age, 1921-71.** Occasional. Bilingual. 60 pp.

Revised annual estimates of population by sex and five-year age groups for Canada and the provinces. See also 91-202.

- 91-513 Revised Estimates of Population for Counties and Census Divisions, 1967-70.** Occasional. Bilingual. 15 pp.

Revision of county or census division population estimates for the intercensal period (1967-1970). Shows the annual components of population change due to natural increase and net migration (a residual).

- 91-514 Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, 1972-2001.** Occasional. Bilingual. 181 pp.

First official Statistics Canada population projections by age and sex for Canada, provinces and territories for each year from 1972 to 2001. The main trends and patterns which emerge from the analysis of these projections are briefly highlighted. The report also includes some special-purpose projections to aid demographic analysis and policy studies. See also 91-516.

- 91-516 Technical Report on Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, 1972-2001.** Occasional. Bilingual. 233 pp.

Includes studies of mortality, fertility and migration used to develop future hypotheses and population projections; extensive demographic data series and in-depth analyses.

- 91-517 Household and Family Projections for Canada and the Provinces to 2001.** Occasional. Bilingual. 237 pp.

Contains a series of household and family projections for Canada, provinces and territories, until the year 2001. The projections are provided by age, sex and marital status of the heads of households and families. Also provides projections of population by marital status. Four alternate sets of projections are developed using a headship rate method in order to indicate a plausible range in the future growth and structure of households and families.

- 91-518 Population. Revised Annual Estimates of Population, by Sex and Age for Canada and the Provinces, 1971-76.** Occasional. Bilingual. 66 pp.

Contains intercensal annual population estimates by sex and single years of age for Canada and the provinces as of the June 1 reference date. These intercensal estimates are revisions of the postcensal estimates which were previously published in publication 91-202. Details on the data sources and methodology are also provided. See also 91-512.

- 91-519 Revised Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age and Sex for Canada and the Provinces, 1971-76.** Occasional. Bilingual. 43 pp.

Presents along with the methodology, the revised intercensal estimates of the population by sex and marital status in quinquennial age groups from 15 years to 90 years of age for Canada and the provinces for the years 1972 to 1975 with June 1 as the reference date. The census enumerated figures for June 1, 1971 and 1976 are also presented to facilitate comparisons.

- 91-520 Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, 1976-2001.** Occasional. Bilingual. 472 pp.

This report presents the updated official Statistics Canada population projections by age and sex for Canada, the provinces and territories for each year from 1976 to 2001. The report contains text, charts and tables.

These projections were based on the regional component method and several sets of projections were made by combining alternative hypothesis regarding future fertility, migration and mortality. The population projections for Canada and the provinces cover the period from 1976 to 2001. However, in order to help planners, the population projections are extended to year 2026 for Canada only.

- 91-521 Revised Annual Estimates of Population for Census Divisions, 1971-76.** Occasional. Bilingual. 21 pp.

Presents the annual intercensal population estimates as of June 1, 1972 through June 1, 1975 for the census divisions in each province. For purposes of comparison, corresponding data from 1971 and 1976 censuses are also provided. All data refer to geographical boundaries of census divisions as delineated in the 1971 Census.

---

## Censuses of Canada; Provinces; Territories; 1851-1951

The letters following census years 1851-1951 refer to

I — Instruction manual.  
(F) — Final volume.  
M — Monographic study.  
P — Preliminary bulletin.  
R — Reprint.

**98-1851(F) Census of the Canadas, 1851-52.** 2 vols.  
English and French.

**98-1861(F) Census of the Canadas, 1860-61.** 2 vols.  
English and French.

**98-1871(F) Census of Canada. 1870-71.** 5 vols. Bilingual.

Vols. 1-3: Census of Canada, 1870-71.  
Vol. 4: Censuses of Canada, 1665-1871.  
Vol. 5: Censuses of Canada, 1608-1876.

**98-1871I Manual containing "The Census Act", and the Instructions to Officers Employed in the Taking of the First Census of Canada (1871).** English. 36 pp.

**98-1881(F) Census of Canada. 1880-81.** 4 vols. Bilingual.

Vols. 1-3: Census of Canada, 1880-81.  
Vol. 4: General report of the census of Canada, 1880-81.

**98-1881I Manual containing "The Census Act", and the Instructions to Officers Employed in the Taking of the Second Census of Canada (1881).** Bilingual. 53 pp.

**98-1885(F) Census of the Three Provisional Districts of the North-West Territories. 1884-85.** Bilingual. 97 pp.

**98-1886(F) Census of Manitoba. 1885-86.** Bilingual. 217 pp.

**98-1891(F) Census of Canada. 1890-91.** 4 vols. Bilingual.

**98-1891I Manual Containing "The Census Act", and the Instructions to Officers Employed in the Taking of the Third Census of Canada (1891).** English and French. 27 pp.

**98-1891P Bulletins No. 1-18.** Bilingual. 1891-93.

These bulletins were issued as preliminary to the final volumes.

**98-1893(F) Results of a Census, Being Chapter VI of the Statistical Yearbook of Canada, for 1893.** English. 90 pp.

**98-1896(F) Return of the Recent Census of the Province of Manitoba; Population of 1896 Compared with that of 1891.** English. 3 pp.

(1st session, 8th parliament, 60 Victoria, 1896). (For distribution only). Not in sessional papers.

**98-1901(F) Fourth Census of Canada. 1901.** 4 vols. Bilingual.

Vol. 1: Population.  
Vol. 2: Natural products.  
Vol. 3: Manufactures.  
Vol. 4: Vital statistics, school attendance, educational status, dwellings and families, institutions, churches and schools, electoral districts and representation.

**98-1901I Instructions to Chief Officers, Commissioners and Enumerators. 1901.** Bilingual. 39 pp.

**98-1901P Bulletins No. 1-18.** Bilingual. 1901-03.

These bulletins were issued as preliminary to the final volumes.

**98-1906(F) Census of the Northwest Provinces — Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta 1906 ...** Bilingual. 87 pp.

**98-1911(F) Fifth Census of Canada. 1911.** 6 vols. Bilingual.

Vol. 1: Areas and population by provinces, districts and subdistricts.  
Vol. 2: Religions, origins, birthplace, citizenship, literacy and infirmities, by provinces, districts and subdistricts.  
Vol. 3: Manufactures.  
Vol. 4: Agriculture.  
Vol. 5: Forestry, fishery, fur and mineral production.  
Vol. 6: Occupations of the people.



## Censuses of Canada; Provinces; Territories; 1851-1951

**98-1911I-1 Instructions to Enumerators in the Northwest Territories and Yukon Territory, 1911.** Bilingual. 15 pp.

**98-1911I-2 Instructions to Officers, Commissioners and Enumerators. 1911.** Bilingual. 74 pp.

**98-1911M-1 Special Report on Area and Population. 1912.** Bilingual. 172 pp.

**98-1911M-2 Special Report on the Foreign-born Population. Abstracted from the Records of the Fifth Census of Canada, June, 1911.** English. 62 pp.

**98-1911P Bulletins No. 1-19.** Bilingual. 1912-14.

These bulletins were issued as preliminary to the final volumes.

**98-1916(F) Census of Prairie Provinces, Population and Agriculture, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta 1916.** Bilingual. 356 pp.

**98-1916P Bulletins No. 1-4.** 1918. English.

These bulletins were issued as preliminary to the final volume.

**98-1921(F) Sixth Census of Canada. 1921.** 5 vols. Bilingual.

Vol. 1: Population. Number, sex and distribution — racial origins — regions.

Vol. 2: Population. Age, conjugal condition, birthplace, immigration, citizenship, language, educational status, school attendance, blindness and deaf mutism.

Vol. 3: Population. Dwellings, families, conjugal condition of family head, children, orphanhood, wage earners.

Vol. 4: Occupations.

Vol. 5: Agriculture.

**98-1921I Instructions to Commissioners and Enumerators. 1921.** Bilingual. 109 pp.

**98-1921M-1 Children in Gainful Occupations. 1929.** Bilingual. 87 pp.

Based on the census of 1921.

**98-1921M-2 Illiteracy and School Attendance in Canada; a Study of the Census of 1921, with Supplementary Data.** Bilingual. 147 pp.

**98-1921M-3 Nationality, Birthplace, and Racial Origin of Canadians as Recorded in the Census. 1927.** English. 2 pp.

**98-1921M-4 Origin, Birthplace, Nationality and Language of the Canadian People. (A Census study Based on the Census of 1921 and Supplementary Data).** English and French. 224 pp.

The following two series of bulletins were issued as preliminary to the final volume.

**98-1921P-1 Census of Agriculture. Bulletins no. 1-12.** 1922-23. Bilingual.

**98-1921P-2 Census of Population Bulletins, no. 1-21.** 1921-23. Bilingual.

**98-1921P-3 Preliminary Report for the Whole of Canada Showing Results of the Agricultural Census of 1921.** English. 4 pp.

**98-1926(F) Census of Prairie Provinces 1926, Population and Agriculture, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta.** Bilingual. 779 pp.

**98-1926M Agriculture, Climate and Population of the Prairie Provinces of Canada; a Statistical Atlas Showing Past Development and Present Conditions.** English. 1931. 102 pp.

Prepared under the direction of W. Burton Hurd and T.W. Grindley.

**98-1926I Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1926. Instructions to Commissioners and Enumerators.** Bilingual. 91 pp.

**98-1931(F) Seventh Census of Canada, 1931.** Bilingual. 13 vols.

Vol. 1: Population. Summary.

Vol. 2: Population by areas.

Vol. 3: Ages of the people classified by sex, conjugal condition, racial origin, religion, birthplace, language, literacy, school attendance, year of immigration, naturalization, etc.

Vol. 4: Cross-classification.

Vol. 5: Earnings of wage earners, dwellings, households, families, blind and deaf-mutes.

Vol. 6: Unemployment.

Vol. 7: Occupations and industries.

Vol. 8: Agriculture.

Vol. 9: Institutions.

Vol. 10: Merchandising and service establishments. Part 1. Retail merchandise trade.

## Censuses of Canada; Provinces; Territories; 1851-1951

Vol. 11: Merchandising and service establishments. Part 2. Retail services — wholesale trade — retail chains — hotels. Distribution of sales of manufacturers.

Vol. 12: Monographs — The Canadian family; Fertility of the population of Canada; Housing in Canada; Illiteracy and school attendance; The age distribution of the Canadian people; Canadian life tables.

Vol. 13: Monographs — Unemployment; Dependency of youth; Rural and urban composition of the Canadian population; Racial origin and nativity of the Canadian people.

These monographs were also published separately.

**98-1931(F)-1 Census of Agriculture. Bulletins** 1934-35. 9 vols. Bilingual.

Separate bulletins published for each one of the nine provinces. (Rearrangement of volume 8). Census of institutions, bulletins 1 to 5 are entered in group 83

**98-1931I-1 Census of the Northwest Territories ... 1931.** Instructions to enumerators. Bilingual. 36 pp.

**98-1931I-2 Instructions to Commissioners and Enumerators.** 1931. Bilingual. 205 pp.

**98-1931M-1 Administrative Report of the Dominion Statistician (Reprint of Vol. 1 of the Report of the Census of Canada, 1931).** English. 100 pp.

**98-1931M-2 Distribution of Occupations by Industry.** 1938. Bilingual. 55 pp.

**98-1931M-3 National Status and Cognate Subjects in the Canadian Census 1931.** English. 6 pp.

**98-1931M-4 Occupational Trends in Canada, 1891-31.** Bilingual. 29 pp.

**98-1931M-5 Unemployment Among Wage Earners. Bulletins.** 1932-33. English. 9 vols.

Separate bulletins published for large cities.

**98-1931M-6 Wage Earners of Canada at Work and Not at Work on June 1, 1931, Together with Causes ...** English. 12 pp.

The following series of bulletins were issued as preliminary to the final volume:

**98-1931P-1 Bulletins, nos. 1-48.** 1932-42. English.

**98-1931P-2 Census of Agriculture. Bulletins, nos. 1-26.** 1933-34. English.

**98-1931P-3 Census of Unemployment, 1931: Number of Wage-earners Not Working on June 1, 1931.** English. 6 pp.

The following two bulletins were issued as preliminary to the monograph, Housing in Canada:

**98-1931P-4 Housing Accommodation of the Canadian People.** 1935. English. 32 pp.

**98-1931P-5 Urban Earnings and Housing Accommodations in Canada 1931 and 1936.** English. 32 pp.

**98-1931P-6 Population, 1871-1931 (Reprint of pages 1-150 of Vol. 2).** Bilingual. 150 pp.

A number of bulletins were issued as part of the census of merchandising and service establishments. Some of these were preliminary to the final volumes and dealt with retailing activities by leading cities and towns, by counties or census divisions, by provinces and for Canada as a whole, or with wholesale activities by provinces, leading centres and Canada as a whole.

**98-1936(F) Census of the Prairie Provinces. 1936.** 2 vols. Bilingual.

Vol. 1: Population and agriculture.

Vol. 2: Occupation, unemployment, earnings and employment, households and families.

Separates of volume 1 for each of the three provinces were published.

**98-1936I Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1936. Instructions to Enumerators.** Bilingual. 173 pp.

**98-1936M Types of Farming.** 1938. Bilingual. 146 pp.

**98-1936P Bulletins, nos. 20-34.** 1937-38. English.

These bulletins were issued as preliminary to the final volumes and continued the numbering of the census press bulletins.

**98-1941(F) Eighth Census of Canada. 1941.** 11 vols. in 10. Bilingual.

Vol. 1: General review and summary tables.

Vol. 2: Population — local subdivisions.

## Censuses of Canada; Provinces; Territories; 1851-1951

Vol. 3: Population — age.

Vol. 4: Population — Cross-classification, interprovincial migration, blind and deaf-mutes.

Vol. 5: Population — Dwellings, households and families.

Vol. 6: Earnings and employment.

Vol. 7: Occupations and industries.

Vol. 8: Agriculture (Parts 1 and 2).

Vol. 9: Housing.

Vol. 10 and 11: Merchandising and services.

**98-1941I Instructions to Enumerators.** 1941. Bilingual. 130 pp.

**98-1941M-1 Administrative Report of the Dominion Statistician.** 1945. Bilingual. 146 pp.

**98-1941M-2 ... Age by Sex, Conjugal Condition, etc. (Bulletins no. C.1-10).** Bilingual.

Issued for each province and for cities of 30,000 and over.

**98-1941M-3 Canadians and Other Nationals.** Bilingual. 10 pp.

**98-1941M-4 Census Atlas of Demography and Agriculture.** 1941. Bilingual. 21 sample plates.

This atlas was to appear in two parts but this experimental folder of part one was all that was published.

**98-1941M-5 Changing Size of the Family in Canada.** 1948. English. 311 pp.

(Census monograph no. 1).

**98-1941M-6 Cultural Differences in Family Size, Canada.** 1941. English and French. 61 pp.

**98-1941M 7 Economic Differences in Family Size, Canada,** 1941. English. 56 pp.

**98-1941M-8 Future Population of Canada.** 1946. English and French. 61 pp.

**98-1941M-9 Interprovincial Migration in Canada, 1931-41.** Bilingual. 21 pp.

**98-1941M-10 Occupational Differences in Fertility, Canada, 1941.** English. 30 pp.

**98-1941M-11 Religious Denominations in Canada, 1871-1941.** Bilingual. 37 pp.

**98-1941M-12 Trends in Canadian Family Size, a Preliminary Report.** 1945. English and French. 105 pp.

**98-1941M-13 Edmonton, Housing Atlas.** 1945. English. 17 pp.

**98-1941M-14 Grand Montréal, atlas du logement.** French. 28 pp.

**98-1941M-15 Greater Toronto, Housing Atlas.** 1946. English. 18 pp.

**98-1941M-16 Greater Victoria, Housing Atlas.** 1948. English. 17 pp.

**98-1941M-17 Halifax, Housing Atlas.** 1948. English. 18 pp.

**98-1941M-18 Hamilton, Housing Atlas.** 1946. English. 16 pp.

**98-1941M-19 London, Housing Atlas.** 1946. English. 17 pp.

**98-1941M-20 Ottawa, Housing Atlas.** 1944. English. 19 pp.

**98-1941M-21 Québec, atlas du logement.** 1945. French. 19 pp.

**98-1941M-22 Saint John, Housing Atlas.** 1946. English. 17 pp.

**98-1941M-23 Vancouver, Housing Atlas.** 1944. English. 18 pp.

**98-1941M-24 Windsor, Housing Atlas.** 1945. English. 18 pp.

**98-1941M-25 Winnipeg, Housing Atlas.** 1944. English. 18 pp.

Population bulletins (see also 98-1941P-7).

**98-1941M-26 A-10: Population of Canada, 1941, by Provinces, Electoral Districts and Sub-districts.** Bilingual. 75 pp.

**98-1941M-27 A-11: Cities, Towns and Villages in Canada.** Bilingual. 15 pp.

**98-1941M-28 A-12: "Greater" Cities of Canada.** Bilingual. 2 pp.



## Censuses of Canada; Provinces; Territories; 1851-1951

**98-1941M-29 A-13: Population of the "Greater" Cities by Sex, Age, Racial Origin, Religion, etc.** Bilingual. 13 pp.

**98-1941M-30 A-14: Canada Movement of Population.** Bilingual. 11 pp.

**98-1941M-31 A-15: Population of municipal wards by sex, age, racial origin, etc.** Bilingual. 32 pp.

**98-1941M-32 A-16: Population by Sex, Age, Conjugal Condition, etc., for the Social Areas of Vancouver and Winnipeg.** Bilingual. 29 pp.

Maps.

**98-1941M-33 0-6: Occupational Trends in Canada, 1901-41.** Bilingual. 55 pp.

**98-1941M-34 0-7: Distribution of Occupations by Industry.** Bilingual. 75 pp.

The following bulletins and series of bulletins were issued as preliminary to the final volumes:

**98-1941P-1 Census of Agriculture. 1941.** 9 vols. Bilingual.

Separate bulletins published for each province. This material was included in final volume 8, parts 1 and 2.

**98-1941P-2 Census of Agriculture. Bulletins, Nos. 1-85.** Bilingual.

**98-1941P-3 Earnings and Employment. Bulletins, Nos. E1 to E3.** Bilingual.

**98-1941P-4 Households and Families. Bulletins, Nos. HF1 to HF3.** Bilingual.

**98-1941P-5 Households, Occupations and Earnings. Bulletins, Nos. 1-6.** Bilingual.

(Bulletins 1-3: Occupations and Earnings).

**98-1941P-6 Occupations. Bulletins, Nos. 01 to 07.** Bilingual.

Preliminary with the exception of bulletins 06 and 07 (See 98-1941M-33 and 98-1941M-34).

**98-1941P-7 Population Bulletins. A1 to A18.** Bilingual.

These bulletins are preliminary to the bound volumes with

the exception of bulletins A10 to A16 (See 98-1941M-26 to 98-1941M-32).

**98-1941P-8 Preliminary Housing Bulletins. Nos. 1-37; D1-7; MB-1.** Bilingual.

**98-1941P-9 Racial Origin by Conjugal Condition, Age, etc., for Each Province and for Cities of 30,000 and Over. Bulletins Nos. B1-10.** Bilingual.

**98-1941P-10 Unemployment Bulletin. No. U-1.** Bilingual. 18 pp.

**98-1941R Retail Services, 1941** (reprint pages 410-489 of volume 2). English.

**98-1945(F) Eleventh Census of Newfoundland and Labrador, 1945.** English.

Vol. 1: Population.  
Vol. 2: Agriculture and fisheries.

**98-1946(F) Census of the Prairie Provinces. 1946.** 4 vols. Bilingual.

Vol. 1: Population.  
Vol. 2: Occupations, earnings, employment.  
Vol. 3: Housing and families.  
Vol. 4: Agriculture.

The following three sets of reports were issued for each province as sections of the final volumes:

**98-1946(F)a Agriculture. 1951.** 3 vols. Bilingual.

**98-1946(F)b Occupations, Industries, Earnings, Employment, and Unemployment. 1951.** 3 vols. Bilingual.

**98-1946(F)c Population. 1951.** 3 vols. Bilingual.

**98-1946I-1 Census of Housing, 1946 (For Cities and Towns of 5,000 Population and Over).** Bilingual. 5 pp.

Supplement to Instructions to commissioners and enumerators.

**98-1946I-2 Instructions to Commissioners and Enumerators.** Bilingual. 174 pp.

All other bulletins (which may be identified by the printing numbers 7-050 to 7-705) were preliminary to the final volumes with the exception of the following

## Censuses of Canada; Provinces; Territories; 1851-1951

**98-1946M-1 7-707-0: Prairie Provinces. Families by Marital Status Showing Size and Composition.** Bilingual. 41 pp.

**98-1946M-2 7-706-0: Prairie Provinces. Families by Mother Tongue Showing Size and Composition.** 1941. Bilingual. 41 pp.

**98-1951(F) Ninth Census of Canada. 1951.** 12 vols in 11. Bilingual.

Vol. 1: Population: General Characteristics.  
Vol. 2: Population: Cross-classifications of Characteristics.  
Vol. 3: Housing and Families.  
Vol. 4: Labour Force: Occupations and Industries.  
Vol. 5: Earnings and Employment of Wage-earners.  
Vol. 6: Agriculture (Parts 1 and 2).  
Vol. 7: Distribution: Retail Trade.  
Vol. 8: Distribution: Wholesale Trade and Services.  
Vol. 9: Fisheries.  
Vol. 10: General Review.  
Vol. 11: Administrative Report.

Preprints were issued for many tables later included in final volumes; see 98-1951P1-10.

**98-1951I-1 Census Commissioner's Publicity Kit.** English and French. 140 pp.

**98-1951I-2 Enumeration Manual.** 1951. English and French. 113 pp.

**98-1951I-3 Information Bulletins. Nos. 1-13.** English.

**98-1951I-4 Instructions for Field Supervisors.** English and French. 27 pp.

**98-1951I-5 Training Manual.** 1951. English and French. 236 pp.

**98-1951I-6 Trial Census in Preparation for the Ninth Census of Population, Housing, Agriculture and Fisheries. Field Supervisor's Manual.** 1949. English and French. 16 pp.

**98-1951I-7 Trial Census...Enumerator's Manual.** 1949. English and French. 94 pp.

**98-1951I-8 Trial Census...Training Guide.** 1949. English and French. 127 pp.

**98-1951M-1 Graphic Presentation of Agriculture, 1951 census.** Bilingual. 20 pp.

(Reference paper no. 63). Prepared by the Economics

Division, Marketing Service, Dept. of Agriculture, in co-operation with the Census Division.

**98-1951M-2 Firm Name List for British Columbia.** English. 102 pp.

**98-1951M-3 Number and Area of Occupied Farms.** Bilingual. 69 pp.

**98-1951M-4 Occupation and Industry Trends in Canada.** 1954. Bilingual. 105 pp.

**98-1951M-5 Population and Housing Characteristics by Census Tracts. Bulletins no. C T (1-12).** 1953. Bilingual.

(These bulletins were issued for the following cities: Halifax, Saint John, (N.B.); Montreal, Quebec, Ottawa, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Calgary, Vancouver, Victoria).

**98-1951M-6 Selected Distribution Statistics by Census Tracts for 14 Canadian Cities.** Bilingual. 60 pp.

**98-1951M-7 Population Unincorporated, Villages and Hamlets.** 1954. Bilingual. 63 pp.

The following bulletins and series of bulletins were issued as preprints of the final volumes:

**98-1951P-1 Agriculture. Bulletin No. 6 (1-6).** 1952. Bilingual.

**98-1951P-2 Distribution. Retail Trade. Bulletin No. 7 (1-2).** 1953. Bilingual.

**98-1951P-3 Distribution. Wholesale Trade. Bulletin No. 8 (1-2).** 1954. Bilingual.

**98-1951P-4 Families-housing. Bulletin No. 3 (1-13).** 1952-53. Bilingual.

**98-1951P-5 Housing, Summary Housing Characteristics.** 1952. Bilingual. 14 pp.

**98-1951P-6 Labour Force. Bulletin No. 4 (1-6).** 1952-53. Bilingual.

**98-1951P-7 Labour Force Wage-earners. Bulletin No. 5 (1-3).** 1952-53.

Bulletin 5-1, bilingual.

---

## Censuses of Canada; Provinces; Territories; 1851-1951

Bulletins 5-2 and 5-3 in English only.

**98-1951P-8 Population. Bulletins Nos. 1 (1-19); 1-A; 2 (1-6).** 1952-53. Bilingual.

**98-1951P-9 Population. Bulletin Nos. SP (1-6).** 1952-54. Bilingual.

**98-1951P-10 Preliminary Totals of Population. Bulletin no. P (1-16).** 1951. Bilingual.





---

# Census of Canada, 1956

## 92: Census of Population; General Characteristics

### 92-501 Electoral Districts. Bilingual. 96 pp.

Population by counties and subdivisions, 1956 and 1951 (1-1).

### 92-502 Counties and Subdivisions. Bilingual. 8 pp.

Population by sex, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1956 and 1951 (1-2).

### 92-503 Counties and Subdivisions. Bilingual. 16 pp.

Population by sex, Quebec, 1956 and 1951 (1-3).

### 92-504 Counties and Subdivisions. Bilingual. 12 pp.

Population by sex, Ontario, 1956 and 1951 (1-4).

### 92-505 Census Divisions and Subdivisions. Bilingual. 16 pp.

Population by sex, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories, 1956 and 1951 (1-5).

### 92-506 Incorporated Cities, Towns and Villages. Bilingual. 28 pp.

Population and guide to locations, population of metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1956 and 1951 (1-6).

### 92-507 Rural and Urban Distribution. Bilingual. 16 pp.

Rural farm, rural non-farm, and urban population, by sex, for provinces and counties, 1956 (1-7).

### 92-508 Sex Ratios. Bilingual. 8 pp.

Population by sex, with proportions of males to females, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-8).

### 92-509 Age Groups. Bilingual. 64 pp.

Population by five-year age groups and sex, for provinces,

counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas (by specified age groups), 1956 (1-9).

### 92-510 Single Years of Age. Bilingual. 12 pp.

Population by sex, for provinces, 1956 (1-10).

### 92-511 Marital Status. Bilingual. 44 pp.

Population by sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-11).

### 92-512 Marital Status by Age Groups. Bilingual. 32 pp.

Population by sex, for provinces, municipalities of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-12).

### 92-513 Reference Maps. Bilingual. 60 pp.

Provinces, counties and subdivisions, metropolitan and other major urban areas (1-21).

### 92-514 Introduction and Appendices to Volume I. Bilingual. 84 pp.

Contains introduction and appendix material to complete Volume I of the 1956 Census. Includes density map and tables, population totals and index maps of census tracts, population questionnaires, guide to location of municipal subdivisions, etc. (1-22).

## 93: Census of Population; Households, Families and Housing

### 93-501 Households by Size. Bilingual. 44 pp.

Households showing average size, for provinces and incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, 1956 and 1951; dwellings (occupied, vacant, and under construction), for provinces and municipalities of 10,000 and over, 1956; and households by number of persons for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-13).

### 93-502 Household Composition. Bilingual. 24 pp.

## Census of Canada, 1956

Households by number of families and lodgers, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956. (1-14).

**93-503 Households by Characteristics of Head.** Bilingual. 24 pp.

Households by type, for provinces, municipalities of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas; household characteristics by sex and age of head, for provinces, rural and urban, 1956 (1-15).

**93-504 Families by Size.** Bilingual. 40 pp.

Families showing average size, for provinces and incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, 1956 and 1951; families by number of persons, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-16).

**93-505 Family Composition.** Bilingual. 32 pp.

Families by number of children, and children by age, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-17).

**93-506 Families by Type.** Bilingual. 32 pp.

Families by type for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-18).

**93-507 Families by Characteristics of Head.** Bilingual. 28 pp.

Families by marital status and sex of head, for provinces, municipalities of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas; family characteristics by marital status, sex and age of head, and age of husband by age of wife, for provinces, 1956 (1-19).

**93-508 Households and Family Status of Individuals.** Bilingual. 28 pp.

Population by sex, age, and marital status, showing household and family status: population by sex, age, and relationship to head of household, for provinces, 1956 (1-20).

### 95: Population and Housing Characteristics by Census Tracts

**95-501 St. John's, Newfoundland (4-1).** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**95-502 Halifax, Nova Scotia (4-2).** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**95-503 Saint John, New Brunswick (4-3).** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**95-504 Quebec, Quebec (4-4).** Bilingual. 13 pp.

**95-505 Montreal, Quebec (4-5).** Bilingual. 54 pp.

**95-506 Ottawa, Ontario (4-6).** Bilingual. 13 pp.

**95-507 Toronto, Ontario (4-7).** Bilingual. 41 pp.

**95-508 Hamilton, Ontario (4-8).** Bilingual. 17 pp.

**95-509 London, Ontario (4-9).** Bilingual. 13 pp.

**95-510 Windsor, Ontario (4-10).** Bilingual. 13 pp.

**95-511 Winnipeg, Manitoba (4-11).** Bilingual. 17 pp.

**95-512 Regina-Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (4-12).** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**95-513 Calgary-Edmonton, Alberta (4-13).** Bilingual. 17 pp.

**95-514 Vancouver, British Columbia (4-14).** Bilingual. 21 pp.

**95-515 Victoria, British Columbia (4-15).** Bilingual. 9 pp.

### 96: Census of Agriculture

**96-501 Newfoundland (2-1).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

**96-502 Prince Edward Island (2-2).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

**96-503 Nova Scotia (2-3).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

**96-504 New Brunswick (2-4).** Bilingual. 42 pp.

**96-505 Quebec (2-5).** Bilingual. 210 pp.

**96-506 Ontario (2-6).** Bilingual. 132 pp.

**96-507 Manitoba (2-7).** Bilingual. 42 pp.

**96-508 Saskatchewan (2-8).** Bilingual. 66 pp.

**96-509 Alberta (2-9).** Bilingual. 42 pp.



## Census of Canada, 1956

**96-510 British Columbia (2-10).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

**96-511 Canada-Summary Tables (2-11).** Bilingual. 54 pp.

Besides the detailed provincial reports, the four following reports (96-512 to 96-515) give main data for all Canada by provinces, counties and census divisions. (See also 99-507, 99-508 and 99-509 for analytical data.)

**96-512 Number and Area of Farms (A-1).** Bilingual. 72 pp.

**96-513 Number of Livestock on Farms (A-2).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

**96-514 Area of Field Crops (A-3).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

**96-515 Farm Population, Tenure and Condition of Farm Land, Machinery, Electric Power and Size of Farms (A-4).** Bilingual. 22 pp.

### 99: Census Analysis

**99-501 Growth of Population in Canada.** Bilingual. 24 pp.

Trend of population growth, 1901-56; elements in population growth by provinces, 1941-56; rural and urban changes, 1951-56; growth trend by counties, 1951-56. (3-1).

**99-502 Rural and Urban Population.** Bilingual. 32 pp.

Trend in rural-urban distribution, 1901-56; rural-urban changes by provinces, 1951-56; growth of urban municipalities by size, 1901-56; the metropolitan area, 1941-56; rural-farm and non-farm population, 1951-56; sex ratios in rural and urban areas, 1956. (3-2).

**99-503 Age Composition of the Population.** Bilingual. 24 pp.

Age distribution in Canada, 1881-1956; age distribution by provinces, 1941-56; age differences in metropolitan areas. (3-3).

**99-504 Marital Status of the Population.** Bilingual. 51 pp.

Marital status distribution in Canada and the provinces in 1956 by age and sex and rural-urban classification; marital status trends, 1891-1956. (3-4).

**99-505 The Canadian Family.** Bilingual. 38 pp.

Data on number of persons per family and children per family by age and sex together with other family characteristics, Canada and the provinces, census metropolitan areas, cities and other municipal subdivisions of 30,000 population and over. (3-5).

**99-506 Size and Composition of Households.** Bilingual. 36 pp.

Households by size, type, number of lodgers, and by sex and age of head, for provinces, and census metropolitan areas, 1956; household trends over the period 1881-1956, for Canada. (3-6).

**99-507 Farms and Farm Land.** Bilingual. 44 pp.

An analysis of farms, farm areas, land areas in farms, size, tenure and economic classification of farms, and non-resident farms. (3-7).

**99-508 Farm Mechanization.** Bilingual. 50 pp.

Automobiles, tractors, motor trucks, gasoline engines, grain combines, and electric power, 1951 and 1956. (3-8).

**99-509 Field Crops and Livestock.** Bilingual. 75 pp.

An analytical study of grains, forage crops, and other field crops, cattle, pigs, sheep, horses, and poultry. (3-9).

**99-510 Administrative Report.** Bilingual. 93 pp.

An account of the administrative, technical, clerical, and machine functions involved in the planning, enumeration, processing and publication of the Census of 1956; appendices contain facsimiles of questionnaires and punch cards. (3-10).



---

# 1961 Census of Canada

## For footnotes see end of section

Final results of Canada's Tenth Decennial Census of 1961 were issued in the form of individual reports, comprising four main series, as follows:

1. **Advance Series. (A)** — These reports provide summary information on specified basic topics for which there is wide demand, and were published earlier than the regular series of volume reports.
2. **Volume Series.** — Reports in this series represent the main results of the 1961 Census, and are prepared in such a way that the user can combine the contents to form the subject matter of each volume of the 1961 Census.
3. **Special Series. (S)** — This series contains some basic materials not included in the regular Volume Series, and which relate for the most part to more detailed geographical areas.
4. **Census Tract Series.** — Basic population and housing data are issued for each of the larger cities (or metropolitan areas) according to census tracts (i.e., areas of approximate uniformity in population size and composition).

## 92: Census of Population: General Characteristics

### Population (AP) — Advance Series

**92-515 Population of Electoral Districts (AP-1).** Bilingual. 4 pp.

Comparative totals for 1961, 1956 and 1951.

**92-516 Population of Counties and Census Divisions (AP-2).** Bilingual. 4 pp.

Comparative totals for 1961, 1956 and 1951.

**92-517 Population of Major Urban Centres (AP-3).** Bilingual. 4 pp.

Incorporated cities, towns and villages of 5,000 and over and census metropolitan areas, 1961, 1956 and 1951.

**92-518 Rural Farm, Non-Farm, and Urban Population (AP-4).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

For counties and census divisions, 1961.

**92-519 Population by Specified Age Groups (AP-5).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

For counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1961.

**92-520 Population by Marital Status (AP-6).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

For counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1961.

**92-521 Population by Specified Origins (AP-7).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

For counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1961.

**92-522 Population by Specified Religious Denominations (AP-8).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

For counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1961.

**92-523 Population by Official Language and Specified Mother Tongues (English, French, All Other) (AP-9).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

For counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1961.

**92-524 Immigrant Population by Specified Periods of Immigration (AP-10).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

For counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1961.

### Population (SP) — Special Series

**92-525 Population by Specified Age Groups and Sex (SP-1).** Bilingual. 120 pp.

For counties and census subdivisions, 1961.

**92-526 Population by Specified Origins (SP-2).** Bilingual. 104 pp.

For counties and census subdivisions, 1961.



## 1961 Census of Canada

### **92-527 Population by Specified Religious Denominations (SP-3).** Bilingual. 104 pp.

For counties and census subdivisions, 1961.

### **92-528 Population of Unincorporated Villages and Settlements (SP-4).** Bilingual. 68 pp.

With guide to locations, 1961 and 1956.

### **92-529 Population by Mother Tongue (SP-5).** Bilingual. 91 pp.

Counties and subdivisions.

## **Volume I (Part 1) — Population: Geographical Distributions (1.1)**

Population totals for geographical areas such as provinces, electoral districts, counties and census divisions, and municipal subdivisions; rural and urban; historical tables on population growth; reference maps.

### **92-530 Electoral Districts (1.1-1).** Bilingual. 96 pp.

Population for electoral districts and census subdivisions, 1961 and 1956.

### **92-531 Counties and Subdivisions (1.1-2).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

Population by sex, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1961.

### **92-532 Counties and Subdivisions (1.1-3).** Bilingual. 20 pp.

Population by sex, Quebec, 1961.

### **92-533 Counties and Subdivisions (1.1-4).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

Population by sex, Ontario, 1961.

### **92-534 Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-5).** Bilingual. 6 pp.

Population by sex, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories, 1961.

### **92-535 Incorporated Cities, Towns and Villages (1.1-6).** Bilingual. 32 pp.

With guide to locations, and including census metropolitan areas and other major urban areas, 1961, 1956 and 1951.

### **92-536 Rural and Urban Distribution (1.1-7).** Bilingual. 20 pp.

Rural farm, rural non-farm and urban population, by sex, for provinces and counties, 1961 and 1956.

### **92-537 Census Tracts (1.1-8).** Bilingual. 40 pp.

Population totals for census tracts of 23 major cities, including reference maps of census tract boundaries, 1961.

### **92-538 Reference Maps (1.1-9).** Bilingual. 56 pp.

Outline maps of the counties and subdivisions of each province; maps of census metropolitan areas and other major urban areas.

### **92-539 Historical (1.1-10).** Bilingual. 120 pp.

Population by counties, census divisions and subdivisions, 1901-61.

### **92-540 Introduction to Volume 1 (Part 1) (1.1-11).** Bilingual. 60 pp.

This report contains the textual introductory materials, historical tables, etc., to complete the contents of Volume I (Part 1) of the 1961 Census.

## **Volume I (Part 2) — Population: General Characteristics (1.2).**

Population classifications by such basic characteristics as sex, age groups, marital status, origin, religion, birthplace, official language, mother tongue, citizenship, period of immigration, school attendance and schooling.

### **92-541 Sex Ratios (1.2-1).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

Population by sex showing proportions of males to females, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

### **92-542 Age Groups (1.2-2).** Bilingual. 88 pp.

By sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

### **92-543 Single Years of Age (1.2-3).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

## 1961 Census of Canada

By sex, for provinces, 1961.

**92-544 Marital Status (1.2-4).** Bilingual. 60 pp.

By sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

**92-545 Ethnic Groups (1.2-5).** Bilingual. 72 pp.

By sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

**92-546 Religious Denominations (1.2-6).** Bilingual. 72 pp.

By sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

**92-547 Birthplace (1.2-7).** Bilingual. 76 pp.

By sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

**92-548 Citizenship and Immigration (1.2-8).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

Citizenship by sex, for provinces; period of immigration by sex for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

**92-549 Official Language and Mother Tongue (1.2-9).** Bilingual. 76 pp.

By sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

**92-550 School Attendance and Years of Schooling (1.2-10).** Bilingual. 72 pp.

By sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

**92-551 Introduction to Volume I (Part 2) (1.2-11).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

Textual materials on definitions of census terms, explanations of tables, etc.

### Volume I (Part 3) — Population: Cross-Classifications of Characteristics (1.3)

Cross-classifications of population by such characteristics as (a) age groups and sex, (b) ethnic groups and sex, (c) period of immigration and sex, to show marital status,

birthplace, religious denomination, education and language distributions.

**92-552 Marital Status by Age Groups and Sex<sup>1</sup> (1.3-1).** Bilingual. 40 pp.

**92-553 Ethnic Groups by Age Groups and Sex<sup>1</sup> (1.3-2).** Bilingual. 80 pp.

**92-554 Religious Denominations by Age Groups and Sex<sup>1</sup> (1.3-3).** Bilingual. 68 pp.

**92-555 (a) Birthplace, and (b) Country of Citizenship, by Age Groups and Sex<sup>1</sup> (1.3-4).** Bilingual. 76 pp.

**92-556 (a) Official Language, and (b) Mother Tongue, by Age Groups and Sex<sup>1</sup> (1.3-5).** Bilingual. 88 pp.

**92-557 Highest Grade of Schooling Attended, by Age Groups and Sex<sup>1</sup> (1.3-6).** Bilingual. 72 pp.

With separate tables for population attending, and not attending school.

**92-558 Marital Status by Ethnic Groups and Sex<sup>2</sup> (1.3-7).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

With an additional classification by age groups for Canada.

**92-559 Religious Denominations by Ethnic Groups and Sex<sup>2</sup> (1.3-8).** Bilingual. 64 pp.

**92-560 (a) Birthplace, and (b) Country of Citizenship, by Ethnic Groups and Sex<sup>2</sup> (1.3-9).** Bilingual. 44 pp.

**92-561 (a) Official Language, and (b) Mother Tongue, by Ethnic Groups and Sex<sup>2</sup> (1.3-10).** Bilingual. 52 pp.

**92-562 Characteristics of the Immigrant Population by Periods of Immigration and Sex (1.3-11).** Bilingual. 68 pp.

Showing such characteristics as age, ethnic group, religion, birthplace, citizenship and language, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

**92-563 Characteristics of the Immigrant Population by Periods of Immigration and Sex-Con. (1.3-12).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

Showing same characteristics as Report No. 1.3-11, for selected cities of 30,000 and over, 1961.

## 1961 Census of Canada

- 92-564 Introduction to Volume I (Part 3) (1.3-13).**  
Bilingual. 12 pp.

Textual materials on definitions of census terms, explanations of tables, etc.

### 93: Census of Population: Households, Families and Housing

#### Housing (AH)

- 93-509 Summary Housing Characteristics (AH-1).**  
Bilingual. 16 pp.

From a 20 per cent sample of dwellings, for counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1961.

#### Volume II (Part 1) — Households and Families (2.1)

Data on size and composition of households and families; cross-classifications by characteristics of head.

- 93-510 Households by Size (2.1-1).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

Showing numbers of persons per household for provinces, counties, incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

- 93-511 Characteristics of Household Heads by Type of Household (2.1-2).** Bilingual. 64 pp.

Specified characteristics of household heads for single-family, multiple-family, and non-family households, for provinces, counties, municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

- 93-512 Age and Sex of Household Heads by Other Specified Characteristics of Head (2.1-3).**  
Bilingual. 84 pp.

Age and sex of household heads by size of household, wage and salary earnings, occupation division, period of immigration, etc., of head, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

- 93-513 Characteristics of Household Heads by Size of Household (2.1-4).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

Specified characteristics of household heads by numbers

of persons per household, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

- 93-514 Families by Size (2.1-5).** Bilingual. 68 pp.

Showing numbers of persons in families, average size, number of children, for provinces, counties, incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

- 93-515 Family Composition (2.1-6).** Bilingual. 40 pp.

Number and ages of children in families, families by type and age of head, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

- 93-516 Families by Marital Status and Age of Head (2.1-7).** Bilingual. 64 pp.

Showing family size and composition, etc., for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

- 93-517 Families by Period of Immigration of Head (2.1-8).**  
Bilingual. 12 pp.

Post-war immigrant families by age of head, showing family size and composition, earnings, etc., for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

- 93-518 Families by Specified Characteristics of Head (2.1-9).** Bilingual. 40 pp.

Families by schooling and age of head, occupation division of head, etc., showing family size and composition, earnings, etc., for Canada and the provinces, 1961.

- 93-519 Wage-Earner Families (2.1-10).** Bilingual. 56 pp.

By wage and salary earnings of head and family earnings, showing family size and composition, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

- 93-520 Characteristics of Husband-Wife Families (2.1-11).** Bilingual. 44 pp.

Families with both husband and wife present showing various characteristics by family size and composition, labour force status of head, earnings, etc., for Canada and the provinces, 1961.

- 93-521 Family Status of Individuals (2.1-12).** Bilingual. 28 pp.



## 1961 Census of Canada

Showing family relationships of individuals within households, for Canada and the provinces, 1961.

**93-522 Introduction to Volume II (Part 1) (2.1-13).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

This report contains introductory textual materials and tables to complete the contents of Volume III (Part 1) of the 1961 Census.

### Volume II (Part 2) — Housing Characteristics (2.2)

Housing data based on a 20 percent sample of dwellings, covering such characteristics as type of dwelling, number of rooms, rent, household facilities; cross-classifications of dwelling attributes by characteristics of head.

**93-523 Basic Dwelling Characteristics (2.2-1).** Bilingual. 44 pp.

Dwellings by type, tenure, period of construction, condition, length of occupancy, 1961.<sup>3</sup>

**93-524 Size of Dwellings (2.2-2).** Bilingual. 44 pp.

Dwellings by number of rooms, and bedrooms, showing averages per dwelling and persons per room, 1961.<sup>3</sup>

**93-525 Water Supply, Bath and Toilet Facilities (2.2-3).** Bilingual. 28 pp.

Dwellings by type and source of water supply, bath and toilet facilities, method of sewage disposal, 1961.<sup>3</sup>

**93-526 Heating Equipment and Fuel (2.2-4).** Bilingual. 28 pp.

Dwellings by type of principal heating equipment and fuel, 1961.<sup>3</sup>

**93-527 Living Conveniences (2.2-5).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

Dwellings by specified living conveniences (refrigerator, television, automobile, etc.), 1961.<sup>3</sup>

**93-528 Values and Rents (2.2-6).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

Owned and rented dwellings by values and rents, dwellings with mortgages, 1961.<sup>3</sup>

**93-529 Dwelling Attributes by Type and Tenure (2.2-7).** Bilingual. 60 pp.

Specified housing characteristics by type of dwelling, period of construction and tenure, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

**93-530 Dwelling Attributes by Age and Sex of Household Head (2.2-8).** Bilingual. 68 pp.

Specified housing characteristics by age and sex of household head, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

**93-531 Dwelling Attributes by Type of Household (2.2-9).** Bilingual. 52 pp.

Specified housing and household characteristics for single-family, multiple-family, and non-family households, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

**93-532 Dwelling Attributes of Immigrant Households (2.2-10).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

Specified housing characteristics by period of immigration of household head, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

**93-533 Dwelling Attributes of Wage-Earner Households (2.2-11).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

Specified housing characteristics of households with wage-earner heads, by amounts of wage and salary earnings, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

**93-534 Dwelling Attributes by Persons per Room (2.2-12).** Bilingual. 60 pp.

Specified housing characteristics of dwellings by number of persons per room, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

**93-535 Introduction to Volume II (Part 2) (2.2-13).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

This report contains the introductory textual materials and tables to complete the contents of Volume II (Part 2).

### 94: Census of Population: Economic Characteristics (Labour Force)

#### Labour Force (AL)

**94-500 Summary Labour Force Characteristics (AL-1).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

## 1961 Census of Canada

Showing labour force by marital status, schooling, class of worker, etc., for Canada and the provinces, 1961.

### Volume III (Part 1) — Labour Force: Occupations (3.1)

Occupation statistics of the labour force by sex, age, marital status, schooling, class of worker, birthplace, period of immigration, ethnic groups, etc.

**94-501 Historical (3.1-1).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

Labour force participation rates by sex, 1901-61, by age, 1941-61; trend data for occupation divisions, 1911-61; for provinces.

**94-502 Employment Status (3.1-2).** Bilingual. 20 pp.

By age and sex, for provinces, 1961.

**94-503 Occupations by Sex (3.1-3).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

For Canada and provinces, 1961.

**94-504 Occupations by Sex (3.1-4).** Bilingual. 44 pp.

For census metropolitan areas, 1961; data by occupation division only for other major urban areas.

**94-505 Occupations by Sex (3.1-5).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

For cities of 30,000 to 100,000, 1961.

**94-506 Occupations by sex (3.1-6).** Bilingual. 52 pp.

For incorporated centres of 10,000 to 30,000, 1961.

**94-507 Labour Force by Specified Characteristics (3.1-7).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

Labour force by sex, showing age, marital status, schooling, and class of worker, for incorporated centres of 10,000 and over, 1961.

**94-508 Occupation Divisions by Sex (3.1-8).** Bilingual. 68 pp.

For counties and incorporated centres of 1,000 to 10,000, 1961; marital status by age, for counties.

**94-509 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Schooling (3.1-9).** Bilingual. 28 pp.

For Canada, 1961.

**94-510 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Schooling (3.1-10).** Bilingual. 76 pp.

For Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1961.

**94-511 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Schooling (3.1-11).** Bilingual. 52 pp.

For Quebec and Ontario, 1961.

**94-512 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Schooling (3.1-12).** Bilingual. 96 pp.

For Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories, 1961.

**94-513 Occupations by Sex, Showing Marital Status and Schooling by Age (3.1-13).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

For Canada, 1961.

**94-514 Occupations by Sex, Showing Class of Worker (3.1-14).** Bilingual. 28 pp.

For provinces and territories, 1961.

**94-515 Occupations by Sex, Showing Other Specified Characteristics (3.1-15).** Bilingual. 68 pp.

Birthplace, period of immigration, ethnic groups, by occupation and sex, for Canada, 1961; same data by occupation division for provinces.

**94-516 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age and Marital Status (3.1-16).** Bilingual. 152 pp.

For census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961; (including wage-earners by occupation and sex).

**94-517 Introduction to Volume III (Part 1) (3.1-17).** Bilingual. 20 pp.

Introductory textual materials to complete the contents of Volume III (Part 1).

### Volume III (Part 2) — Labour Force: Industries (3.2)

Industry statistics of the labour force by sex, age, class of

## 1961 Census of Canada

worker, birthplace, period of immigration, etc., and some data showing industry by occupation.

**94-518 Industries by Sex (3.2-1).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

For Canada and provinces, 1961.

**94-519 Industries by Sex (3.2-2).** Bilingual. 40 pp.

For census metropolitan areas, 1961; data by industry division only for other major urban areas.

**94-520 Industries by Sex (3.2-3).** Bilingual. 32 pp.

For cities of 30,000 to 100,000, 1961.

**94-521 Industries by Sex (3.2-4).** Bilingual. 64 pp.

For incorporated centres of 10,000 to 30,000, 1961.

**94-522 Industry Divisions by Sex (3.2-5).** Bilingual. 44 pp.

For counties and incorporated centres of 5,000 to 10,000, 1961.

**94-523 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Class of Worker (3.2-6).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

For Canada, 1961.

**94-524 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Class of Worker (3.2-7).** Bilingual. 72 pp.

For Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1961.

**94-525 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Class of Worker (3.2-8).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

For Quebec and Ontario, 1961.

**94-526 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Class of Worker (3.2-9).** Bilingual. 88 pp.

For Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia, 1961.

**94-527 Industry Divisions by Sex, Showing Other Characteristics (3.2-10).** Bilingual. 28 pp.

Birthplace, period of immigration, ethnic groups, by

industry divisions and sex, for provinces, 1961; age by industry divisions and sex, for regions.

**94-528 Industries by Sex, Showing Age and Class of Worker (3.2-11).** Bilingual. 144 pp.

For census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961.

**94-529 Industry Divisions by Age and Sex (3.2-12).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

For cities of 30,000 to 100,000, 1961.

**94-530 Occupation Divisions by Detailed Industries and Sex (3.2-13).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

For Canada, 1961.

**94-531 Detailed Occupations by Industry Groups and Sex (3.2-14).** Bilingual. 152 pp.

For provinces, 1961.

**94-532 Introduction to Volume III (Part 2) (3.2-15).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

Introductory materials to complete the contents of Volume III (Part 2).

### Volume III (Part 3) — Wage-Earners: Earnings and Employment (3.3)

Earnings of wage and salary earners by marital status, by age, schooling by age; occupation and industry statistics by earnings and employment; characteristics of (a) persons looking for work, and (b) persons not in the labour force, and those with a job in past year.

**94-533 Employment Status by Sex (3.3-1).** Bilingual. 52 pp.

For counties, incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, census metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1961; by age and sex for provinces and census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over.

**94-534 Earnings and Weeks of Employment of Wage-Earners (3.3-2).** Bilingual. 28 pp.

By sex, for provinces, incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, census metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1961.



## 1961 Census of Canada

- 94-535 Earnings and Weeks of Employment of Wage-Earners (3.3-3).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

By sex, for counties, 1961.

- 94-536 Earnings of Wage-Earners by Marital Status and Age (3.3-4).** Bilingual. 44 pp.

By sex, for provinces and census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961.

- 94-537 Earnings of Wage-Earners by Schooling and Age (3.3-5).** Bilingual. 44 pp.

By sex, for provinces and census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961.

- 94-538 Earnings of Wage-Earners by Weeks of Employment (3.3-6).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

By sex, for provinces and census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961.

- 94-539 Earnings, Hours and Weeks of Employment of Wage-Earners by Occupations (3.3-7).** Bilingual. 176 pp.

By sex, for provinces, 1961.

- 94-540 Earnings and Hours of Employment of Wage-Earners by Occupations (3.3-8).** Bilingual. 136 pp.

By sex, for census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961.

- 94-541 Earnings of Wage-Earners by Occupation Divisions (3.3-9).** Bilingual. 28 pp.

By sex, for cities of 30,000 and over, 1961.

- 94-542 Earnings, Hours and Weeks of Employment of Wage-Earners by Industries (3.3-10).** Bilingual. 148 pp.

By sex, for provinces, 1961.

- 94-543 Earnings and Hours of Employment of Wage-Earners by Industry Divisions (3.3-11).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

By sex, for census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961.

- 94-544 Earnings of Wage-Earners by Industry Divisions (3.3-12).** Bilingual. 28 pp.

By sex, for cities of 30,000 and over, 1961.

- 94-545 Characteristics of Persons Looking for Work (3.3-13).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

By sex, showing marital status and schooling by age and last occupation, for provinces and census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961; last industry, for provinces.

- 94-546 Characteristics of Persons not in the Labour Force (3.3-14).** Bilingual. 28 pp.

By sex, showing such characteristics as marital status and school attendance by age, for provinces and census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961; occupations of persons with jobs in past year, for provinces; earnings and employment data of wage-earners.

- 94-547 Introduction to Volume III (Part 3) (3.3-15).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

Introductory textual materials to complete the contents of Volume III (Part 3).

### Labour Force (SL)

- 94-551 Occupation and Industry Trends (SL-1).** Bilingual. 120 pp.

Comparisons of occupation divisions for Canada 1901-61, and for provinces 1911-61; selected occupations and industries for Canada and the provinces, and occupation divisions for census metropolitan areas of 100,000 and over, 1951-61.

- 94-552 Occupations Classified by Industries (SL-2).** Bilingual. 80 pp.

Detail occupations classified by selected industries, for Canada, 1961.

### 95: Census Tract Series

Individual reports in the 1961 Census Tract Series present basic population, housing, and labour force characteristics for statistical areas (i.e., census tracts) delineated within 23 of the larger urban communities and metropolitan areas. Each report contains an index map outlining the locations of these census tracts within the

## 1961 Census of Canada

particular city or metropolitan area. (See also Catalogue No. 92-537 in the Volume I series.) In addition, the Census Tract Series includes composite reports for all cities dealing with: (1) the Population Sample; and (2) the Census of Merchandising.

### Population, Housing and Labour Force (CT)

**95-516 St. John's, Newfoundland (CT-1).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**95-517 Halifax, Nova Scotia (CT-2).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**95-518 Saint John, New Brunswick (CT-3).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**95-519 Montreal, Quebec (CT-4).** Bilingual. 84 pp.

**95-520 Quebec, Quebec (CT-5).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

**95-521 Sherbrooke, Quebec (CT-6).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**95-522 Trois-Rivières, Quebec (CT-7).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**95-523 Hamilton, Ontario (CT-8).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

**95-524 Kingston, Ontario (CT-9).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**95-525 Kitchener, Ontario (CT-10).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**95-526 London, Ontario (CT-11).** Bilingual. 20 pp.

**95-527 Oshawa, Ontario (CT-12).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**95-528 Ottawa, Ontario (CT-13).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

**95-529 Sudbury, Ontario (CT-14).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**95-530 Toronto, Ontario (CT-15).** Bilingual. 72 pp.

**95-531 Windsor, Ontario (CT-16).** Bilingual. 20 pp.

**95-532 Winnipeg, Manitoba (CT-17).** Bilingual. 32 pp.

**95-533 Regina, Saskatchewan (CT-18).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**95-534 Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (CT-19).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**95-535 Calgary, Alberta (CT-20).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**95-536 Edmonton, Alberta (CT-21).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**95-537 Vancouver, British Columbia (CT-22).** Bilingual. 32 pp.

**95-538 Victoria, British Columbia (CT-23).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

### Population Sample (CX)

**95-541 Migration, Fertility, and Income (CX-1).** Bilingual. 72 pp + maps.

Census tracts of 23 cities showing basic migration, fertility, and income classifications, 1961.

### Merchandising and Service Establishments (CM)

**95-542 Retail Trade (CM-1).** Bilingual. 72 pp. + maps

Census tracts of 17 metropolitan areas showing number of stores and sales by major business groups for the retail trade.

**95-543 Service Trades (CM-2).** Bilingual. 36 pp. + maps.

Census tracts of 17 metropolitan areas showing number of locations and receipts by kind of business group for the service trades, 1961.

## 96: Census of Agriculture

### Agriculture (AA)

**96-516 Areas and Farms Reporting Field Crops (AA-1).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

For provinces and counties, 1961.

**96-517 Numbers of Livestock and Poultry on Farms (AA-2).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

For provinces and counties, 1961.

**96-518 Farm Machinery and Electric Power (AA-3).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

For provinces and counties, 1961.

## 1961 Census of Canada

- 96-519 Vegetables, Tree Fruits, Small Cultivated Fruits, Greenhouses, Cut Flowers and Dry Bulbs, and Nurseries (AA-4).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

For provinces and counties.

- 96-520 Data for All Census Farms and Commercial Farms (AA-5).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

For provinces, 1961 and 1951.

- 96-521 Farms by Size; Area and Use of Farm Land (AA-6).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

Provinces and counties.

- 96-522 Farms Classified by Economic Class; Commercial Farms Classified by Product Type (AA-7).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

Provinces and counties.

### Farm Woodlots (AF)

- 96-523 Forest Products, 1961; Forest Fires, 1956-60 (AF-1).** Bilingual. 56 pp.

### Agriculture (SA)

- 96-524 Number and Area of Farms (SA-1).** Bilingual. 88 pp.

Including numbers of commercial farms, for counties and census subdivisions, 1961.

- 96-525 Number and Area of Farms (SA-2).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

Summary totals for counties and census divisions, 1961, with comparative figures for 1956.

- 96-526 Farm Population: Tenure, Age, and Residence of Farm Operators (SA-3).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

Including data on areas of unimproved pasture, new breaking and irrigation, for counties and census divisions, 1961.

- 96-527 Commercial Farm Data for Counties: Canada and Atlantic Provinces\* (SA-4).** Bilingual. 116 pp.

Tenure, land use, crops, livestock, machinery, labour, capital, value of products sold, expenditures, etc.

- 96-528 Commercial Farm Data for Counties: Quebec (SA-5).** Bilingual. 112 pp.

Same information as 96-527, except for Quebec.

- 96-529 Commercial Farm Data for Counties: Ontario (SA-6).** Bilingual. 84 pp.

Same information as 96-527, except for Ontario.

### Volume V (Part 1) — Census of Agriculture (5.1)

Results of the 1961 Census of Agriculture including summary tables for Canada showing numbers of farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, farm machinery, etc.; detailed tables in separate sections for Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

- 96-530 Canada: Summary Tables (5.1-1).** Bilingual. 144 pp.

- 96-531 Newfoundland (5.1-2).** Bilingual. 124 pp.

- 96-532 Prince Edward Island (5.1-3).** Bilingual. 116 pp.

- 96-533 Nova Scotia (5.1-4).** Bilingual. 164 pp.

- 96-534 New Brunswick (5.1-5).** Bilingual. 132 pp.

### Volume V (Part 2) — Census of Agriculture (5.2)

Results of the 1961 Census of Agriculture including detailed tables on numbers of farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, farm machinery, etc., in separate sections for Quebec and Ontario.

- 96-535 Quebec (5.2-1).** Bilingual. 380 pp.

- 96-536 Ontario (5.2-2).** Bilingual. 292 pp.

### Volume V (Part 3) — Census of Agriculture (5.3)

Results of the 1961 Census of Agriculture including detailed tables on numbers of farms, areas, tenure, crops,



## 1961 Census of Canada

livestock, farm machinery, etc., in separate sections for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

**96-537 Manitoba (5.3-1).** Bilingual. 164 pp.

**96-538 Saskatchewan (5.3-2).** Bilingual. 192 pp.

**96-539 Alberta (5.3-3).** Bilingual. 172 pp.

**96-540 British Columbia (5.3-4).** Bilingual. 136 pp.

**96-541 Commercial Farm Data for Census Divisions: Western Provinces (SA-7).** Bilingual. 140 pp.

Same information as 96-527, except for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

### 97: Merchandising and Services

#### Volume VI (Part 1) — Census of Merchandising: Retail Trade (6.1)

Retail trade establishments by geographic areas, kinds of business and type of operation, including such data as number of establishments, sales, employment, payrolls, inventories and commodities.

#### Location Statistics: Retail Trade

Standard statistical series, in which the census unit is the individual retail store classified by location and kind of business.

**97-501 Provinces and Cities, by Kind of Business (6.1-1).** Bilingual. 128 pp.

Canada and the provinces, census metropolitan areas, major urban areas, and other cities of 30,000 and over, by kind of business, showing number of stores, sales, inventory, employees and annual payroll, 1961; limited comparisons with 1951.

**97-502 Counties and Incorporated Centres of 1,000 and Over (6.1-2).** Bilingual. 116 pp.

Showing number of stores, sales, inventory, employees and annual payroll, 1961; number of stores and sales by county or division for kind of business group and selected trade, 1961; limited comparisons with 1951.

**97-503 Size of Business (6.1-3).** Bilingual. 148 pp.

Stores grouped according to size, by annual sales, by employment, and by ownership within the same or closely related kind of business, showing number of stores and

annual sales in all instances, as well as employment and payroll in the employment and ownership groups, 1961.

**97-504 Miscellaneous Data (6.1-4).** Bilingual. 28 pp.

Miscellaneous store statistics for Canada and the provinces by form of organization, type of occupancy, type of affiliation; also sales of meals and lunches, service receipts of retail stores and merchandise sales through vending machines operated by retailers, 1961.

#### Establishment Statistics: Retail Trade

New series in 1961, in which the census unit is a business or part of a business, primarily retail, capable of reporting a separate "trading statement". Such a unit or establishment may include a number of stores (locations) or activities. It is classified in total by main kind of business and by broad geographical areas.

**97-505 General Statistics (6.1-5).** Bilingual. 64 pp.

Canada and the provinces, by kind of business, showing number of establishments, sales, non-trading revenue, inventory, employment and annual payroll, 1961; supplementary data on employment for four selected weekly pay periods, on working proprietors and unpaid family or other workers, on gross profit ratios by kind of business, and on sales by class of customer.

**97-506 Credit Statistics (6.1-6).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

Canada and the provinces, showing cash and credit sales, 1961, and accounts receivable at year-end, by kind of business.

**97-507 Analysis of Sales by Commodity (6.1-7).** Bilingual. 68 pp.

Canada and the provinces, showing commodity composition of sales of a panel of establishments by kind of business; also for census metropolitan areas, 1961.

**97-508 Introduction to Volume VI (Part 1) (6.1-8).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

Scope and coverage of the merchandising census, methods of procedure, definitions; copies of reporting forms, text and summary tabular data on retail trade.

#### Volume VI (Part 2) — Census of Merchandising: Wholesale Trade; Services (6.2)

Wholesale trade and service establishments by geographic areas, kinds of business and type of

## 1961 Census of Canada

operations including such data as number of establishments, sales, employment and payrolls, with inventories and commodities shown for the wholesale trade.

### Location Statistics: Wholesale Trade

Standard statistical series, in which the census unit is the individual wholesale premises classified by location and kind of business.

**97-511 Canada and the Provinces (6.2-1).** Bilingual. 128 pp.

By kind of business, and by type of operation, showing number of locations, sales, inventory, employees and annual payroll, 1961; also number of locations and sales, by kind of business and type of operation, for Canada; limited comparisons with 1951.

**97-512 Counties and Incorporated Centres of 5,000 and Over (6.2-2).** Bilingual. 112 pp.

Showing number of locations, sales, inventory, employees and annual payroll; with breakdown by major type of operation and kind of business for cities of 30,000 and over, 1961; limited comparisons with 1951.

**97-513 Size of Business, Form of Organization and Type of Occupancy (6.2-3).** Bilingual. 20 pp.

Locations grouped according to size, by annual sales, by employment, and by ownership within the same or closely related kind of business, showing number and annual sales in all instances and additional data on working proprietors and paid employees in the employment grouping. Also number of locations and sales by form of organization and type of occupancy. 1961.

### Establishment Statistics: Wholesale Trade

New series in 1961, in which the census unit is a business or part of a business, primarily wholesale, capable of reporting a separate "trading statement". Such a unit or establishment may include a number of premises (locations) or activities. It is classified in total by main kind of business and by broad geographical areas.

**97-514 General Statistics — Canada and Economic Areas (6.2-4).** Bilingual. 60 pp.

By kind of business, showing number of establishments, sales, inventory, employment, annual payroll and accounts

receivable, 1961; also supplementary data on full-time and part-time employment for four selected weekly pay periods, on working proprietors and/or family or other unpaid workers, and on gross trading margin and the major categories of operating expenses.

**97-515 Analysis of Sales (6.2-5).** Bilingual. 88 pp.

Sales of goods, distributed by type of buyer and commodity lines, 1961, also information about sales through vending machines.

**97-516 Introduction to Wholesale Section of Vol. VI (Part 2) (6.2-6.).** Bilingual. 64 pp.

Scope and method of the Merchandising Census; definition of reporting unit; kind of business and type of operation classifications; copies of reporting schedules; textual and tabular introductory materials to complete the wholesale section of Volume VI (Part 2), 1961.

### Location Statistics: Service Trades

Standard statistical series, in which the census unit is the individual service premises classified by location and kind of business.

**97-517 Provinces and Cities, by Kind of Business (6.2-7).** Bilingual. 104 pp.

Canada and the provinces, census metropolitan areas, major urban areas and other cities of 30,000 and over, by kind of business, showing number of locations, receipts, inventory, employees and annual payroll, 1961; limited comparisons with 1951.

**97-518 Counties and Incorporated Centres of 1,000 and Over (6.2-8).** Bilingual. 88 pp.

Showing number of locations, receipts, inventory, employees, annual payroll, 1961; selected trades for counties or census divisions; limited comparisons with 1951.

**97-519 Size of Business (6.2-9).** Bilingual. 64 pp.

Locations grouped according to size, by annual receipts, by employment, and by ownership within the same or closely related kind of business, showing number and annual receipts in all instances as well as employment and payroll for the employment and ownership groups, 1961.

**97-520 Miscellaneous (6.2-10).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

Canada and the provinces, by form of organization, type of

## 1961 Census of Canada

occupancy; also sales of meals and lunches by locations, and merchandise sales through vending machines, 1961.

### Establishment Statistics: Service Trades

New series in 1961, in which the census unit is a business or part of a business, primarily service, capable of reporting a separate "operating statement". Such a unit or establishment may include a number of premises (locations) or activities. It is classified in total by main kind of business and by broad geographical areas.

**97-521 General Statistics — Canada and the Provinces (6.2-11).** Bilingual. 88 pp.

By kind of business, showing number of establishments, receipts, inventory, employment, annual payroll and accounts receivable, 1961; also supplementary data on full-time and part-time employment for four selected weekly pay periods, on working proprietors and unpaid family or other workers, and on sources of revenue (breakdown as between sales of services, goods, etc.).

**97-522 Operating Expense Ratios (6.2-12).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

Operating expenses by kind of business, for Canada and the provinces, 1961. (As percentages of total receipts.)

**97-523 Introduction to Services Section of Vol. VI (Part 2) (6.2-13).** Bilingual. 20 pp.

Scope and method of the merchandising census; definition of reporting unit; kind of business classification; copies of reporting schedules; textual and tabular introductory materials to complete the services section of Volume VI (Part 2), 1961.

### Wholesale Trade (SW)

These reports comprise gross margin and operating expense data, by form of organization, major type of operation, kind of business, type of occupancy, and size category, for Canada and economic areas, 1961.

**97-524 Food (SW-1).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

**97-525 Dry Goods, Piece Goods, and Footwear (SW-2).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

**97-526 Drugs and Chemicals (SW-3).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

**97-527 Hardware (SW-4).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**97-528 Household Appliance and Electrical Supplies (SW-5).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

**97-529 Furniture and House Furnishings (SW-6).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**97-530 Automotive Parts and Accessories (SW-7).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**97-531 Lumber and Building Materials (SW-8).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

**97-532 Plumbing and Heating Equipment (SW-9).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

**97-533 Farm Products and Supplies (SW-10).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

**97-534 Machinery (SW-11).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

**97-535 Paper Products (SW-12).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**97-536 Waste Materials (SW-13).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**97-537 Miscellaneous Wholesalers (SW-14).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

### Service Trades (SS)

This series consists of operating expense data by form of organization, kind of business, type of occupancy, and size category, for Canada and the provinces, 1961.

**97-538 Amusement and Recreation Trades (SS-1).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

**97-539 Business Services Trades (SS-2).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**97-540 Personal Services Trades (SS-3).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

**97-541 Hotel, Tourist Camp and Restaurant Trades (SS-4).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

**97-542 Miscellaneous Services Trades (SS-5).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

### Transportation, Storage and Communication (ST)

These data relate to certain industries such as aircraft servicing, taxicab operations, parking lots, and closed



## 1961 Census of Canada

circuit systems, surveyed in conjunction with the Census of Merchandising.

### 97-543 **Transportation, Storage and Communication (ST-1).** Bilingual. 64 pp.

Location and establishment statistics for Canada and the provinces, similar to those published for the Service Trades in Volume VI (Part. 2) and the Special Series.

### Manufacturing (SI)

This information relates to channels of distribution of manufacturing industries surveyed in conjunction with the Census of Merchandising.

### 97-544 **Manufacturing Industries: Channels of Distribution (SI-1).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

Value of factory shipments of manufacturing industries, by type of buyer, for Canada, 1961.

### Merchandising (AM)

#### 97-545 **Summary of Retail Trade (AM-1).** Bilingual. 4 pp.

For counties and cities of 30,000 and over, 1961.

#### 97-546 **Summary of Retail Trade by Kind of Business (AM-2).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

For provinces, 1961.

### 98: Population Sample: Migration, Fertility, Income

#### Volume IV — Population Sample: Migration Fertility Income (4.1)

Results of the 20 per cent population sample questionnaire dealing with the subjects of migration, fertility, and income; cross-classifications of these data with other population and labour force characteristics.

#### 98-501 **Incomes of Individuals (4.1-1).** Bilingual. 88 pp.

Basic classifications by sex, age, schooling, etc. 1961.<sup>5</sup>

#### 98-502 **Incomes of Individuals (4.1-2).** Bilingual. 102 pp.

Labour force classifications by selected occupations, class of workers, etc., 1961.<sup>5</sup>

#### 98-503 **Family Incomes (4.1-3).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

By family size, type, and composition, 1961.<sup>5</sup>

#### 98-504 **Family Incomes (4.1-4).** Bilingual. 80 pp.

By age, sex, labour force status, and other characteristics of family head, 1961.<sup>5</sup>

#### 98-505 **Incomes of Family and Non-Family Households (4.1-5).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

By various dwelling characteristics such as tenure, household facilities, values and rents, 1961.<sup>5</sup>

#### 98-506 **Incomes of Family and Non-Family Households (4.1-6).** Bilingual. 56 pp.

By age, marital status, education, etc., of household head, 1961.<sup>5</sup>

#### 98-507 **Fertility by Age Groups of Women Ever Married (4.1-7).** Bilingual. 84 pp.

Number of children born to women ever married, by present age and age at marriage, 1961.<sup>6</sup>

#### 98-508 **Fertility Rates by Characteristics of Women Ever Married (4.1-8).** Bilingual. 176 pp.

Children born per 1,000 women ever married, by characteristics of women (e.g., age, schooling, ethnic group), 1961.<sup>6</sup>

#### 98-509 **General Characteristics of Migrant and Non-Migrant Population (4.1-9).** Bilingual. 64 pp.

Some characteristics of migrant and non-migrant population (e.g., age, sex, schooling) and type of residence of migrant population in 1956 and 1961.

#### 98-510 **Labour Force Characteristics of Migrant and Non-Migrant Population (4.1-10).** Bilingual. 68 pp.

Types of residence in 1956 and 1961, by characteristics of labour force status, selected occupations, etc.<sup>6</sup>

#### 98-511 **Introduction to Volume IV (4.1-11).** Bilingual. 74 pp.

Definitions of terms, explanations of tables, etc.

## 1961 Census of Canada

### Income, Migration and Fertility (SX)

- 98-515 Summary Family Income Statistics (SX-1).** Bilingual. 8 pp.
- 98-516 Summary Individual Income Statistics (SX-2).** Bilingual. 12 pp.
- 98-517 Summary Family Income Statistics (SX-3).** Bilingual. 4 pp.
- 98-518 Summary Statistics on Population Mobility (SX-4).** Bilingual. 12 pp.
- 98-519 Incomes of Individuals (Occupations by sex and class of worker, for provinces) (SX-5).** Bilingual. 96 pp.
- 98-520 Incomes of Families (Family heads by occupation and class of worker, for provinces) (SX-6).** Bilingual. 72 pp.
- 98-521 Family Incomes (By family size, counties and census divisions) (SX-7).** Bilingual. 52 pp.
- 98-522 Incomes of Individuals (Males by Industry and Class of Worker, for Provinces) (SX-8).** Bilingual. 28 pp.
- 98-523 Incomes of Family Households (Counties and Census Divisions) (SX-9).** Bilingual. 128 pp.
- 98-524 Economic Families (By Selected Characteristics, for Provinces) (SX-10).** Bilingual. 76 pp.
- 98-525 Incomes of Individuals (Components of Income, for Counties and Census Divisions) (SX-11).** Bilingual. 44 pp.
- 98-526 Incomes of Individuals (Females by Industry and Class of Worker, for Provinces) (SX-12).** Bilingual. 20 pp.
- 98-527 Migrant and Non-Migrant Population by Marital Status (SX-13).** Bilingual. 48 pp.
- 98-528 Migrant and Non-Migrant Population in the Labour Force by Marital Status (SX-14).** Bilingual. 24 pp.
- 98-529 Characteristics of Migrant and Non-Migrant Population, Metropolitan Areas, 1961 Census (SX-15).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

Presents estimates of mobility status over the 1956-61 period of residents of private households, five years old and over, for census metropolitan areas.

### 99: General

#### Volume VII (Part 1) — General Summary and Review (7.1)

Review of the results of the 1961 Census relating to general population characteristics, and characteristics of the labour force, including historical and analytical tables as well as textual descriptive materials outlining the main findings.

- 99-511 Growth of Population in Canada (7.1-1).** Bilingual. 40 pp.

Elements in the growth of population for provinces and counties, with particular reference to the post-war period.

- 99-512 Rural and Urban Population (7.1-2).** Bilingual. 40 pp.

Outline of rural and urban trends; growth of urban centres and metropolitan areas; decline of farm population.

- 99-513 Internal Migration (7.1-3).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

Types of population movements based on place of residence on June 1, 1956 and June 1, 1961; characteristics of migrants.

- 99-514 Age and Sex Composition (7.1-4).** Bilingual. 52 pp.

The changing age structure; sex ratios by age; rate of population increase by age.

- 99-515 Marital Status of the Population (7.1-5).** Bilingual. 40 pp.

Marital status trends; sex and age differences, effects of birth, marriage, and death rates.

- 99-516 Origins of the Canadian Population (7.1-6).** Bilingual. 68 pp.

Changing ethnic composition; effects of immigration; sex, age, marital status characteristics.

- 99-517 Native and Foreign-born Population (7.1-7).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

Trend comparisons; countries of birth of foreign-born; size and composition of post-war immigrant population.

## 1961 Census of Canada

### **99-518 Citizenship in Canada (7.1-8).** Bilingual. 40 pp.

Regional distributions; sex, age, period of arrival, and citizenship of aliens; rates of naturalization.

### **99-519 Mother Tongue and Official Language (7.1-9).** Bilingual. 64 pp.

Sex, age and origin differences in bilingualism; mother tongue composition of native and foreign-born.

### **99-520 Educational Levels and School Attendance (7.1-10).** Bilingual. 56 pp.

Provincial differences in schooling levels and numbers attending school; sex, age, and rural-urban comparisons.

### **99-521 Religious Denominations in Canada (7.1-11).** Bilingual. 44 pp.

Historical and regional comparisons; differences by ethnic groups; religions of post-war immigrants.

### **99-522 The Canadian Labour Force (7.1-12).** Bilingual. 140 pp.

Labour force participation by sex and age; occupations and industries; married women in the labour force.

### **99-524 Earnings and Income Distribution (7.1-14).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

Income levels by sex and age; family income distributions; occupation and industry differences in earnings.

### **99-525 Introduction to Volume VII (Part 1) (7.1-15).** Bilingual. 14 pp.

Preface, table of contents, and introduction to Volume VII (Part 1).

## **Volume VII (Part 2) — General Summary and Review — Con. (7.2)**

Review of the results of the 1961 Census relating to families and households, housing, agriculture, and merchandising, including textual descriptive materials outlining the main findings as well as historical and analytical tables; Administrative report of the organization and methodology of the 1961 Census.

### **99-526 Canadian Families (7.2-1).** Bilingual. 64 pp.

Trends in numbers and sizes of families; family types and composition; characteristics of family heads.

### **99-527 Fertility Trends in Canada (7.2-2).** Bilingual. 108 pp.

Recent changes in fertility; marriage duration and number of children ever born; cultural and economic factors in family size.

### **99-528 Household Size and Composition (7.2-3).** Bilingual. 56 pp.

Family and non-family household trends; household size and composition by characteristics of head.

### **99-529 Housing in Canada (7.2-4).** Bilingual. 84 pp.

Housing trends; physical characteristics of dwellings; household facilities; values, mortgages, and rents.

### **99-530 Farms and Farm Land (7.2-5).** Bilingual. 72 pp.

Trends in numbers and characteristics of farms (e.g., size, tenure, and economic class); use of farm land.

### **99-531 Types of Farms (7.2-6).** Bilingual. 116 pp.

Analyses of farm characteristics by product types (e.g., wheat farms, dairy farms, etc.).

### **99-532 Farm Mechanization (7.2-7).** Bilingual. 53 pp.

Trends in farm mechanization; numbers, types and values of machinery; farm electrification.

### **99-533 Crops and Livestock (7.2-8).** Bilingual. 166 pp.

Areas of field crops by type; numbers, types and values of livestock.

### **99-534 Merchandising: Retail Trade (7.2-9).** Bilingual. 29 pp.

Trends in retail trade; kinds of business, number of locations, business volume, employment, payroll, gross margin, etc.

### **99-535 Merchandising: Wholesale (7.2-10).** Bilingual. 37 pp.

Trends in wholesale trade; types of operation, kinds of business, number of locations, business volume, employment, payroll, gross margin, operating expenses.



## 1961 Census of Canada

- 99-536 Merchandising: Service Trades (7.2-11).** Bilingual. 25 pp.

Trends in the service trades; kinds of business, number of locations, business volume, employment, payroll, operating expenses.

- 99-537 Administrative Report of the 1961 Census (7.2-12).** Bilingual. 380 pp.

Organization and methods for collecting and compiling the 1961 Census of Canada.

- 99-538 Introduction to Volume VII (Part 2) (7.2-13).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

Preface, table of contents, and introduction to Volume VII (Part 2).

### 1961 Census Monographs

- 99-541 Trends and Factors of Fertility in Canada,** by Jacques Henripin. English and French. 425 pp.

An analysis of fertility based on the censuses and vital statistics for Canada from the XVIIth century to the present. Investigates past changes in fertility by referring more particularly to the historical trends of certain factors which have had an effect on fertility: age distribution, nuptiality, legitimate fertility and illegitimate fertility. Studies fertility variations in relation to certain phenomena that have long been related to fertility: type of residence, age at marriage, country of birth, ethnic origin, mother tongue, religion, occupation of husband, educational attainment, income, and labour force status of women. Examines certain particular aspects of fertility: birth intervals, birth order, and illegitimate fertility. The appendices contain technical notes describing various procedures of assessment and estimation as well as observations on the value of the sample.

- 99-542 Urban Development in Canada,** by Leroy O. Stone. English. 300 pp.

A study of the urban population in Canada 1871 to 1961, describing and analyzing its growth, geographical distribution and sex-age composition. Discusses some demographic aspects of metropolitan growth in Canada, and describes the increasing concentration of the Canadian population into the principal areas of metropolitan development. Reviews indicators of major historical trends and selected aspects of sex-age composition and features of the age profile of net migration ratios for census metropolitan areas, and some larger cities. The appendices contain detailed definitions

of concepts and technical notes describing various data processing and estimating procedures.

- 99-543 Trends in Canadian Marketing,** by M.S. Moyer and G. Snyder. English. 320 pp.

An in-depth study of marketing, covering primarily the period from 1930 to 1964. Discusses changes in such functions as buying, selling, transportation, storage, standardization and grading, etc. Describes the evolution of such institutions as department stores, corporate and voluntary chain stores, shopping centres, independent stores, etc. Comprehensive appendices describe the methods and techniques employed in deriving the data used throughout the monograph.

- 99-544 Incomes of Canadians,** by Jenny R. Podoluk. English. 356 pp.

Analyzes various aspects of the income distribution in Canada, using income data collected from non-farm households on the 1961 Census of Canada and on the Surveys of Consumer Finances conducted for inter-censal years. Discusses the sources of incomes of the adult population, the relationship between earnings and characteristics of the labour force such as occupation, sex and education, and the private rates of return to education. The structure of family income is examined by the family life cycle and family composition. Discusses regional income disparities and factors associated with them and, at the national level, the low income population and the incidence of low income by various family characteristics. One chapter is devoted to an income profile of the aged who constitute a significant proportion of the low income population. Changes in the income distribution in real terms and trends in income inequality between 1951 and 1961 are summarized. The appendix outlines sources and methods, the relationship of the estimates to the personal income in the National Accounts and comments on the reliability of the estimates.

- 99-546 The Impact of Immigration on Canada's Population,** by Warren E. Kalbach. English. 465 pp.

Examines post-war immigration in its historical context, i.e., as a continuation of trends in the foreign-born population resulting from variations in the size as well as character of immigration throughout both pre-World War II and post-war periods. Growth and distribution in relation to Canada's population is illustrated by analyzing the age and sex structure, ethnic composition and population mobility. The resemblance of native-born population and pre-war immigrants in relation to their demographic contribution is examined. Political identification and integration is covered at a very elementary level by means of the citizenship status of post-war immigrants who had been resident in Canada for a sufficient period of time to attain eligibility.

## 1961 Census of Canada

- 99-548 Migration in Canada, Regional Aspects**, by Leroy O. Stone. English. 407 pp.

Describes and analyzes some of the major patterns of migration in Canada, provides a focus on regional differentials in migration flow, and studies measures of migration rates for provinces, urban areas, metropolitan areas and counties and census divisions. A major purpose of this volume is to provide a treatment of migration in Canada which brings out specific patterns and associations relevant to the role of migration in regional development. The general theme of this work can be said to be the regional patterns and socio-economic aspects of migration in Canada. This monograph is based mainly on census statistics, particularly those from the 1961 Census of Canada.

- 99-549 Historical Estimates of the Canadian Labour Force**, by Frank T. Denton and Sylvia Ostry. English and French. 50 pp.

Estimates of labour force by age and sex from 1921, by sex 1901 and 1911, total from 1851-91, on a conceptually consistent basis utilizing decennial census and monthly survey data. Includes full discussion of concepts of the economically active population.

- 99-550 The Occupational Composition of the Canadian Labour Force**, by Sylvia Ostry. English. 92 pp.

An analysis of long-run changes in the development of the working population in Canada among the major occupation groups. Includes an exposition of the main structural changes within occupations.

- 99-551 Provincial Differences in Labour Force Participation**, by Sylvia Ostry. English and French. 40 pp.

An analysis of the extent and nature of interprovincial variation in labour force participation rates, focussing on the distinction between structural and behavioural effects.

- 99-552 Unemployment in Canada**, by Sylvia Ostry. English. 86 pp.

A full examination of the profile of unemployment in Canada. Includes an analysis of underemployment, family patterns of joblessness and the relation between unemployment and income loss.

- 99-553 The Female Worker in Canada**, by Sylvia Ostry. English. 63 pp.

An exposition of changing trends in the labour force activity of women over recent decades and of the main factors influencing these developments. Includes a discussion of male-female differentials in annual earnings and some Canada-United States comparisons.

- 99-554 Geographic Composition of the Canadian Labour Force**, by Sylvia Ostry. English. 42 pp.

Examines the provincial distribution of the labour force and its major components, and the extent and nature of structural changes in the occupational and industrial deployment of manpower within the the provinces in relation to the national pattern of activity.

- 99-555 Working-life Tables for Canadian Males**, by Frank T. Denton and Sylvia Ostry. English. 56 pp.

Presents for the first time estimated tables of working life for males in Canada. Tables have been compiled for Canada at each of the decennial census dates from 1921 to 1961 with separate tables for 1961 for the five geographical regions.

- 99-556 The Growth of Manpower in Canada**, by Frank T. Denton. English. 83 pp.

Examines the growth of the population and labour force since the middle of the nineteenth century. The contributions of internal migration and changes in birth and death rates are considered. Attention is paid to important changes in the composition of the population and the labour force which are related to growth, including changes in age structures, male-female ratios, rural-urban and farm, non-farm shares, the labour force participation of men and women, and regional or provincial distributions.

- 99-557 Internal Migration in Canada, Demographic Analyses**, by M.V. George. English. 249 pp.

Measures and describes the types, volume, trends, streams and patterns of internal migration in Canada, with special emphasis on interprovincial movement, analyzes the interrelations of population growth with internal migration, and lays a basis for further exploration of the demographic, economic and social effects of migration within Canada. Based on census data from 1931 through 1961, including estimates of migration based on birth-residence data. Complements "Migration in Canada: some Regional Aspects" (Catalogue No. 99-548).

**Footnotes**

1. For provinces, counties, incorporated centres of 5,000 and over (except 93-528; 10,000 and over), other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas.
2. For provinces by rural farm, rural non-farm, and urban, cities of 30,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.
3. For provinces, counties, incorporated centres of 5,000 and over, other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas.
4. See also Catalogue No. 96-541 for commercial farm data for western provinces.
5. For Canada and the provinces; several reports include selected data for counties, cities of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas.
6. For Canada and the provinces, rural farm, rural non-farm, and urban.





# 1966 Census of Canada

## Agriculture and Population

Final results of the 1966 Census of Canada relating to Population and Agriculture were issued in the form of individual reports as the information became available. The reports are in four series, as follows:

- 1. **Advance Series. (A)** — These reports provide advance summary information on specified basic topics.
- 2. **Volume Series.** — Reports in this main series are so prepared that they can be combined to form the contents of each of five census volumes.
- 3. **Census Tract Series. (C)** — Basic population data are issued for each of the larger centres (or metropolitan areas) according to these intracity statistical areas which have been delineated for cities of over 50,000.
- 4. **Special Series. (S)** — Reports in this series contain specified materials not included in any of the foregoing series.

## 92: Population

### Volume I — Population

**92-601 Introduction to Volume I (1-1).** Bilingual. 60 pp.

Textual introductory materials on census definitions, etc.; historical and density tables.

**92-602 Electoral Districts (1-2).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

Population for electoral districts and census subdivisions, 1966 and 1961 (based on 1966 Representation Act).

**92-603 Counties and Subdivisions, Atlantic Provinces (1-3).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

Population by sex, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1966; includes population totals for 1961.

**92-604 Counties and Subdivisions, Quebec (1-4).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

Population by sex, Quebec, 1966; includes population totals for 1961.

**92-605 Counties and Subdivisions, Ontario (1-5).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

Population by sex, Ontario, 1966; includes population totals for 1961.

**92-606 Counties and Subdivisions, Western Provinces (1-6).** Bilingual. 20 pp.

Population by sex, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia, 1966; includes population totals for 1961.

**92-607 Incorporated Cities, Towns and Villages (1-7).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

With guide to locations, and including metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1966 and 1961.

**92-608 Rural and Urban Distribution (1-8).** Bilingual. 28 pp.

Rural farm, rural non-farm, and urban population by sex, for counties and census divisions, 1966 and 1961.

**92-609 Sex Ratios (1-9).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

Population by sex, showing proportions of males to females, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1966; includes 1961 distributions for counties.

**92-610 Age Groups (1-10).** Bilingual. 112 pp.

By sex, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1966; includes 1961 distributions for provinces.

**92-611 Single Years of Age (1-11).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

By sex, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1966.

**92-612 Marital Status (1-12).** Bilingual. 60 pp.

By sex, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1966; includes 1961 distributions for provinces.

## 1966 Census of Canada

- 92-613 Marital Status by Age Groups and Sex (1-13).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

For provinces, cities and towns of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1966.

- 92-614 Appendix A to Volume I (1-14).** Bilingual. 68 pp.

Population totals for unorganized townships in Quebec, Ontario, and the Prairie Provinces, 1966 and 1961 (including reference maps).

- 92-615 Appendix B to Volume I (1-15).** Bilingual. 44 pp.

Population totals for census tracts of 28 major cities, 1966 and 1961 (including reference maps).

- 92-616 Appendix C to Volume I (1-16).** Bilingual. 72 pp.

Outline maps of counties and subdivisions of each province; maps of metropolitan and other major urban areas.

- 92-621 Population of Electoral Districts (A-1).** Bilingual. 4 pp.

Population totals for federal electoral districts, 1966 and 1961, based on 1952 Representation Act.

- 92-622 Population of Counties and Census Divisions (A-2).** Bilingual. 4 pp.

Comparative figures for 1966 and 1961.

- 92-623 Population of Urban Centres of 5,000 and Over (A-3).** Bilingual. 4 pp.

Incorporated cities, towns and villages of 5,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1966 and 1961.

- 92-624 Rural Farm, Non-farm, and Urban Population (A-4).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

For counties and census divisions, 1966.

- 92-625 Population by Specified Age Groups (A-5).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

For counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1966.

- 92-626 Population by Marital Status (A-6).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

For counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1966.

- 92-631 Population of Federal Electoral Districts (S-1).** Bilingual. 4 pp.

According to 1966 Representation Act, 1966 and 1961.

- 92-632 Population by Specified Age Groups and Sex (S-2).** Bilingual. 140 pp.

For counties and census subdivisions, 1966.

- 92-633 Population of Unincorporated Settlements (S-3).** Bilingual. 160 pp.

With guide to locations, 1966 and 1961.

### 93: Households; Families; Housing

#### Volume II — Households and Families

- 93-601 Introduction to Volume II (2-1).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

Textual introductory materials on census definitions, etc.; summary tables on occupied, vacant, and under-construction dwellings.

- 93-602 Dwellings by Structural Type and Tenure (2-2).** Bilingual. 28 pp.

Owned and rented dwellings, single detached, apartments, etc., for provinces, counties, incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1966.

- 93-603 Households by Size (2-3).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

Showing numbers of persons per household (for same areas as report 93-602), 1966.

- 93-604 Household Composition (2-4).** Bilingual. 40 pp.

Households by numbers of families, lodgers, family and non-family persons (for same areas as report 93-602). 1966.

- 93-605 Households by Type (2-5).** Bilingual. 40 pp.

Characteristics of single-family, multiple-family and non-family households, for provinces, counties, incorporated centres of 5,000 and over, other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1966.



## 1966 Census of Canada

- 93-606 Household Characteristics by Marital Status, Age, and Sex of Head (2-6).** Bilingual. 96 pp.

Showing size and type of household, number of families, etc., for provinces and metropolitan areas, 1966.

- 93-607 Household Characteristics by Structural Type and Tenure of Dwelling (2-7).** Bilingual. 52 pp.

Showing same characteristics as report 93-606, for same areas, 1966.

- 93-608 Structural Type and Tenure of Dwellings by Marital Status, Age, and Sex of Head (2-8).** Bilingual. 32 pp.

For provinces and metropolitan areas, 1966.

- 93-609 Families by Size (2-9).** Bilingual. 44 pp.

Showing numbers of persons per family, for provinces, counties, incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1966.

- 93-610 Children in Families (2-10).** Bilingual. 52 pp.

Number and ages of children in families (for same areas as report 93-609), 1966.

- 93-611 Families by Marital Status, Age, and Sex of Head (2-11).** Bilingual. 52 pp.

For same areas as report 93-609, except shown for incorporated centres of 5,000 and over, 1966.

- 93-612 Family Characteristics by Marital Status, Age, and Sex of Head (2-12).** Bilingual. 84 pp.

Showing family size, type, and composition, etc., for provinces and metropolitan areas, 1966.

- 93-613 Families by Type (2-13).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

Families maintaining own households, related and lodging families (for same areas as report 93-611), 1966.

- 93-614 Household and Family Status of Individuals (2-14).** Bilingual. 28 pp.

Showing household and family relationships of individuals within households, for provinces, 1966.

- 93-621 Summary Household and Family Characteristics (A-101).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

Basic classifications for counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1966 and 1961.

- 93-631 Characteristics of Economic Families (S-101).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

Basic attributes of families using the definition of "economic" family, for Canada and provinces, 1966.

### 95: Census Tract Series

Individual reports in this series present basic population, household and family characteristics for statistical areas (i.e., census tracts) within 28 of the larger urban centres and metropolitan areas. Each report contains an index map outlining the locations of the census tracts for that particular centre. (See also Catalogue No. 92-615 in the Volume I Series.)

- 95-601 St. John's, Newfoundland (C-1).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

- 95-602 Halifax, Nova Scotia (C-2).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

- 95-603 Saint John, New Brunswick (C-3).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

- 95-604 Montreal, Quebec (C-4).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

- 95-605 Quebec, Quebec (C-5).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

- 95-606 Sherbrooke, Quebec (C-6).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

- 95-607 Trois-Rivières, Quebec (C-7).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

- 95-608 Brantford, Ontario (C-8).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

- 95-609 Niagara Falls, Ontario (C-9).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

- 95-610 Hamilton, Ontario (C-10).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

- 95-611 Kingston, Ontario (C-11).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

- 95-612 Kitchener, Ontario (C-12).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

- 95-613 London, Ontario (C-13).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

- 95-614 Oshawa, Ontario (C-14).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

- 95-615 Ottawa, Ontario (C-15).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

## 1966 Census of Canada

- 95-616 Peterborough, Ontario (C-16). Bilingual. 8 pp.
- 95-617 St. Catharines, Ontario (C-17). Bilingual. 8 pp.
- 95-618 Sarnia, Ontario (C-18). Bilingual. 8 pp.
- 95-619 Sudbury, Ontario (C-19). Bilingual. 8 pp.
- 95-620 Toronto, Ontario (C-20). Bilingual. 36 pp.
- 95-621 Windsor, Ontario (C-21). Bilingual. 12 pp.
- 95-622 Winnipeg, Manitoba (C-22). Bilingual. 16 pp.
- 95-623 Regina, Saskatchewan (C-23). Bilingual. 8 pp.
- 95-624 Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (C-24). Bilingual. 8 pp.
- 95-625 Calgary, Alberta (C-25). Bilingual. 8 pp.
- 95-626 Edmonton, Alberta (C-26). Bilingual. 12 pp.
- 95-627 Vancouver, British Columbia (C-27). Bilingual. 16 pp.
- 95-628 Victoria, British Columbia (C-28). Bilingual. 8 pp.

### 96: Agriculture

#### Volume III — Agriculture (Canada Summary and Atlantic Provinces)

Results of the 1966 Census of Agriculture, including a summary report for Canada showing numbers of census-farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, machinery, etc.; detailed tables in separate reports for Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

- 96-601 Canada: Summary Tables (3-1). Bilingual. 150 pp.
- 96-602 Newfoundland (3-2). Bilingual. 116 pp.
- 96-603 Prince Edward Island (3-3). Bilingual. 106 pp.
- 96-604 Nova Scotia (3-4). Bilingual. 136 pp.
- 96-605 New Brunswick (3-5). Bilingual. 128 pp.

#### Volume IV — Agriculture (Quebec and Ontario)

Results of the 1966 Census of Agriculture including detailed tables on numbers of census-farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, machinery, etc., in separate reports for Quebec and Ontario.

- 96-606 Quebec (4-1). Bilingual. 328 pp.
- 96-607 Ontario (4-2). Bilingual. 248 pp.

#### Volume V — Agriculture (Western Provinces)

Results of the 1966 Census of Agriculture, including detailed tables on numbers of census-farms, areas, crops, livestock, machinery, etc., in separate reports for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

- 96-608 Manitoba (5-1). Bilingual. 142 pp.
- 96-609 Saskatchewan (5-2). Bilingual. 162 pp.
- 96-610 Alberta (5-3). Bilingual. 144 pp.
- 96-611 British Columbia (5-4). Bilingual. 116 pp.
- 96-621 Areas and Census-farms Reporting Field Crops (A-201). Bilingual. 52 pp.

For provinces and counties, 1966.

- 96-622 Farm Machinery and Electric Power (A-202). Bilingual. 52 pp.

For provinces and counties, 1966.

- 96-623 Census-farms by Size, Area and Use of Agricultural Land (A-203). Bilingual. 52 pp.

For provinces and counties, 1966.

- 96-624 Census-farms by Economic Class; Commercial Farms by Product Type (A-204). Bilingual. 52 pp.

For provinces and counties, 1966.

- 96-625 Population on Census-farms; Tenure, Age and Residence of Operators, Part-time Operators (A-205). Bilingual. 52 pp.

For provinces and counties, 1966.

## 1966 Census of Canada

**96-626 Data for Census-farms and Commercial Farms (A-206).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

For provinces, 1966.

**96-631 Number and Area of Census-farms and Commercial Farms (S-201).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

For provinces and counties, 1966.

**96-632 Number and Area of Census-farms and Commercial Farms (S-202).** Bilingual. 92 pp.

For counties and census subdivisions, 1966.

**96-633 Livestock and Poultry on Census-farms (S-203).** Bilingual. 52 pp.

For provinces and counties, 1966.

**96-634 Forest Products from Census-farm Woodlots (S-204).** Bilingual. 52 pp.

For provinces and counties, 1966.

**96-635 Commercial Farm Data for Counties (S-205).** Bilingual.

For Canada and Atlantic Provinces, 1966.

**96-636 Commercial Farm Data for Counties (S-206).** Bilingual.

For the Province of Quebec, 1966.

**96-637 Commercial Farm Data for Counties (S-207).** Bilingual.

For the Province of Ontario, 1966.

**96-638 Commercial Farm Data for Counties (S-208).** Bilingual.

For the Western Provinces, 1966.

### 97: Merchandising and Service Establishments, 1966

Final results of the 1966 Census of Canada relating to merchandising and service establishments.

## Volume VI — Retail Trade

**97-601 Introduction and General Review.** Bilingual. 72 pp.

Description of the census, definition of terms used and description of kind-of-business classifications, analysis of results, samples of questionnaires, etc.

## Locations

**97-602 Provinces and Cities by Kind of Business.** Bilingual. 136 pp.

Principal statistics by kind of business for provinces, metropolitan cities, major urban areas and other cities of 30,000 population and over; limited comparisons with previous census.

**97-603 Counties or Census Divisions and Places of 1,000 Population and Over.** Bilingual. 148 pp.

Principal statistics, maps, comparisons with previous census.

**97-604 Major Urban Areas by Census Tracts.** Bilingual. 60 pp.

Metropolitan and other major urban areas by census tracts, showing stores and sales by kind-of-business group; census tract maps.

**97-605 Size of Business.** Bilingual. 190 pp.

Stores grouped according to size by annual sales, employment and by number under same ownership.

**97-606 Miscellaneous Data.** Bilingual. 28 pp.

Form of organization, service receipts of retail stores, sale of meals and lunches by retail stores.

## Establishments

**97-607 General Statistics.** Bilingual. 58 pp.

Canada and the provinces by kind of business, including non-trading revenue, accounts receivable, hours worked by unpaid family members, sales by class of customer.

**97-608 Analysis of Sales by Main Commodity Lines.** Bilingual. 60 pp.



## 1966 Census of Canada

Percentage composition of sales by main lines for kinds of business; commodity estimates showing distribution by kind of business.

**97-611 Provinces by Kind of Business.** Bilingual. 24 pp.

Principal statistics by kind of business for Canada and the provinces.

**97-612 Counties or Census Divisions and Places of 30,000 Population and Over.** Bilingual. 4 pp.

Retail trade, principal statistics by counties or census divisions and principal cities.

### Volume VII — Wholesale Trade

#### Establishments

**97-627 Wholesale Trade 1966, Establishments.** Bilingual. 146 pp.

Principal statistics by type of operation and kind of business for Canada and the economic areas; analysis of sales and other revenue by kind of business group for Canada, form of organization by type of operation for Canada and the economic areas.

### Volume VIII — Services

**97-641 Introduction and General Review.** Bilingual. 60 pp.

Description of the census, definitions of terms used and descriptions of kind-of-business classifications, analysis of results, samples of questionnaires, etc.

#### Locations

**97-642 Provinces and Cities by Kind of Business.** Bilingual. 136 pp.

Principal statistics by kind of business for provinces, metropolitan cities, major urban areas and other cities of 30,000 population and over; limited comparisons with previous census.

**97-643 Counties or Census Divisions and Places of 1,000 Population and Over.** Bilingual. 148 pp.

Principal statistics, maps, comparisons with previous census.

**97-644 Major Urban Areas by Census Tracts.** Bilingual. 60 pp.

Metropolitan and other major urban areas by census tracts, showing locations and receipt by kind-of-business group; census tract maps.

**97-645 Size of Business.** Bilingual. 96 pp.

Locations grouped according to size by annual receipts, employment and by number under same ownership.

**97-646 Miscellaneous Data.** Bilingual. 28 pp.

Forms of organization, merchandise sales of service business, sales of meals and lunches. Cancelled. See 97-645 and 97-647.

#### Establishments

**97-647 General Statistics.** Bilingual. 52 pp.

Canada and the provinces by kind of business, including accounts receivable, source of revenue, hours worked by unpaid family members.

**97-650 Provinces by Kind of Business.** Bilingual. 24 pp.

Principal statistics by kind of business for Canada and the provinces.

### 99: Analysis and Methods

**99-601 General Population Trends (S-401).** Bilingual. 112 pp.

Elements in the growth of population, with particular reference to the 1961-66 period; rural-urban trends; age, marital status, and sex structure.

**99-602 Households and Families (S-402).** Bilingual. 68 pp.

Size and composition of households and families; trends in home ownership and dwelling types.

**99-603 Agricultural Trends in Canada (S-403).** Bilingual. 108 pp.

---

## 1966 Census of Canada

Trends in number and characteristics of census-farms and commercial farms.

**99-604 Administrative Report of the 1966 Census (S-404).** Bilingual. 144 pp.

Organization and methods for collecting and compiling the 1966 Census of Canada.





---

# 1971 Census of Canada

For footnotes see end of section

## 92: Population

### Volume I (Part 1) — Population: Geographic Distributions (1.1)

Population totals for geographical areas such as provinces, electoral districts, census divisions and municipal subdivisions; rural and urban; historical tables on population growth; reference maps.

#### 92-701 Introduction to Volume I (Part 1) (1.1-1). Bilingual. 44 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

#### 92-702 Historical (1.1-2). Bilingual. 154 pp.

Population of provinces and territories, 1901-71, and for census subdivisions, 1921-71.

#### 92-703 Electoral Districts (1.1-3). Bilingual. 62 pp.

Population of federal electoral districts, 1966 and 1971, and for census subdivisions, 1971.

#### 92-704 Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-4). Bilingual. 12 pp.

Population by sex, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

#### 92-705 Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-5). Bilingual. 36 pp.

Population by sex for Quebec.

#### 92-706 Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-6). Bilingual. 49 pp.

Population by sex for Ontario.

#### 92-707 Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-7). Bilingual. 76 pp.

Population by sex, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories.<sup>18</sup>

#### 92-708 Cities, Towns, Villages, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations. (1.1-8). Bilingual. 40 pp.

Population 1966 and 1971 and guide to locations.

#### 92-709 Urban and Rural Distributions. (1.1-9). Bilingual. 32 pp.

Urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm population by sex, for provinces and census divisions, 1966 and 1971.

#### 92-710 Census Tracts. (1.1-10). Bilingual. 76 pp.

Population for census tracts, 1966 and 1971 (with maps).<sup>18</sup>

#### 92-711 Unorganized Townships. (1.1-11). Bilingual. 70 pp.

Population totals for unorganized townships in Quebec, Ontario and the Prairie Provinces, 1966 and 1971 (with maps).

#### 92-712 Reference Maps. (1.1-12). Bilingual. 76 pp.

Map of Canada and the provinces, showing census divisions; maps of census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations 25,000 population and over.

### Volume I (Part 2) — Population: General Characteristics (1.2)

Population classifications by such basic characteristics as sex, age, marital status, fertility, internal migration and schooling.

#### 92-713 Introduction to Volume I (Part 2). (1.2-1). Bilingual. 35 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of

## 1971 Census of Canada

terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

### **92-714 Sex Ratios. (1.2-2).** Bilingual. 18 pp.

Population by sex, showing proportions of males to females,<sup>4</sup> including historical tables for provinces and census divisions.

### **92-715 Age Groups. (1.2-3).** Bilingual. 125 pp.

By sex, including historical tables for provinces.

### **92-716 Single Years of Age. (1.2-4).** Bilingual. 42 pp.

By sex<sup>4</sup>, for Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas.

### **92-717 Marital Status. (1.2-5).** Bilingual. 74 pp.

By sex,<sup>4</sup> including historical tables for provinces.

### **92-718 Women Ever Married by Number of Children Born. (1.2-6).** Bilingual. 67 pp.

By age of woman and number of children per 1,000 women ever married for Canada and provinces,<sup>5</sup> including historical tables. By present age and age at first marriage for Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm and for provinces and territories.<sup>18</sup>

### **92-719 Internal Migration. (1.2-7).** Bilingual. 49 pp.

Population by migration status and sex, including data on ages of migrants and residence five years ago. Most tables are for provinces, but include some data for census metropolitan areas and census divisions.<sup>18</sup>

### **92-720 School Attendance and Schooling. (1.2-8).** Bilingual. 98 pp.

By sex for Canada,<sup>4</sup> including some data from 1961 for provinces.<sup>18</sup>

### **92-721 Vocational Training. (1.2-9).** Bilingual. 43 pp.

By sex and level of schooling for Canada and provinces, and by sex for census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations 25,000 and over and municipalities 30,000 and over.

## **Volume I (Part 3) — Population: General Characteristics (1.3)**

Population classifications of such basic characteristics as ethnicity, religious denomination, language, place of birth and citizenship and immigration.

### **92-722 Introduction to Volume I (Part 3) (1.3-1).** Bilingual. 30 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explorations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

### **92-723 Ethnic Groups (1.3-2).** Bilingual. 124 pp.

By sex, including historical tables for Canada, 1921-71.

### **92-724 Religious Denominations (1.3-3).** Bilingual. 116 pp.

By sex,<sup>4</sup> including historical tables for Canada, 1921-71.

### **92-725 Mother Tongue. (1.3-4).** Bilingual. 128 pp.

By sex, including historical tables for Canada, 1941-71.

### **92-726 Official Language and Language Most Often Spoken at Home. (1.3-5).** Bilingual. 118 pp.

Official language (showing historical tables for Canada, 1941-71) and language most often spoken at home by sex.<sup>4</sup>

### **92-727 Birthplace. (1.3-6).** Bilingual. 112 pp.

By sex,<sup>4</sup> including historical tables for Canada, 1921-71; non-Canadian born,<sup>6</sup> including historical tables 1921-71; birthplace of parents by sex for Canada, provinces, and census metropolitan areas, 1971.

### **92-728 Citizenship and Immigration. (1.3-7).** Bilingual. 44 pp.

Citizenship and Sex for Canada and the Provinces, 1971: Period of Immigration by Sex.

## **Volume I (Part 4) — Population: Cross-classifications of Characteristics (1.4)**

Cross-classifications of population by such characteristics as (1) age groups and sex; (2) ethnic groups and sex; (3)

## 1971 Census of Canada

period of immigration and sex, to show marital status, birthplace, religious denomination and language distributions. Users should consult Introduction to Volume (92-729) for explanatory notes to assist in the interpretation of the data in this volume.

**92-729 Introduction to Volume I (Part 4). (1.4-1).** Bilingual. 29 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

**92-730 Marital Status by Age Groups, (1.4-2).** Bilingual. 25 pp.

**92-731 Ethnic Groups by Age Groups.<sup>7</sup> (1.4-3).** Bilingual. 34 pp.

**92-732 Religious Denominations by Age Groups.<sup>7</sup> (1.4-4).** Bilingual. 34 pp.

**92-733 Language by Age Groups.<sup>7</sup> (1.4-5).** Bilingual. 76 pp.

**92-734 Marital Status by Ethnic Groups.<sup>7</sup> (1.4-6).** Bilingual. 19 pp.

Including a classification by age groups for Canada.

**92-735 Religious Denominations by Ethnic Groups.<sup>7</sup> (1.4-7).** Bilingual. 40 pp.

**92-736 Language by Ethnic Groups.<sup>7</sup> (1.4-8).** Bilingual. 69 pp.

Classified by Canadian and non-Canadian born.

**92-737 Age Groups by Birthplace.<sup>7</sup> (1.4-9).** Bilingual. 34 pp.

**92-738 Ethnic Groups by Birthplace.<sup>7</sup> (1.4-10).** Bilingual. 33 pp.

**92-739 Language and Age by Birthplace. (1.4-11).** Bilingual. 38 pp.

For Canada and regions, 1971.

**92-740 Characteristics of Persons Born Outside Canada. (1.4-12).** Bilingual. 58 pp.

Specified characteristics by period of immigration and sex for Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1971.

### Volume I (Part 5) — Population: Cross-classification of Characteristics (1.5)

Cross-classifications of population by such characteristics as (1) schooling; (2) migration (including migration by labour force activity and occupation); (3) fertility and nuptiality. Users should consult Introduction to Volume (92-741) for explanatory notes to assist in the interpretation of the data in this volume.

**92-741 Introduction to Volume I (Part 5) (1.5-1).** Bilingual. 51 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

**92-742 The School Population. (1.5-2).** Bilingual. 101 pp.

Attending school by level of schooling, age groups and sex.<sup>7</sup> Specified characteristics of the school population by level of schooling and age, for Canada and provinces.

**92-743 The Out-of-school Population (1.5-3).** Bilingual. 143 pp.

Not attending school by level of schooling, age groups and sex.<sup>7</sup> Specified characteristics of the out-of-school population by level of schooling and age, for Canada and provinces.

**92-744 Characteristics of Persons with Vocational Training (1.5-4).** Bilingual. 117 pp.

Showing such characteristics as age, marital status, level of schooling, birthplace, period of immigration, ethnic group, religious denomination, language most often spoken at home and official language, for Canada and provinces.

**92-745 Characteristics of the Migrant and Non-migrant Population (1.5-5).** Bilingual. 147 pp.

Showing such characteristics as migration status, age, sex, by ethnic group, birthplace, official language, religious



## 1971 Census of Canada

denomination, level of school, school attendance and number of intermunicipal moves, Canada and provinces.

**92-746 Characteristics of Migrants in Census Metropolitan Areas. (1.5-6).** Bilingual. 90 pp.

Showing in-migrants to census metropolitan areas by residence in 1966 and out-migrants from census metropolitan areas by residence in 1971, by birthplace, age and sex.

**92-747 Migration by Labour Force Activity, Canada and Provinces (1.5-7).** Bilingual. 100 pp.

Showing migration status by labour force activity, age and sex, for Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm and for provinces, urban and rural, 1971 and province of residence, 1966 by province of residence, 1971 for civilian migrants in the labour force.

**92-748 Migration by Labour Force Activity, Census Metropolitan Areas (1.5-8).** Bilingual. 70 pp.

Showing migration status by labour force activity, age and sex.

**92-749 Labour Force Migration by Schooling, Age and Occupation (1.5-9).** Bilingual. 148 pp.

Showing for the labour force migration status by schooling, age and occupation for Canada and provinces, and number of intermunicipal moves by occupation for Canada.

**92-750 Persons Ever Married by Age at First Marriage (1.5-10).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

By sex and age, for Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm and the provinces.

**92-751 Characteristics of Women Ever Married by Number of Children Born (1.5-11).** Bilingual. 84 pp.

Showing such characteristics as age, birthplace, period of immigration, ethnic group, religious denomination, mother tongue, schooling and economical activity for Canada and regions.

### Advance Series — Population (AP)

**92-752 Population of Federal Electoral Districts (AP-1).** Bilingual. 3 pp.

Population totals for federal electoral districts, 1966 and 1971, based on the 1966 Representation Order.

**92-753 Population of Census Divisions (AP-2).** Bilingual. 5 pp.

Comparative figures for 1966 and 1971.

**92-754 Population of Urban Centres of 5,000 and over (AP-3).** Bilingual. 4 pp.

Incorporated cities, towns and villages of 5,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1966 and 1971.

**92-755 Urban and Rural Population (AP-4).** Bilingual. 10 pp.

For census divisions, 1966 and 1971.

**92-756 Population by Age Groups<sup>1</sup> (AP-5).** Bilingual. 11 pp.

**92-757 Population by Marital Status and by Sex<sup>1</sup> (AP-6).** Bilingual. 11 pp.

**92-758 Population by Mother Tongue<sup>1</sup> (AP-7).** Bilingual. 13 pp.

**92-759 Population by Language Most Often Spoken at Home and by Official Language<sup>1</sup> (AP-8).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**92-760 Population by Birthplace<sup>1</sup> (AP-9).** Bilingual. 13 pp.

**92-761 Population by Period of Immigration<sup>1</sup> (AP-10).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**92-762 Population by Ethnic Group.<sup>1</sup> (AP-11).** Bilingual. 13 pp.

**92-763 Population by Religious Denomination<sup>1</sup> (AP-12).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**92-764 Population by School Attendance and Level of Schooling<sup>1</sup> (AP-13).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

### Special Series — Population (SP)

**92-771 Population of Unincorporated Settlements (SP-1).** Bilingual. 215 pp.

With guide to locations, 1971 and 1966.

## 1971 Census of Canada

### **92-772 Population by Specified Age Groups and Sex (SP-2).** Bilingual. 135 pp.

For census divisions and subdivisions.

### **92-773 Population by Specified Mother Tongues (SP-3).** Bilingual. 100 pp.

Showing English, French, and other, with percentages, for census divisions and subdivisions.

### **92-774 Population by Specified Ethnic Groups (SP-4).** Bilingual. 132 pp.

For census divisions and subdivisions.

### **92-775 Population by Specified Religious Denominations (SP-5).** Bilingual. 132 pp.

For census divisions and subdivisions.

### **92-776 Population Statistics on Language Retention and Transfer (SP-6).** Bilingual. 58 pp.

For Canada, provinces, census metropolitan areas and other agglomerations of 25,000 population and over.

### **92-777 Population. Current Fertility (Own-children Ratios) for Married Women.** Special Bulletin. Bilingual. 185 pp.

This bulletin provides cross-classifications of own children under age five for currently married women 15-44 years old, with both husband and wife married once, by duration of their marriage, wife's place of birth (born in Canada and born outside Canada) and level of schooling. This is the first Canadian publication of its type which allows readers to examine the differences in current fertility at the national level using census data.

## **93: Households; Families; Housing**

### **Volume II (Part 1) — Households (2.1)**

Data on size and composition of households; cross-classifications by characteristics of head.

#### **93-701 Introduction to Volume II (Part 1) (2.1-1).** Bilingual. 77 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper

interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

#### **93-702 Households by Size (2.1-2).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

Showing number of persons per household, 1971,<sup>8</sup> shown also for incorporated cities, towns and villages of 1,000 and over and for other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, 1961, 1966 and 1971.<sup>18</sup>

#### **93-703 Households by Type (2.1-3).** Bilingual. 20 pp.

Characteristics of single-family, multiple-family and non-family households.<sup>8</sup>

#### **93-704 Household Composition (2.1-4).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

Households by number of family and non-family persons.<sup>9,18</sup>

#### **93-705 Households by Characteristics of Head (2.1-5).** Bilingual. 20 pp.

Households by language most often spoken at home, official language and ethnic group of head.<sup>9</sup>

#### **93-706 Households with Immigrant Heads (2.1-6).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

Showing number of persons, type of household, number of family and non-family persons.<sup>10,18</sup>

#### **93-707 Households by Type Showing Selected Characteristics of Head (2.1-7).** Bilingual. 96 pp.

Specified characteristics of household heads for single-family, multiple-family and non-family households.<sup>10,18</sup>

#### **93-708 Households by Size Showing Selected Characteristics of Head (2.1-8).** Bilingual. 72 pp.

Specified socio-economic characteristics of household heads by number of persons per household.<sup>10,18</sup>

#### **93-710 Incomes of Household Heads (2.1-10).** Bilingual. 30 pp.

Showing size of total income<sup>11</sup> by type and source of income for Canada and provinces by selected characteristics for Canada.<sup>18</sup>

#### **93-711 Incomes of Household Heads Showing Dwelling Characteristics (2.1-11).** Bilingual. 72 pp.

## 1971 Census of Canada

Type of household by size of total income of head showing selected dwelling characteristics for Canada and provinces.

### 93-712 Household and Family Status of Individuals (2.1-12). Bilingual. 29 pp.

Showing household and family relationships of individuals within households, for Canada and provinces.<sup>18</sup>

## Volume II (Part 2) — Families (2.2)

Data on size and composition of families, cross-classifications by characteristics of head.

### 93-713 Introduction to Volume II (Part 2) (2.2-1). Bilingual. 76 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

### 93-714 Families by Size and Type (2.2-2). Bilingual. 52 pp.

Showing number of persons in families, families maintaining own household, related and lodging families,<sup>8</sup> shown also for incorporated cities, towns and villages of 1,000 and over and for other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, 1961, 1966 and 1971.

### 93-715 Children in Families (2.2-3). Bilingual. 63 pp.

Number and ages of children in families.<sup>8, 18</sup>

### 93-716 Families by (1) Age and Sex, and (2) Marital Status and Sex of Head.<sup>8</sup> (2.2-4). Bilingual. 44 pp.

### 93-717 Families by Selected Characteristics of Family Head. (2.2-5). Bilingual. 24 pp.

Families by language spoken at home, official language and ethnic group.<sup>9</sup>

### 93-718 Family Characteristics by Marital Status, Age and Sex of Head (2.2-6). Bilingual. 85 pp.

Showing family size, type, average employment income, family composition and age groupings of children.<sup>10</sup>

### 93-719 Family Characteristics by Type, Schooling and Age of Head (2.2-7). Bilingual. 78 pp.

Showing family size, composition and average employment income.<sup>10, 18</sup>

### 93-720 Husband-Wife Families (2.2-8). Bilingual. 125 pp.

Families with both husband and wife present showing various characteristics by family size and composition, etc., for Canada and provinces.

### 93-721 One-parent Families (2.2-9). Bilingual. 52 pp.

By schooling and age of head and type, showing family size, composition and average employment income, for Canada and provinces.<sup>18</sup>

### 93-722 Immigrant Families (2.2-10). Bilingual. 73 pp.

By period of immigration and age of head, showing type of family, family composition, income and labour force status of heads and wives.<sup>10, 18</sup>

### 93-723 Families by Labour Force Activity of Family Members (2.2-11). Bilingual. 58 pp.

Showing selected characteristics such as family size, type, number of children at home by age and relationship of family members other than head reporting income, etc., for Canada and provinces.<sup>18</sup> (Revised).

### 93-724 Incomes of Families, Family Heads and Non-family Persons<sup>12</sup> (2.2-12). Bilingual. 55 pp.

### 93-725 Incomes of Families, Family Heads and Non-family Persons Showing Selected Characteristics (2.2-13). Bilingual. 90 pp.

Specified family characteristics such as family size, type, etc., for Canada, provinces and regions.<sup>18</sup>

## Volume II (Part 3) — Housing Characteristics (2.3)

Basic housing distributions by tenure showing such characteristics as rooms per dwelling, persons per room, length of occupancy, etc.

### 93-726 Introduction to Volume II (Part 3) (2.3-1). Bilingual. 77 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling



## 1971 Census of Canada

variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

### **93-727 Dwellings by Tenure and Structural Type (2.3-2).** Bilingual. 75 pp.

Showing occupied dwellings, for Canada and provinces; owned and rented dwellings, single detached, apartments.<sup>8,118</sup>

### **93-728 Rooms per Dwelling (2.3-3).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

Occupied dwellings by tenure showing number of rooms and average number of rooms.<sup>8,118</sup>

### **93-729 Bedrooms per Dwelling (2.3-4).** Bilingual. 47 pp.

Occupied dwellings by tenure showing number of bedrooms and average number of bedrooms.<sup>8</sup>

### **93-730 Number of Persons per Room (2.3-5).** Bilingual. 52 pp.

Occupied dwellings by tenure showing number of persons per room and average number of persons per room.<sup>8</sup>

### **93-731 Period of Construction and Length of Occupancy (2.3-6).** Bilingual. 96 pp.

Occupied dwellings by tenure.<sup>8</sup>

### **93-732 Values and Rents (2.3-7).** Bilingual. 65 pp.

Occupied, owned and rented dwellings by values and rents, dwellings with mortgages.<sup>8,118</sup>

### **93-733 Principal Fuels and Heating Equipment (2.3-8).** Bilingual. 142 pp.

Occupied dwellings by tenure showing principal fuels and heating equipment.<sup>8</sup>

## **Volume II (Part 4) — Housing Characteristics (2.4)**

Basic housing distributions by tenure covering such characteristics as water supply, sewage disposal, household facilities; cross-classifications of specified dwelling attributes by characteristics of household head.

### **93-734 Introduction to Volume II (Part 4) (2.4-1).** Bilingual. 82 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

### **93-735 Bath and Toilet Facilities (2.4-2).** Bilingual. 95 pp.

Occupied dwellings by tenure showing water supply, bath and toilet facilities.<sup>8,118</sup>

### **93-736 Source of Water Supply and Type of Sewage Disposal (2.4-3).** Bilingual. 44 pp.

Occupied dwellings by tenure showing source of water supply and type of sewage disposal

### **93-737 Household Facilities (2.4-4).** Bilingual. 92 pp.

Occupied dwellings by tenure showing specified household facilities (refrigerator, television, automobile).<sup>8,118</sup>

### **93-738 Dwelling Characteristics by Structural Type and Tenure (2.4-5).** Bilingual. 65 pp.

Specified housing characteristics by structural type of dwelling and tenure period of construction.<sup>10,118</sup>

### **93-739 Dwelling Characteristics by Age and Sex of Household Head (2.4-6).** Bilingual. 105 pp.

Specified housing characteristics by age and sex of household head.<sup>10,118</sup>

### **93-740 Dwelling Characteristics by Type of Household (2.4-7).** Bilingual. 56 pp.

Specified housing and household characteristics for single-family, multiple-family and non-family households.<sup>10,118</sup>

### **93-741 Dwelling Characteristics of Immigrant Households (2.4-8).** Bilingual. 45 pp.

Specified housing characteristics by period of immigration of household head.<sup>10,118</sup>

### **93-742 Dwelling Characteristics by Persons per Room (2.4-9).** Bilingual. 60 pp.

## 1971 Census of Canada

Specified housing characteristics of dwellings by number of persons per room.<sup>10, 18</sup>

### Advance Series — Households, Families and Housing (AH)

**93-743 Summary Household and Family Characteristics (AH-1).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

Basic classifications of households and families.<sup>2</sup>

**93-744 Summary of Housing Characteristics (AH-2).** Bilingual. 15 pp.

Basic classifications of housing characteristics collected on a 100 percent basis, for example, type, tenure, rooms per dwelling and sanitation facilities.<sup>2</sup>

**93-745 Summary of Housing Characteristics (AH-3).** Bilingual. 27 pp.

Basic classifications of housing characteristics collected on a sample basis, for example, values, rents, fuels, period of construction and household facilities.<sup>2</sup>

**93-746 Summary of Family Income Statistics (AH-4).** Bilingual. 11 pp.

Income distributions of families and persons not in families for Canada and provinces (rural and urban); average incomes.<sup>2</sup>

**93-747 Summary of Household Characteristics (AH-5).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

Characteristics of household heads (e.g., age, sex, marital status) and household status of non-family persons.<sup>10</sup>

**93-748 Summary of Family Characteristics (AH-6).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

Characteristics of family heads (for example, schooling and occupation).<sup>10</sup>

**93-749 Summary of Household Income (AH-7).** Bilingual. 4 pp.

Summary of income distributions of household heads, showing average and median incomes for Canada and provinces (urban and rural) and census metropolitan areas.

### Special Series — Families (SF)

**93-771 General Characteristics of Migrant Families (SF-1).** Bilingual. 60 pp.

Families by family status, by age and sex of head and by migration status of both husband and wife or head (one-parent families), for Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas.

**93-772 General Characteristics of Economic Families (SF-2).** Bilingual. 21 pp.

Basic characteristics of families using the definition of "economic" family for Canada and provinces.

**93-773 Statistics on Low Income (SF-3).** Bilingual. 60 pp.

## 94: Economic Characteristics; Labour Force

### Volume III (Part 1) — Labour Force and Individual Income: Basic Distributions (3.1)

Labour force classifications by such basic characteristics as age, sex, marital status and schooling; labour force participation rates, labour force activity and labour force experience; and distribution of total, employment, and wage and salary income.

**94-701 Introduction to Volume III (Part 1) (3.1-1).** Bilingual. 47 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

**94-702 Historical — Labour Force, for Canada and Provinces, 1911-71 (3.1-2).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

Participation rates by sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-71; by age and sex and by marital status and sex, Canada and provinces, 1951-71.

**94-703 Labour Force Activity by Sex<sup>13</sup> (3.1-3).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

**94-704 Labour Force by Age and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Census Divisions (3.1-4).** Bilingual. 50 pp.

For Canada, provinces and Census Divisions, showing participation rates.<sup>14</sup>

**94-705 Labour Force by Age and Sex, for Urban Centres (3.1-5).** Bilingual. 50 pp.

Showing participation rates.<sup>15</sup>

## 1971 Census of Canada

**94-706 Labour Force by Marital Status and Sex (3.1-6).**  
Bilingual. 30 pp.

Showing participation rates.<sup>16</sup>

**94-707 Labour Force by Schooling and Sex (3.1-7).**  
Bilingual. 72 pp.

Showing participation rates.<sup>17</sup>

**94-708 Labour Force by Work Experience and Sex<sup>13</sup> (3.1-8).** Bilingual. 32 pp.

**94-709 Total Income, for Canada, Provinces and Census Divisions (3.1-9).** Bilingual. 58 pp.

Showing 1970 income groups by sex.<sup>14,18</sup>

**94-710 Total Income, for Urban Centres. (3.1-10).**  
Bilingual. 28 pp.

Showing 1970 income groups by sex.<sup>15,18</sup>

**94-711 Employment Income, for Canada, Provinces and Census Divisions (3.1-11).** Bilingual. 58 pp.

Showing 1970 employment income groups for persons who worked in 1970, by sex.<sup>14</sup>

**94-712 Employment Income, for Urban Centres (3.1-12).**  
Bilingual. 34 pp.

Showing 1970 employment income groups for persons who worked in 1970 by sex.<sup>15</sup>

**94-713 Wage and Salary Income, for Canada, Provinces and Census Divisions (3.1-13).** Bilingual. 96 pp.

Showing 1970 wage and salary income groups for wage-earners in the labour force by sex.<sup>14</sup>

**94-714 Wage and Salary Income, for Urban Centres (3.1-14).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

Showing 1970 wage and salary income groups for wage-earners in the labour force by sex.<sup>15</sup>

### Volume III (Part 2) — Labour Force: Occupations (3.2)

Basic distributions and cross-classifications of the labour force by occupation showing such characteristics as sex, age, marital status and class of worker.

**94-715 Introduction to Volume III (Part 2) (3.2-1).**  
Bilingual. 42 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

**94-716 Historical (3.2-2).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

By occupation group and sex, Canada and provinces, 1941-71.

**94-717 Occupations by Sex (3.2-3).** Bilingual. 40 pp.

For Canada and provinces.

**94-718 Occupation Groups by Sex (3.2-4).** Bilingual. 72 pp.

For Canada, provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm and census divisions.

**94-719 Occupations by Sex (3.2-5).** Bilingual. 40 pp.

For census metropolitan areas.

**94-720 Occupations by Sex (3.2-6).** Bilingual. 80 pp.

For census agglomerations 25,000 and over (Revised).

**94-721 Occupations by Sex (3.2-7).** Bilingual. 140 pp.

For municipalities 30,000 and over.

**94-722 Occupation Groups by Sex (3.2-8).** Bilingual. 52 pp.

For municipalities from 10,000 to 30,000.<sup>18</sup>

**94-723 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status and Class of Worker (3.2-9).** Bilingual. 38 pp.

For Canada.

**94-724 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status and Class of Worker (3.2-10).** Bilingual. 83 pp.



## 1971 Census of Canada

For Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

**94-725 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status and Class of Worker (3.2-11).** Bilingual. 67 pp.

For Quebec and Ontario.

**94-726 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status and Class of Worker (3.2-12).** Bilingual. 160 pp.

For Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

**94-727 Appendix (3.2-13).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

Unit group titles corresponding to 4-digit occupation codes.

### Volume III (Part 3) — Labour Force: Occupations (3.3)

Cross-classifications of the labour force by occupation showing such characteristics as sex, school attendance, schooling by age, marital status by age, birthplace, period of immigration and ethnic group and cross-classification of occupation groups by industry divisions.

**94-728 Introduction to Volume III (Part 3) (3.3-1).** Bilingual. 45 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

**94-729 Occupations by Sex, Showing (1) Level of Schooling by Age and School Attendance, (2) Vocational Training (3.3-2).** Bilingual. 80 pp.

For Canada.

**94-730 Occupations by Sex, Showing Level of Schooling by Age (3.3-3).** Bilingual. 66 pp.

For Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

**94-731 Occupations by Sex, Showing Level of Schooling by Age (3.3-4).** Bilingual. 72 pp.

For Quebec and Ontario.

**94-732 Occupations by Sex, Showing Level of Schooling by Age (3.3-5).** Bilingual. 100 pp.

For Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

**94-733 Occupations of Females by Marital Status by Age (3.3-6).** Bilingual. 18 pp.

For Canada.

**94-734 Occupations by Sex, Showing Birthplace, Period of Immigration and Ethnic Group (3.3-7).** Bilingual. 82 pp.

For Canada and regions.

**94-735 Occupation Groups by Sex, Showing Age, Level of Schooling, Number Married and Number of Wage-earners (3.3-8).** Bilingual. 96 pp.

For Census metropolitan areas.

**94-736 Occupation Groups by Industry Divisions and Sex (3.3-9).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

For Canada and provinces.

**94-737 Appendix (3.3-10).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

Unit group titles corresponding to 4-digit occupation codes.

### Volume III (Part 4) — Labour Force: Industries (3.4)

Basic distributions for areas considered on both the place of residence and place of work basis and cross-classifications of the labour force by industry showing such characteristics as employed by age and sex.

**94-738 Introduction to Volume III (Part 4) (3.4-1).** Bilingual. 43 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

**94-739 Historical (3.4-2).** Bilingual. 6 pp.

## 1971 Census of Canada

By industry divisions and sex, Canada and provinces, 1951-71.

**94-740 Industries by Sex (3.4-3).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

For Canada, regions and provinces (by place of residence).

**94-741 Industry Divisions by Sex (3.4-4).** Bilingual. 72 pp.

For Canada and provinces by urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm (place of residence) and for census divisions (place of residence and place of work).<sup>18</sup>

**94-742 Industries by Sex (3.4-5).** Bilingual. 56 pp.

For census metropolitan areas (place of residence and place of work).<sup>18</sup>

**94-743 Industries by Sex (3.4-6).** Bilingual. 116 pp.

For census agglomerations of 25,000 and over (place of residence and place of work).<sup>18</sup>

**94-744 Industries by Sex (3.4-7).** Bilingual. 126 pp.

For municipalities 30,000 and over (place of residence and place of work).<sup>18</sup>

**94-745 Industry Divisions and Major Groups by Sex (3.4-8).** Bilingual. 104 pp.

For municipalities from 10,000 to 30,000 (place of residence and place of work).<sup>18</sup>

**94-747 Employed Labour Force by Industry, Age and Sex (3.4-10).** Bilingual. 84 pp.

For Canada and provinces (place of residence).

### Volume III (Part 5) — Labour Force: Industries (3.5)

Cross-classifications of the labour force by industry showing such characteristics as sex, age, marital status, schooling, class of worker, schooling by age, school attendance, period of immigration, birthplace, ethnic group and cross-classification of industry by major occupation group.

**94-748 Introduction to Volume III (Part 5) (3.5-1).** Bilingual. 43 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

**94-749 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Level of Schooling and Class of Worker (3.5-2).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

For Canada.

**94-750 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Level of Schooling and Class of Worker (3.5-3).** Bilingual. 54 pp.

For Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

**94-751 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Level of Schooling and Class of Worker (3.5-4).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

For Quebec and Ontario.

**94-752 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Level of Schooling and Class of Worker (3.5-5).** Bilingual. 78 pp.

For Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

**94-753 Industries by Sex, Showing Level of Schooling by Age, and School Attendance (3.5-6).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

For Canada.

**94-754 Industries by Sex, Showing Period of Immigration, Birthplace and Ethnic Group (3.5-7).** Bilingual. 82 pp.

For Canada and provinces.

**94-755 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Class of Worker and Number of Non-Canadian Born (3.5-8).** Bilingual. 144 pp.

For census metropolitan areas of Calgary, Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Edmonton, Halifax, Hamilton, Kitchener, London, Montreal, Ottawa-Hull and Quebec (place of residence).

## 1971 Census of Canada

- 94-756 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Class of Worker and Number of Non-Canadian Born (3.5-9).** Bilingual. 143 pp.

For census metropolitan areas of Regina, Saint John (New Brunswick), St. Catharines-Niagara, St. John's (Newfoundland), Saskatchewan, Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Toronto, Vancouver, Victoria, Windsor and Winnipeg (place of residence).

- 94-757 Industry Divisions and Major Groups by Sex, Showing Age, Class of Worker and Number of Married Females (3.5-10).** Bilingual. 60 pp.

For census metropolitan areas (place of work).<sup>18</sup>

- 94-758 Industries by Sex, Showing Occupation Major Groups (3.5-11).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

For Canada.

### Volume III (Part 6) — Income of Individuals (3.6)

Cross-classifications of total and employment income by such characteristics as sex, age, marital status, period of immigration, source of income, work experience, schooling, weeks worked and occupation.

- 94-759 Introduction to Volume III (Part 6) (3.6-1).** Bilingual. 54 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

- 94-760 Income of Individuals by Sex, Age, Marital Status and Period of Immigration (3.6-2).** Bilingual. 60 pp.

For Canada, provinces, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations of 25,000 and over. Period of immigration for Canada and regions only.<sup>18</sup>

- 94-761 Income of Individuals by Source (3.6-3).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

For Canada and provinces, urban and rural.<sup>18</sup>

- 94-762 Income of Individuals by Labour Force Activity, Work Experience, Age and Sex (3.6-4).** Bilingual. 74 pp.

For Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas.

- 94-763 Income of Individuals by Schooling, Age and Sex (3.6-5).** Bilingual. 96 pp.

Total income by schooling, age and sex for persons 15 and over and employment income by schooling, age and sex for persons who worked in 1970, for Canada and provinces, 1971.

- 94-764 Employment Income by Sex, Class of Worker by Age and Weeks Worked, Full and Part-time (3.6-6).** Bilingual. 41 pp.

For Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas. (Weeks worked data only).

- 94-765 Employment Income by Sex, Occupation and Class of Worker (3.6-7).** Bilingual. 56 pp.

For Canada.

- 94-766 Employment Income by Sex and Occupation (3.6-8).** Bilingual. 158 pp.

For the provinces.

- 94-767 Employment Income for Full-time, Full-year Workers by Sex and Occupation (3.6-9).** Bilingual. 148 pp.

For Canada and provinces.

- 94-768 Employment Income by Sex, Occupation and Schooling (3.6-10).** Bilingual. 22 pp.

For Canada.

- 94-769 Employment Income by Sex, Occupation and Schooling (3.6-11).** Bilingual. 158 pp.

For the provinces.

- 94-770 Appendix (3.6-12).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

Unit group titles corresponding to 4-digit occupation codes.

### Volume III (Part 7) — Labour Force Activity: Work Experience (3.7)

Cross-classifications of labour force activity and work experience by such characteristics as sex, age, schooling,



## 1971 Census of Canada

marital status, period of immigration, including data on weeks worked in 1970, on employment and on usual hours worked.

- 94-771 Introduction to Volume III (Part 7) (3.7-1).** Bilingual. 51 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

- 94-772 Labour Force Characteristics by Selected Educational Characteristics and Sex (3.7-2).** Bilingual. 106 pp.

Showing data on labour force activity and class of worker by level of schooling by age for Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas, (activity data only) and data on labour force activity by vocational training for Canada, regions and provinces.

- 94-773 Labour Force Activity by Marital Status, Age and Sex (3.7-3).** Bilingual. 72 pp.

For Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, provinces, rural and census metropolitan areas.

- 94-774 Female Labour Force Participation by Schooling, Marital Status, Age, and Presence of Children (3.7-4).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

For Canada and regions.

- 94-775 Labour Force Participation of Married Females by Age (3.7-5).** Bilingual. 22 pp.

For census divisions and municipalities 10,000 and over.

- 94-776 Labour Force Participation by Period of Immigration, Age and Sex (3.7-6).** Bilingual. 22 pp.

For Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, for regions and for census census metropolitan areas.

- 94-777 Labour Force Activity and Work Experience by Marital Status, Age and Sex (3.7-7).** Bilingual. 56 pp.

For Canada and provinces.

- 94-778 Weeks Worked in 1970 for Labour Force and Wage-earners by Sex<sup>17</sup> (3.7-8).** Bilingual. 58 pp.

- 94-779 Weeks Worked in 1970 by Selected Characteristics (3.7-9).** Bilingual. 25 pp.

By age, school attendance and sex and for females by marital status, Canada and provinces; by level of schooling for Canada only.

- 94-780 Industry by Sex, Weeks Worked and Unemployment (3.7-10).** Bilingual. 64 pp.

For Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas (unemployment data only).

- 94-781 Occupation by Sex, Labour Force Activity and Weeks Worked (3.7-11).** Bilingual. 84 pp.

For Canada.

- 94-782 Occupation by Sex, Labour Force Activity and Weeks Worked (3.7-12).** Bilingual. 176 pp.

For provinces and census metropolitan areas (unemployment data only).

- 94-783 Hours Worked by Sex, Industry, and Occupation for Labour Force and Wage-earners and Self-employed (3.7-13).** Bilingual. 56 pp.

For Canada.

- 94-784 Appendix (3.7-14).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

Unit group titles corresponding to 4-digit occupation codes.

### Advance Series — Economic Characteristics (AE)

- 94-785 Labour Force by Marital Status and Age Group (AE-1).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

For Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas.

- 94-786 Labour Force by Level of Schooling and Sex (AE-2).** Bilingual. 4 pp.

For Canada and provinces.

- 94-787 Labour Force by Industry (AE-3).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

## 1971 Census of Canada

Industry divisions by sex for Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas.

**94-788 Labour Force by Occupation (AE-4).** Bilingual. 18 pp.

Occupation by sex for Canada (showing total and census metropolitan area population).

**94-789 Population 15 and Over by Income (AE-5).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

Distributions of total income in 1970 (Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas) and employment income in 1970 (Canada and provinces) by sex.

**94-790 Labour Force Activity (AE-6).** Bilingual. 15 pp.

Distribution of population, 15 years and over, by labour force activity for Canada, provinces, census metropolitan areas and census divisions.

**94-791 Class of Worker and 1970 Wage Distribution by Sex (AE-7).** Bilingual. 7 pp.

Distribution of population, 15 years and over, by class of worker for Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas, and 1970 wage distribution of wage-earners in the labour force for Canada and provinces.

### Special Series — Economic Characteristics (SE)

**94-792 Occupation by Industry (SE-1).** Bilingual. 298 pp.

Experienced labour force by sex, showing detailed occupation by selected industries, for Canada, 1971.

**94-793 Industry Trends, 1951-71 (SE-2).** Bilingual. 272 pp.

Experienced labour force by sex, showing industry divisions, comparable major groups and classes as of 1971, for Canada and provinces, 1951-71.

### 95:Census Tract Series

Reports in the Census Tract Series present basic population, housing, household, family and labour force characteristics for statistical areas (i.e., census tract) within each of 29 large rural centres and census metropolitan areas. Two reports are being issued for each tracted centre — one providing distributions of 100

percent data ("A" series) and the other containing classifications of sample data ("B" series). Each report contains an index map outlining the locations of the census tracts for that particular area.

### "A" Series

Census tract reports in the "A" series present basic distributions by age, sex, marital status, and mother tongue as well as family and household size and composition and housing attributes of tenure, type of dwelling, number of rooms, and sanitary facilities.

**95-701 St. John's, Newfoundland (CT-1A).** Bilingual. 10 pp.

**95-702 Halifax, Nova Scotia (CT-2A).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**95-703 Saint John, New Brunswick (CT-3A).** Bilingual. 10 pp.

**95-704 Montreal, Quebec (CT-4A).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

**95-705 Quebec, Quebec (CT-5A).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

**95-706 Sherbrooke, Quebec (CT-6A).** Bilingual. 7 pp.

**95-707 Trois-Rivières, Quebec (CT-7A).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

**95-708 Brantford, Ontario (CT-7A).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

**95-709 Hamilton, Ontario. (CT-9A).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

**95-710 Kingston, Ontario (CT-10A).** Bilingual 8 pp.

**95-711 Kitchener-Guelph, Ontario (CT-11A).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

**95-712 London, Ontario (CT-16A).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**95-713 St. Catharines-Niagara, Ontario (CT-13A).** Bilingual. 12 pp.

**95-714 Oshawa, Ontario (CT-14A).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

**95-716 Peterborough, Ontario (CT-16A).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

**95-717 Sarnia, Ontario (CT-17A).** Bilingual. 6pp.

**95-718 Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario (CT-17A).** Bilingual. 8 pp.

## 1971 Census of Canada

- 95-719 Sudbury, Ontario (CT-19A).** Bilingual. 10 pp.
- 95-720 Thunder Bay, Ontario (CT-20A).** Bilingual. 7 pp.
- 95-721 Toronto, Ontario (CT-21A).** Bilingual. 36 pp.
- 95-722 Windsor, Ontario (CT-22A).** Bilingual. 12 pp.
- 95-723 Winnipeg, Manitoba (CT-23A).** Bilingual. 18 pp.
- 95-724 Regina, Saskatchewan (CT-24A).** Bilingual. 10 pp.
- 95-725 Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (CT-25A).** Bilingual. 8 pp.
- 95-726 Calgary, Alberta (CT-26A).** Bilingual. 12 pp.
- 95-727 Edmonton, Alberta (CT-27A).** Bilingual. 16 pp.
- 95-728 Vancouver, British Columbia (CT-28A).** Bilingual. 25 pp.
- 95-729 Victoria, British Columbia (CT-29A).** Bilingual. 10 pp.
- 95-738 Brantford, Ontario (CT-8B).** Bilingual. 15 pp.
- 95-739 Hamilton, Ontario (CT-9B).** Bilingual. 40 pp.
- 95-740 Kingston, Ontario (CT-10B).** Bilingual. 15 pp.
- 95-741 Kitchener-Guelph, Ontario (CT-11B).** Bilingual. 34 pp.
- 95-742 London, Ontario. (CT-12B).** Bilingual. 27 pp.
- 95-743 St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario (CT-13B).** Bilingual. 27 pp.
- 95-744 Oshawa, Ontario (CT-14B).** Bilingual. 15 pp.
- 95-745 Ottawa-Hull, Ontario-Quebec (CT-15B).** Bilingual. 52 pp.
- 95-746 Peterborough, Ontario (CT-16B).** Bilingual. 15 pp.
- 95-747 Sarnia, Ontario (CT-17B).** Bilingual. 15 pp.
- 95-748 Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario (CT-18B).** Bilingual. 15 pp.
- 95-749 Sudbury, Ontario (CT-19B).** Bilingual. 21 pp.
- 95-750 Thunder Bay, Ontario (CT-20B).** Bilingual. 15 pp.
- 95-751 Toronto, Ontario (CT-21B).** Bilingual. 157 pp.
- 95-752 Windsor, Ontario (CT-22B).** Bilingual. 27 pp.
- 95-753 Winnipeg, Manitoba (CT-23B).** Bilingual. 46 pp.
- 95-754 Regina, Saskatchewan (CT-24B).** Bilingual. 21 pp.
- 95-755 Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (CT-25B).** Bilingual. 15 pp.
- 95-756 Calgary, Alberta (CT-26B).** Bilingual. 27 pp.
- 95-757 Edmonton, Alberta (CT-27B).** Bilingual. 40 pp.
- 95-758 Vancouver, British Columbia (CT-28B).** Bilingual. 65 pp.

### "B" Series

Individual census tract reports in the "B" series contain data obtained in the 1971 Census on a sample basis (for example, housing information on home values, rents, household facilities, etc., and population distributions on education, ethnic groups, religion, language, migration, occupation and industry groups, income, etc.).



## 1971 Census of Canada

**95-759 Victoria, British Columbia (CT-29B).** Bilingual. 18 pp.

### 96: Agriculture

#### Volume IV (Part 1) — Census of Agriculture (4.1)

Results of the 1971 Agriculture Census including summary tables for Canada showing numbers of farms, areas, tenure, crop livestock, farm machinery, etc., detailed tables in separate reports for livestock, farm machinery, etc., detailed tables in separate reports for Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

**96-701 Canada: Summary Tables (4.1-1).** Bilingual. 168 pp.

**96-702 Newfoundland (4.1-2).** Bilingual. 154 pp.

**96-703 Prince Edward Island (4.1-3).** Bilingual. 134 pp.

**96-704 Nova Scotia (4.1-4).** Bilingual. 184 pp.

**96-705 New Brunswick (4.1-5).** Bilingual. 162 pp.

#### Volume IV (Part 2) — Census of Agriculture (4.2)

Results of the 1971 Agriculture Census including detailed tables on numbers of farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, farm machinery, etc., in separate reports for Quebec and Ontario.

**96-706 Quebec (4.2-1).** Bilingual. 415 pp.

**96-707 Ontario (4.2-2).** Bilingual. 328 pp.

#### Volume IV (Part 3) — Census of Agriculture (4.3)

Results of the 1971 Agriculture Census including detailed tables on number of farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, farm machinery, etc., in separate reports for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

**96-708 Manitoba (4.3-1).** Bilingual. 192 pp.

**96-709 Saskatchewan (4.3-2).** Bilingual. 208 pp.

**96-710 Alberta (4.3-3).** Bilingual. 184 pp.

**96-711 British Columbia (4.3-4).** Bilingual. 218 pp.

#### Volume IV (Part 4) — Agriculture: Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators (4.4)

Results of the 1971 Agriculture-Population Linkage program showing basic and cross-classified socio-economic characteristics of farm operators.

**96-712 Basic Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators (4.4-1).** Bilingual. 50 pp.

For Canada and provinces.

**96-713 Cross-classified Social-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators (4.4-2).** Bilingual. 172 pp.

For Canada and provinces.

**96-714 Cross-classified Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators with Off-farm Employment and Income (4.4-3).** Bilingual. 160 pp.

For Canada, the provinces and regions

#### Volume IV (Part 5) — Agriculture: Farm Operators' Families, Households and Dwellings Facilities (4.5)

Results of the 1971 Agriculture-Population Linkage program showing cross-classified socio-economic characteristics of farm operators' families, households and dwelling facilities.

**96-715 Cross-classified Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators' Families (4.5-1).** Bilingual. 231 pp.

For Canada and provinces.

**96-716 Cross-Classified Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators' Households (4.5-2).** Bilingual. 93 pp.

For Canada and provinces.

**96-717 Cross-classified Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators' Dwelling Facilities. (4.5-3).** Bilingual. 88 pp.

For Canada.

## 1971 Census of Canada

### Advance Series — Agriculture (AA)

**96-718 Areas and Census-farms Reporting Field Crops<sup>3</sup> (AA-1).** Bilingual. 51 pp.

**96-719 Livestock and Poultry on Census-farms<sup>3</sup> (AA-2).** Bilingual. 55 pp.

**96-720 Farm Machinery and Equipment<sup>3</sup> (AA-3).** Bilingual. 55 pp.

**96-721 Census-farms by Size, Area and Use of Farm Land<sup>3</sup> (AA-4).** Bilingual. 51 pp.

**96-722 Census-farms by Economic Class; Farms with Sales of \$2,500 or More by Product Type (AA-5).** Bilingual. 53 pp.

**96-723 Population, Tenure, Age and Residence of Operators, Type of Farm Organization<sup>3</sup> (AA-6).** Bilingual. 54 pp.

**96-724 Irrigation.<sup>3</sup>** Bilingual. 50 pp.

**96-725 Vegetables, Fruits, Greenhouses, Nurseries and Mushrooms<sup>3</sup> (AA-8).** Bilingual. 101 pp.

**96-726 Fertilizer Use<sup>3</sup> (AA-9).** Bilingual. 51 pp.

**96-727 Number and Area of Census-farms<sup>3</sup> (AA-10).** Bilingual. 11 pp.

**96-728 Number and Area of Census-farms (AA-11).** Bilingual. 71 pp.

### Selected Data for Census-farms Classified by Economic Class<sup>3</sup>

**96-729 Atlantic Provinces (AA-12).** Bilingual. 96 pp.

**96-730 Quebec (AA-13).** Bilingual. 150 pp.

**96-731 Ontario (AA-14).**

**96-732 Western Provinces (AA-15).** Bilingual. 170 pp.

**96-734 Farm Operators by Economic Class of Farm Showing Such Characteristics as Sex, Age, Income, Schooling, Off-farm Employment (AA-17).** Bilingual. 127 pp.

For Canada and provinces.

**96-735 Data from the Post-Census Agriculture Sample Survey (AA-18).** Bilingual. 50 pp.

### 97: Merchandising and Service Establishments

### Volume VII — Retail Trade

**97-701 Introduction and General Review.** Bilingual. 117 pp.

Description of the census, definitions of terms used and descriptions of business classifications, analysis of results, samples of questionnaires, etc.

### Business Location Statistics

**97-703 Counties or Census Divisions, Cities and Towns.** Bilingual. 147 pp.

Principal statistics by county or census division and incorporated places of 1,000 population and over; by kind of business group for incorporated places of 2,000 population and over; by kind of business group, by selected trade, for county or census division and incorporated cities of 25,000 population and over.

**97-704 Metropolitan Areas by Census Tracts.** Bilingual. 132 pp.

Net sales and receipts for census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations by census tract and by kind of business group; census maps.

**97-705 Size of Business.** Bilingual. 171 pp.

Net sales and receipts by annual sales and receipts size, by kind of business, Canada and provinces; net sales and receipts, working proprietors and paid employees, by personnel size by kind of business group, and ownership size for selected trades, Canada and provinces.

**97-706 Miscellaneous Data.** Bilingual. 10 pp.

Gross trading margin by kind of business, Canada and provinces; ancillary units — principal statistics by kind of business group, Canada and provinces.

## 1971 Census of Canada

### Business Establishment Statistics

**97-707 General Statistics.** Bilingual. 86 pp.

Principal Statistics by kind of business, Canada and provinces, Principal statistics by form of organization and kind of business group, Canada, by selected trade and ownership size, Canada; summary of operating revenue and expenditures for incorporated and unincorporated businesses, Canada and provinces.

### Volume VIII — Wholesale Trade

**97-721 Introduction and General Review.** Bilingual. 102 pp.

Description of the census, definitions of terms used and descriptions of kind of business classifications, analysis of results, samples of questionnaires, etc.

### Business Location Statistics

**97-722 Provinces by Kind of Business and Type of Operation.** Bilingual. 122 pp.

Principal statistics by kind of business and type of operation, Canada and provinces; wholesale merchants by sub-type of operation by kind of business group, Canada.

**97-723 Counties or Census Divisions, Metropolitan Areas, Cities and Towns.** Bilingual. 46 pp.

Principal statistics by kind of business group, census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and cities of 25,000 population and over; total volume of trade by county or census division and incorporated places of 5,000 population and over.

**97-724 Size of Business and Ancillary Units.** Bilingual. 24 pp.

Wholesale trade by annual volume of trade and by ownership size by kind of business, Canada; wholesale trade by personnel size, Canada and provinces; ancillary units — volume of trade, inventory, employment and payroll by kind of business, Canada.

### Business Establishment Statistics

**97-725 General Statistics.** Bilingual. 105 pp.

Principal statistics by kind of business, Canada and

provinces, by type of operation and ownership size by kind of business, Canada; volume of trade by form of organization and type of operation by kind of business group, Canada; wholesale merchants — summary of operating revenue and expenditures for incorporated and unincorporated businesses, Canada and Economic Regions.

### Volume IX — Service Trade, 1971

**97-741 Introduction and General Review.** Bilingual. 88 pp.

Description of the census, definitions of terms used and descriptions of kind of business classifications, analysis of results, samples of questionnaires, etc.

### Business Location Statistics

**97-742 Provinces and Cities by Kind of Business.** Bilingual. 188 pp.

Principal statistics by kind of business, Canada, provinces, census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and cities of 25,000 population and over, 1971, by selected trades, Canada and the provinces, 1961, 1966, 1971.

**97-743 Counties or Census Divisions, Cities and Towns.** Bilingual. 149 pp.

Principal statistics by county or census division and incorporated places of 1,000 population and over; net sales and receipts by kind of business group for incorporated places of 2,000 population and over; by kind of business group, by selected trade, by county or census division and incorporated places of 25,000 and over.

**97-744 Metropolitan Areas by Census Tracts.** Bilingual. 133 pp.

Net sales and receipts by census metropolitan area and census agglomeration by census tract and by kind of business group, census tract maps.

**97-746 Miscellaneous Data.** Bilingual. 6 pp.

Ancillary units — principal statistics by kind of business group, Canada and provinces.

### Business Establishment Statistics

**97-747 General Statistics.** Bilingual. 84 pp.



## 1971 Census of Canada

Principal statistics by kind of business, Canada and the provinces, by form of organization by kind of business group, Canada, by ownership size for selected trades, Canada; summary of operating revenue and expenditures for incorporated and unincorporated businesses, Canada and provinces.

### 98: Special Series — Geography (SG)

**98-701 Land Areas and Densities of Statistical Units (SG-1).** Bilingual. 64 pp.

Showing land areas and population densities of census metropolitan areas and other agglomerations, census tracts, census divisions and subdivisions.

### 99: Profile Studies; Administrative Report; Analytical Studies

#### Volume V (Part 1) — Profile Studies: Demographic Characteristics (5.1)

Studies of major trends and patterns revealed by the 1971 Census relating to population growth and general demographic characteristics of the population.

**99-701 Population Growth in Canada (5.1-1).** Bilingual. 60 pp.

**99-703 The Age-Sex Structure of Canada's Population (5.1-3).** Bilingual. 97 pp.

**99-706 Fertility in Canada (5.1-6).** Bilingual. 69 pp.

**99-707 Language in Canada (5.1-7).** Bilingual. 76 pp.

**99-708 Educational Attainment in Canada (5.1-8).** Bilingual. 66 pp.

**99-709 Ethnic Origins of Canadians (5.1-9).** Bilingual. 84 pp.

**99-710 Canada's Religious Composition (5.1-10).** Bilingual. 58 pp.

**99-711 Place of Birth and Citizenship of Canada's Population (5.1-11).** Bilingual. 99 pp.

#### Volume V (Part 2) — Profile Studies: Economic Characteristics (5.2)

Studies of major trends and patterns revealed by the 1971 Census relating to economic characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over.

**99-712 Labour Force Participation in Canada.(5.2-1).** Bilingual. 75 pp.

**99-713 Unemployment in Canada (5.2-2).** Bilingual. 39 pp.

**99-715 The Industrial Structure of Canada's Labour Force (5.2-4).** Bilingual. 76 pp.

**99-716 Industrial Employment Trends in Canada, 1951-71 (5.2-5).** Bilingual. 72 pp.

**99-718 The Occupational Composition of Canada's Labour Force (5.2-7).** Bilingual. 60 pp.

**99-719 Where Canadians Work (5.2-8).** Bilingual. 65 pp.

**99-720 Employment Income in Canada (5.2-9).** Bilingual. 118 pp.

**99-721 Sources and Distribution of Canadian Income (5.2-10).** Bilingual. 112 pp.

#### Volume V (Part 3) — Profile Studies: Families, Housing, Agriculture (5.3)

Studies of major trends and patterns revealed by the 1971 Census relating to families, housing and agriculture.

**99-723 Characteristics of Canadian Dwellings (5.3-1).** Bilingual. 85 pp.

**99-724 Occupancy Patterns and Trends in Canadian Housing (5.3-2).** Bilingual. 91 pp.

**99-726 Incomes of Canadian Families (5.3-4).** Bilingual. 67 pp.

**99-727 The Household in Canada (5.3-5).** Bilingual. 82 pp.

**99-728 Canada's Livestock Industry (5.3-6).** Bilingual. 53 pp.

**99-729 Large Farms in Canada (5.3-7).** Bilingual. 45 pp.

**99-730 Structure of Canadian Agriculture (5.3-8).** Bilingual. 65 pp.

**99-731 Socio-economic Characteristics of Small Farm Operators in Canada (5.3-9).** Bilingual. 48 pp.

## 1971 Census of Canada

### Volume VI (Part 1) — General Review (6.1)

**99-740 Administrative Report of the 1971 Census (6.1-1).** Bilingual. 434 pp.

Detailed account of the organization, planning, methods and procedures of collecting, processing and disseminating the 1971 Census of Canada.

### Census Analytical Studies

**99-750E Canada's Farm Population: Analysis of Income and Related Characteristics**, by Paul Shaw. English and French. 284 pp.

The main topics include socio-economic and demographic attributes of the farm population, the effects of these and other characteristics on farm family incomes, and the determinants of farm performance. This work is the first in-depth study of characteristics of Canada's farm population, using data from linkage of the Agriculture and Population Censuses.

**99-751E The Frequency of Geographic Mobility in the Population of Canada**, by Leroy O. Stone. English and French. 131 pp.

This study explores the volume and pattern of migration, inter-group differences and international comparisons and the socio-economic factors affecting the frequency of inter-municipal mobility.

**99-752E Occupational Composition of Canadian Migration**, by Leroy O. Stone. English and French. 121 pp.

The main topic is the effects of regional characteristics on the occupational and educational composition of migration.

**99-753E Canadian Households and Families**, by Sylvia T. Wargon. English and French. 146 pp.

The main topics include historical trends in numbers and sizes of households and census families, households by type, census families by structure and type, demographic composition of households and census families and children in census families.

**99-754 Poles and Zones of Attraction**, by F. Ricour-Singh. Bilingual. 138 pp.

This study examines the spatial relationship between place of residence and place of work and its impact on regional organization. A series of maps indicating the patterns and

the intensity of the flows linking the geographical centres of peripheral municipalities to the poles are presented.

**99-755E Income Distribution and Inequality in Canada**, by Roger Love. English and French. 125 pp.

The main topics include family income distribution and characteristics of the family, income differences within and between population groups and income inequality.

**99-756E Off Farm Work by Farmers**. By Ray D. Bollman. English and French. 214 pp.

The main topics include the history of part-time farming in Canada, off farm work by characteristics of the farm and of the farm operator, and an explanatory analysis of off farm work and employment income.

**99-757E Socio-economic Correlates of Fertility in Canadian Metropolitan Areas, 1961 and 1971**, by Evelyne Lapierre-Adamcyk. English and French. 101 pp.

The main topics include fertility variations within and among census metropolitan areas and the relation of environmental factors and socio-economic characteristics and census-tract variation in fertility rates.

**99-758E An Analysis of Earnings in Canada**, by Peter Kuch and Walter Haessel. English and French. 212 pp.

The main topics include the factors affecting the size distribution of earnings, the effects of market attributes and socio-economic characteristics of the population on male earnings and on female earnings, and the effects of sex and marital status on the distribution of wages and salaries.

**99-759E Patterns of Fertility in Canada, 1971**, by T.R. Balakrishnan, G.E. Ebanks and C.F. Grindstaff. English and French. 269 pp.

The study reports findings of an analysis of the 1971 Census data with respect to fertility and to various socio-economic correlates, emphasizing changes and differentials in children ever born by age cohorts and the related characteristics of Canadian women.

**99-760E Employment and Earnings of Married Females**, by A. Nakamura, M. Nakamura, D. Cullen, D. Grant and H. Orcutt. English and French. 168 pp.

The main topics of this study include an analysis of the labour force behaviour of Canadian wives, a study of the communities in which they live and an assessment of the effects of the labour force behaviour of married women on

---

## 1971 Census of Canada

children, on family income distribution, on home ownership and on family expenditure patterns.

**99-761E Factors in the Adjustment of Immigrants and their Descendants**, by A.H. Richmond and W.E. Kalbach. English and French. 481 pp.

This study compares the characteristics of immigrants with those of the Canadian-born of Canadian parentage. It focuses on the adaptation of immigrants by period of immigration with special attention to those arriving between 1966 and 1971. Emphasis is given to comparisons between Quebec and the rest of Canada.

**99-762E Language Use in Canada**, by J. D. Vries and F.G. Vallee. English and French. 176 pp.

This study describes variations in the prevalence of bilingualism, and analyzes language maintenance and shift, patterns of language use, and patterns of linguistic and ethnic intermarriage.

**99-763E The Demand for Housing in Canada**, by M. Steele. English and French. 206 pp.

The subjects explored in this study include the effects of incomes and other economic variables on housing decisions, the structure of demand for housing, rural-urban and interprovincial variation in housing characteristics, and the relation of tenure, rent, and house value to the age of the household head.



## 1971 Census of Canada

### Footnotes

1. For Canada, provinces, census divisions, incorporated cities, towns and villages 10,000 and over, 1971.
2. For census divisions, incorporated cities, towns and villages 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1971.
3. For provinces and counties.
4. For provinces by urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, census divisions, municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, census metropolitan areas, and census agglomerations 25,000 and over.
5. For Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm; for provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm and census metropolitan areas.
6. For provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, municipalities 30,000 and over, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations 25,000 and over.
7. By sex for Canada, and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1971.
8. For Canada, provinces, census divisions, incorporated centres and other municipal subdivisions 10,000 and over, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations 25,000 and over.
9. For Canada, provinces, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations 25,000 and over.
10. Same areas as shown in Footnote (9) except not for census agglomerations.
11. Same areas as shown in Footnote (8) except not for incorporated centres and other subdivisions.
12. Same areas as shown in Footnote (8) except not for census agglomerations 25,000 and over.
13. For Canada, provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and farm, census divisions, census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations 25,000 and over and municipal subdivisions 10,000 and over.
14. For Canada, provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and farm, and census divisions.
15. For census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations 25,000 and over, and municipal subdivisions 10,000 and over.
16. Same areas as in Footnote (13) except showing total urban and rural only.
17. Same areas as in Footnote (13) except not for rural and urban parts of provinces.
18. Indicates issuance of errata and/or occurrence of explanatory note(s) in the related introduction to Volume.

# 1976 Census of Canada

## 92: Population

### Volume I — Population: Geographic Distributions

- 92-800 Introduction to Volume I. Bilingual. 96 pp.
- 92-801 Federal Electoral Districts. Bilingual. 59 pp.
- 92-802 Census Divisions and Subdivisions — Atlantic Provinces. Bilingual. 18 pp.
- 92-803 Census Divisions and Subdivisions — Quebec. Bilingual. 22 pp.
- 92-804 Census Divisions and Subdivisions — Ontario. Bilingual. 30 pp.
- 92-805 Census Divisions and Subdivisions — Western Provinces and the Territories. Bilingual. 46 pp.
- 92-806 Municipalities, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations. Bilingual. 189 pp.
- 92-807 Urban and Rural Distribution. Bilingual. 47 pp.
- 92-808 Federal Electoral Districts — Population and Housing Characteristics. Bilingual. 101 pp.
- 92-809 Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations — Population and Housing Characteristics. Bilingual. 229 pp.
- 92-810 Municipalities 5,000 Population and Over — Population and Housing Characteristics. Bilingual. 177 pp.
- 92-811 Reference Maps. Bilingual. 112 pp.

### Volume II — Population: Demographic Characteristics

- 92-820 Introduction to Volume II. Bilingual. 78 pp.
- 92-821 Mother Tongue. Bilingual. 126 pp.
- 92-822 Specified Mother Tongue. Bilingual. 119 pp.
- 92-823 Five-year Age Groups. Bilingual. 199 pp.

- 92-824 Marital Status. Bilingual. 92 pp.
- 92-825 Marital Status by Age Groups. Bilingual. 71 pp.
- 92-826 School Attendance and Level of Schooling. Bilingual. 407 pp.
- 92-827 Level of Schooling by Age Groups. Bilingual. 87 pp.
- 92-828 Mobility Status. Bilingual. 123 pp.

### Volume VIII — Supplementary Bulletins: Geographic and Demographic

- 92-830 Population of Unincorporated Places, Canada. Bilingual. 128 pp.
- 92-831 Population, Land Area and Population Density, Census Divisions and Sub-Divisions. Bilingual. 92 pp.
- 92-832 Single Years of Age. Bilingual. 35 pp.
- 92-833 Mother Tongue by Age Groups. Bilingual. 38 pp.
- 92-834 Mobility Status and General Population Characteristics. Bilingual. 126 pp.
- 92-835 Specified Age Groups. Bilingual. 194 pp.

## 93: Households; Families; Housing

### Volume III — Dwellings and Households

- 93-800 Introduction to Volume III. Bilingual. 84 pp.
- 93-801 Dwellings, Private Households and Families. Bilingual. 12 pp.
- 93-802 Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type and Tenure. Bilingual. 158 pp.
- 93-803 Occupied Private Dwellings by Private Household Characteristics. Bilingual. 28 pp.

## 1976 Census of Canada

- 93-804 **Occupied Private Dwellings by Characteristics of the Private Household Head.** Bilingual. 81 pp.
- 93-805 **Private Households by Size.** Bilingual. 51 pp.
- 93-806 **Private Households by Type.** Bilingual. 35 pp.
- 93-807 **Private Household Composition.** Bilingual. 36 pp.
- 93-808 **Private Households by Characteristics of the Head.** Bilingual. 72 pp.
- 93-809 **Private Households by Marital Status, Sex and Age of Head.** Bilingual. 189 pp.
- 93-810 **Household and Family Status of Individuals.** Bilingual. 43 pp.

### Volume IV — Families

- 93-820 **Introduction to Volume IV.** Bilingual. 86 pp.
- 93-821 **Families by Size.** Bilingual. 65 pp.
- 93-822 **Families by Family Structure and Family Type.** Bilingual. 59 pp.
- 93-823 **Families by Number of Children.** Bilingual. 110 pp.
- 93-824 **Characteristics of Husbands in Husband-wife Families.** Bilingual. 31 pp.
- 93-825 **Characteristics of Parents in Lone-parent Families.** Bilingual. 62 pp.

### Volume IX — Supplementary Bulletins: Housing and Families

- 93-830 **Private Household Characteristics by Level of Schooling and Mother Tongue of Head.** Bilingual. 195 pp.
- 93-831 **Family Composition.** Bilingual. 82 pp.
- 93-832 **Husband-wife Families.** Bilingual. 321 pp.
- 93-833 **Lone-parent Families.** Bilingual. 137 pp.

- 93-834 **Characteristics of Wives in Husband-wife Families.** Bilingual. 31 pp.

- 93-835 **General Characteristics of Economic Families.** Bilingual. 6 pp.

### 94: Economic Characteristics; Labour Force

#### Volume V — Labour Force Activity

- 94-800 **Introduction to Volume V.** Bilingual. 92 pp.
- 94-801 **Labour Force Activity by Sex.** Bilingual. 50 pp.
- 94-802 **Labour Force Participation Rates by Age and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Census Divisions.** Bilingual. 76 pp.
- 94-803 **Labour Force Participation Rates by Age and Sex, for Census Agglomerations and Municipalities.** Bilingual. 102 pp.
- 94-804 **Labour Force Participation Rates by Age and Sex and by Marital Status and Sex, 1971 and 1976.** Bilingual. 10 pp.
- 94-805 **Labour Force Activity by Marital Status, Age and Sex.** Bilingual. 78 pp.
- 94-806 **Labour Force Activity by Age, Sex and Educational Characteristics.** Bilingual. 106 pp.
- 94-807 **Labour Force Mobility, Canada and Provinces.** Bilingual. 106 pp.
- 94-808 **Labour Force Mobility, Census Metropolitan Areas.** Bilingual. 106 pp.

#### Volume X — Supplementary Bulletins: Economic Characteristics

- 94-830 **Labour Force Participation Rates by Sex and Marital Status.** Bilingual. 46 pp.
- 94-831 **Labour Force Participation Rates by Sex and Level of Schooling.** Bilingual. 109 pp.
- 94-832 **Labour Force Participation Rates by Age and Sex, 1971 and 1976.** Bilingual. 132 pp.
- 94-833 **Labour Force Activity by Age, School Attendance, Level of Schooling and Sex.** Bilingual. 8 pp.



## 1976 Census of Canada

**94-834 Labour Force Activity by Selected Educational Characteristics.** Bilingual. 114 pp.

**94-835 Labour Force Participation Rates of Married Females by Age.** Bilingual. 34 pp.

**94-836 Female Labour Force Participation Rates by Level of Schooling, Age, Marital Status and Presence of Children.** Bilingual. 10 pp.

**94-837 Labour Force Mobility by Educational Characteristics.** Bilingual. 73 pp.

## 95: Census Tract Series

### Volume VI — Census Tracts

**95-800 Brantford.** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**95-801 Calgary.** Bilingual. 25 pp.

**95-802 Chicoutimi — Jonquière.** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**95-803 Edmonton.** Bilingual. 29 pp.

**92-804 Guelph.** Bilingual. 5 pp.

**95-805 Halifax.** Bilingual. 17 pp.

**95-806 Hamilton.** Bilingual. 38 pp.

**95-807 Kingston.** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**95-808 Kitchener.** Bilingual. 17 pp.

**95-809 London.** Bilingual. 17 pp.

**95-810 Moncton.** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**95-811 Montreal.** Bilingual. 182 pp.

**95-812 Oshawa.** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**95-813 Ottawa — Hull.** Bilingual. 42 pp.

**95-814 Peterborough.** Bilingual. 5 pp.

**95-815 Quebec.** Bilingual. 38 pp.

**95-816 Regina.** Bilingual. 13 pp.

**95-817 St. Catharines — Niagara** Bilingual. 21 pp.

**95-818 St. John's.** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**95-819 Saint John.** Bilingual. 13 pp.

**95-820 Sarnia.** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**95-821 Saskatoon.** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**95-822 Sault Ste. Marie.** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**95-823 Sherbrooke.** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**95-824 Sudbury.** Bilingual. 13 pp.

**95-825 Thunder Bay.** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**95-826 Toronto.** Bilingual. 145 pp.

**95-827 Trois-Rivières.** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**95-828 Vancouver.** Bilingual. 63 pp.

**95-829 Victoria.** Bilingual. 17 pp.

**95-830 Windsor.** Bilingual. 17 pp.

**95-831 Winnipeg.** Bilingual. 37 pp.

### Volume VII — Provincial Census Tracts

**95-850 Atlantic Provinces.** (Data). Bilingual. 88 pp.

**95-851 Atlantic Provinces.** (Reference Maps only). Bilingual. 14 pp.

**95-852 Quebec.** (Data). Bilingual. 132 pp.

**95-853 Quebec.** (Reference Maps only). Bilingual. 25 pp.

**95-854 Ontario.** (Data). Bilingual. 124 pp.

**95-855 Ontario.** (Reference Maps only). Bilingual. 21 pp.

**95-856 Western Provinces and the Territories.** (Data). Bilingual. 156 pp.

## 1976 Census of Canada

**95-857 Western Provinces and the Territories.**  
(Reference Maps only). Bilingual. 59 pp.

### 96: Agriculture

#### Volume XI — Census of Agriculture

These bulletins contain the results of the 1976 Census of Agriculture; numbers of farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, farm machinery, hired agricultural labour, off-farm work by operators, capital value and type of organization are shown in summary tables in the Canada bulletin and in detailed tables in separate bulletins for Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

**96-800 Canada: Summary Tables (11-1).** Bilingual. 155 pp.

**96-801 Newfoundland (11-2).** Bilingual. 133 pp.

**96-802 Prince Edward Island (11-3).** Bilingual. 120 pp.

**96-803 Nova Scotia (11-4).** Bilingual. 145 pp.

**96-804 New Brunswick (11-5).** Bilingual. 163 pp.

#### Volume XII — Census of Agriculture

These bulletins contain the results of the 1976 Census of Agriculture in detailed tables showing numbers of farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, farm machinery, hired agricultural labour, off-farm work by operators, capital value and type of organization in separate bulletins for Quebec and Ontario.

**96-805 Quebec (12-1).** Bilingual. 401 pp.

**96-806 Ontario (12-2).** Bilingual. 315 pp.

#### Volume XIII — Census of Agriculture

These bulletins contain the results of the 1976 Census of Agriculture in detailed tables showing number of farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, farm machinery, hired agricultural labour, off-farm work by operators, capital value and type of organization in separate bulletins for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

**96-807 Manitoba (13-1).** Bilingual. 177 pp.

**96-808 Saskatchewan (13-2).** Bilingual. 189 pp.

**96-809 Alberta (13-3).** Bilingual. 153 pp.

**96-810 British Columbia (13-4).** Bilingual. 178 pp.

#### Special Series — Agriculture

**96-851 Crops on Census-farms (SA-1).** Bilingual. 121 pp.

Area of crops on census-farms, 1951-1976, Canada; crops on census-farms, 1976 by province and census division, including vegetables, tree fruits, small fruits, nursery products, greenhouses and mushroom houses.

**96-852 Livestock and Poultry on Census-farms (SA-2).** Bilingual. 63 pp.

Livestock and poultry on census-farms, 1951-76, Canada, showing total value of livestock and poultry, numbers and farms reporting, livestock and poultry, on census-farms, values and numbers, 1976, by province and census divisions.

**96-853 Machinery and Equipment on Census-farms (SA-3).** Bilingual. 63 pp.

Machinery and equipment on census-farms, 1951-76, Canada, showing values, number and farms reporting; machinery and equipment on census-farms, 1976, by province and census division.

**96-854 Census-farms by Size, Area and Use of Land (SA-4).** Bilingual. 63 pp.

Census-farms classified by size, area and use of farm land, 1951-76, Canada; census-farms classified by size, area and use of farm land 1976, by province and census division.

**96-855 Census-farms Classified by Economic Class and Farms with Sales of \$2,500 or More by Product Type (SA-5).** Bilingual. 62 pp.

Census-farms classified by economic class, 1961, 1971, 1976, Canada; census-farms with sales of \$2,500 or more classified by product type, 1961, 1971, 1976, Canada; census division; census-farms with sales of \$2,500 or more by product type, by province and census division.

**96-856 Population, Tenure, Age and Residence of Operator, Type of Organization (SA-6).** Bilingual. 62 pp.

## 1976 Census of Canada

Population, tenure, age and residence of operator and type of organization for census-farms, 1976, by province and census division.

**96-857 Number and Area of Census-farms by Census Division (SA-7).** Bilingual. 9 pp.

**96-858 Number and Area of Census-farms by Census Subdivisions (SA-8).** Bilingual. 81 pp.

### Selected Data for Census-farms, Classified by Economic Class

Selected data for census-farms classified by economic class showing total number of farms, operators by tenure, total area of farms and use of farm land, crops, livestock and poultry, farm machinery, total capital value, hired agricultural labour, and days of off-farm work by operators, at the province and census division level.

**96-859 Atlantic Provinces (SA-9).** Bilingual. 103 pp.

**96-860 Quebec (SA-10).** Bilingual. 153 pp.

**96-861 Ontario (SA-11).** Bilingual. 109 pp.

**96-862 Western Provinces (SA-12).** Bilingual. 179 pp.

**96-870E 1976 Census of Agriculture Data Directory.** English and French. 166 pp.

**96-871 Graphic Presentation.** Bilingual. 110 pp.

This bulletin is a farming "Atlas" for Canada. 114 maps in colour and in black and white display the characteristics of Canadian agriculture at a glance. This bulletin breaks new ground in census of agriculture data dissemination and is the most ambitious and timely compilation of maps ever put together about Canadian agriculture from census data.

**96-872 Evaluation of Data Quality.** Bilingual. 50 pp.

This bulletin contains an evaluation supported by tables of the coverage of the 1976 Census of Agriculture.

### 98: Popular Series

The five 1976 Census popular studies are produced in a journalistic style with coloured art work, simple graphs and summary tables. These studies are primarily intended for use at the high school and community college/university levels. They may, however, be of interest to the general public and other groups.

**98-800E Canada's Elderly.** English and French. 32 pp.

Highlights some of the following facts about our aging population: declining fertility trends mainly account for the growing proportion of elderly; most of the elderly live in family settings but many elderly women live alone; almost half of all persons living in collective dwellings are elderly; Prince Edward Island has the highest proportion of elderly to its population; it is estimated that by 2001 the proportion of elderly may reach between 11 and 12 percent.

**98-801E Canada's Families.** English and French. 27 pp.

Discusses many of the changes taking place in the traditional structure of the family: today's families are much smaller than ever before; families are more ready to disband if things are not working out between husband and wife, marriages, however, are on the increase; the number of female lone-parent families rose rapidly between 1971 and 1976, while their male counterparts actually declined; more and more wives are working outside the home and many of them have young children; low income families spend a greater proportion of their budgets on food and shelter than high income families; by 2001 there could be between 8.4 and 9.1 million families in Canada.

**98-802E Canada's Population.** English and French. 32 pp.

Totalled 5.4 million in 1901 and by 1976 had increased to 23 million. The present century witnessed three major trends in population growth since the peak growth rate of 3.4 percent between 1901 and 1911: the number of females exceeded the number of males for the first time in 1976; the proportion of young children in the population is declining while the proportion of elderly is increasing; Canada's working age population increased from 9.2 million in 1961 to 12.7 million in 1976; single men outnumber single women, but widowed women far exceed widowed men; British Columbia and Alberta had the greatest population percentage increase during 1971-1976; by 2001 Canada's population is likely to reach between 28.1 and 31 million; migration is expected to play an important role in future population growth in Canada.

**98-803E Canada's Cities.** English and French. 32 pp.

Brings together some of the facts about our highly urban population: between 1901 and 1971 the share of the urban population increased from 37.5 percent to 76.1 percent; Calgary was Canada's fastest growing census metropolitan area, while the population of the Windsor census metropolitan area actually declined between 1971 and 1976; also during those years, nine central cities recorded declines in their populations; most of the growth has occurred in the suburbs; Thunder Bay has the largest



## 1976 Census of Canada

proportion of private households occupying single-detached dwellings among the census metropolitan areas and Montreal the largest proportion occupying apartments; French is the dominant mother tongue for Chicoutimi-Jonquière and English the most dominant for St. John's. Along with the slowdown in urban growth in recent years (1971-76) there is a hint of a renewed interest in rural living.

**98-804E Canada's Female Labour Force.** English and French. 34 pp.

Many facts about the female labour force are revealed: close to four million women were in the labour force in 1976; in recent years they have been entering the labour market at a faster rate than men; nearly two-thirds of the female labour force are married, the majority are in the younger age groups and they tend to have fewer children than those not in the labour force; women have higher unemployment rates than men and they work in a narrower range of industries; although men have higher average annual incomes than women, some of this difference is accounted for by full- or part-time work and length of work experience.

**98-810 Children in Canadian Families,** by Sylvia T. Wargon. Bilingual. 109 pp.

The proclamation of 1979 as the "Year of the Child" by the United Nations seemed a fitting occasion for a presentation on Canadian children by Statistics Canada's Social Statistics Field. This publication is intended for those who are interested in statistical series, data sources, and a general picture of the main features of recent demographic trends and aspects of children in Canadian families as revealed in the Canadian census data. The emphasis is on the display of data series not available elsewhere, and on their description and interpretation in broad outline form.

### 99: Census — General

#### Enumeration Area Reference List Series

**99-810 Census Subdivisions (Atlantic Provinces).** Bilingual. 28 pp.

**99-811 Census Subdivisions (Quebec).** Bilingual. 45 pp.

**99-812 Census Subdivisions (Ontario).** Bilingual. 29 pp.

**99-813 Census Subdivisions (Western Provinces and the Territories).** Bilingual. 66 pp.

**99-814 Census Tracts.** Bilingual. 108 pp.

**99-815 Provincial Census Tracts (Atlantic Provinces).** Bilingual. 35 pp.

**99-816 Provincial Census Tracts (Quebec).** Bilingual. 50 pp.

**99-817 Provincial Census Tracts (Ontario).** Bilingual. 39 pp.

**99-818 Provincial Census Tracts (Western Provinces and the Territories).** Bilingual. 74 pp.

**99-819 Components (Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations).** Bilingual. 32 pp.

**99-820 Urban Areas by Census Division.** Bilingual. 129 pp.

**99-840 Quality of Data, Series 1: Sources of Error — Coverage. 1976 Census of Canada.** Bilingual. 86 pp.

The purpose of this bulletin is to investigate coverage errors in the 1976 Census and their impact on the quality of census data. A description of the methodology and the results of the various coverage evaluation studies is presented as well as an analysis of their results.

**99-844 Quality of Data, Series 1: Sources of Error — Sampling and Weighting. 1976 Census of Canada.** Bilingual. 69 pp.

The bulletin describes the use of sampling in the 1976 Census of Population and Housing and the associated estimation (or weighting) methodology. The methodologies of evaluation studies conducted to assess the effect of sampling and weighting on the quality of the census data are described, the results of these studies presented and analysis given.

#### Administrative Report

**99-850 Administrative Report of the 1976 Census, Part I.** Bilingual. 95 pp.

**99-851 Administrative Report of the 1976 Census, Part II.** Bilingual. 37 pp.

**99-852 Administrative Report of the 1976 Census, Part III.** Bilingual. 47 pp.

**99-853 Administrative Report Supplement of the 1976 Census.** Bilingual. 190 pp.

---

## Title and Keyword Index

- Abortions: see 82-002; 82-211P; 211  
Abrasives Industry in Canada, see 44-202  
Abrasives Manufacturers, 44-202  
Abstract of Report of Criminal Statistics, see 85-D-20  
Abstract Statement Showing Cost of One Pound of Bread  
    Delivered to Consumers in Canada in October 1920, 62-D-50  
Accessories: see 34-222  
Accident Mortality, 1950-64, 84-522  
Accidental Deaths: see 84-D-52  
Accidental Drowning, 1956, 84-504  
Accidental Falls: see 84-505  
Accidental Poisoning: see 84-506  
Accidents: see 53-D-57; 84-507  
Accommodation, Food and Recreational Services.  
    Employment, Earnings and Hours of Work, 1972, 72-602  
Accommodations: see 63-204  
Accounting: see 12-D-63  
Accounting Manual for School Boards, 12-528  
Accounting Methods: see 31-524  
Acids, Alkalies and Salts Industry, 46-202  
Acids, Alkalies, Salts and Compressed Gases Industry  
    in Canada, see 46-202  
Acreage and Production of Vegetables in Canada 1940-48,  
    22-D-50  
Acreage and Production of Vegetables: see 21-505  
Adhesives Industry, 46-203  
Administrative Report, 99-510  
Administrative Report of the Dominion Statistician  
    (reprint of vol. 1 of the Report of the Census of  
    Canada, 1931), 98-1931M-1  
Administrative Report of the Dominion Statistician,  
    98-1941M-1  
Administrative Report of the 1961 Census (7.1-12),  
    99-537  
Administrative Report of the 1966 Census (S-404),  
    99-604  
Administrative Report of the 1971 Census (6.1-1), 99-740  
Administrative Report of the 1976 Census, Part I,  
    99-850  
Administrative Report of the 1976 Census, Part II,  
    99-851  
Administrative Report of the 1976 Census, Part III,  
    99-852  
Administrative Report Supplement of the 1976 Census,  
    99-853  
Adult Education in Canada, 1950-51, 81-508E  
Advance Report on the Aerated and Mineral Water  
    Industry, see 32-208  
Advance Report on the Brush and Broom Industry, see  
    47-201  
Advance Report on the Building and General Construction  
    Industry, see 64-D-21  
Advance Report on the Clothing Industry, section 1:  
    Women's Wear, see 34-217  
Advance Report on the Clothing Industry, section 2:  
    Men's Wear, see 34-216  
Advance Report on the Cocoa and Chocolate Industry,  
    see 32-213  
Advance Report on the Concentrated Milk Plants of  
    Canada, 32-D-20  
Advance Report on the Fisheries of British Columbia,  
    24-D-21  
Advance Report on the Fisheries of Canada, 24-D-20  
    Fisheries of Canada, see 24-D-20  
    Preliminary Report on the Fisheries Statistics of Canada,  
    see 24-D-20  
Advance Report on the Fisheries of New Brunswick, 24-D-22  
Advance Report on the Fisheries of Ontario, the Prairie  
    Provinces and the Northwest Territories, 24-D-24  
Advance Report on the Fisheries of Ontario, the Prairie  
    Provinces and Yukon Territory, see 24-D-24  
Advance Report on the Fur Farms of Canada, 23-D-20  
Advance Report on the Fisheries of Prince Edward Island,  
    23-D-25  
Advance Report on the Fisheries of Quebec, 24-D-26  
Advance Report on the Fur Farms of Canada, 23-D-20  
Advance Report on the Furniture Industry in Canada,  
    see 35-202  
Advance Report on the Leather Industry in Canada,  
    see 33-202  
Advance Report on the Linseed Oil Industry in Canada,  
    see 32-223  
Advance Report on the Malt Liquor Industry in Canada,  
    see 32-205  
Advance Report on the Manufacturing Industries of  
    Canada, 31-D-20  
Advance Report on the Meat Industry in Canada, see  
    32-221  
Advance Report on the National Income of Canada, 1919-  
    38, 13-D-50  
Advance Report on the Production of Dairy Factories of  
    Canada, see 32-D-29  
Advance Report on the Textile Industries of Canada,  
    see 34-D-24  
Advance Report on the Ship and Boatbuilding Industries,  
    see 42-205  
Advance Report on the Woollen Textile Industry, see  
    34-209  
Advance Statement of Earnings and Hours Worked in  
    Manufacturing..., see 72-203  
Advance Statement of Hours of Work and Hourly and  
    Weekly Earnings of Male and Female Wage-Earners and  
    Salaried Employees Reported by Leading Manufacturers...,  
    see 72-203  
Advance Statement of Stocks of Dairy and Poultry  
    Products in Nine Cities of Canada, 32-008  
Advance Statement on Employment and Average Weekly  
    Wages and Salaries, 72-001  
Advance Statement on Employment and Weekly Earnings,  
    see 72-001  
Advance Statistics of Education, 81-220  
Advanced Statement, Dairying Statistics of Canada, see  
    23-201  
Advertising Agencies, 63-201  
Advertising Expenditures in Canada, 1944, see 63-501  
Advertising Expenditures in Canada, 1954, Preliminary  
    Report, see 63-501  
Advertising Expenditures in Canada, 1964, 63-512  
Advertising Expenditures in Canada, 63-216  
Advertising Expenditures, 1954, 63-501  
Aerated Waters Industry..., see 32-208  
Age and Sex Composition (7.1-4), 99-514  
Age and Sex of Household Heads by Other Specified  
    Characteristics of Head (2.1-3), 92-512  
Age: see 92-543  
Age Composition of the Population, 99-503  
... Age by Sex, Conjugal Condition, etc. (Bulletins no.  
    C.1-10), 98-1941M-2  
Age Groups (1.2-2), 92-542  
Age Groups (1.2-3), 92-715  
Age Groups (1-10), 92-610  
Age Groups by Birthplace' (1.4-9), 92-737  
Age Groups, 92-509  
Age Groups: see 92-519; 92-525; 92-553,554  
Agents and Brokers, 1957-59, 63-507  
Aggregate Productivity Measures. System of National  
    Accounts, 14-201  
Aggregate Productivity Trends, see 14-201  
Agricultural Census of Ontario, Quebec and the



## Title and Keyword Index

- Maritime Provinces, 1907., 91-Pre-DBS-1
- Agricultural Implement Industry, 42-202
- Agricultural Revenue and Wealth of Canada, 1934 and 1935, 21-D-50
- Agricultural Statistics by Counties and Crop Districts, see 21-D-52
- Agricultural Statistics by Provinces, Counties and Crop Districts, 1925-29, 21-D-52
- Agricultural Statistics, 1917 (with Comparative Figures for Previous Years), 21-D-51
- Agricultural Statistics: see 21-003; 21-501,502,503, 504,505
- Agricultural Trends in Canada (S-403), 99-603
- Agricultural Values, see 21-D-22
- Agriculture, 98-1946(F)-a
- Agriculture: see 21-D-54; 98-1921P-1; 98-1926(F); 98-1931(F)-1; 98-1941P-1,2; 98-1951M-1; 99-730
- Agriculture, Bulletin No. 6 (1-6), 98-1951P-1
- Agriculture, Climate and Population of the Prairie Provinces of Canada; a Statistical Atlas Showing Past Development and Present Conditions, 98-1926M
- Air Activity Statistics, see 51-203
- Air Carrier Financial Statements, 51-206
- Air Carrier Operations in Canada, 51-002
- Air Carrier Operations: see 51-001
- Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports, 51-005
- Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports, 51-203
- Air Charter: see 51-003; 51-207
- Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment, 43-006
- Air Conditioning Equipment: see 42-215
- Air Conditioning: see 43-202
- Air Passenger Origin and Destination. Canada — United States Report, 51-205
- Air Passenger Origin and Destination. Domestic Report, 51-204
- Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers, 42-203
- Aircraft and Parts Industry, see 42-203
- Aircraft and Parts Manufacturers, see 42-203
- Aircraft Industry, see 42-203
- Airline Passenger Origin and Destination. Canada-United States Report, see 51-205
- Airports: see 51-005; 51-203
- Alberta (13-3), 96-809
- Alberta (2-9), 96-509
- Alberta (4.3-3), 96-710
- Alberta (5.3-3), 96-539
- Alberta (5-3), 96-610
- Alcohol: see 32-021
- Alcoholic Beverages: see 63-202
- Alkalies and Salts: see 46-202
- Allocation of Births and Deaths by Place of Residence, 1938, 84-D-71
- Alphabetical Index to Occupations, 6th Census, 1921, 12-D-50
- Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1940, 31-D-50
- Aluminium Products Industry, see 41-204
- Aluminium Rolling, Casting and Extruding, 41-204
- Aluminium Ware Manufacturing Industry in Canada, see 41-204
- Ammonium Sulphate, 46-D-20
- Ammunition and Fireworks: see 46-D-26
- Ammunition: see 46-218
- Amusement and Recreation Trades (SS-1), 97-538
- An Official Cost of Living Index for Canada, 62-D-77
- Analysis of Canadian Radio Industry, see 43-004
- Analysis of Earnings in Canada, 99-758E
- Analysis of Manitoba Motor Truck Registrations Year Ending — February 18, 1955, 53-D-50
- Analysis of Sales (6.2-5), 97-515
- Analysis of Sales by Commodity (6.1-7), 97-507
- Analysis of Sales by Main Commodity Lines, 97-608
- Analysis of the Canadian Radio Industry, see 43-D-24
- Analysis of the Stages in the Growth of Population in Canada, 91-D-50
- Animal and Poultry Feeds: see 32-004
- Annual Electric Power Survey of Capability and Load, see 57-204
- Annual Report of Bank Debits to Individual Accounts and Equation of Exchange, see 61-201
- Annual Report of Bank Debits to Individual Accounts or Amount of Cheques Passing Through the Banks at House Centres in Canada, see 61-201
- Annual Report of Building Permits Issued in Canada, 64-D-20
- Annual Report of Cheques Cashed Against Individual Accounts, see 61-201
- Annual Report of Cheques Cashed Against Individual Accounts and Money Supply, see 61-201
- Annual Report of Cheques Cashed Against Individual Accounts and Equation of Exchange, see 61-201
- Annual Report of Cheques Cashed, see 61-201
- Annual Report of Hospitals. Volume II: Financial Information, see 83-203
- Annual Report of Juvenile Delinquents, see 85-202
- Annual Report of Mental Institutions, see 83-204
- Annual Report of Notifiable Diseases, 82-201
- Annual Report of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics for the Fiscal Year Ended March 31, see 11-201
- Annual Report of the Mineral Production of Canada, see 26-D-28
- Annual Report of the Minister of Supply and Services Canada under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part II. Labour Unions, 71-202
- Annual Report of the Minister of Supply and Services Canada under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part II. Labour Unions. Supplement, 71-202S
- Annual Report of Tuberculosis Institutions, see 83-206
- Annual Report of 1. Bank Debits to Individual Accounts 2. Notes on the Equation of Exchange in the Post-war Period, see 61-201
- Annual Report on Benefit Periods Established and Terminated Under the Unemployment Insurance Act, see 73-201
- Annual Report on Benefit Years Established and Terminated Under the Unemployment Insurance Act, see 73-201
- Annual Report on Benefit Years Established Under the Unemployment Insurance Act, see 73-201
- Annual Report on Current Benefit Years Under the Unemployment Insurance Act, see 73-201
- Annual Report on Dissolutions of Marriage (divorces) in Canada (exclusive of Yukon and the Northwest Territories), 84-D-20
- Annual Report on Education Statistics in Canada, see 81-002
- Annual Report on Job Vacancies, 71-203
- Annual Reports of Hospitals. Volume I: Non-Financial Data, see 83-202
- Annual Review of Building Permits Issued..., see 64-D-20
- Annual Review of Employment and Payrolls in Canada, see 72-201
- Annual Review of Employment and Payrolls, see 72-201
- Annual Review of Employment in Canada, see 72-201
- Annual Review of Man-hours and Hourly Earnings, see 72-202



## Title and Keyword Index

- Annual Review of Science Statistics, 13-212
- Annual Review of the Employment Situation in Canada, see 72-201
- Annual Salaries of Hospital Nursing Personnel, 83-218, 83-481
- Annual Salaries of Public Health Nurses, 83-219, 83-402
- Annual Statement by Ports of Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points, 66-D-20
- Annual Statistics of Fruit and Floriculture, 22-D-20
- Annual Statistics of Fruit, Nursery Stock and Floriculture, see 22-203
- Annual Summary, Dairying Statistics of Canada, see 23-201
- Annual Supplement to Section I, Canadian Statistical Review, see 11-206
- Annual Supplement to the Canadian Statistical Review, see 11-206
- Annual Survey of Earnings and Hours in Manufacturing... Preliminary Statement, see 72-203
- Annual Survey of Education in Canada, 81-D-20E
- Annual Work Patterns of the Canadian Population, 1964. Special Labour Force Study No. 2, 71-506E
- Anticipated Pelt Production on Fur Farms, 23-206
- Antifreeze Preparations, 46-D-21
- Apparent Domestic Availability of Selected Manufactured Products, 1977, 31-529
- Apparent Per Capita Domestic Disappearance of Food in Canada, see 32-226
- Apparent Per Capita Food Consumption in Canada. Part I, 32-229
- Apparent Per Capita Food Consumption in Canada. Part II, 32-230
- Apparent Per Capita Food Consumption in Canada, 32-226
- Appendix (3.2-13), 94-727
- Appendix (3.3-10), 94-737
- Appendix (3.6-12), 94-770
- Appendix (3.7-14), 94-784
- Appendix A to Volume I (1-14), 92-614
- Appendix B to Volume I (1-15), 92-615
- Appendix C to Volume I (1-16), 92-616
- Appliances: see 43-204
- Architects: see 63-534
- Area of Field Crops (A-3), 96-514
- Areas and Census-farms Reporting Field Crops (A-201), 96-621
- Areas and Census-farms Reporting Field Crops<sup>3</sup> (AA-1), 96-718
- Areas and Farms Reporting Field Crops (AA-1), 96-516
- Arsenic, 46-D-22
- Art Galleries: see 81-504, 81-529, 81-553, 554
- Artificial Abrasives Industry, see 44-202
- Arts: see 81-223, 87-685
- Asbestos Industry in Canada, see 44-203
- Asbestos Mines, 26-205
- Asbestos Mining Industry and the Asbestos Products Industry in Canada, see 44-203
- Asbestos Mining Industry, see 26-205
- Asbestos Products Manufacturers, 44-203
- Asbestos, see 26-205
- Asbestos, 26-001
- Asphalt and Vinyl-asbestos Floor Tiles, see 47-001
- Asphalt Floor Tiles, see 47-001
- Asphalt Roofing Industry, see 45-001
- Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers, 36-205
- Assessment Valuations by Provinces, 68-D-20
- Assistance to Schools from Museums and Art Galleries, 81-D-50
- Atlantic Provinces (AA-12), 96-729
- Atlantic Provinces (SA-9), 96-859
- Atlantic Provinces, 95-850
- Atlantic Provinces, 95-851
- Atlas of Demography and Agriculture, 1941 see 98-1941M-4
- Automobile Dealers, Accessories, Tire and Battery Shops and Service Stations (Chain) Operating Results, 63-426
- Automobile Dealers, Accessories, Tire and Battery Shops, Service Stations, Garages and Paint and Body Shops (Independent) Operating Results, 63-408
- Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry, 34-222
- Automobile Manufacturing Industry, see 42-209
- Automobile Parts and Supplies Industry in Canada, see 42-210
- Automobile Parts Industry in Canada, see 42-210
- Automobile Statistics for Canada, see 42-002
- Automobile Statistics for Canada, see 42-209
- Automobiles, see 42-002
- Automotive Parts and Accessories (SW-7), 97-530
- Average Weekly Salaries and Wages of Persons Employed in Manufacturing, Mining and Logging in 1939, and in 1942-47, 72-D-50
- Average Weekly Wages: see 72-003
- Average Yields of Common Stock, 62-D-01
- Aviation in Canada, 1971. A Statistical Handbook of Canadian Civil Aviation, 51-501
- Aviation: see 51-201, 202.
- Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin, 51-004
- Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 1960. Supplement, 81-512
- Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 1967, 81-536E
- Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 1969, 81-541
- Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 1971, 81-551
- Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 1973, 81-565
- Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 81-406
- Awning, Tent and Sail Industry, see 34-202
- Bag Industry: see 36-202
- Bakeries, 32-203
- Bakery Products: see 32-015; 32-505; 32-507
- Baking Powder & Flavouring Extracts Industry, 1918, 32-D-50
- Balance of International Payments: see 67-001P, 001; 67-D-52; 67-501, 502; 67-505
- Bank Debits to Individual Accounts, see 61-001
- Barley, Its Production and Uses in Canada, 1931, 22-D-61
- Barley: see 22-D-58
- Base Metal Mining, Smelting and Refining Industries of Canada: see 26-D-53
1971. Based on the Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupations: Volume II, 12-538
- 1971-Based Price and Volume Indexes of Canada's External Trade. Supplement, 65-001S
- Basic Dwelling Characteristics (2.2-1), 93-523
- Basic Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators (4.4-1), 96-712
- Basket and Crate Industry: see 35-D-21
- Bath and Toilet Facilities (2.4-2), 93-735
- Batteries, 43-D-20
- Batteries: see 43-005
- Battery Manufacturers, 43-208
- Bed, Spring & Mattress Industry: see 35-D-30
- Bedrooms per Dwelling (2.-34), 93-729
- Beekeeper's and Poultrymen's Supply Industry, 35-D-20
- Beet Sugar: see 32-222
- Beet Sugar Industry, 91-Pre-DBS-2
- Benefit Periods Established and Terminated Under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 73-201
- Beverages, Rubber, Tobacco and Miscellaneous Manufactures Based on Vegetable Products: see 32-D-24
- Beverages, Rubber, Tobacco: see 32-D-55
- Beverages: see 32-201, 63-529
- Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Education, 81-506

## Title and Keyword Index

- 81-523  
 Bibliographical List of References to Canadian Railways, 1829-1938, 52-D-50  
 Bibliography of Canadian Studies in Education, 1929-33, 81-D-51  
 Bicycle Industry in Canada, see 42-204  
 Bicycle Manufacturing Industry, 42-204  
 Biennial Survey of Libraries in Canada, see 81-403  
 Birthplace (1.2-7), 92-547  
 Birthplace (1.3-6), 92-727  
 Birthplace: see 98-1921M-4  
 (a) Birthplace, and (b) Country of Citizenship, by Age Groups and Sex<sup>1</sup> (1.3-4), 92-555  
 (a) Birthplace, and (b) Country of Citizenship, by Ethnic Groups and Sex<sup>2</sup> (1.3-9), 92-560  
 Births and Deaths: see 84-204; 84-D-56; 84-D-71  
 Births, Deaths and Marriages, see 84-D-01  
 Births, Deaths and Marriages: see 84-D-02  
 Births, Marriages and Deaths in Canada, see 84-001  
 Births, Marriages and Deaths in Canada, 84-D-01  
 Births: see 84-D-57; 84-D-65  
 Biscuit and Confectionery Industry in Canada, see 32-202  
 Biscuit Industry, see 32-202  
 Biscuit Manufacturers, 32-202  
 Biscuits and Confectionery, 32-016  
 Biscuits: see 32-026  
 Blue Printing Industry, 36-D-20  
 Boatbuilding and Repair, 42-205  
 Boatbuilding Industry, see 42-205  
 Boiler and Plate Works, 41-223  
 Boilers and Plate Work Industry, 41-205  
 Boilers, Tanks and Engines Industry in Canada, see 41-205  
 Boilers, Tanks and Plate Work Industry in Canada, see 41-205  
 Bond Yields: see 68-D-52  
 Bonded Debt and Treasury Bills of Provincial Governments, 1916-30, 68-D-50  
 Book and Stationery Stores (Independent) Operating Results, 63-424  
 Book Publishing: see 87-601,602,603,604  
 Book Stores: see 63-219  
 Boot and Shoe Findings: see 33-203  
 Boot and Shoe Industry, see 33-203  
 Box Factories: see 35-209  
 Box Manufacturers: see 36-213,214  
 Box Shooks in Canada in 1926: see 36-D-51  
 Box, Basket and Crate Industry, 35-D-21  
 Boxes and Wrappers: see 36-004  
 Branch Plants, Subsidiary and Affiliated Companies, British and Foreign Capital Investment in Canada, 67-D-50  
 Brantford, Ontario (C-8), 95-608  
 Brantford, Ontario (CT-7A), 95-708  
 Brantford, Ontario (CT-8B), 95-738  
 Brantford, 95-800  
 Brass and Copper Products Industry, 41-206  
 Bread and Confectionery Industry, see 32-203  
 Bread and Other Bakery Products in Canada, see 32-203  
 Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry..., see 32-203  
 Bread and Other Bakery Products, 32-015  
 Bread, Biscuit, Confectionery and Ice Cream, see 32-203  
 Breads: see 32-D-61; 62-D-50  
 Breakfast Cereal Manufacturers, 32-204  
 Breakfast Cereals: see 32-228  
 Breakfast Foods and Other Cereal Products Industry, see 32-204  
 Breakfast Foods Industry, see 32-204  
 Breweries, 32-019; 32-205  
 Brewing Industry, see 32-205  
 Brick Industry: see 44-D-24  
 Bridge and Structural Steel Industry, see 41-207  
 Bridge Building and Structural Steel Industry, see 41-207  
 Bridge Contracting Industry: see 64-206, 207, 208  
 British and Foreign Capital Invested in Canada and Canadian Capital Invested Abroad..., see 67-D-51  
 British and Foreign Capital Investment: see 67-D-50  
 British and Foreign Direct Investments in Canada and Canadian Direct Investments Abroad..., 67-D-51  
 British Columbia (13-4), 96-810  
 British Columbia (2-10), 96-510  
 British Columbia (4.3-4), 96-711  
 British Columbia (5.3-4), 96-540  
 British Columbia (5-4), 96-611  
 British Empire: see 62-D-105  
 Broadcasting: see 56-003  
 Brokers: see 63-507  
 Broom, Brush and Mop Industry, 47-201  
 Brush and Mop Industry: see 47-201  
 Buckle and Fastener Industry: see 47-202  
 Builders and Shelf Hardware, 41-014  
 Building and General Construction, see 64-D-21  
 Building Materials: see 62-505,506  
 Building Permits, 1951-56, 64-501  
 Building Permits, 64-001; 64-203  
 Building Permits: see 64-D-20  
 Bulletin - Merchandising and Services, 63-012  
 Bulletins No. 1-18, 98-1891P  
 Bulletins No. 1-18, 98-1901P  
 Bulletins No. 1-19, 98-1911P  
 Bulletins No. 1-4, 98-1916P  
 Bulletins, nos. 1-48, 98-1931P-1  
 Bulletins, nos. 20-34, 98-1936P  
 Bus and Urban Transit Statistics: see 53-215  
 Buses: see 53-002  
 Business and Type of Operation: see 97-722  
 Business Colleges: see 81-505  
 Business Conditions in Canada, see 11-D-01  
 Business Financial Statistics Balance Sheets, Selected Financial Institutions, see 61-006  
 Business Forms, Greeting Cards and Labels: see 31-515  
 Business Services Trades (SS-2), 97-539  
 Businesses: see 11-D-56; 97-501,503; 97-513; 97-517; 97-519; 97-546; 97-602; 97-605; 97-611; 97-642; 97-650; 97-705  
 Butter, Cheese and Eggs: see 32-D-21  
 Button, Buckle and Fastener Industry, 47-202  
 Cable Television, 56-205  
 Calgary, 95-801  
 Calgary, Alberta (C-25), 95-625  
 Calgary, Alberta (CT-20), 95-535  
 Calgary, Alberta (CT-26A), 95-726  
 Calgary, Alberta (CT-26B), 95-756  
 Calgary-Edmonton, Alberta (4-13), 95-513  
 Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores and Sporting Goods Stores (Independent) Operating Results, 63-425  
 Campus Book Stores, 63-219  
 Canada and the Provinces (6.2-1), 97-511  
 Canada at the Half-way Mark of the Twentieth Century, 11-D-50  
 Canada Handbook, 11-203E  
 A-14: Canada Movement of Population, 98-1941M-30  
 Canada Statistical Abstract and Record, see 11-202E  
 Canada Year Book, 11-202E; 11-205E  
 Canada-Summary Tables (2-11), 96-511  
 Canada, see 11-203E



## Title and Keyword Index

- Canada, the Official Handbook of Present Conditions and Recent Progress, see 11-203E
- Canada: Summary Tables (11-1), 96-800
- Canada: Summary Tables (3-1), 96-601
- Canada: Summary Tables (4.1-1), 96-701
- Canada: Summary Tables (5.1-1), 96-530
- Canada's Chemical Industries, 46-D-50
- Canada's Cities, 98-803E
- Canada's Elderly, 98-800E
- Canada's External Short-term Assets and Liabilities, 1945-57, 67-504
- Canada's Families, 98-801E
- Canada's Farm Population: Analysis of Income and Related Characteristics, 99-750E
- Canada's Female Labour Force, 98-804E
- Canada's Foreign Trade, see 65-205
- Canada's Imports of Commodities Not Produced in the Dominion, 65-D-50
- Canada's International Investment Position..., 67-503
- Canada's International Investment Position, 67-202
- Canada's International Tourist Trade, see 66-201
- Canada's International Tourist Trade: Preliminary Estimates of Tourist Expenditures... and Revised Statistics... (previous years), see 66-201
- Canada's Investment in Schools, 81-D-52
- Canada's Livestock Industry (5.3-6), 99-728
- Canada's Mineral Production. Preliminary Estimate, 26-202
- Canada's National Wealth, 11-D-20
- Canada's Population, 98-802E
- Canada's Religious Composition (5.1-10), 99-710
- Canada's Tourist Trade, see 66-201
- Canada Abridged Life Tables, 1871, 1881, 1921, 1931, see 84-510
- Canadian and United States Wheat Prices, 62-D-51
- Canadian Balance of International Payments - A Compendium of Statistics from 1946 to 1965, 67-505
- Canadian Balance of International Payments and International Investment Position System of National Accounts, see 67-201
- Canadian Balance of International Payments. System of National Accounts, 67-201
- Canadian Balance of International Payments; a Study of Methods and Results, 67-D-52
- Canadian Balance of International Payments, Post-war Years, 1946 to 1952, 67-502
- Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1926 to 48, 67-501
- Canadian Census Occupational Data for Counsellors, 81-D-53
- Canadian Chronology, 1497-1960, 11-501
- Canadian Citizenship Statistics, 91-205
- Canadian Classification of Railway Employees and Their Compensation, Effective January 1, 1956, 12-D-51
- Canadian Coarse Grains Quarterly Review, see 22-001
- Canadian Community Colleges and Related Institutions, see 81-222
- Canadian Crude Oil Requirements, 45-003
- Canadian Education Through Correspondence, 1959-60, 81-516
- Canadian Education Through Correspondence, 1963-64, 81-533
- Canadian Education Through Correspondence, 1967-68, 81-542
- Canadian Families (7.2-1), 99-526
- Canadian Family, 99-505
- Canadian Farm Family Living Costs 1939, 62-D-52
- Canadian Farm Family Living Expenditures, 1938, 62-D-53
- Canadian Farm Foods in Relation to Rural and Urban Family Food Budgets, 62-D-54
- Canadian Farm Income, see 21-001
- Canadian Foreign Trade: see 65-D-76
- Canadian Forestry Statistics, Revised to 1959, 25-502
- Canadian Forestry Statistics, Revised 1974, 25-505
- Canadian Forestry Statistics, 25-202; 25-503; 25-504
- Canadian Grain Statistics, see 22-004
- Canadian Households and Families, 99-753E
- Canadian Institutions of Higher Education, 1955-66, see 81-517
- Canadian Institutions of Higher Education, 1960-61, 81-517
- Canadian Institutions of Higher Education, 1958-59, see 81-517
- Canadian Institutions of Higher Education, 81-502
- Canadian International Trade Classification (CITC), 1978, 65-502E
- Canadian International Trade Classification Commodity Index. Supplement on Medical and Hospital Equipment and Supplies, 12-550
- Canadian International Trade Classification Commodity Index. Supplement on Wood and Wood Materials, 12-551
- Canadian International Trade Classification, Numeric Index, 12-544E
- Canadian International Trade Classification, 1972, see 65-502E
- Canadian Job Vacancy Survey, Technical Appendix, 71-521
- Canadian Labour Force Estimates..., 71-501
- Canadian Labour Force Survey (Methodology), 71-504E
- Canadian Life Tables by Sex, 1950-57, 84-510
- Canadian Life Tables 1960-62, 84-516
- Canadian Life Tables, by Sex, 1951, 84-509
- Canadian Life Tables, 1951, See 84-510
- Canadian Milling Statistics, see 32-003
- Canadian Mineral Statistics, 26-501
- Canadian National Railways and Canadian Pacific Limited, 52-213
- Canadian National Railways, Revenues, Expenses, etc., see 52-201
- Canadian National Railways, 52-201
- Canadian Non-farm Family Expenditures, 1947-48, 62-513
- Canadian Pacific Limited, 52-202
- Canadian Pacific Railway Company, see 52-202
- Canadian Paint, Pigment and Varnish Industry, see 46-210
- Canadian progress, 1867-1927: see 11-D-51
- Canadian Residential Rentals, October 1931 (Building Materials Prices Appended), 62-D-55
- Canadian School an Increasing Social Factor, 81-D-54
- Canadian Shorn Wool Production, see 23-204
- Canadian Statistical Review - Historical Summary, 11-502
- Canadian Statistical Review Weekly Supplement, 11-004
- Canadian Statistical Review. Historical Summary 1970, 11-505E
- Canadian Statistical Review, 11-003E
- Canadian Sugar Statistics, see 32-013
- Canadian Suicide Ratios by Local Areas and by Urban Centres, 1970-72, 84-530
- Canadian System of Government Financial Management Statistics, 68-506E
- Canadian Travel Survey. Canadians Travelling in Canada, 87-002
- Canadian Universities, Income and Expenditures, see 81-212
- Canadian Wholesale Prices, 1930, 62-D-56
- Canadian Wool Production, see 23-204
- Canadian-Born in the United States, 1900-50, 91-501
- Canadians and Other Nationals, 98-1941M-3



## Title and Keyword Index

- Canal Statistics, 54-201  
 Canal Statistics: see 54-001; 54-D-50  
 Cancer in Canada, 82-207  
 Cancer Mortality by Site, 1950-63, 84-521  
 Cancer Mortality by Site, 1960-73, 84-534  
 Cancer Mortality by Sub-provincial Areas, 1960-62, 1965-67, 1970-72, 84-535  
 Cancer Mortality in Canada and the Provinces, 1921-24, 84-D-50  
 Cancer Mortality: see 84-520  
 Cancer: see 84-D-53  
 Cane and Beet Sugar Processors, 32-222  
 Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, 32-011  
 Canned and Frozen Processed Foods, 32-212  
 Canned Food Production (in Canada), see 32-211  
 Canned Foods Summary, 32-211  
 Canned Fruits and Vegetables: see 32-D-27  
 CANSIM Interactive System User's Manual, 1977, 12-553E  
 CANSIM Main Base Series Directory, 12-203E; 12-204E  
 CANSIM Summary Reference Index, 12-202E  
 CANSIM: Operation Manual for Data Entry, 1974, 12-530E  
 CANSIM: Users' Manual for Data Retrieval and Manipulation, 12-531E  
 Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries, 34-202  
 Canvas Products Industry, see 34-202  
 Cap Industry: see 34-214  
 Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing, 31-003  
 Capital and Repair Expenditures, Manufacturing Sub-industries, Canada, 61-214  
 Capital Expenditures of Domestic and Foreign Controlled Establishments in Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry, 61-215  
 Car Loadings, see 52-001  
 Carbon Black: see 44-D-50  
 Carbonated Beverages Industry, see 32-208  
 Cardiovascular-renal Mortality, 1950-68, 84-529  
 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry, 34-221  
 Carriage, Wagon, and Vehicle Supplies Industry in Canada, see 42-212  
 Carriages, Sleighs and Vehicle Supplies, see 42-212  
 Cars of Revenue Freight Loaded on Canadian Railways, see 52-001  
 Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products — Prairie Provinces, 21-D-01; 21-D-21  
 Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products by Provinces and by Months, see 21-001  
 Cash Income From the Sale of Farm Products.... see 21-201  
 Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products, see 21-001  
 Casket Industry: see 35-210  
 Caskets: see 35-D-22  
 Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings: see 41-004  
 Castings and Forgings Industry in Canada, see 41-210  
 Cattle, Sheep: see 23-004  
 Causes of Death, Canada 1950-60, 84-514  
 Causes of Death, Canada, 1958-64, 84-519  
 Causes of Death, Provinces by Sex and Canada by Sex and Age, 84-203  
 Causes of Death, see 84-302  
 Causes of Death: see 12-509  
 Causes of Stillbirths, 1943-55, 84-508  
 Cement and Cement Products, see 44-001  
 Cement Industry in Canada, see 44-204  
 Cement Manufacturers, 44-204  
 Cement Manufacturers: see 14-505  
 Cement Manufacturing Industry, see 44-204  
 Cement Production in Canada, see 44-001  
 Cement Products Industry, see 44-205  
 Cement, Clay Products and Lime Production in Canada, see 44-204  
 Cement, 44-001  
 Cement: see 44-D-02  
 Cemented Tungsten Carbide Blanks and Tools, 41-013  
 Census and Estimated Population of Canada and the Provinces by Sex and Age Group, 1931-48, 84-D-51  
 Census and Other Data For Vocational Counsellors, 81-526E  
 Census and Pre-censal Records of Canada, Analytical Bibliography, 91-D-51  
 Census and Statistics Monthly, see 21-003  
 Census Atlas of Demography and Agriculture. 1941, 98-1941M-4  
 Census Commissioner's Publicity Kit, 98-1951I-1  
 Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-4), 92-704  
 Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-5), 92-534  
 Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-5), 92-705  
 Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-6), 96-706  
 Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-7), 92-707  
 Census Divisions and Subdivisions — Atlantic Provinces, 92-802  
 Census Divisions and Subdivisions — Ontario, 92-804  
 Census Divisions and Subdivisions — Quebec, 92-803  
 Census Divisions and Subdivisions — Western Provinces and the Territories, 92-805  
 Census Divisions and Subdivisions, 92-505  
 Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations—Population and Housing Characteristics, 92-809  
 Census of Agriculture. Bulletins No. 1-12, 98-1921P-1  
 Census of Agriculture. Bulletins, No. 1-85, 98-1941P-2  
 Census of Agriculture. Bulletins, nos. 1-26, 98-1931P-2  
 Census of Agriculture. *Bulletins*, 98-1931(F)-1  
 Census of Agriculture. 1941, 98-1941P-1  
 Census of Canada. 1870-71, 98-1871(F)  
 Census of Canada. 1880-81, 98-1881(F)  
 Census of Canada. 1890-91, 98-1891(F)  
 Census of Housing, 1946 (for Cities and Towns of 5,000 Population and Over), 98-1946I-1  
 Census of Industry. Central Electric Stations (in Canada), see 57-202  
 Census of Manitoba. 1885-86, 98-1886(F)  
 Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1926. Instructions to Commissioners and Enumerators, 98-1926I  
 Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1936. Instructions to Enumerators, 98-1936I  
 Census of Mental Institutions, 1951, 83-501  
 Census of Population Bulletins, no. 1-21, 98-1921P-2  
 0-6: Occupational Trends in Canada, 1901-41, 98-1941M-33  
 0-7: Distribution of Occupations by Industry, 98-1941M-34  
 1971 Census Catalogue, 11-506  
 1976 Census of Agriculture Data Directory, 96-870E  
 Census of Prairie Provinces 1926, Population and Agriculture, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, 98-1926(F)  
 Census of Prairie Provinces, Population and Agriculture, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta 1916, 98-1916(F)  
 Census of Registered Vessels in Canada, 1918, 54-D-52  
 Census of the Canadas, 1851-52, 98-1851(F)  
 Census of the Canadas, 1860-61, 98-1861(F)  
 Census of the Northwest Provinces — Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta 1906, 98-1906F  
 Census of the Northwest Territories ... 1931, 98-1931I-1  
 Census of the Prairie Provinces. 1936, 98-1936(F)  
 Census of the Prairie Provinces. 1946, 98-1946(F)  
 Census of the Three Provisional Districts of the North-West Territories. 1884-85, 98-1885F  
 Census of Trading Establishments, 1924. Wholesale, Retail and Wholesale-retail Distribution in Canada, 63-D-50

## Title and Keyword Index

- Census of Unemployment, 1931: Number of Wage-earners Not Working on June 1, 1931, 91-1931P-3
- Census of Welfare Institutions, 1951, 83-D-50
- Census Subdivisions (Atlantic Provinces), 99-810
- Census Subdivisions (Ontario), 99-812
- Census Subdivisions (Quebec), 99-811
- Census Subdivisions (Western Provinces and the Territories), 99-813
- Census Tracts (1.1-10), 92-710
- Census Tracts (1.1-8), 92-537
- Census Tracts, 99-814
- Census-farms by Economic Class; Commercial Farms by Product Type (A-204), 96-624
- Census-farms by Economic Class; Farms with Sales of \$2,500 or More by Product Type (AA-5), 96-722
- Census-farms by Size, Area and Use of Agriculture Land (A-203), 96-623
- Census-farms by Size, Area and Use of Farm Land<sup>s</sup> (AA-4), 96-721
- Census-farms by Size, Area and Use of Land (SA-4), 96-854
- Census-farms Classified by Economic Class and Farms with Sales of \$2,500 or More by Products Type (SA-5), 96-855
- Census: see 81-D-53
- Central Electric Stations (in Canada), see 57-202
- Central Electric Stations, see 57-001
- Century of Education in British Columbia: Statistical Perspectives, 1871-1971, 81-550
- Cereal: see 32-204
- Chain Store Operations in Canada, 1930, 63-D-51
- Chain Store Sales and Stocks, 63-001
- Chain Stores: see 63-210; 63-D-41; 63-D-99; 64-401, 402,403,404,405;
- Changes in Single Track Mileage Operated by Steam Railways in Canada, 52-D-20
- Changes in the Value of Country General Stores Sales, see 63-D-03
- Changes in the Value of Wholesale Trade, see 63-008
- Changes to Municipal Boundaries, Status and Names, 12-201
- Changes to Municipal Boundaries, Status and Names, 1974, 12-549
- Changing Size of the Family in Canada, 98-1941M-5
- Characteristics of Canadian Dwellings (5.3-1), 99-723
- Characteristics of Household Heads by Size of Household (2.1-4), 93-513
- Characteristics of Household Heads by Type of Household (2.1-2), 92-511
- Characteristics of Husband-wife Families (2.1-11), 93-520
- Characteristics of Husbands in Husband-wife Families, 93-824
- Characteristics of Migrant and Non-Migrant Population, Metropolitan Areas, 1961 Census (SX-15), 98-529
- Characteristics of Migrants in Census Metropolitan Areas, (1.5-6), 92-746
- Characteristics of Parents in Lone-parent Families, 93-825
- Characteristics of Persons Born Outside Canada (1.4-12), 92-740
- Characteristics of Persons Granted Canadian Citizenship, 1953-58, 91-505
- Characteristics of Persons Granted Canadian Citizenship, 1959-64, 91-509
- Characteristics of Persons Looking for Work (3.3-13), 94-545
- Characteristics of Persons not in the Labour Force (3.3-14), 94-546
- Characteristics of Persons with Vocational Training (1.5-4), 92-744
- Characteristics of the Immigrant Population by Periods of Immigration and Sex (1.3-11), 92-562
- Characteristics of the Immigrant Population by Periods of Immigration and Sex-Con. (1.3-12), 92-563
- Characteristics of the Migrant and Non-migrant Population (1.5-5), 92-745
- Characteristics of Wives in Husband-wife Families, 93-834
- Characteristics of Women Ever Married by Number of Children Born (1.5-11), 92-751
- Charcoal Burning Industry, see 46-D-23
- Charcoal Industry, 46-D-23
- Charitable and Benevolent Institutions, 83-D-51
- Charitable and Benevolent Institutions: see 83-D-55,56
- Charitable Organizations: see 61-212
- Chartbook of Employment and Payrolls in Canadian Industries, 72-D-01
- Cheese and Instant Skim Milk Powder: see 32-024
- Cheese: see 32-210
- Chemical and Allied Products, General Review, see 46-201
- Chemical and Chemical Products Industries, 46-217
- Chemical and Chemical Products Industries: General Review, 46-201
- Chemical Directory, 46-501; 46-502; 46-503
- Chemical Industries: see 46-216; 46-D-50
- Chemical Products: see 31-517; 46-201; 46-217
- Chemicals and Allied Products in Canada, 46-D-25
- Chemicals and Allied Products, Final Summary Statistics, 46-D-24
- Chemicals and Allied Products: Preliminary Summary Statistics, see 46-217
- Chemicals in Municipal Waterworks: see 46-401
- Chemicals Service Bulletin, 46-004
- Chemicals Used in Metal Mines and Smelter, 1947, 46-D-51
- Chemicals: see 46-002
- Cheques Cashed Against Individual Accounts, see 61-001
- Cheques Cashed and Money Supply, see 61-001
- Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres, see 61-001
- Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres, 61-201
- Chewing Gum: see 32-D-57
- Chicoutimi — Jonquière, 95-802
- Children in Canadian Families, 98-810
- Children in Families (2.2-3), 93-715
- Children in Families (2-10), 93-610
- Children in Gainful Occupations, 98-1921M-1
- Children: see 81-D-79; 91-508
- Children's Clothing Industries: see 34-217
- Chronological List of Canadian Censuses, 91-D-52
- Chronological Record of Canadian Mining Events from 1604 to 1947 and Historical Tables of the Mineral Production of Canada, 1604-1947, see 26-501
- Chronological Record of Canadian Mining Events from 1604 to 1943 and Historical Tables of the Mineral Production of Canada, see 26-501
- Circumstances of Accidental Deaths in Canada, 1936, see 84-D-52
- Circumstances of Accidental Deaths in Canada, 1937, 84-D-52
- Cities and Towns: see 97-703
- Cities, Towns and Villages: see 92-506
- Cities, Towns, Villages, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations (1.1-8), 92-708
- Cities: see 62-009; 98-803E; 98-1941M-28,29
- A-11: Cities, Towns and Villages in Canada, 98-1941M-27
- Citizenship and Immigration (1.2-8), 92-548



## Title and Keyword Index

- Citizenship and Immigration (1.3-7), 92-728  
 Citizenship in Canada (7.1-8), 99-518  
 Citizenship of Teachers in Degree-Granting Institutions, see 81-244  
 Citizenship: see 91-205; 91-505; 91-509; 92-555; 92-560  
 City Family Expenditure, 1953, 62-509  
 City Family Expenditure, 1955, 62-510  
 City Family Expenditure, 1957, 62-517  
 City Index Numbers of Retail Food Prices 1935-40, 62-D-57  
 City Trends in Retail Trade, 1939-40, 63-D-52  
 Civic Playgrounds in Canadian Cities of 10,000 Population and Over, 1933, 81-D-55  
 Civil Aviation, Preliminary, 51-201  
 Civil Aviation, see 51-001  
 Civil Aviation, 51-202  
 Civil Aviation: see 51-501  
 Civil Service: see 82-203  
 Class of Worker and 1970 Wage Distribution by Sex (AE-7), 94-791  
 Class of Worker: see 94-765  
 Classification of Accounts of Motor Carriers in Canada..., see 12-517  
 Classification of Different Type of Local Government Units in Canada, 68-D-51  
 Classification of Finance Accounts of Motor Carriers of Freight in Canada, 12-517  
 Classification of Industries Adopted by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics Code of the Manufacturing Division, see 12-501E  
 Classification of Industries..., see 12-501E  
 Classification of Occupations..., Census of Canada, see 12-506  
 Classified Index to Occupations, Sixth Census, 1921, see 12-506  
 Clay and Clay Products Industry, 44-206  
 Clay and Clay Products, see 44-206  
 Clay Products Manufacturers (Domestic), see 44-215  
 Clay Products Manufacturers (From Domestic Clays), 44-215  
 Clay Products Manufacturers (From Imported Clays), 44-216  
 Clay Products Production in Canada, 44-D-01  
 Clay Products, see 44-206  
 Clay: see 44-005; 44-D-20  
 Cloth Mills: see 34-205; 34-209  
 Clothing and Piece Goods Stores (Independent) Operating Results, 63-406  
 Clothing Chain Stores Operating Results, 63-401  
 Clothing Industries: see 34-211; 34-216; 34-218  
 Clothing Industry: Men's Wear, see 34-216  
 Clothing Industry: Women's Wear. Title varies, see 34-217  
 Clothing Stores: see 63-D-101; 63-603,604  
 Coal and Coke Statistics, 45-002  
 Coal and Coke: see 45-202; 45-D-02  
 Coal Mines, 26-206  
 Coal Mines: see 63-D-57  
 Coal Mining Industry, see 26-206  
 Coal Production: see 26-002  
 Coal Statistics for Canada, see 26-206; 45-002  
 Coal Tar Distillation Industry, 46-204  
 Coal Tar Products Industry in Canada, 46-204  
 Coal: see 45-201  
 Coarse Grains Quarterly, see 22-001  
 Coarse Grains Review, 22-001  
 Coarse Grains: see 22-D-53  
 Coastwise Shipping Statistics, 54-210  
 Coastwise Shipping: see 54-204  
 Cobalt, 26-D-20  
 Cocoa and Chocolate Industry, see 32-213  
 Coffee and Spice Industry, see 32-224  
 Coffee Prices, 62-D-58  
 Coffin and Casket Industry, 35-210  
 Coffins and Caskets, 35-D-22  
 Coke and Gas Industry, 45-203  
 Coke Statistics for Canada, 45-D-01  
 Coke: see 45-002; 45-D-20  
 Cold Storage and Other Warehouses: see 32-217  
 Cold Storage Holdings of Fish, see 24-001  
 Cold Storage Holdings of Meat and Fish in Canada, see 32-012  
 Cold Storage Holdings of Meat and Lard, see 32-012  
 Cold Storage Holdings, 32-D-01  
 Cold Storage Report, see 32-D-01  
 College of Education for the British Empire in London, 81-D-56  
 Colleges: see 81-230  
 Commercial Failures (in Canada), see 61-002  
 Commercial Failures under the Provisions of the Bankruptcy and Winding Up Acts, see 61-002  
 Commercial Failures, 61-002  
 Commercial Farm Data for Census Divisions: Western Provinces (SA-7), 96-541  
 Commercial Farm Data for Counties (S-205), 96-635  
 Commercial Farm Data for Counties (S-206), 96-636  
 Commercial Farm Data for Counties (S-207), 96-637  
 Commercial Farm Data for Counties (S-208), 96-638  
 Commercial Farm Data for Counties: Canada and Atlantic Provinces\* (SA-4), 96-527  
 Commercial Farm Data for Counties: Ontario (SA-6), 96-529  
 Commercial Farm Data for Counties: Quebec (SA-5), 96-528  
 Commercial Non-agricultural Industries: see 14-501  
 Commercial Printing Industries, 36-209  
 Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers, 42-215  
 Commodities Exported to Each Country, see 65-003  
 Commodities Imported from Each Country, see 65-006  
 Commodities: see 54-207, 208; 63-D-59; 63-D-85; 65-D-50; 97-507; 97-608  
 Commodity Classification Manual: see 12-502E  
 Commodity Classification: see 12-515; 12-520E,521,522, 523,524,525,526  
 Commodity Prices: see 62-D-100  
 Commodity Retail Sales in Canada, Calendar-year 1941, 63-D-53  
 Commodity Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising..., see 12-505  
 Commodity Statistics: see 12-505  
 Common Stock: see 62-D-01; 62-D-74  
 Communications Equipment Manufacturers, 43-206  
 Communications Service Bulletin, 56-001  
 Community Antenna Television, see 56-205  
 Community Colleges: see 81-222; 81-227; 81-248; 81-255  
 Comparative Efficiency of Consolidated and Rural Schools in Canada, 1930, 81-D-57  
 Comparative Income Distributions, 1965 and 1967, 13-539  
 Comparative Statistics of Public Finance, 1945, 1951-59, 68-501  
 Comparative Statistics of Public Finance, 1956 to 1960, 68-502  
 Comparison of the Geographical and the Industrial Distribution of the Workers Included in the Monthly



## Title and Keyword Index

- Employment Surveys, with the Geographical and Industrial Distribution of the Workers Enumerated in the Census of June 1, 1931, 72-D-51
- Compendium of Methods of Error Evaluation in Censuses and Surveys, 13-564E
- Compendium of Selected Health Manpower Statistics, 83-231
- Compensation: see 72-619P; 72-619; 86-502
- Components (Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations), 99-819
- Compressed Gas Industry in Canada, see 46-205
- Compressed Gases Industry, 46-205
- Computer Service Industry, 63-222
- Concepts and Definitions of the Census of Manufacturers, 1977, 31-528
- Concrete Building Blocks and Cement Pipe, 44-D-02
- Concrete Products Industry, see 44-205
- Concrete Products Manufacturers, 44-205
- Concrete Products, 44-002
- Concrete: see 44-211
- Condensed Preliminary Report on the Trade of Canada, 1977, 31-528
- Confectionery Industry, see 32-213
- Confectionery Manufacturers, 32-213
- Confectionery, Cocoa, Chocolate and Chewing Gum Industries, see 32-213
- Confectionery: see 32-016
- Consolidated Government Finance - Revenue and Expenditure and Assets and Liabilities of Federal, Provincial and Local Governments, see 68-202
- Consolidated Government Finance. Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 68-202
- Consolidated Government Finance: Federal, Provincial and Local Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, see 68-202
- Consolidated Government Finance: Federal, Provincial and Municipal Governments, Revenue, Expenditure and Debt, see 68-202
- Consolidation of Public Finance Statistics, Municipalities, Provinces and the Government of Canada... (Fiscal Year Ended Nearest December 31), see 68-202
- Consolidation of Public Finance Statistics, see 68-202
- Construction in Canada, 1962-73, 64-502
- Construction in Canada, 64-201
- Construction Industry in Canada, 64-D-21
- Construction Industry: see 64-D-23
- Construction Machinery and Equipment Sales, 1967, 63-516
- Construction Machinery and Equipment Sales, 63-220
- Construction Price Indexes for Hydro-electric Generating Stations, 1961-70, 62-533
- Construction Price Statistics, 62-007; 62-008
- Construction Statistics Services Bulletin, 64-005
- Construction Type Plywood, 35-001
- Construction: see 62-006
- Consulting Engineering Services, 1974, 63-528
- Consumer Credit, 61-004
- Consumer Finances: see 13-550, 551
- Consumer Market data, 1931, Marketing Data, see 63-503
- Consumer Market Data, 1941, see 63-503
- Consumer Price Index for Canada (1949=100): Revision Based on 1957 Expenditures, 62-518
- Consumer Price Index for Canada (1961=100): Revision Based on 1967 Expenditures, 62-539
- Consumer Price Index. Revision Based on 1974 Expenditures. Concepts and Procedures, 62-546
- Consumer Price Index, January 1949-August 1952, 62-502E
- Consumer Price Index, 62-001
- Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities, 62-009
- Consumer Price Indexes, 1913-61, 62-522
- Consumer Price Movements, see 62-001
- Consumer Prices and Price Indexes, 62-010
- Consumption of Butter and Cheese in Canada, see 32-D-21
- Consumption of Carbon Black in Canada, 1929, 44-D-50
- Consumption of Chemicals by Municipal Waterworks in Canada, see 46-401
- Consumption of Chemicals in Municipal Waterworks, 46-401
- Consumption of Coke in Canada, 45-D-20
- Consumption of Containers and Other Packaging Supplies by the Manufacturing Industries, 31-212
- Consumption of Containers and Other Packaging Supplies by the Manufacturing Industries, 1962, 31-502
- Consumption of Luxuries in Canada, 1932 and 1933, 62-D-59
- Consumption of Petroleum Fuels, 45-206
- Consumption of Purchased Fuel and Electricity by the Manufacturing, Mining, Logging and Electric Power Industries, 57-208
- Consumption of Purchased Fuel and Electricity by the Manufacturing, Mining and Electric Power Industries, 1962-74, 57-506
- Consumption of Scrap Iron and Steel in Canada, 1924-40, 41-D-50
- Consumption of Wool, and Imported Tops and Yarns: see 34-D-51
- Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber, 33-003
- Containers and Other Packaging Supplies: see 31-502
- Continuing Education. Participation in Programs of Educational Institutions, 81-253
- Continuing Education, Part II: Post-secondary, see 81-225
- Continuing Education: Community Colleges, 81-248
- Continuing Education: Elementary-secondary, 81-224
- Continuing Education: Universities, 81-225
- Contract Diamond Drilling Industry, see 26-207
- Contract Drilling For Petroleum and Other Contract Drilling, 26-207
- Contract Drilling in the Mining Industry, see 26-207
- Contributions of the Government of Canada to Education and Related Activities, 81-D-58
- Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada, 63-202
- Control and Sale of Liquor in Canada, see 63-202
- Conversion of Railway Freight Traffic, 1961 to Standard Commodity Classification, 52-502
- Convertibility Index of Customs Tariff Items to Import Commodity Classification, 12-527
- Cooking and Heating Apparatus Industry, see 41-209
- Cooking Apparatus: see 41-209
- Cooperage Industry, 35-D-23
- Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding, 41-224
- Copper and Nickel Production, 26-003
- Copper Mining Industry in Canada, 26-D-21
- Copper Production in Canada, See 26-003
- Copper-Gold-Silver: see 26-209
- Copper, see 26-D-21
- Copper: see 41-206; 62-D-87
- Cordage and Twine Industry, 34-203
- Cordage, Rope and Twine Industry, see 34-203
- Cork Products: see 35-D-51
- Corporation Financial Statistics, 61-207
- Corporation Profits, Quarterly, 1950-54, 61-501
- Corporation Profits, see 61-003
- Corporation Taxation Statistics, 61-208
- Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part I, Corporations, 61-210

## Title and Keyword Index

- Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part II.  
Labour Force, see 71-202
- Corporations: see 61-003P; 61-003
- Correctional Institutions Statistics, 85-207
- Corrective and Reformative Institutions: see 85-D-50;  
85-D-52
- Corrugated Box Manufacturers, 36-213
- Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, 36-004
- Corset Industry, see 34-212
- Cost of Education Bulletins nos. 1-5, 81-D-59
- Cost of Electricity for Domestic Service and Monthly  
Bills for Domestic Service, Commercial Light and Small  
Power, see 57-203
- Cost of Grain Production in Canada, 1923, 22-D-51
- Cost of Living Index Numbers for Canada 1913-1946, 62-D-61
- Cost of Living Index Numbers for Canada 1913-42, 62-D-60
- Cost-of-living Index: see 62-D-64; 62-D-77; 62-D-94
- Cost-of-Living Quiz, 62-D-62
- Cotton and Jute Bag Industry, 34-204
- Cotton Textile Industries, see 34-205
- Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills, 34-205
- Cotton: see 62-D-80
- Count of Ration Book No. 4 as an Indication of Post-  
censal Migration, see 91-D-53
- Count of Ration Book No. 6 as of September 1946 by  
Counties and Census Divisions and Estimates of Post-  
censal Migration, 91-D-53
- Counties and Incorporated Centres of 1,000 and Over  
(6.1-2), 97-502
- Counties and Incorporated Centres of 1,000 and Over  
(6.2-8), 970518
- Counties and Incorporated Centres of 5,000 and Over  
(6.2-2), 97-512
- Counties and Subdivisions (1.1-2), 92-531
- Counties and Subdivisions (1.1-3), 92-532
- Counties and Subdivisions (1.1-4), 92-533
- Counties and Subdivisions, Atlantic Provinces (1-3),  
92-603
- Counties and Subdivisions, Ontario (1-5), 92-605
- Counties and Subdivisions, Quebec (1-4), 92-604
- Counties and Subdivisions, Western Provinces (1-6),  
92-606
- Counties and Subdivisions, 92-502
- Counties and Subdivisions, 92-503
- Counties and Subdivisions, 92-504
- Counties or Census Divisions and Place of 1,000  
Population and Over, 97-643
- Counties or Census Divisions and Places of 1,000  
Population and Over, 97-603
- Counties or Census Divisions and Places of 30,000  
Population and Over, 97-612
- Counties or Census Divisions, Cities and Towns, 97-703
- Counties or Census Divisions, Cities and Towns, 97-743
- Counties or Census Divisions, Metropolitan Areas, Cities  
and Towns, 97-723
- Country General Store: see 63-D-03; 63-D-96
- Creameries and Cheese Factories, 1915 and 1916: see  
32-D-60
- Creameries: Cheese Factories: Combined Butter and Cheese  
Factories, Condenseries and Ice Cream Plants: see 23-D-56
- Credit Statistics (6.1-6), 97-506
- Credit Statistics, see 61-004
- Credit Unions: 61-209
- Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics, 85-205
- Crime and Traffic Enforcement, see 85-205
- Crime Rates: see 85-502
- Crime Statistics (Police), see 85-205
- Criminal and Other Offences: see 85-201
- Criminal Injuries Compensation, 1980. Social Security  
Provincial Programs, 86-502
- Criminal Statistics, see 85-201
- Criminal Statistics, 85-D-20
- Crop Correspondents: see 12-D-53
- Crops and Livestock (7.2-8), 99-533
- Crops on Census-farms (SA-1), 96-851
- Cross-classified Social-economic Characteristics of  
Farm Operators (4.4-2), 96-713
- Cross-classified Socio-economic Characteristics of  
Farm Operators with Off-farm Employment and Income  
(4.4-3), 96-714
- Cross-classified Socio-economic Characteristics of  
Farm Operators' Families (4.5-1), 96-715
- Cross-classified Socio-economic Characteristics of  
Farm Operators' Households (4.5-2), 96-716
- Cross-classified Socio-economic Characteristics of  
Farm Operators' Dwelling Facilities (4.5-3), 96-717
- Crude Oil: see 45-003
- Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production, 26-006
- Crude Petroleum Industry in Canada, see 26-213
- Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Manufactured Gas, see  
26-006
- Cultural Differences in Family Size, Canada, 1941,  
98-1941M-6
- Culture Statistics — The Arts: Education, 87-685
- Culture Statistics Service Bulletin, 87-001
- Culture Statistics. Book Publishing: A Cultural Analysis,  
87-602
- Culture Statistics. Book Publishing: A Financial  
Analysis, 87-604
- Culture Statistics. Book Publishing: An Industry  
Analysis, 87-601
- Culture Statistics. Book Publishing: Text Books, 87-603
- Culture Statistics. Centralized School Libraries in  
Canada, 87-650
- Culture Statistics. Culture Facilities in Canada,  
87-660
- Culture Statistics. Government Expenditures on Culture in  
Canada, 87-680
- Culture Statistics. Museums, Art Galleries and Related  
Institutions, 87-655
- Culture Statistics. Museums, Art Galleries and Related  
Institutions (Large Institutions), 87-656
- Culture Statistics. Newspapers and Periodicals, 87-625
- Culture Statistics. Performing Arts, 87-610
- Culture Statistics. Public Libraries in Canada, 87-651
- Culture Statistics. Radio and Television, 87-630
- Culture Statistics. Recording Industry, 87-615
- Culture Statistics. Recreational Activities, 1976,  
87-501
- Culture Statistics. Travel to Work, 1973-77, 87-502
- Culture Statistics. University and College Libraries in  
Canada, 87-652
- Current Publications of the Dominion Bureau of  
Statistics, see 11-204E
- Current Trends in Food Distribution, 63-D-01
- Current Trends in Wholesale Trade, see 63-008
- Customer's Accounts Outstanding on Books of Retail Stores,  
December 31, 1935, 61-D-50
- Customs: see 12-527
- Cycles and Trends in Labour Force Participation: 1953-  
68. Special Labour Force Study — Series B, No. 5.  
71-517
- D.B.S. (Dominion Bureau of Statistics) Daily Bulletin,  
see 11-001E
- D.B.S. (Dominion Bureau of Statistics) Daily, see 11-002E
- D.B.S. (Dominion Bureau of Statistics) Weekly



## Title and Keyword Index

- Bulletin, see 11-002E
- D.B.S. (Dominion Bureau of Statistics) Weekly, see 11-002E
- Dairy and Poultry Products, see 32-008
- Dairy Factories, see 32-D-29; 32-209
- Dairy Factory Industry, see 32-209
- Dairy Factory Production, 32-002
- Dairy Production, 1907, 91-Pre-DBS-3
- Dairy Products Industry, 32-209
- Dairy Products, see 32-506; 32-508
- Dairy Review, 23-001
- Dairy Situation in Canada, 23-D-01
- Dairy Statistics, 23-201
- Dairy Statistics, see 21-513; 21-515
- Dairying Statistics of Canada, see 23-201
- Data Based on 1931 Census, 63-D-61
- Data for All Census Farms and Commercial Farms (AA-5), 96-520
- Data for Census-farms and Commercial Farms (A-206), 96-626
- Data from the Post-Census Agriculture Sample Survey (AA-18), 96-735
- DBS (Dominion Bureau of Statistics) Revised Indexes of Wholesale Prices, 1929, 62-D-63
- Dealers' Monthly Report on Non-ferrous Scrap Metal, 41-D-02
- Death Registration, see 12-D-54
- Death, see 12-D-62; 84-203; 84-D-58; 84-D-59; 84-502,503; 84-514; 84-519
- Deaths Due to Motor Vehicle Accidents, 84-D-21
- Deaths from Cancer, 1927, 84-D-53
- Deaths from External Violence and Due to Motor Vehicle Accidents, see 84-D-22
- Deaths from External Violence, see 84-D-22
- Deaths in Cities and Towns of 5,000 Population and over, see 84-D-56
- Deaths in Rural Parts of Counties or Census Divisions, see 84-D-56
- Decade of Education Finance, 1960-69, 81-560
- Decade of Retail Trade, 1923-33, 63-D-54
- Degrees Held by Canadian University Teachers, Part I: Distribution by Rank, Faculty and Field, 1963-64, 81-527
- Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates Awarded by Degree — Granting Institutions, see 81-211
- Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates Awarded by Universities, 81-211
- Delinquents, see 85-202
- Demand for Housing in Canada, 99-763E
- Demographic Background to Change in the Number and Composition of Female Wage-earners in Canada 1951 to 1961, 71-511
- Densities of Statistical Units, see 98-701
- Dental Hygienists, see 83-230
- Dentistry, see 13-D-65
- Department of Customs. Report ... Containing the Tables of Imports, Exports and Navigation of the Dominion of Canada ... 1910-1916, 65-Pre-DBS-8
- Department of Customs. Trade Report ... Containing the Tables and Statements of Imports and Exports of the Dominion of Canada ... 1917-1918, 65-Pre-DBS-9
- Department Store Sales and Stocks, 63-002
- Department Store Sales by Regions, 63-003; 63-004
- Department Stores in Canada, 1923-76, 63-530
- Department Stores in Canada, 63-225
- Department Stores Sales and Stocks, January, see 63-D-55
- Department Stores Sales and Stocks, 1941-48, see 63-D-55
- Department Stores Sales and Stocks, 1949, 63-D-55
- Department Stores, see 63-D-64; 63-D-98
- Dept. of Trade and Commerce. Census and Statistics Office. Annual Report of the Trade of Canada Imports for Consumption and Exports) 1917, 65-Pre-DBS-11
- Dept. of Trade and Commerce. Monthly Report ... September 1894-March 1917, 65-Pre-DBS-4
- Dept. of Trade and Commerce. Report ... 1893-1916, 65-Pre-DBS-10
- Destination of Shipments of Manufacturers, 1967,31-504
- Destination of Shipments of Manufacturers, 1974, 31-522
- Detailed Energy Supply and Demand in Canada 1958-69, 57-505
- Detailed Energy Supply and Demand in Canada, 57-207
- Detailed Occupations by Industry Groups and Sex (3.2-14), 94-531
- Detergents, see 46-003
- Determinants of the Participation Rate of Married Women in the Canadian Labour Force: An Econometric Analysis, 71-522E
- Diamond Drilling Industry, see 26-207
- Diamond Jubilee of the Confederation of Canada — Sixty Years of Canadian Progress, 1867-1927, 11-D-51
- Dictionary of 1971 Census Terms, 12-540
- Diesel and Natural Gas and Engine Sales Survey, 63-221
- Dietitians, see 83-511E
- Direct Selling in Canada, 63-218
- Directory of Hospitals in Canada, 83-D-52
- Directory of Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions, 1972, 81-554
- Directory of Private Business Colleges and Other Privately Owned Vocational Schools, 1965, 81-534
- Directory of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1972-73, 81-562
- Directory of Private Schools in Canada, 1950, Elementary, Secondary and Commercial, 81-D-60
- Directory of Private Schools in Eight Provinces, See 81-D-60
- Directory of Private Schools, 1969-70, 81-544
- Directory of the Chemical Industries in Canada..., see 46-501
- Directory of the Dairy Products Industries in Canada, 1960, 32-506
- Directory of the Dairy Products Industries in Canada, 1964, 32-508
- Disability Among the Gainfully Employed, 82-521E
- Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, see 12-508
- Diseases, see 82-201; 82-512; 83-D-53
- Distillation, see 46-204; 46-D-27
- Distilled and Malt Liquors Industry in Canada, see 32-206
- Distilled Beverage Spirits and Industrial Ethyl Alcohol, 32-021
- Distilleries, 32-206
- Distilling Industry, see 32-206
- Distribution Effects of Health and Education Benefits, Canada, 1974, 13-561
- Distribution of Income and Wealth in Canada, 1977, 13-570
- Distribution of Non-farm Incomes by Size, 1957, 13-512
- Distribution of Non-farm Incomes in Canada by Size, 1951, 13-503
- Distribution of Non-farm Incomes in Canada by Size, 1954, 13-504
- Distribution of Non-farm Incomes in Canada by Size, 1959, 13-517
- Distribution of Non-farm Incomes in Canada by Size, 1961, 13-521



## Title and Keyword Index

- Distribution of Occupations by Industry, 98-1931M-2  
 Distribution of Sales by Manufacturing Plants in Canada, 63-D-56  
 Distribution of Sales, 1930, of the Coal Mines of Canada, 63-D-57  
 Distribution. Retail Trade. Bulletin No. 7 (1-2), 98-1951P-2  
 Distribution. Wholesale Trade. Bulletin No. 8 (1-2), 98-1951P-3  
 Divorces Granted in Canada, see 84-D-20  
 Divorces in Canada, see 84-D-20  
 Domestic and Farm Water Systems, 41-015  
 Domestic and Foreign Control of Manufacturing, Mining  
 Domestic and Foreign Control of Forestry, Mining and  
 Manufacturing Capital Expenditures in Canada, see 61-215  
 and Logging Establishments in Canada, 31-401  
 Domestic Electric Refrigerators, see 43-001  
 Domestic Exports, see 65-002  
 Domestic Product: see 61-005  
 Domestic Rates for Manufactured & Natural Fuel Gas, 62-D-20  
 Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers, 43-001  
 Domestic Type Electric Refrigerators, see 43-001  
 Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, 43-002  
 Domestic Washing Machines and Electric Refrigerators, see 43-001  
 Domestic Washing Machines, see 43-002  
 Domestic Washing Machines, 43-D-21  
 Domestic Water Heaters, 43-D-22  
 Domestic Water Tank Heaters, 43-008  
 Dominion Bureau of Statistics — its Origin..., see 12-D-52  
 Dominion Bureau of Statistics Catalogue, see 11-204E  
 Dominion Bureau of Statistics Cost-of living Index (an  
 Explanatory Statement Incorporating All Revisions made to  
 January 2, 1948, 62-D-64  
 Dominion Bureau of Statistics, History, Function,  
 Organization, 12-D-52  
 Dominion Bureau of Statistics: see 11-D-04; 11-D-58;  
 13-D-55  
 Dominion Income Tax Statistics, see 68-D-21  
 Dominion Income Tax, Excess Profits Tax and Succession  
 Duty Statistics, 68-D-21  
 Door and Other Millwork Plants: see 35-205  
 Doors (Wood): see 35-004  
 Drowning: see 84-504  
 Drug Chain Stores Operating Results, 63-402  
 Drug Chains in Canada, see 63-D-20  
 Drug Retailing in Canada, 1930, see 63-D-58  
 Drug Retailing in Canada, 1941, 63-D-58  
 Drug Store Chains, 63-D-20  
 Drug Stores (Independent) Operating Results, 63-407  
 Drug Stores: see 63-D-77  
 Drugs and Chemicals (SW-3), 97-526  
 Dry Cleaning and Dyeing Plants: see 63-205  
 Dry Goods, Piece Goods, and Footwear (SW-2), 97-525  
 Duties of Crop Correspondents of the Dominion Bureau  
 of Statistics in Reporting..., see 12-D-53  
 Dwelling Attributes by Age and Sex of Household Head  
 (2.2-8), 93-530  
 Dwelling Attributes by Persons per Room (2.2-12),  
 93-534  
 Dwelling Attributes by Type and Tenure (2.2-7),  
 93-529  
 Dwelling Attributes by Type of Household (2.2-9),  
 93-531  
 Dwelling Attributes of Immigrant Households (2.2-10),  
 93-532  
 Dwelling Attributes of Wage-Earner Households (2.2-11),  
 93-533  
 Dwelling Characteristics by Age and Sex of Household  
 Head (2.4-6), 93-739  
 Dwelling Characteristics by Persons per Room (2.4-9),  
 93-742  
 Dwelling Characteristics by Structural Type and Tenure  
 (2.4-5), 93-738  
 Dwelling Characteristics by Type of Household (2.4-7),  
 93-740  
 Dwelling Characteristics of Immigrant Households (2.4-8),  
 93-741  
 Dwelling Units, see 64-002  
 Dwellings by Structural Type and Tenure (2-2), 93-602  
 Dwellings by Tenure and Structural Type (2.3-2),  
 93-727  
 Dwellings, Private Households and Families, 93-801  
 Dwellings: see 93-524; 93-608; 93-728; 99-723  
 Dyeing and Finishing of Textile Goods..., see 34-206  
 Dyeing and Finishing Plants: see 34-206  
 Earning Power of Canadian Male and Female Workers: 1931:  
 see 91-D-55  
 Earnings and Education, 1961 Census, 91-510  
 Earnings and Employment. Bulletins, Nos. E1 to E3,  
 98-1941P-3  
 Earnings and Hours in Manufacturing, see 72-203  
 Earnings and Hours of Employment of Wage-Earners by  
 Occupations (3.3-8), 94-540  
 Earnings and Hours of Employment of Wage-Earners by  
 Industry Divisions (3.3-11), 94-543  
 Earnings and Hours of Work in Canada. Retail Trade  
 Industry, 1970, 72-601  
 Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing, Preliminary  
 Statement, 72-203  
 Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing, see 72-203  
 Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing, 72-204  
 Earnings and Hours: see 72-002; 72-206; 72-517  
 Earnings and Income Distribution (7.1-14), 99-524  
 Earnings and Weeks of Employment of Wage-Earners  
 (3.3-2), 94-534  
 Earnings and Weeks of Employment of Wage-Earners  
 (3.3-3), 94-535  
 Earnings and Work Experience of the 1967 Labour Force,  
 13-535  
 Earnings and Work Experience of the 1971 Labour Force,  
 13-554  
 Earnings and Work Histories of the 1972 Canadian  
 Labour Force, 13-557  
 Earnings of Married Females: see 99-760E  
 Earnings of Wage-Earners by Industry Divisions (3.3-12),  
 94-544  
 Earnings of Wage-Earners by Marital Status and Age  
 (3.3-4), 94-536  
 Earnings of Wage-Earners by Occupation Divisions  
 (3.3-9), 94-541  
 Earnings of Wage-Earners by Schooling and Age (3.3-5),  
 94-537  
 Earnings of Wage-Earners by Weeks of Employment (3.3-6),  
 94-538  
 Earnings, Hours and Weeks of Employment of Wage-  
 Earners by Occupations (3.3-7), 94-539  
 Earnings, Hours and Weeks of Employment of Wage-Earners  
 by Industries (3.3-10), 94-542  
 Earnings: see 72-D-62; 99-758E  
 Econometric Study of Incomes of Canadian Families, 1967,  
 13-537  
 Economic Analysis: see 13-004  
 Economic Areas: see 97-514

## Title and Keyword Index

- Economic Conditions in Canada and Other Countries in 1926 as Reflected in Price Movements and Other Factors; Preliminary Review, 61-D-51
- Economic Conditions in Canada, 11-D-01
- Economic Differences in Family Size, Canada, 1941, 98-1941M-7
- Economic Factors in Canada: see 11-D-55
- Economic Families (By selected characteristics, for provinces) (SX-10), 98-524
- Economic Families: see 93-772; 93-835
- Economic Fluctuations in Canada During the Post-war Period, 11-D-52
- Economic Importance Covering the Post-war Period from 1919 to 1933: see 11-D-57
- Economic Indicators: see 61-503
- Economic Position of the Canadian Prairie Provinces in 1923, 11-D-53
- Economic Regions of Ontario and Quebec: see 13-D-62
- Economic Returns to Education in Canada, 13-556
- Economic Status, 11-D-54
- Economic Tendencies in Canada, 1919-34: see 11-D-59
- Edmonton, Alberta (C-26), 95-626
- Edmonton, Alberta (CT-21), 95-536
- Edmonton, Alberta (CT-27A), 95-727
- Edmonton, Alberta (CT-27B), 95-757
- Edmonton, Housing Atlas, 98-1941M-13
- Edmonton, 95-803
- Education and Medical Services: see 81-D-63
- Education in Canada. A Statistical Review, 81-229
- Education in Canada, see 81-229
- Education in Canada's Northland, 1960-70, 81-549
- Education in the Atlantic Provinces, 1970-71, 81-547
- Education in the Western Provinces, 1971-72, 81-557
- Education Planning and the Expanding Economy, 1964, 81-524E
- Education Service Bulletin, see 81-001
- Education Statistics. Service Bulletin, 81-002
- Education Through Correspondence: see 81-516; 81-533; 81-542
- Education, Libraries and Museums: see 72-616
- Education, Science and Culture: see 81-001
- Education: see 13-556; 81-D-51; 81-D-56; 81-D-58,59; 81-D-65; 81-D-69; 81-D-77; 81-207,208; 81-220; 81-224; 81-250; 81-401; 81-502; 81-503; 81-508E; 81-514; 81-515E; 81-522; 81-523; 81-545; 81-546; 81-550; 81-552; 81-560; 81-568; 81D-20E,21; 81-201; 91-510
- Educational Attainment in Canada (5.1-8), 99-708
- Educational Attainment in Canada: Some Regional and Social Aspects. Special Labour Force Study No. 7, 71-512
- Educational Attainment of the Canadian Population and Labour Force, 1960-65. Special Labour Force Study No. 1, 71-505E
- Educational Characteristics: see 94-772; 94-834
- Educational Institutions in Canada. Instituciones Educativas Canadienses, 81-D-61
- Educational Institutions: see 81-253; 81-D-88
- Educational Levels and School Attendance (7.1-10), 99-520
- Educational Profile of University Graduates, 81-566
- Educational Staff in Community Colleges, 81-227
- Educational Staff in Public Trade Schools and Similar Institutions, 81-251
- Educational Staff of Community Colleges and Vocational Schools, 81-254
- Eggs and Poultry: see 23-003
- Eighth Census of Canada. 1941, 98-1941(F)
- Elderly: see 98-800E
- Electoral Districts (1.1-1), 92-530
- Electoral Districts (1.1-3), 92-703
- Electoral Districts (1-2), 92-602
- Electoral Districts, 92-501
- Electoral Districts: see 92-808
- Electric and Gas Meter Registrations, 57-201
- Electric Batteries in Canada, see 43-D-20
- Electric Ironers 1934, see 43-D-50
- Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers, 35-214
- Electric Lamps (Light Sources), 43-009
- Electric Lamps: see 43-D-27
- Electric Lighting Equipment: see 31-512
- Electric Motors and Generators, 43-D-23
- Electric Power Statistics Volume III — Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment, 57-503
- Electric Power Statistics. Volume I, Annual Electric Power Survey of Capability and Load, 57-204
- Electric Power Statistics. Volume II. Annual Statistics, 57-202
- Electric Power Statistics. Volume III — Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment, 57-206; 57-504
- Electric Power Statistics, see 57-202
- Electric Power Statistics, 57-001
- Electric Power: see 57-D-21
- Electric Products Service Bulletin, 43-007
- Electric Railways of Canada, see 52-203
- Electric Railways, 52-203
- Electric Railways: see 52-D-21
- Electric Stations: see 57-D-50; 57-D-52
- Electric Transformers, 43-D-25
- Electric Utility: see 62-526
- Electric Vacuum Cleaner Industry in Canada, see 43-D-26
- Electric Vacuum Cleaners, 43-D-26
- Electric Wire and Cable: see 43-209
- Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry, see 43-201
- Electrical Apparatus Industry, see 43-201
- Electrical Appliances: see 43-003; 43-203
- Electrical Contracting Industry, 64-205
- Electrical Generating Equipment: see 57-501, 502, 503, 504
- Electrical Industrial Equipment, 43-207
- Electrical Products Industries: General Review, 43-201
- Electrical Products: see 43-210
- Electrical Refrigeration Equipment, see 43-202
- Electrical Refrigerators, see 43-202
- Electricity Bills — Examples of the Application of Rates — for Domestic, Commercial and Small Power Service, see 57-203
- Electricity Bills for Domestic, Commercial and Small Power Service, 57-203
- Elementary — Secondary Education — Financial Statistics, 81-250
- Elementary and Secondary Education in Canada, see 81-401
- Elementary School Children: see 82-D-52
- Elementary-secondary School Enrolment, 81-210
- Eleventh Census of Newfoundland and Labrador, 1945, 98-1945(F)
- Emigration: see 91-502
- Employed Labour Force by Industry, Age and Sex (3.4-10), 94-747
- Employee Compensation in Canada All Industries, 72-619
- Employee Compensation in Canada. All Industries. Preliminary, 72-619P
- Employee Group Life Insurance Sickness Benefit Plans 1947, 74-501



## Title and Keyword Index

- Employees Pension and Retirement Plans, 74-D-50  
 Employees: see 63-D-31; 72-008; 72-503E; 72-508, 72-513,514; 72-516  
 Employment and Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, see 72-002; 72-201  
 Employment and Earnings of Married Females, 99-760E  
 Employment and Hours of Work in Manufacturing, see 72-204  
 Employment and Payrolls with Average Weekly Earnings, see 72-002  
 Employment and Payrolls, see 72-002  
 Employment and Payrolls: see 72-D-01; 72-D-20  
 Employment by Domestic and Foreign Controlled Enterprises in Canada, 1975, 13-573  
 Employment by Domestic and Foreign Controlled Enterprises in Canada, 1975: A Provincial Analysis, 13-574  
 Employment Covered by the Unemployment Insurance Act as of April 1944, see 73-501  
 Employment Income by Sex and Occupation (3.6-8), 94-766  
 Employment Income by Sex, Class of Worker by Age and Weeks Worked, Full- and Part-time (3.6-6), 94-764  
 Employment Income by Sex, Occupation and Class of Worker (3.6-7), 94-765  
 Employment Income by Sex, Occupation and Schooling (3.6-10), 94-768  
 Employment Income by Sex, Occupation and Schooling (3.6-11), 94-769  
 Employment Income for Full-time, Full-year Workers by Sex and Occupation (3.6-9), 94-767  
 Employment Income in Canada (5.2-9), 99-720  
 Employment Income, for Canada, Provinces and Census Divisions (3.1-11), 94-711  
 Employment Income, for Urban Centres (3.1-12), 94-712  
 Employment Indexes, Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, Average Weekly Hours and Average Hourly Earnings, Monthly and Annual Statistics, Historical Series, January 1961-May 1965, 72-504  
 Employment Indexes: see 72-D-57  
 Employment Situation... Together with Payrolls, see 72-002  
 Employment Status (3.1-2), 94-502  
 Employment Status by Sex (3.3-1), 94-533  
 Employment Under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1952, 73-501  
 Employment Under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1954, 73-502  
 Employment, Earnings and Hours, Seasonally Adjusted Series, 72-206  
 Employment, Earnings and Hours, 1978, 72-517  
 Employment, Earnings and Hours, 72-002  
 Employment, Earnings and Hours: see 72-D-60  
 Employment, Payrolls and Average Weekly Earnings, 72-D-52  
 Employment, Payrolls and Weekly Earnings, January 1949-June 1953, with Historical Series, 72-501  
 Employment: see 31-503, 505; 31-518; 71-009; 72-D-02; 72-004; 72-007; 72-205; 72-D-53; 72-D-56; 72-515; 94-534,535; 98-1941P-3  
 Energy Consumption in Manufacturing and Mining Industries, Selected Years, 1926-53, 13-505  
 Energy Sources in Canada. Commodity Accounts for 1948 and 1952, 13-506  
 Energy Sources in Canada, Commodity Statements for 1926, 1929, 1933 and 1939, 13-507  
 Energy Statistics Service Bulletin, 57-002  
 Energy Supply and Demand: see 57-207; 57-505  
 Energy Supply-Demand: see 57-003  
 Engineering and Scientific Services, 1978, 63-537  
 Engineering Services: see 63-528  
 Engraving, Stereotyping and Allied Industries, 36-210  
 Engraving, Stereotyping and Electrotyping Industry, 36-D-21  
 Enrolment and Degrees: see 81-204  
 Enrolment and Manpower: see 81-567E  
 Enrolment and Staff in Schools for the Blind and the Deaf, 81-217  
 Enrolment in Canadian Community Colleges, see 81-222  
 Enrolment in Community Colleges, 81-222  
 Enrolment, School Leavers, and the Labour Force: see 81-570E  
 Enterprises: see 13-574  
 Enumeration Manual, 98-1951I-2  
 Enumerators: see 98-1911I-1; 98-1921I; 98-1931-2; 98-1941I; 98-1946I-2  
 Environment: see 11-509E  
 Environmental Statistics: see 11-510  
 Error Evaluation: see 13-564E  
 Establishments Employing Fifty Persons or More, 1934-35, see 72-D-55  
 Establishments in Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry: see 61-215  
 Establishments: see 31-002; 31-210; 72-D-55  
 Estimate of Total Employment on October 1, 1943, in Industries Reporting to the Monthly Survey of Employment, 72-D-53  
 Estimated Consumption of Butter and Cheese in Canada, see 32-D-21  
 Estimated Consumption of Butter, Cheese and Eggs in Canada, 32-D-21  
 Estimated Consumption of Meat, Dairy Products, Poultry and Eggs in Canada, see 32-220  
 Estimated Consumption of Meat, Poultry and Eggs in Canada, see 32-220  
 Estimated Consumption of Meats, Poultry, Butter, Cheese and Eggs in Canada, see 32-220  
 Estimated National Income of Canada in the Calendar Year 1943 and in the Twelve months, 13-D-67  
 Estimated Number of Families, see 91-204  
 Estimated Participation Rates in Canadian Education, 1968-69, 81-552  
 Estimated Population by Marital Status and Sex, Canada and Provinces, see 91-203  
 Estimated Population by Sex and Age Group for Canada and Provinces, see 91-202  
 Estimated Population by Sex and Age Groups, Canada and Provinces, see 91-202  
 Estimated Population by Sex and Conjugal Condition for Canada and the Provinces, see 91-203  
 Estimated Population of Canada by Provinces at June 1, 1922, see 91-201  
 Estimated Population of Canada by Provinces by Quarterly Periods, see 91-001  
 Estimated Population of Canada by Provinces, see 91-201  
 Estimated Population of the Metropolitan Areas of Canada, see 91-207  
 Estimated Retail Sales of Selected Commodities, 1930, 63-D-59  
 Estimated Value of Manufacturers Shipments, 31-D-01  
 Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry, 1961-74, 72-514  
 Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry 1961-64, 72-503E  
 Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry, 72-008



## Title and Keyword Index

- Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry, 1961-68, 72-508
- Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry, 1961-76, 72-516
- Estimates of Families for Canada and the Provinces, 91-204
- Estimates of Families in Canada, see 91-204
- Estimates of Households and Families in Canada, see 91-204
- Estimates of Intercensal Retail Merchandise Trade in Canada, 1931-40 (Revised), see 63-505
- Estimates of Labour Income, 72-005
- Estimates of Population by Sex and Age for Canada and the Provinces, 91-202
- Estimates of Population for Canada and the Provinces, 91-201
- Estimates of Population for the Census Metropolitan Areas of Canada, 91-207
- Estimates of Population, Canada, see 91-201
- Estimates of Production and Disappearance of Meats, 32-220
- Estimates of the Output and Slaughter of Meat Animals and Consumption of Meats in Canada, see 32-220
- Estimates of the Production and Consumption of Meat, see 32-220
- Estimates of the Slaughter of Meat Animals, Output and Consumption of Meats in Canada, see 32-220
- Estimating the Value of Household Work in Canada, 1971, 13-566
- Estimation of Population by Marital Status, Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces, 91-203
- Ethnic Groups (1.2-5), 92-545
- Ethnic Groups (1.3-2), 92-723
- Ethnic Groups by Age Groups and Sex<sup>1</sup> (1.3-2), 92-553
- Ethnic Groups by Age Groups<sup>2</sup> (1.4-3), 92-731
- Ethnic Groups by Birthplace<sup>3</sup> (1.4-10), 92-738
- Ethnic Groups: see 92-558, 559; 92-561; 92-734; 92-774
- Ethnic Origins of Canadians (5.1-9), 99-709
- Evaluation of Data Quality, 96-872
- Excelsior, 35-D-24
- Excelsior Industry, see 35-D-24
- Exchange Rates: see 67-D-54
- Exchange, 1931, 67-D-53
- Expenditure Patterns and Income Adequacy for the Elderly, 1969-76, 13-575
- Expenditures of Provincial Non-profit Industrial Research Institutes, 13-209
- Expenditures on Scientific Activities by Non-profit Organizations, 1965, 13-526
- Expenditures on Scientific Activities by Private Non-profit Organizations, 13-404
- Explanatory Memorandum re: Federal Government Employment Statistics, 72-D-54
- Explanatory Memorandum re: Government of Canada — Employment and Payroll Statistics, see 72-D-54
- Explosives and Ammunition Manufacturers, 46-218
- Explosives Industry in Canada, see 46-D-26
- Explosives, Ammunition and Fireworks Industry, 46-D-26
- Explosives, Ammunition, Fireworks and Matches Industry in Canada, see 46-D-26
- Export and Import Price Indexes by Months, July 1945-June 1950, 62-508
- Export and Import Price Indexes, 1926-48, 62-507
- Export Commodity Classification Vol. I: The Classification, 12-521
- Export Commodity Classification Vol. II: Numeric Index, 12-522
- Export Commodity Classification Vol. III: Alphabetic Index, 12-523
- Exports and Imports: see 62-D-73
- Exports by commodities, 65-004
- Exports by Countries, 65-003
- Exports by Mode of Transport, 65-206
- Exports of Canadian Produce, by Countries (Excluding Gold), 65-D-02
- Exports of Canadian Produce: see 65-D-62
- Exports, Merchandise Trade, 65-202
- Exports, Imports and Domestic Disappearance of Agricultural Products as a Percentage of Agricultural Production, 1935-42, 21-D-53
- Exports: see 65-002; 65-004
- Express Statistics, see 52-204
- Extent and Correspondence of Fluctuations in Economic Factors in Canada, 11-D-55
- Extent of Language Study in High Schools, 81-D-62
- External Short-term Assets and Liabilities: see 67-504
- External Trade: see 65-001S; 65-001; 65-D-55
- Fabric Mills: see 34-207
- Fabricated Metal Products Service Bulletin, 41-009
- Fabricated Structural Metal Industry, 41-207
- Facilities for the Study of the Arts in Canada, 81-223
- Fact a Day about Canada from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 11-D-02
- Factors in the Adjustment of Immigrants and their Descendants, 99-761E
- Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries, 43-005
- Factory Shipments of High Pressure Decorative Laminate Sheet, 47-005
- Facts about Canada, 11-D-03
- Facts About the Unemployed, 1960-71, 71-520
- Fall Enrolment in Universities and Colleges, see 81-204
- Families by (1) Age and Sex, and (2) Marital Status and Sex of Head<sup>a</sup> (2.2-4), 93-716
- Families by Characteristics of Head, 93-507
- Families by Family Structure and Family Type, 93-822
- Families by Labour Force Activity of Family Members (2.2-11), 93-723
- Families by Marital Status and Age of Head (2.1-7), 93-516
- Families by Marital Status, Age, and Sex of Head (2-11) 93-611
- Families by Number of Children, 93-823
- Families by Period of Immigration of Head (2.1-8), 93-517
- Families by Selected Characteristics of Family Head (2.2-5), 93-717
- Families by Size (2.1-5), 93-514
- Families by Size (2-9), 93-609
- Families by Size and Type (2.2-2), 93-714
- Families by Size, 93-504; 93-821
- Families by Specified Characteristics of Head (2.1-9), 93-518
- Families by Type (2-13), 93-613
- Families by Type, 93-506
- Families-housing. Bulletin No. 3 (1-13), 98-1951P-4
- Families: see 13-547; 13-572; 91-204; 93-519, 520; 98-801E; 99-602
- Family Budgetary Expenditures Reported by 53 Dominion Civil Service Employees, May 1, 1931-April 30, 1932, 62-D-65
- Family Characteristics by Marital Status, Age and Sex of Head (2.2-6), 93-718
- Family Characteristics by Marital Status, Age, and Sex of Head (2-12), 93-612
- Family Characteristics by Type, Schooling and Age of Head (2.2-7), 93-719
- Family Characteristics: see 93-748
- Family Composition (2.1-6), 93-515
- Family Composition, 93-505; 93-831

## Title and Keyword Index

- Family Expenditure in Canada. Volume I, All Canada: Urban Rural, 1969, 62-535E
- Family Expenditure in Canada. Volume II, Regions, 1969, 62-536E
- Family Expenditure in Canada. Volume III, Major Urban Centres, 1969, 62-537E
- Family Expenditure in Canada, 1978. Volume 1, Preliminary Estimates: Eight Cities, 62-549
- Family Expenditure: see 62-D-97,98, 62-517; 62-527; 62-530
- Family Expenditures for Health Services by Expenditure Group, 82-503E
- Family Expenditures for Health Services by Income Groups, 82-502E
- Family Expenditures for Health Services, 82-501E
- Family Expenditures for Health Services, 82-504E
- Family Food Expenditure in Canada, 1969. Volume II, 62-532
- Family Food Expenditure in Canada, 1969, Volume 1, 62-531
- Family Income and Expenditure in Canada 1937-38, 62-D-66
- Family Income: see 93-746; 98-515; 98-517
- Family Incomes (By Family Size, Counties and Census Divisions) (SX-7), 98-521
- Family Incomes (Census Families), 1967, 13-538
- Family Incomes (Census Families), 1969, 13-546
- Family Incomes (4.1-3), 98-503
- Family Incomes (4.1-4), 98-504
- Family Incomes. Census Families, 13-208
- Family Living Expenditures in Canada, 62-D-67
- Family Projections for Canada and the Provinces to 2001: see 91-517
- Family Status of Individuals (2.1-12), 93-521
- Family Status of Individuals: see 93-712
- Family: see 62-523; 91-D-56; 98-1941M-5,6,7; 98-1941P-4; 98-1946M-1,-2; 99-505
- Farm Cash Income, see 21-001; 21-201
- Farm Cash Receipts, 21-001; 21-201
- Farm Family Living Costs, 62-D-08
- Farm Family Living Expenditure, 1958, 62-523
- Farm Family: see 62-D-52,53
- Farm Foods: see 62-D-54
- Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, 63-009; 63-203
- Farm Implements and Machinery in Canada, see 42-202
- Farm Implements and Machinery Industry in Canada, see 42-202
- Farm Income: see 21-511
- Farm Input Price Indexes (1961=100), 1961-71, 65-534E
- Farm Input Price Indexes, 1961=100, see 62-004
- Farm Input Price Indexes, 62-004
- Farm Land Field Crops and Live Stock of the Maritime Provinces, 91-Pre-DBS-4
- Farm Land Field Crops and Live Stock of the Province of Ontario, 91-Pre-DBS-5
- Farm Land Values, 21-D-22
- Farm Land: see 96-721
- Farm Living Costs: see 62-D-72
- Farm Machinery and Electric Power (A-202), 96-622
- Farm Machinery and Electric Power (AA-3), 96-518
- Farm Machinery and Equipment<sup>a</sup> (AA-3), 96-720
- Farm Mechanization (7.2-7), 99-532
- Farm Mechanization, 99-508
- Farm Net Income, Preliminary, 21-202P
- Farm Net Income, 21-202; 21-204
- Farm Operators by Economic Class of Farm Showing Such Characteristics as Sex, Age, Income, Schooling, Off-farm Employment (AA-17), 96-734
- Farm Operators: see 96-526; 96-713
- Farm Population, Tenure and Condition of Farm Land, Machinery, Electric Power and Size of Farms (A-4), 96-515
- Farm Population: Tenure, Age, and Residence of Farm Operators (SA-3), 96-526
- Farm Prices: see 62-003; 62-529
- Farm Production: see 21-203
- Farm Products and Supplies (SW-10), 97-533
- Farm Products: see 21-D-01; 21-D-21; 21-D-55; 62-504
- 1958 Farm Survey Report No. 1: Expenditures, Receipts and Farm Capital, 21-506
- 1958 Farm Survey Report No. 2: Farm and Farm Family Income, Farm Expenditures and Resources in Canadian Agriculture, 21-509
- 1958 Farm Survey Report No. 3: Motor Vehicles and Machinery on Farms, 21-510
- Farm Taxfiler Statistics: see 21-517
- Farm Wages in Canada, 21-002
- Farm Water Systems: see 41-015
- Farmers: see 62-503
- Farming: see 98-1936M
- Farms and Farm Land (7.2-5), 99-530
- Farms and Farm Land, 99-507
- Farms by Size, Area and Use of Farm Land (AA-6), 96-521
- Farms Classified by Economic Class, Commercial Farms Classified by Product Type (AA-7), 96-522
- Farms Classified by Economic Class: see 96-855
- Farms: see 82-D-53; 96-512,513; 96-516,517; 96-524, 525,527,528,529; 96-541; 98-1951M-3; 99-729
- Fatal Accidents: Mortality Summary, 1959, 84-513
- Fats: see 32-006
- Federal and Provincial Student Aid in Canada, 81-236
- Federal Civil Service Employment and Payrolls, 72-D-20
- Federal Electoral Districts — Population and Housing Characteristics, 92-808
- Federal Electoral Districts, 92-801
- Federal Government Activities in Natural Sciences, 13-202
- Federal Government Activities in the Human Sciences, 13-205
- Federal Government Employment and Payrolls, see 72-004
- Federal Government Employment in Metropolitan Areas, 72-205
- Federal Government Employment, 72-004
- Federal Government Employment: see 72-D-54
- Federal Government Enterprise Finance, 61-203
- Federal Government Expenditure on Scientific Activities, see 13-202; 13-401
- Federal Government Expenditures on Science, see 13-202
- Federal Government Expenditures on Scientific Activities, 1958-59, 13-515
- Federal Government Expenditures on the Human Sciences, Fiscal Year 1969-70, 13-545
- Federal Government Finance. Revenue and Expenditure and Direct and Indirect Debt, see 68-211
- Federal Government Finance. Revenue and Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities, see 68-211
- Federal Government Finance, 68-211
- Feed Industry, 32-214
- Feed Manufacturers, see 32-214
- Feed Mills in Canada, 32-D-31
- Feed Mills: see 32-401; 32-503,504
- Feed Supplies, 32-D-21
- Feldspar and Quartz Mines, 26-208
- Feldspar and Quartz Mining Industry, see 26-208
- Feldspar and Quartz, see 26-208
- Feldspar and Salt Production in Canada, see 26-009
- Feldspar Production in Canada, 26-D-01
- Feldspar, see 26-208
- Felt and Fibre Processing Mills, 34-219
- Felts: see 47-003
- Female Labour Force Participation by Schooling, Marital



## Title and Keyword Index

- Status, Age, and Presence of Children (3.7-4), 94-774
- Female Labour Force Participation Rates by Level of Schooling, Age, Marital Status and Presence of Children, 94-836
- Female Labour Force: see 98-804E  
91-519; 91-521;
- Female Worker in Canada, 99-553
- Fencing: see 41-D-10
- Fertility by Age Groups of Women Ever Married (4.1-7), 98-507
- Fertility in Canada (5.1-6), 99-706
- Fertility Rates by Characteristics of Women: Ever Married (4.1-8), 98-508
- Fertility Trends in Canada (7.2-2), 99-527
- Fertility: see 1941M-10; 99-541; 99-757E
- Fertilizer Industry in Canada, see 46-206
- Fertilizer Manufacturing Industry, see 46-206
- Fertilizer Trade, 46-207
- Fertilizer Use<sup>a</sup> (AA-9), 96-726
- Fertilizers Industry, 46-206
- Fertilizers: see 46-220
- Fibre Flax production, 22-D-21
- Fibre Flax Reports, see 22-D-21
- Fibre Preparing Mills, see 34-219
- Fibre Processing Mills: see 34-219
- Field Crop Reporting Series, 22-002
- Field Crop Reports, see 22-002
- Field Crops and Live Stock in Canada, 22-D-22
- Field Crops and Livestock, 99-509
- Field Crops: see 21-507; 21-516; 22-D-52; 22-501; 96-514; 96-718
- Fifth Census of Canada. 1911, 98-1911(F)
- Filling Station Chains in Canada, 1930, 63-D-60
- Final Report on the Stocks of Canned Fruits and Vegetables On Hand (1938-42 - both a preliminary and a final report were published), see 32-011
- Final Statistics on Chemicals and Allied Products in Canada, see 46-D-24
- Final Statistics on the Canadian Mineral Producing Industries, see 26-204
- Finally Revised Statistics on the Mineral Production of Canada, 1939, 26-D-50
- Finance, Insurance and Real Estate. Employment, Earnings and Hours of Work, 1973, 72-603
- Finance, Insurance and Real Estate: see 72-610
- Finance: see 12-507; 61-203,204
- Financial Flow Accounts. System of National Accounts. Preliminary Data-1, 13-002P
- Financial Flow Accounts. System of National Accounts. Preliminary Data-2, 13-002S
- Financial Flow Accounts. System of National Accounts, 13-002
- Financial Flows Accounts 1962-67. System of National Accounts. Preliminary Report, 13-530
- Financial Information System for Municipalities. Volume I, General Introduction, 12-532E
- Financial Information System for Municipalities. Volume II, The Classification Systems, 12-533E
- Financial Information System for Municipalities. Supplement to Volume II. Pro Forma Statements, 12-534E
- Financial Institutions. Financial Statistics, 61-006
- Financial Statements: see 12-D-61
- Financial Statistics of Education, 81-208
- Financial Statistics of Federal Government Enterprises, see 61-203
- Financial Statistics of Governments: see 68-503
- Financial Statistics of Hospitals for Acute Diseases, Tuberculosis Sanatoria and Mental Institutions, 1943, 83-D-53
- Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments. Preliminary Estimates by Provinces, see 68-203
- Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, see 68-203
- Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, Preliminary Estimates, see 68-203
- Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Revenue and Expenditure Assets and Debt Actual, see 68-204
- Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, see 68-204
- Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Summary of Revenue, Expenditure and Tax Collections (Interim), see 68-203
- Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Summary of Revenue, Expenditure and Tax Collections (Preliminary), see 68-203
- Financial Statistics of Provincial Government Enterprises, see 61-204
- Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments of Canada, 68-D-22
- Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments. Revenue and Expenditure. Summary of Estimates (First Analysis), see 68-205
- Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Direct and Indirect Debt, Actual, see 68-209
- Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Direct and Indirect Debt, see 68-209
- Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Funded Debt, Direct and Indirect, Interim, see 68-208
- Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, Summary of Estimates (First Analysis); Preliminary (Second Analysis), see 68-205
- Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, Preliminary (Second Analysis), see 68-206
- Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, Actual, see 68-207
- Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, see 68-207
- Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Summary of Revenue and Expenditure (Preliminary), see 68-206
- Financial Statistics of the Government of Canada - Revenue and Expenditure - Direct and Indirect Debt (Actual), see 68-211
- Financial Statistics of the Government of Canada, see 68-211
- Financial Statistics: see 61-207; 61-514,515
- Financing of Automobile Sales in Canada, see 63-D-02
- Financing of Automobile, Truck and Bus Sales in Canada, see 63-D-02
- Financing of Motor Vehicles Sales, 63-D-02
- Financing: see 63-211
- Firm Name List for British Columbia, 98-1951M-2
- Fish and Fish Products Service Bulletin, 24-003
- Fish Freezings and Stocks, 24-001
- Fish Processing Industry..., see 32-216
- Fish Products Industry, 32-216
- Fisheries of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, see 24-D-24
- Fisheries of New Brunswick, see 24-D-22
- Advance Report on the Fisheries Statistics of Nova Scotia, 24-D-23
- Fisheries of Nova Scotia, see 24-D-23
- Fisheries of Prince Edward Island, see 24-D-25
- Fisheries of the Prairie Provinces and Yukon Territory, see 24-D-24
- Fisheries Statistics — Alberta and Northwest Territories, 24-212



## Title and Keyword Index

- Fisheries Statistics — British Columbia and Yukon, 24-208  
 Fisheries Statistics — British Columbia, see 24-208  
 Fisheries Statistics — Manitoba, 24-210  
 Fisheries Statistics — New Brunswick, 24-204  
 Fisheries Statistics — Newfoundland, 24-202  
 Fisheries statistics — Nova Scotia, 24-205  
 Fisheries Statistics — Ontario, 24-209  
 Fisheries Statistics — Prince Edward Island, 24-203  
 Fisheries Statistics — Quebec, 24-206  
 Fisheries Statistics — Saskatchewan, 24-211  
 Fisheries Statistics of British Columbia, see 24-D-21  
 Fisheries Statistics of Canada — British Columbia, see 24-208  
 Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Canada Summary, 24-201  
 Fisheries Statistics of Canada — New Brunswick, see 24-204  
 Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Newfoundland, see 24-202  
 Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Nova Scotia, see 24-205  
 Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Ontario, Prairie Provinces and Northwest Territories, see 24-D-21  
 Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Prince Edward Island, see 24-203  
 Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Quebec, see 24-206  
 Fisheries statistics of Canada, see 24-201  
 Fisheries Statistics of Canada, 1974 to 1951, 24-D-50  
 Fisheries Statistics of Canada: Ontario, Prairie Provinces and Northwest Territories, see 24-207  
 Fisheries Statistics of New Brunswick, see 24-D-22  
 Fisheries Statistics of Nova Scotia, see 24-D-23  
 Fisheries Statistics of Prairie Provinces and Yukon Territory, see 24-D-24  
 Fisheries Statistics of Prince Edward Island, see 24-D-25  
 Fisheries statistics of Quebec, see 24-D-26  
 Fisheries Statistics of the Prairie Provinces and the Yukon Territory, see 24-D-24  
 Fisheries Statistics: Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories, 24-207  
 Fisheries: see 24-002; 24-D-20,21,22,23,24,25  
 Five-year Age Groups, 92-823  
 Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, Manufacturing, Canada 1926-69, 13-543  
 Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, Manufacturing, Canada, 1926-60: Methodology, 13-522  
 Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, Manufacturing, Canada, 1926-60, Statistical Supplement, 13-523  
 Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, 13-211  
 Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, 1926-78, 13-568  
 Flavouring Extracts Industry, 1932, 32-D-52  
 Flavouring Extracts: see 32-D-50  
 Floor Tiles: see 47-001  
 Flooring Plants: see 35-203  
 Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry, 32-228  
 Flour and Feed Milling Industries, see 32-215  
 Flour and Feed Mills: see 32-D-26  
 Flour and Grist Milling Industry in Canada, 1921, 32-D-53  
 Flour Milling Industry, see 32-215  
 Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (Including Prepared Feed Plants), 32-401  
 Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (Including Prepared Feed Plants), 1960, 32-503  
 Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (Including Prepared Feed Plants), 1962, 32-504  
 Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada, 1960, 32-501  
 Flour Mills and Grist Mills in Canada (with Capacities of Flour Mills), see 32-D-26  
 Flour Mills in Canada, Location and Capacity of Mills, 32-D-23  
 Flour Mills, 32-215  
 Flow Components of Unemployment in Canada, 71-527E  
 Fluid Milk Sales and Distribution, see 23-D-50  
 Fluid Milk Sales, 23-002  
 Fluid Milk Statistics, see 23-D-50  
 Fluid Milk Trade in the Principal Markets of Canada, 1945, 1946, and 1947, 23-D-50  
 Folding Carton and Set-up Box Manufacturers, 36-214  
 Food (SW-1), 97-524  
 Food and Beverage Industry Survey, 1976, 63-529  
 Food and Recreational Services: see 72-602  
 Food Chain Stores Operating Results, 63-403  
 Food Chains in Canada, see 63-D-23  
 Food Commodities: see 32-D-62  
 Food Consumption in Canada, 32-D-54  
 Food Consumption: see 32-226; 32-229,230  
 Food Distribution: see 63-D-01  
 Food Expenditures: see 62-D-09; 62-511,512; 62-516; 62-524; 62-531,532; 62-545  
 Food Preparations: see 32-018  
 Food Prices: see 62-514  
 Food Processors: see 32-224  
 Food Products, Beverages, Rubber, Tobacco and Miscellaneous Manufactures Based on Vegetable Products, 32-D-24  
 Food Products, Beverages, Rubber, Tobacco and Miscellaneous Manufactures Based on Vegetable Products. 1917-38, 32-D-55  
 Food Retailing in Canada, see 63-D-61  
 Food Retailing in Canada, 1941, 63-D-61  
 Food Serving Industry: see 63-522;63-524  
 Food store Chains in Canada, see 63-D-23  
 Food Store Chains: see 63-D-23  
 Food Stores (Independent, Including Stores Organized in Voluntary Chains) Operating Results, 63-409  
 Foods and Beverages Group General Review, see 32-201  
 Foods and Beverages: General Review, 32-201  
 Footwear Statistics, 33-002  
 For-hire Trucking Survey, 53-224  
 Forage and Vegetable Seeds: Final Estimates of Production and Value, 22-D-23  
 Forage Seed Crops, see 22-D-23  
 Foreign Control of Manufacturing, Mining and Logging Establishments: see 31-401  
 Foreign Controlled Enterprises: see 13-573  
 Foreign Direct Investments: see 67-D-51  
 Foreign Exchange: see 62-D-04  
 Foreign Prices and Exchange Rates 1923 (with Reference to Important Trade Tendencies in the Leading Countries), 67-D-54  
 Foreign Shipments of Selected Office, Household and Special Purpose Furniture: see 31-506  
 Foreign Trade: see 65-204,205; 65-501  
 Foreign-born Population: see 98-1911M-2  
 Forest Fires: see 96-523  
 Forest Products from Census-farm Woodlots (S-204), 96-634  
 Forest Products, 1961; Forest Fires, 1956-60 (AF-1), 96-523  
 Forestry: see 25-202; 25-502,503,504,505  
 Foundation Garment Industry, 34-212  
 Foundation Garment Shipments, 34-002  
 Foundries: see 41-226  
 Foundry and Machine Shop Products, 1918, 42-D-50  
 Fourth Census of Canada. 1901, 98-1901(F)  
 Franchising in Canada's Food Serving Industry, 1971, 63-522  
 Franchising in Canada's Food Serving Industry, 1973,

## Title and Keyword Index

- 63-524  
 Free Urban and Regional Public Libraries, 81-404  
 Freezers: see 43-001  
 Freight Loadings: see 52-D-01  
 Freight Traffic: see 52-002; 52-205  
 Freight: see 53-205; 53-223  
 Frequency of Geographic Mobility in the Population of Canada, 99-751E  
 Frozen Processed Foods: see 32-212  
 Fruit and Floriculture: see 22-D-20  
 Fruit and Ornamental Nursery Stock Sales, See 22-203  
 Fruit and Vegetable Crop Report, see 22-003  
 Fruit and Vegetable Packing Industry in Canada, see 32-218  
 Fruit and Vegetable Preparations, 32-017  
 Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Service Bulletin, 32-023  
 Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries, 32-218  
 Fruit and Vegetable Production, 22-003  
 Fruit and Vegetables Cannery and Producers, see 32-218  
 Fruit and Vegetables Preparations Industry, see 32-218  
 Fruit and Vegetables: see 32-010  
 Fruits and Vegetable Evaporating, Canning and Preserving, see 32-218  
 Fruits and Vegetables Canned, Evaporated and Preserved in Canada, see 32-218  
 Fruits: see 22-D-54; 96-519  
 Fuel and Electricity: see 57-208; 57-506  
 Fuel Dealers (Chain) Operating Results, 63-427  
 Fuel Dealers (Independent) Operating Results, 63-410  
 Fuel Gas: see 45-D-50  
 Fuel Sales: see 53-218  
 Fuel: see 93-526  
 Funeral Directors, 1956, 63-502  
 Funeral Directors, 1964, 63-511  
 Funeral Directors, 1968, 63-520  
 Funeral Directors, 1972, 63-523  
 Funeral Directors, 1976, 63-532  
 Fur Farming Industry in Canada, see 23-208  
 Fur Farming: see 23-D-51, 52, 53, 54, 55  
 Fur Farms of Canada, see 23-D-20  
 Fur Farms, 23-208  
 Fur Goods and Fur Dressing Industries, see 34-213  
 Fur Goods Industry, 34-213  
 Fur Production, 23-207  
 Fur Production: see 23-D-21  
 Furnaces: see 41-005; 41-D-27  
 Furnishings Stores: see 63-D-71  
 Furniture and Fixture Industries: see 35-202  
 Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers: see 35-213  
 Furniture and House Furnishings (SW-6), 97-529  
 Furniture and Upholstering Industry, see 35-202  
 Furniture Industry..., see 35-202  
 Furniture Manufacturers: see 35-211, 212  
 Furniture: see 35-005, 006  
 Future Population of Canada, 98-1941M-8  
 Future Trends in Enrolment and Manpower in Ontario, 1971-86, 81-567E  
 Gainfully Employed: see 82-521E  
 Galvanized Sheets, see 41-D-08  
 Galvanized Sheets, 1945, 41-D-51  
 Garment Industry: see 34-212  
 Garment Production, see 34-001  
 Garment Shipments, 34-001  
 Gas Meter Registrations: see 57-201  
 Gas Pipe Line Transport, 55-202  
 Gas Pipe Line Utilities, see 55-002  
 Gas Utilities (Distribution Systems), see 57-205  
 Gas Utilities. Transport and Distribution Systems, 57-205  
 Gas Utilities, 55-002  
 Gas: see 45-203; 46-205  
 Gasoline Prices, 62-D-70  
 Gasoline: see 45-D-52  
 General Cancer Mortality, 1950-63, 84-520  
 General Characteristics of Economic Families (SF-2), 93-772  
 General Characteristics of Economic Families, 93-835  
 General Characteristics of Migrant and Non-Migrant Population (4.1-9), 98-509  
 General Characteristics of Migrant Families (SF-1), 93-771  
 General Manufactures of Canada, see 31-D-20  
 General Merchandise Stores: see 63-411  
 General Mortality, 1950-72, 84-531  
 General Population Trends (S-401), 99-601  
 General Review of all Textiles, 34-D-20  
 General Review of Clothing Industries, 34-211  
 General Review of Retail Statistics, 63-D-35  
 General Review of Textile Mills, 34-201  
 General Review of Textiles Except Clothing, see 34-201  
 General Review of the Furniture and Fixture Industries, 35-202  
 General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Volume II: Supplementary Data and Analyses, 31-201  
 General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada: National and Provincial Areas, see 31-203  
 General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Volume I: Industries by Province, see 31-203  
 General Review of the Manufacturing Industries..., see 31-201  
 General Review of the Mineral Industries, Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells, 26-201  
 General Review of the Mineral Industries, see 26-201  
 General Review of the Mining Industry, see 26-201  
 General Review of the Paper and Allied Industries, (excluding Pulp and Paper Mills), 36-201  
 General Review of the Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries, see 36-203  
 General Review of the Wood Industries, 35-201  
 General Review of the Wood-using Industries, see 35-201  
 General Statistics (6.1-5), 97-505  
 General Statistics — Canada and Economic Areas (6.2-4), 97-514  
 General Statistics — Canada and the Provinces (6.2-11), 97-521  
 General Statistics on the Mineral Producing Industries in Canada, see 26-204  
 General Statistics, 97-607; 97-647; 97-707; 97-725; 97-747  
 Geographic Composition of the Canadian Labour Force, 99-554  
 Geographic Mobility in Canada, October 1964-October 1965. Special Labour Force Study No. 4, 71-508  
 Geographic Mobility: see 99-751E  
 Geographical Classification: see 12-545, 546, 547; 12-552, 553, 554, 555, 556  
 Geographical Code for Manufacturing Statistics, 12-503  
 Geographical Distribution of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, 31-D-21  
 Germany: see 62-D-87  
 Glass and Glass Products Industry, see 44-207  
 Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers, 44-207  
 Glass Industry, see 44-207  
 Glove & Mitt Industry in Canada, 33-D-20



## Title and Keyword Index

- Glove Factories: see 33-204  
 Glue Industry in Canada in 1918, 46-D-52  
 Gold Mining Industry, see 26-209  
 Gold Mining: see 26-D-54  
 Gold Production in Canada, see 26-004  
 Gold Production, 26-004  
 Gold Quartz and Copper-Gold Silver Mines, 26-209  
 Gold, 26-D-22  
 Goods and Services: see 13-510; 13-513  
 Government Employment and Payrolls, see 72-004  
 Government Finance in Accordance with the System of National Accounts, 68-001  
 Government Finance: see 68-202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209; 68-211  
 Government Financial Management: see 68-506E  
 Government Transactions Related to the National Accounts, 1926-51, 13-D-52  
 Government Units: see 68-D-51  
 Graduate Study and Research: see 81-406  
 Graduate Study: see 81-512; 81-536E; 81-541; 81-551; 81-565  
 Grain Milling Statistics, 32-003  
 Grain Production: see 22-D-51  
 Grain Situation in the Argentine, 22-D-01  
 Grain Statistics Weekly, 22-004  
 Grain Statistics, see 22-004  
 Grain Trade of Canada, 22-201  
 Grain: see 22-Pre-DBS; 22-D-56  
 Grains and Oilseeds Review, 20-007  
 Grains: see 22-001  
 Graphic Presentation of Agriculture, 1951 census, 98-1951M-1  
 Graphic Presentation of Canadian Education, 81-515E  
 Graphic Presentation, 96-871  
 Gravel Pits: see 26-215  
 Great Britain: see 62-D-88  
 A-12: "Greater" Cities of Canada, 98-1941M-28  
 Greater Toronto, Housing Atlas, 98-1941M-15  
 Greater Victoria, Housing Atlas, 98-1941M-16  
 Greenhouse Industry, 22-02  
 Grinding Balls, 42-D-21  
 Grist Milling: see 32-D-53  
 Gross and Net Reproduction Rates, Canada and Provinces 1920-42, 84-D-54  
 Gross National Expenditure: see 13-D-58  
 Gross National Product, Advance Information, 13-001P  
 Gross National Product: see 13-558  
 Group Life Insurance Sickness Benefit Plans: see 74-501  
 Group Stores: see 63-215; 63-217  
 Growth of Manpower in Canada, 99-556  
 Growth of Population in Canada (7.1-1), 99-511  
 Growth of Population in Canada, 99-501  
 Growth Patterns in Manufacturing Employment by Counties and Census Divisions, 1961-70, 31-518  
 Growth Patterns in Manufacturing Employment by Counties and Census Divisions, 1949-59 and 1961-65, 31-503  
 Growth Patterns in Manufacturing Employment by Counties and Census Divisions, 1961-67, 31-505  
 Guelph, 95-804  
 Guide to Canadian Community Colleges, 81-255  
 Guide to Federal Government Labour Statistics, 1969, 72-509E  
 Guide to Federal Government Labour Statistics, 1979, 72-512  
 Guide to Labour Force Survey Data, 71-528  
 Guide to Publications of the Industry and Merchandising Division..., see 12-504  
 Guide to the Commodity Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division (other than Census of Industry), 12-505  
 Guide to the Industrial Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division, 12-504  
 Guide to Urban Data (Excluding Census Data), 1971, 12-558  
 Gypsum Industry, 44-208  
 Gypsum Mines, 26-221  
 Gypsum Mining Industry, see 26-221  
 Gypsum Production in Canada, see 44-003  
 Gypsum Products Manufacturers, 44-217  
 Gypsum Products, 44-003  
 Gypsum, see 44-208  
 Halifax, Housing Atlas, 98-1941M-17  
 Halifax, Nova Scotia (CT-2A), 95-702  
 Halifax, Nova Scotia (C-2), 95-602  
 Halifax, Nova Scotia (CT-2), 95-517  
 Halifax, Nova Scotia (CT-2B), 95-732  
 Halifax, Nova Scotia (4-2), 95-502  
 Halifax, 95-805  
 Hamilton, Housing Atlas, 98-1941M-18  
 Hamilton, Ontario (C-10), 95-610  
 Hamilton, Ontario (CT-8), 95-523  
 Hamilton, Ontario (CT-9A), 95-709  
 Hamilton, Ontario (CT-9B), 95-739  
 Hamilton, Ontario (4-8), 95-508  
 Hamilton, 95-806  
 Handbags, Luggage and Sundry Leather Goods, Leather Belting, Leather Boot and Shoe Findings in Canada, see 33-205  
 Handbook for the Use of Crop Correspondents with Selection of Annual..., see 12-D-53  
 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics. Part V: Acreage and Production of Vegetables, 1940-57, 21-505  
 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics. Part VI: Livestock and Animal Products, 1871-1965, 21-508  
 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I, Field Crops, 1921-74, 21-516  
 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I: Field Crops, 21-501  
 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I: Field Crops, 21-507  
 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part II: Farm Income, 21-502  
 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part II: Farm Income, 21-511  
 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part III: Trends in Canadian Agriculture, 21-503  
 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part IV: Food Consumption, 21-504  
 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part V: Vegetables and Fruits; Acreage, Production and Value of Vegetables, 1940-66; Production and Value of Fruits 1926-67, 21-512  
 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part VI, Livestock and Animal Products, 1871-1973, 21-514  
 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part VII, Dairy Statistics, 1920-68, 21-513  
 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part VII, Dairy Statistics, 1920-73, 21-515  
 Handbook of Definitions and Instructions for Completing Hospital Reporting Schedules, see 12-514  
 Handbook of Instructions to Crop Correspondents, and Summary of Annual Agricultural Statistics, 12-D-53  
 Handbook on Death Registration and Certification Containing International List of Causes of Death, 12-D-54  
 Handbook on the Classification and Definition of



## Title and Keyword Index

- Mental Disorders for use by Hospitals for Mental Diseases, 12-D-55
- Handles, Spools and Woodturning, 35-D-27
- Hardboard, 36-001
- Hardware (SW-4), 97-527
- Hardware and Tools Industry in Canada, see 41-208
- Hardware Stores: see 63-605
- Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Stores (Independent) Operating Results, 63-412
- Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Chain Stores Operating Results, 63-404
- Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers, 41-208
- Hardware, Tools and Cutlery Industry, see 41-208
- Hardware: see 41-014
- Hardwood Distillation Industry, 46-D-27
- Hardwood Flooring Industry, see 35-203
- Hardwood Flooring Plants, 35-203
- Harness & Saddlery and Miscellaneous Leather Goods, see 33-205
- Hat and Cap Industry, 34-214
- Hat, Cap and Fur Industry, see 34-214
- Health and Education Benefits: see 13-561
- Health Care: see 82-508E, 509E; 82-518E, 519E, 520E
- Health Education and Medical Services in Canadian Schools, 81-D-63
- Health Manpower — Dental Hygienists, 83-230
- Health Manpower — Physicians and Surgeons, 83-223
- Health Manpower — Physiotherapists, 83-225
- Health Manpower — Radiological Technicians, 83-224
- Health Manpower — Registered Nurses, 83-220
- Health Manpower in Hospitals — Dietitians, 1961-68, 83-511E
- Health Manpower in Hospitals — Graduate Nurses, 1961-68, 83-517E
- Health Manpower in Hospitals — Laboratory Technologists, 1961-68, 83-509E
- Health Manpower in Hospitals — Medical Record Librarians, 1961-1968, 83-513E
- Health Manpower in Hospitals — Nursing Assistants, 1961-68, 83-518E
- Health Manpower in Hospitals — Pharmacists, 1961-68, 83-512E
- Health Manpower in Hospitals — Physio-occupational Therapists, 1961-68, 83-510E
- Health Manpower in Hospitals — Psychologists, 1961-68, 83-514E
- Health Manpower in Hospitals — Radiological Technicians, 1961-68, 83-508E
- Health Manpower in Hospitals — Radiologists and Pathologists, 1961-68, 83-516E
- Health Manpower in Hospitals — Social Workers, 1961-68, 83-515E
- Health Manpower in Hospitals, General, 1961-68, 83-507E
- Health Reference Book, 1946, see 82-D-50
- Health Reference Book, 1948, 82-D-50
- Health Services Provided by Canadian Employers (A Preliminary Survey), 82-D-51
- Health Services: see 82-501E, 502E, 503E, 504E;
- Health: see 83-231
- Heaters: see 41-008
- Heating and Cooking Apparatus Industry, 41-209
- Heating Equipment and Fuel (2.2-4), 93-526
- Heating Equipment Manufacturers, 41-225
- Heating Equipment: see 93-733
- Heating Facilities, Radios and Telephones in Canadian Homes, see 64-202
- Heavy Engineering Contracting Industry, 64-209
- Height and Weight Survey of Toronto Elementary School Children, 1939, 82-D-52
- Hepatitis: see 82-522
- High Pressure Decorative Laminate Sheet: see 47-005
- High School Libraries in Canada, 81-D-64
- Higher Education in Canada in the Academic Year Ending June, 81-D-21
- Higher Education in Canada, see 81-402
- Higher Education: see 81-402; 81-517, 518
- Highest Grade of Schooling Attended, by Age Groups and Sex' (1.3-6), 92-557
- Highway and the Motor Vehicle in Canada, see 53-201
- Highway and the Motor Vehicle: see 53-D-22
- Highway Construction: see 62-520
- Highway Statistics, see 53-201
- Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points, see 66-001
- Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points: see 66-D-20
- Highway, Road, Street and Bridge Contracting Industry, 64-206
- Hiring and Separation Rates in Certain Industries, 72-006
- Historical (1.1-10), 92-539
- Historical (1.1-2), 92-702
- Historical (3.1-1), 94-501
- Historical (3.2-2), 94-716
- Historical (3.4-2), 94-739
- Historical — Labour Force, for Canada and Provinces, 1911-71 (3.1-2), 94-702
- Historical Catalogue of Dominion Bureau of Statistics Publications, 1918-60 (Statistics Canada), 11-504
- Historical Compendium of Education Statistics. From Confederation to 1975, 81-568
- Historical Estimates of the Canadian Labour Force, 99-549
- Historical Labour Force Statistics — Actual Data, Seasonally Adjusted Data, 71-201
- Historical Monthly Statistics, 11-503
- Historical Review, Financial Statistics of Governments in Canada: The Governments in Canada: The Government of Canada, Provinces and Municipalities, 1952 to 1962, 68-503
- Historical Series of Tobacco Statistics. 1950, 32-502
- Historical Statistical Survey of Education in Canada, 81-D-65
- Historical Summary: see 11-502
- Historical Tables of the Mineral Production of Canada, 1886-1937, see 26-501
- Home Nursing Services (The Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada), 82-214
- Home Nursing Services, 82-202
- Homicide in Canada. A Statistical Synopsis, 1961-74, 85-505E
- Homicide Statistics, 85-209
- Honey Production, 23-007
- Honey: see 23-209
- Hops Report, 22-D-24
- Horseshoes: see 41-D-53
- Hosiery and Knitted Goods Industries, see 34-215
- Hosiery and Knitting Mills, see 34-215
- Hosiery, Knitted Goods and Fabric Glove and Mitten Industries, see 34-215
- Hospital Indicators, 83-001
- Hospital Morbidity. Canadian Diagnostic List, 82-209
- Hospital Morbidity, Historic Summary, Canada, 1964, 1966 and 1968, 82-532
- Hospital Morbidity, 1960, 82-523
- Hospital Morbidity, 1961, 82-524
- Hospital Morbidity, 1962, 82-525
- Hospital Morbidity, 1964, 82-526

## Title and Keyword Index

- Hospital Morbidity, 82-206  
 Hospital Rates and Maintenance Costs in Canada, 62-D-21  
 Hospital Statistics. Volume I — Beds, Services and Personnel, 83-227  
 Hospital Statistics. Volume I, Hospital Beds, 83-210  
 Hospital Statistics. Volume I: Non-financial Data, see 83-202  
 Hospital Statistics. Volume II — Expenditures, Revenues and Balance Sheets, 83-228  
 Hospital Statistics. Volume II, Hospital Services, 83-211  
 Hospital Statistics. Volume III, Hospital Personnel, 83-212  
 Hospital Statistics. Volume IV, Balance Sheets, 83-213  
 Hospital Statistics. Volume VII, Hospital Indicators, 83-216  
 Hospital Statistics, Preliminary Annual Report, 83-217  
 Hospital Statistics, Volume I: General Information, 83-202  
 Hospital Statistics, Volume II: Financial Information, 83-203  
 Hospital Statistics, Volume III — Indicators, 83-229  
 Hospital Statistics, Volume V, Hospital Revenues, 83-214  
 Hospital Statistics, Volume VI, Hospital Expenditures, 83-215  
 Hospitals: see 12-514; 83-D-20; 83-201; 83-502,503; 83-507E; 83-520E  
 Hotel Statistics, 1941, 63-D-63  
 Hotel, Tourist Camp and Restaurant Trades (SS-4), 97-541  
 Hotels: see 63-204  
 Hours of Work: see 72-203,204; 72-601  
 Hours Worked by Sex, Industry, and Occupation for Labour Force and Wage-earners and Self-employed (3.713), 94-783  
 Household and Family Projections for Canada and the Provinces to 2001, 91-517  
 Household and Family Status of Individuals (2.1-12), 93-712  
 Household and Family Status of Individuals (2-14), 93-614  
 Household and Family Status of Individuals, 93-810  
 Household Appliance and Electrical Supplies (SW-5), 97-528  
 Household Characteristics by Marital Status, Age, and Sex of Head (2-6), 93-606  
 Household Characteristics by Structural Type and Tenure of Dwelling (2-7), 93-607  
 Household Composition (2.1-4), 93-704  
 Household Composition (2-4), 93-604  
 Household Composition, 93-502  
 Household Equipment, June 1951, Heating Facilities, 64-D-50  
 Household Equipment; see 64-202  
 Household Equipment: 1. Heating, 2. Sewing Machines, see 64-202  
 Household Facilities (2.4-4), 93-737  
 Household Facilities and Equipment, 64-202  
 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1978, 13-567  
 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics 1972, 13-560  
 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1968, 13-540  
 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1974, 13-565  
 Household Furniture Manufacturers, 35-211  
 Household Furniture Industry, see 35-211  
 Household Goods: see 53-221  
 Household in Canada (5.3-5), 99-727  
 Household Size and Composition (7.2-3), 99-528  
 Household Work: see 13-566  
 Households: see 93-511,512,513; 93-530,531,532,533; 98-506; 99-506  
 Households and Families (S-402), 99-602  
 Households and Families. Bulletins, No. HF1 to HF3, 98-1941P-4  
 Households and Families: see 93-801  
 Households and Family Status of Individuals, 93-508  
 Households by Characteristics of Head (2.1-5), 93-705  
 Households by Characteristics of Head, 93-503  
 Households by Size (2.1-1), 93-510  
 Households by Size (2.1-2), 93-702  
 Households by Size (2-3), 93-603  
 Households by Size Showing Selected Characteristics of Head (2.1-8), 93-708  
 Households by Size, 93-501  
 Households by Type (2.1-3), 93-703  
 Households by Type (2-5), 93-605  
 Households by Type Showing Selected Characteristics of Head (2.1-7), 93-707  
 Households with Immigrant Heads (2.1-6), 93-706  
 Households, Occupations and Earnings. Bulletins, Nos. 1-6, 98-1941P-5  
 Housing Accommodation of the Canadian People, 98-1931P-4  
 Housing Atlas: see 98-1941M-16 to 25  
 Housing Bulletin, see 64-002  
 Housing Characteristics: see 93-509; 93-745  
 Housing in Canada (7.2-4), 99-529  
 Housing Starts and Completions, 64-002  
 Housing Statistics, see 64-002  
 Housing Statistics, 64-D-22  
 Housing, Summary Housing Characteristics, 98-1951P-5  
 Housing: see 98-1941M-13; 98-1946I-1; 98-1951M-5; 98-1951P-5; 99-724; 99-763E  
 Human Activity and the Environment, 11-509E  
 Human Sciences: see 13-205; 13-545  
 Husband-Wife Families (2.2-8), 93-720  
 Husband-wife Families, 93-832  
 Husbands and Wives: see 91-D-57  
 Hydro-electric Generating Stations: see 62-533  
 Ice Cream Production in Canada, 32-D-25  
 Illiteracy and School Attendance in Canada: a Study of the Census of 1921, with Supplementary Data, 98-1921M-2  
 Illness and Health Care, 1950-51, 82-518E  
 Illness Frequency by Class of Illness, Age and Sex, 82-511E  
 Illness Frequency by Diagnostic Classification, 82-510E  
 Illness in the Civil Service, Statistical Report, 82-203  
 Illness: see 82-507E  
 Illuminating and Fuel Gas Industry in Canada, 1927, 45-D-50  
 Immigrant Families (2.2-10), 93-722  
 Immigrant Households: see 93-741  
 Immigrant Population by Specified Periods of Immigration (AP-10), 92-524  
 Immigrant Population: see 92-563  
 Immigrants of the Agricultural Class of the Northwest Provinces, 91-Pre-DBS-6  
 Immigrants: see 99-761E  
 Immigration: see 92-524; 92-548; 92-562; 92-728; 92-761 93-517; 99-546  
 Impact of Immigration on Canada's Population, 99-546  
 Import and Export Valuations: see 65-D-24  
 Import Commodity Classification Vol. I: The



## Title and Keyword Index

- Classification, 12-524
- Import Commodity Classification Vol. II: Numeric Index, 12-525
- Import Commodity Classification Vol. III: Alphabetic Index, 12-526
- Import Price Indexes: see 62-507,508
- Imported Clay Products Industry in Canada, 44-D-20
- Imports and Domestic Exports: see 65-D-53
- Imports and Exports: see 31-D-51
- Imports by Commodities, 65-007
- Imports by Countries, 65-006
- Imports Entered for Consumption: see 65-D-63
- Imports for Consumption, see 65-005
- Imports. Merchandise trade. Commodity Detail, 65-207
- Imports, Merchandise Trade, 65-203
- Imports: see 21-D-53; 65-005; 65-007
- In-service Training: see 81-525
- Inaugurating a Series of Canadian Index Numbers of Industrial Material Prices, 62-D-71
- Incandescent Electric Lamps, 43-D-27
- Incandescent Lamps, see 43-D-27
- Incidence and Prevalence of Illness, 82-507E
- Incidence of Tuberculosis, 82-001
- Income Adequacy for the Elderly: see 13-575
- Income After Tax, Distributions by Size in Canada, 13-210
- Income and Expenditure Accounts: see 13-549E
- Income and Expenditure: see 13-D-20; 13-511; 13-519
- Income and Wealth in Canada: see 13-570
- Income Assessed for Income War Tax in Canada and Income War Tax Collected Thereon, see 68-D-21
- Income Assessed for War Income Tax in Canada... as Classified by Provinces, by Size of Incomes and by Occupations, see 68-D-21
- Income Distribution and Inequality in Canada, 99-755E
- Income Distributions by Size in Canada. Preliminary Estimates, 13-206
- Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 13-207
- Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1965, 13-528
- Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1967, 13-534
- Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1969 Preliminary Estimates, 13-542
- Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1969, 13-544
- Income Distributions, Incomes of Non-farm Families and Individuals in Canada, Selected Years 1951-65, 13-529E
- Income Distributions: see 13-539; 99-524
- Income Estimates for Counties and Census Divisions, 13-204
- Income Inequality: Statistical Methodology and Canadian Illustration, 13-559
- Income of Canadian Families: see 13-537
- Income of Individuals by Labour Force Activity, Work Experience, Age and Sex (3.6-4), 94-762
- Income of Individuals by Schooling, Age and Sex (3.6-5), 94-763
- Income of Individuals by Sex, Age, Marital Status and Period of Immigration (3.6-2), 94-760
- Income of Individuals by Source (3.6-3), 94-761
- Income: see 13-540; 13-560; 13-565; 13-567; 72-502; 95-541 99-720
- Incomes of Canadian Families (5.3-4), 99-726
- Incomes of Canadians, 99-544
- Incomes of Families (Family heads by occupation and class of worker, for provinces) (SX-6), 98-520
- Incomes of Families, Family Heads and Non-family Persons<sup>12</sup> (2.2-12), 93-724
- Incomes of Families, Family Heads and Non-family Persons Showing Selected Characteristics (2.2-13), 93-725
- Incomes of Family and Non-Family Households (4.1-5), 98-505
- Incomes of Family and Non-Family Households (4.1-6), 98-506
- Incomes of Family Households (Counties and Census Divisions) (SX-9), 98-523
- Incomes of Household Heads (2.1-10), 93-710
- Incomes of Household Heads Showing Dwelling Characteristics (2.1-11), 93-711
- Incomes of Individuals (Components of Income, for Counties and Census Divisions) (SX-11), 98-525
- Incomes of Individuals (Females by Industry and Class of Worker, for Provinces) (SX-12), 98-526
- Incomes of Individuals (Males by Industry and Class of Worker, for Provinces) (SX-8), 98-522
- Incomes of Individuals (Occupations by Sex and Class of Worker, for Provinces) (SX-5), 98-519
- Incomes of Individuals (4.1-1), 98-501
- Incomes of Individuals (4.1-2), 98-502
- Incomes of Unemployed Individuals and Their Families, 1971, 13-552
- Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Families in Canada, 1969, 13-547
- Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Families in Canada, 1977, 13-572
- Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada, 1963, 13-525
- Incomes, Liquid Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada, 1955, 13-508
- Incomes, Liquid Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada, 13-514
- Incorporated Cities, Towns and Villages (1.1-6), 92-535
- Incorporated Cities, Towns and Villages (1-7), 92-607
- Incorporated Cities, Towns and Villages, 92-506
- Index Number of Import and Export Valuations, 65-D-24
- Index Numbers of Cost of Electricity for Domestic Service and Tables of Monthly Bills for Domestic Service, Commercial Light and Small Power, see 57-203
- Index Numbers of Dominion of Canada Long Term Bond Yields, 1919-35, 68-D-52
- Index Numbers of Farm Living Costs, 1913-38 and Farm Living Expenditures, 1934, 62-D-72
- Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, 62-003
- Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, 1935-69, 62-529
- Index Numbers of Prices, Production and Values of Field crops, 1939-40, 22-D-52
- Index Numbers of Railway Freight Rates..., 52-D-51
- Index Numbers of Rates for Electricity for Residence Lighting and Tables of Monthly Bills for Domestic Service, Commercial Light and Small Power, see 57-203
- Index Numbers of Rates for Electricity for Residence, Lighting and Tables of Monthly Bills, see 57-203
- Index Numbers of Security prices (Fixed List of Stocks), 62-D-02
- Index Numbers of Security Prices, Sales and Values, see 62-D-04
- Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices of Principal Canadian Exports and Imports, 62-D-73
- Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices. Preliminary, 62-D-03
- Index Numbers: see 63-D-70
- Index of Farm Production, 21-203
- Index of Industrial Production. System of National Accounts. Domestic Product by Industry, see 61-005
- Index of Industrial Production, see 61-005
- Index to Occupations, see 12-506



## Title and Keyword Index

- Index to Statistics Canada Questionnaires, 1980, 12-205
- Indexes of Output Per Person Employed and Per Man-hour in Canada, Commercial Industries, see 14-201
- Indexes of Output Per Person Employed and Per Man-hour in Canada, Commercial Non-agricultural Industries, 1947-63, 14-501
- Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, 1935-61, 61-505
- Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry. Including the Index of Industrial Production. National Accounts, Domestic Product by Industry, 61-005
- Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1961-69, 1961=100, 61-510E
- Individual Income: see 98-516
- Industrial Chemicals: see 46-219
- Industrial Commodity Classification Manual, Volume I — The Classification, 1973, 12-541E
- Industrial Corporations. Financial Statistics. Preliminary Data, 61-003P
- Industrial Corporations. Financial Statistics, 61-003
- Industrial Employment Trends in Canada, 1951-71 (5.2-5), 99-716
- Industrial Employment: see 72-D-58
- Industrial Material Prices: see 62-D-71
- Industrial Migration in Ontario: Forecasting Aspects of Industrial Activity Through Markov Chain Analysis, 1961-65, 31-509
- Industrial Organization and Concentration in Manufacturing, Mining and Logging Industries, 31-402
- Industrial Organization and Concentration in the Manufacturing, Mining and Logging Industries, 1968, 31-514
- Industrial Production: see 61-502
- Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada, 13-203
- Industrial Research and Development Expenditure in Canada, 1961, 13-520
- Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada, 1963, 13-524
- Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada, 1965, 13-527
- Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada, 1967, 13-532
- Industrial Research Development Expenditures, 1957, 13-509
- Industrial Research Development Expenditures, 1959, 13-516
- Industrial Research Institutes: see 13-209
- Industrial Statistics: see 12-504
- Industrial Structure of Canada's Labour Force (5.2-4), 99-715
- Industrial Training Schools, Corrective and Reformatory Institutions, 1931, 85-D-50
- Industries by Sex (3.2-1), 94-518
- Industries by Sex (3.2-2), 94-519
- Industries by Sex (3.2-3), 94-520
- Industries by Sex (3.2-4), 94-521
- Industries by Sex (3.4-3), 94-740
- Industries by Sex (3.4-5), 94-742
- Industries by Sex (3.4-6), 94-743
- Industries by Sex (3.4-7), 94-744
- Industries by Sex, showing Age and Class of Worker (3.2-11), 94-528
- Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Class of Worker and Number of Non-Canadian Born (3.5-8), 94-755
- Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Class of Worker and Number of Non-Canadian Born (3.5-9), 94-756
- Industries by Sex, showing Age, Marital Status, Class of Worker (3.2-6), 94-523
- Industries by Sex, showing Age, Marital Status, Class of Worker (3.2-7), 94-524
- Industries by Sex, showing Age, Marital Status, Class of Worker (3.2-8), 94-525
- Industries by Sex, showing Age, Marital Status, Class of Worker (3.2-9), 94-526
- Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Level of Schooling and Class of Worker (3.5-2), 94-749
- Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Level of Schooling and Class of Worker (3.5-3), 94-750
- Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Level of Schooling and Class of Worker (3.5-4), 94-751
- Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Level of Schooling and Class of Worker (3.5-5), 94-752
- Industries by Sex, Showing Level of Schooling by Age, and School Attendance (3.5-6), 94-753
- Industries by Sex, Showing Occupation Major Groups (3.5-11), 94-758
- Industries by Sex, Showing Period of Immigration, Birthplace and Ethnic Group (3.5-7), 94-754
- Industries: see 31-D-56; 91-Pre-DBS; 97-544
- Industry by Sex, Weeks Worked and Unemployment (3.7-10), 94-780
- Industry Divisions and Major Groups by Sex (3.4-8), 94-745
- Industry Divisions and Major Groups by Sex, Showing Age, Class of Worker and Number of Married Females (3.5-10), 94-757
- Industry Divisions by Age and Sex (3.2-12), 94-529
- Industry Divisions by Sex (3.2-5), 94-522
- Industry Divisions by Sex (3.4-4), 94-741
- Industry Divisions by Sex, showing Other Characteristics (3.2-10), 94-527
- Industry Divisions: see 94-736
- Industry in Canada, see 46-214
- Industry Price Indexes, 62-011
- Industry Selling Price Indexes, 1956-59, 62-515
- Industry Selling Price Indexes, 1956-68, 62-528
- Industry Selling Price Indexes: Manufacturing (1971=100), 1956-76, 62-543
- Industry Trends, 1951-71 (SE-2), 94-793
- Industry: see 14-506; 94-544; 94-551,552; 98-1931M-2; 98-1951M-4
- Infant Mortality, 1950-64, 84-524
- Infectious Hepatitis, 1961, 82-522
- Influenza in Canada, 1957, 82-516
- Infomat, 11-002E
- Information Bulletins. Nos. 1-13, 98-1951I-2
- Ingot Makers' Monthly Report on Non-ferrous Scrap Metal and Secondary Non-ferrous Ingot, 41-D-04
- Ingots and Castings: see 41-D-56
- Injuries-Frequency, Severity, Health Care. National, Estimates, 82-519E
- Inks Industry, 46-208
- Inks, Dyes and Colours Industry, see 46-208
- Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant 1961 Prices, 15-507E
- Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant Prices, 1961-74, 15-509E
- Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, in Constant Prices, 15-202E
- Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 15-201E
- Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961. Volume I - System of National Accounts. Input-Output Tables, 15-501
- Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961. Volume II — System of National Accounts. Input-Output

## Title and Keyword Index

- Tables, 15-502
- Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-66, 15-505E
- Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-71, 15-506E
- Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-74, 15-508E
- Input-Output Study of the Atlantic Provinces, 1965.  
Volume I. Social Accounting Matrix and Models, 15-503E
- Input-Output Study of the Atlantic Provinces, 1965.  
Volume II. Structural Analysis and Data Sources, 15-504E
- Inspector General of Provincial accounts. Tables of Trade and Navigation of the Province of Canada, 1850-1858, 65-Pre-DBS-5
- Instalment Sales in Department Stores (First Seven Months of 1941 Compared with Corresponding Period of 1940, 63-D-64
- Institutions of Higher Education in Canada, 1950, See 81-517
- Instructional Media in Universities in Ontario, 81-233
- Instructional Media in Universities in the Atlantic Provinces, 81-231E
- Instructions and Definitions for Filling in Annual Reports on Public Hospitals, 12-514
- Instructions and Definitions for the Annual Return of Hospitals: Part I and Part II, 12-514
- Instructions for Field Supervisors, 98-19511-4
- Instructions to Chief Officers, Commissioners and Enumerators. 1901, 98-19011
- Instructions to Commissioners and Enumerators, 98-19311-2
- Instructions to Commissioners and Enumerators, 98-19211
- Instructions to Commissioners and Enumerators, 98-19461-2
- Instructions to Enumerators in the Northwest Territories and Yukon Territory, 1911, 98-19111-1
- Instructions to Enumerators, 98-19411
- Instructions to Officers, Commissioners and Enumerators. 1911, 98-19111-2
- Insulating Board: see 36-002
- Insurance and Real Estate: see 72-603
- Inter-censal and Post-censal Estimates of Employment and Unemployment 1920-35, 91-D-54
- Inter-Corporate Ownership, 1965, 61-507
- Inter-corporate Ownership, 1967, 61-508
- Inter-corporate Ownership, 1969, 61-512
- Inter-corporate Ownership, 1972, 61-513
- Inter-corporate Ownership, 1978-79, 61-517
- Inter-industry Flow of Goods and Services, Canada, 1949, 13-510
- Internal Migration (1.2-7), 92-719
- Internal Migration (7.1-3), 99-513
- Internal Migration in Canada, Demographic Analyses, 99-557
- International Air Charter Statistics, 51-003
- International Air Charter Statistics, 51-207
- International and Interprovincial Migration in Canada, 91-208
- International Bridge, Tunnel and Ferry Companies, see 53-202
- International Capital Movements: see 67-D-56
- International Classification of Diseases: see 12-511 82-527F, 528F
- International Distribution of Ownership of the Petroleum in Canada, 67-D-55
- International Investment: see 67-202; 67-503
- International Payments: see 67-502
- International Toll Bridges, Tunnels and Ferries, 53-202
- International Travel, Advance Information, 66-002
- International Vessel Traffic Statistics, 54-004
- Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Business Forms, Greeting Cards and Labels, 1969, 31-515
- Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Electric Lighting Equipment, 1968, 31-512
- Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Men's and Youths' Suits, 1968, 31-510
- Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Men's and Youths' Shirts, 1968, 31-511
- Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Paper Boxes and Paper and Plastic Bags, 1968, 31-513
- Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Structural and Architectural Metal Products, 1967, 31-507
- Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Plastic Basic Shapes and Forms, 1967, 31-508
- Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Chemical Products, 1969, 31-517
- Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Office, Household and Special Purpose Furniture, 1967, 31-506
- Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Wooden Sash and Doors and Other Selected Millwork, 1969, 31-516
- Interprovincial and International Migration of Children in Canada, 81-216
- Interprovincial Migration in Canada, 1931-41, 98-1941M-9
- Interprovincial Movement and Immigration of Children to Canada, see 81-216
- Interprovincial Movement of Children in Canada, see 81-216
- Introduction and Appendices to Volume I, 92-514
- Introduction and General Review; 97-601; 97-641; 97-701; 97-721; 97-741
- Introduction to Services Section of Vol. VI (Part 2) (6.2-13), 97-523
- Introduction to Standard Industrial Classification, 12-D-58
- Introduction to Volume ( 1-1), 92-601
- Introduction to Volume I (Part 1) (1.1-1), 92-701
- Introduction to Volume I (Part 2) (1.2-1), 92-713
- Introduction to Volume I (Part 2) (1.2-11), 92-551
- Introduction to Volume I (Part 3) (1.3-1), 92-722
- Introduction to Volume I (Part 3) (1.3-13), 92-564
- Introduction to Volume I (Part 4) (1.4-1), 92-729
- Introduction to Volume I (Part 5) (1.5-1), 92-741
- Introduction to Volume I, 92-800
- Introduction to Volume II (Part 1) (2.1-1), 93-701
- Introduction to Volume II (Part 1) (2.1-13), 93-522
- Introduction to Volume II (Part 2) (2.2-1), 93-713
- Introduction to Volume II (Part 2) (2.2-13), 93-535
- Introduction to Volume II (Part 3) (2.3-1), 93-726
- Introduction to Volume II (Part 4) (2.4-1), 93-734
- Introduction to Volume II (2-1), 93-601
- Introduction to Volume II, 92-820
- Introduction to Volume III (Part 1) (3.1-1), 94-701
- Introduction to Volume III (Part 1) (3.1-17), 94-517
- Introduction to Volume III (Part 2) (3.2-1), 94-715
- Introduction to Volume III (Part 2) (3.2-15), 94-532
- Introduction to Volume III (Part 3) (3.3-1), 94-728
- Introduction to Volume III (Part 3) (3.3-15), 94-547
- Introduction to Volume III (Part 4) (3.4-1), 94-738
- Introduction to Volume III (Part 5) (3.5-1), 94-748
- Introduction to Volume III (Part 6) (3.6-1), 94-759
- Introduction to Volume III (Part 7) (3.7-1), 94-771
- Introduction to Volume III, 93-800
- Introduction to Volume IV (4.1-11), 98-511
- Introduction to Volume IV, 93-820
- Introduction to Volume V, 94-800
- Introduction to Volume VI (Part 1) (6.1-8), 97-508



## Title and Keyword Index

- Introduction to Volume VII (Part 1) (7.1-15), 99-525  
 Introduction to Volume VII (Part 2) (7.2-13), 99-538  
 Introduction to Volume 1 (Part 1) (1.1-11), 92-540  
 Introduction to Wholesale Section of Vol. VI (Part 2) (6.2-6), 97-516  
 Inventories and Shipments in Manufacturing Industries. Revised Base Series, 1949-51, 31-501  
 Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, 31-001; 31-015  
 Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries. Historical Supplement, 1970-73, 31-519  
 Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries. Historical Supplement, 1972-74, 31-520  
 Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries. Historical Supplement, 1973-75, 31-521  
 Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries. Historical Supplement, 1974-76, 31-525  
 Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries. Historical Supplement 1975-77, 31-527  
 Inventories: see 63-014  
 Investors' Index Numbers of Common Stocks 1919 to 1928, 62-D-74  
 Inventory Accounting Methods in Manufacturing Industries, 1975, 31-524  
 Inventory Accounting Methods of Canadian Manufacturers, 12-D-59  
 Inventory of Federal Government Company and Establishment Surveys Collecting Labour Data, 1968, 72-507  
 Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment as at December 31-1961, 57-502  
 Inventory of Prime Mover and Electrical Generating Equipment as at December 31, 1958, 57-501  
 Investment Statistics Service Bulletin, 61-007  
 Investments: see 67-D-58; 61-504  
 Investors' and Traders' Index Numbers of Security Prices, 62-D-04  
 Investors' Index Number of Security Prices, see 62-D-04  
 Iron and Steel and Their Products — Castings and Forgings Industry, see 41-210  
 Iron and Steel and Their Products — Final Summary Statistics, 41-D-20  
 Iron and Steel and Their Products in Canada, 41-D-40  
 Iron and Steel Mills: see 14-503  
 Iron and Steel Products: General Review, 41-201  
 Iron and Steel Statistics for Canada, see 41-D-20  
 Iron and Steel: see 41-001; 41-203; 41-212; 41-217; 41-D-50; 41-D-55  
 Iron Castings and Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings, 41-004  
 Iron Castings and Cast Iron Pipes and Fittings (Including Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings), see 41-004  
 Iron Castings Industry, 41-210  
 Iron Foundries, 41-226  
 Iron Mines, 26-210  
 Iron Mining industry, Iron Ore, 26-005  
 Iron Oxides (Ochre) Industry, 26-D-23  
 Iron Oxides, see 26-D-23  
 Irrigation<sup>3</sup>, 96-724  
 Jewellery and Silverware Industry, 41-211; 47-211  
 Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturers, see 41-211; 47-211  
 Jewellery Chain Stores Operating Results, 63-428  
 Jewellery Stores (Independent) Operating Results, 63-413  
 Job Content of the Canadian Economy, 1941-61. Special Labour Force Study No. 3, 71-507E  
 Job Search Patterns in Canada, 71-525E  
 Job Vacancies: see 71-002; 71-203; 71-521  
 Job Vacancy Survey, see 71-002  
 Journalistic Awards: see 81-407  
 Jute Bag Industry: see 34-204  
 Juvenile Delinquents, 85-202  
 Kindergarten and Nursery Schools: see 81-221  
 Kingston, Ontario (C-11), 95-611  
 Kingston, Ontario (CT-10B), 95-740  
 Kingston, Ontario (CT-17A), 95-710  
 Kingston, Ontario (CT-9), 95-524  
 Kingston, 95-807  
 Kitchener-Guelph, Ontario (CT-11A), 95-711  
 Kitchener-Guelph, Ontario (CT-11B), 95-741  
 Kitchener, Ontario (C-12), 95-612  
 Kitchener, Ontario (CT-10), 95-525  
 Kitchener, 95-808  
 Knitting Mills, 34-215  
 Laboratory Technologists: see 83-509E  
 Labour Costs in Canada. All Industries, 72-618  
 Labour Costs in Canada. Finance, Insurance and Real Estate, 72-610  
 Labour Costs in Canada. Manufacturing, 72-612  
 Labour Costs in Canada. Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells, 72-613  
 Labour Costs in Canada. Services to Business Management 1975, 72-617  
 Labour Costs in Canada. Trade, 1972, 72-615  
 Labour Costs in Canada. Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities, 72-611  
 Labour Costs in Canada. Education, Libraries and Museums, 72-616  
 Labour Costs in Canada. Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells, 1969, 72-511  
 Labour Costs in Manufacturing, 1967, 72-506  
 Labour Costs in Manufacturing, 1968, 72-510  
 Labour Data: see 72-507  
 Labour Force Activity (AE-6), 94-790  
 Labour Force Activity and Work Experience by Marital Status, Age and Sex (3.7-7), 94-777  
 Labour Force Activity by Age, School Attendance, Level of Schooling and Sex, 94-833  
 Labour Force Activity by Age, Sex and Educational Characteristics, 94-806  
 Labour Force Activity by Marital Status, Age and Sex (3.7-3), 94-773  
 Labour Force Activity by Marital Status, Age and Sex, 94-805  
 Labour Force Activity by Selected Educational Characteristics, 94-834  
 Labour Force Activity by Sex, 94-801  
 Labour Force Activity by Sex<sup>13</sup> (3.1-3), 94-703  
 Labour Force Activity: see 94-762  
 Labour Force Annual Averages, 1975-78, 71-529  
 Labour Force Bulletin, see 71-001  
 Labour Force by Age and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Census Divisions (3.1-4), 94-704  
 Labour Force by Age and Sex, for Urban Centres (3.1-5), 94-705  
 Labour Force by Industry (AE—3), 94-787  
 Labour Force by Level of Schooling and Sex (AE-2), 94-786  
 Labour Force by Marital Status and Age Group (AE-1), 94-785  
 Labour Force by Marital Status and Sex (3.1-6), 94-706  
 Labour Force by Occupation (AE-4), 94-788  
 Labour Force by Schooling and Sex (3.1-7), 94-707  
 Labour Force by Specified Characteristics (3.1-7), 94-507  
 Labour Force by Work Experience and Sex<sup>13</sup> (3.1-8),



## Title and Keyword Index

94-708

- Labour Force Characteristics by Selected Educational Characteristics and Sex (3.7-2), 94-772
- Labour Force Characteristics of Migrant and Non-Migrant Population (4.1-10), 98-510
- Labour Force Characteristics of Post-war Immigrants and Native-born Canadians, 1956 to 1967. Special Labour Force Study No. 6, 71-510
- Labour Force Information, 71-001P
- Labour Force Migration by Schooling, Age and Occupation (1.5-9), 92-749
- Labour Force Mobility by Educational Characteristics, 94-837
- Labour Force Mobility, Canada and Provinces, 94-807
- Labour Force Mobility, Census Metropolitan Areas, 94-808
- Labour Force Monthly Survey, see 71-001
- Labour Force Participation by Period of Immigration, Age and Sex (3.7-6), 94-776
- Labour Force Participation in Canada (5.2-1), 99-712
- Labour Force Participation of Married Females by Age (3.7-5), 94-775
- Labour Force Participation Rates by Age and Sex and by Marital Status and Sex, 1971 and 1976, 94-804
- Labour Force Participation Rates by Age and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Census Divisions, 94-802
- Labour Force Participation Rates by Age and Sex, for Census Agglomerations and Municipalities, 94-803
- Labour Force Participation Rates by Age and Sex, 1971 and 1976, 94-832
- Labour Force Participation Rates by Sex and Level of Schooling, 94-831
- Labour Force Participation Rates by Sex and Marital Status, 94-830
- Labour Force Participation Rates of Married Females by Age, 94-835
- Labour Force Participation: see 71-515, 516, 517;
- Labour Force Quarterly Survey, see 71-001
- Labour Force Wage-earners. Bulletin No. 5 (1-3), 98-1951P-7
- Labour Force. Bulletin No. 4 (1-6), 98-1951P-6
- Labour Force..., 71-502E
- Labour Force, 71-001
- Labour Force: see 13-571; 71-201; 71-501; 71-504E, 505E; 94-500; 94-546; 94-702; 98-528; 99-522; 99-549,550, 551; 92-747,748
- Labour Income, 1926-58, 72-502
- Labour Income: see 72-005
- Labour Statistics: see 72-509E; 72-512
- Labour Supply Under War Conditions: see 71-D-52
- Labour Unions: see 61-210; 71-202
- Labour: see 71-D-51; 72-207
- Lamp and Shade Manufacturers: see 35-214
- Lamps: see 43-009
- Land Areas and Densities of Statistical Units (SG-1), 98-701
- Land Values, see 21-D-22
- Language and Age by Birthplace (1.4-11), 92-739
- Language by Age Groups' (1.4-5), 92-733
- Language by Ethnic Groups' (1.4-8), 92-736
- Language in Canada (5.1-7), 99-707
- Language Use in Canada, 99-762E
- Language: see 92-523; 92-726
- Large Farms in Canada (5.3-7), 99-729
- Large General Hospital, 1957, 83-502
- Lasts, Trees and Wooden Shoe findings, 35-D-25
- Laundries, Cleaners and Dyers, see 63-205
- Laundries, Dry Cleaners and Dyers, see 63-205
- Law Enforcement, Judicial and Correctional Statistics Service Bulletin, 85-001
- Lawn Mowers, 42-D-22
- Lead and Zinc: see 26-008
- Lead Production in Canada, 26-D-02
- Lead, Tin and Zinc Products Industry, 26-D-25
- Lead, 26-D-24
- Lead: see 62-D-79
- Leading Causes of Death by Major Age Groupings, 1921-55, 84-503
- Leaf Tobacco Acreage, Production and Value, see 22-205
- Leaf Tobacco Acreage, Production and Value, 22-205
- Leaf Tobacco Production and Value, see 22-205
- Leaf Tobacco Production and Value, see 22-205
- Leather Boot and Shoe Industry, see 33-203
- Leather Footwear and Leather Boot and Shoe Findings Industries, see 33-203
- Leather Footwear Industry, see 33-203
- Leather Footwear Industry, the Leather Boot and Shoe Findings Industry, see 33-203
- Leather Glove and Mitten Industry..., see 33-204
- Leather Glove Factories, 33-204
- Leather Industries: General Review, 33-201
- Leather Industry in Canada, see 33-202
- Leather Products: see 33-205
- Leather Tanneries, 33-202
- Leather Tanning Industry, see 33-202
- Legal Profession: see 13-D-63
- Level of Schooling by Age Groups, 92-827
- Libraries in Canada, see 81-403
- Libraries in Sanatoria, Homes, Mental and Penal Institutions in Canada, 1931, 81-D-66
- Libraries: see 81-205,206; 81-218; 81-403; 81-D-64; 81-532; 87-650,651,652
- Library Statistics of Canada, see 81-403
- Life Expectancy Trends, 1930-32 to 1960-62, 84-518
- Life Tables for Canada and Regions 1931 and 1941, see 84-510
- Life Tables for Canada and Regions, 1941 and 1931, 84-515
- Life Tables for Canada, 1947, See 84-510
- Life Tables, Canada and Provinces, 1965-67, 84-527
- Life Tables, Canada and Provinces, 1975-77, 84-532
- Life Tables: see 84-509,510; 84-512; 84-516,517
- Lighting Fixtures: see 43-211
- Lime Industry, see 44-209
- Lime Manufacturers, 44-209
- Lime Production in Canada, 44-D-03
- Lime, see 44-209
- Liquor Traffic in Canada, see 63-202
- List of Canadian Hospitals and Related Health Facilities, see 83-201
- List of Canadian Hospitals and Related Institutions and Facilities, see 83-201
- List of Canadian Hospitals and Special Care Facilities, 83-201
- List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Canada, 1935, 23-D-51
- List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia and Yukon Territory, 1940, 23-D-52
- List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Ontario, 1940, 23-D-53
- List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1940, 23-D-54
- List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Quebec, 1938, 23-D-55
- List of Creameries, Cheese Factories, Combined Butter and

## Title and Keyword Index

- Cheese Factories, Condenseries and Ice Cream Plants, Canada, 1921, 23-D-56
- List of Establishments, 1955, 72-D-55
- List of Flour Mills in Canada, 1920, 32-D-56
- List of Institutions of Higher Education in Canada, see 81-517
- List of Manufacturing Establishments Employing Between Twenty and Fifty Persons, 1935, see 72-D-55
- List of Manufacturing Establishments Employing Fifty Hands or Over, 1951, see 72-D-55
- List of Manufacturing Establishments Employing 500 Hands or Over (Based on Returns Received in 1948), see 72-D-55
- List of Manufacturing Establishments in Canada Employing 50 Hands or Over..., see 72-D-55
- List of Manufacturing Establishments in Canada Employing 200 Hands or Over (Based on Returns Received in 1943), see 72-D-55
- List of Private Academic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1959, 81-511
- List of Private Business Colleges in Canada, 1957, 81-505
- List of Public Secondary Schools in Canada (Academic, Commercial, Technical and Agricultural), 81-D-67
- List of Public Secondary Schools in Canada, see 81-D-67
- List of Publications Including Reports..., see 11-204E
- List of Sawmills, Atlantic Provinces, 1959, 35-501
- List of Sawmills, Prairie Provinces, British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories, 35-503
- List of Sawmills, Quebec and Ontario, 1959, 35-502
- List of Special Care Facilities, 83-221
- List of the Flour & Grist Mills in Canada, see 32-D-26
- List of Theatres, 1950 ..., 63-D-65
- Listing of Supplementary Documents, 11-207
- Literary and Journalistic Awards in Canada, 81-407
- Lithographing Industry, 36-D-22
- Live Births, Stillbirths, Deaths Under One Year and Deaths Under one Month, see 84-D-56
- Live Stock Survey, 23-D-02
- Live Stock: see 91-Pre-DBS-4
- Livestock and Animal Products Statistics, 23-203
- Livestock and Animal Products: see 21-508; 21-514
- Livestock and Poultry on Census-farms (S-203), 96-633
- Livestock and Poultry on Census-farms (SA-2), 96-852
- Livestock and Poultry on Census-farms\* (AA-2), 96-719
- Livestock Industry: see 99-728
- Livestock Survey: Cattle, Horses and Sheep, see 23-004
- Livestock Survey: Hogs, see 23-005
- Livestock: see 22-D-22; 23-008; 99-509; 99-533
- Living Conveniences (2.2-5), 93-527
- Living Costs in Canada 1913-August 1939, 62-D-75
- Living Costs in Canada 1940 (with a detailed Statement on the Construction of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics Cost of Living Index), 62-D-76
- Living Costs: see 62-005; 62-D-90,91,92
- Local Government Employment, 72-009
- Local Government Finance. Revenue and Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities, Actual, 68-204
- Local Government Finance, Preliminary Estimates, 68-203
- Local Government Finance, Revenue and Expenditure, Preliminary Estimates, see 68-203
- Location and Capacity of Flour and Feed Mills in Canada, 32-D-26
- Location and Mileage of Railways of Canada, see 52-D-20
- Logging, 25-201
- London, Housing Atlas, 98-1941M-19
- London, Ontario (C-13), 95-613
- London, Ontario (CT-11), 95-526
- London, Ontario (CT-12B), 95-742
- London, Ontario (CT-16A), 95-712
- London, Ontario (4-9), 95-509
- London, 95-809
- Lone-parent Families, 93-833
- Long-Time and Average Yields of Field Crops, 1957, 22-501
- Longevity and Sanitation, 91-Pre-DBS-7
- Low Income: see 13-536, 13-553, 93-773
- Lubricating Oils, Greases and Motor Gasoline: see 45-D-21
- Lumber and Building Material Chains in Canada, 1930, 63-D-66
- Lumber and Building Materials (SW-8), 97-531
- Lumber Distribution & Consumption in Canada and the United States, 35-D-40
- Lumber Industry, see 35-D-29; 35-204
- Lumber, Lath, Shingles, etc., see 35-204
- Lumber: see 35-D-29
- Luxuries: see 62-D-59
- Macaroni and Kindred Products Industry, see 32-219
- Macaroni and Vermicelli Industry in Canada, see 32-219
- Macaroni Manufacturers, 32-219
- Machine Shops Industry, see 42-207
- Machine Shops, 42-207
- Machinery (SW-11), 97-534
- Machinery and Equipment on Census-farms (SA-3), 96-853
- Machinery and Equipment Sales: see 63-220
- Machinery and Equipment: see 96-720
- Machinery Industry (Except Electrical Machinery), General Review, 42-213
- Machinery Industry, 42-208
- Machinery: see 96-515
- Mail Order Business 1930, 63-D-67
- Major Urban Areas by Census Tracts, 97-604
- Major Urban Areas by Census Tracts, 97-644
- Man-hours and Hourly Earnings with Average Weekly Wages, 72-003
- Man-hours and Hourly Earnings; Statistics of Average Hours of Work, Average Hourly Earnings and Average Weekly Wages, see 72-003
- Man-hours and Hourly Earnings, see 72-003
- Man-hours and Hourly Earnings: see 72-202
- Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills, 34-208
- Manitoba (13-1), 96-807
- Manitoba (2-7), 96-507
- Manitoba (4.3-1), 96-708
- Manitoba (5.3-1), 96-537
- Manitoba (5-1), 96-608
- Manpower: see 71-513; 99-556
- Manual containing "The Census Act", and the Instructions to Officers Employed in the Taking of the First Census of Canada (1871), 98-18711
- Manual containing "The Census Act", and the instruction of Officers employed in the taking of the second census of Canada (1881), 98-18811
- Manual Containing "The Census Act", and the Instructions to Officers Employed in the Taking of the Third Census of Canada (1891), 98-18911
- Manual for Principals and Teachers to Assist in Completing Statements of School Statistics Other than Financial, 12-D-60
- Manual for School Secretary-Treasurers to Assist in Completing Financial Statements, 12-D-61
- Manual of Instructions: Balance Sheets, Revenues and Expenditures, see 12-507
- Manual of Instructions: Financial Statements, Accounting Terminology, see 12-507
- Manual of the International List of Causes of Death,

## Title and Keyword Index

- 12-D-62
- Manufacturers of Bakery Products in Canada, 1960, 32-505
- Manufacturers of Bakery Products in Canada, 1964, 32-507
- Manufacturers of Canada, Production, Imports and Exports, 31-D-51
- Manufacturers of Corrugated Boxes, see 36-213
- Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable, 43-209
- Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment, 43-207
- Manufacturers of Folding Cartons and Set-up Boxes, see 36-216
- Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers, 43-205
- Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals, 46-219
- Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures, 43-211
- Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-electric), 43-204
- Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products, 43-210
- Manufacturers of Mixes Fertilizers, 46-220
- Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines, 46-209
- Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins, 46-211
- Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances, 43-203
- Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds, 46-214
- Manufacturers of the Non-ferrous Metals, Final Summary Statistics, 41-D-21
- Manufacturers of the Non-ferrous Metals, Preliminary Summary Statistics, 41-D-23
- Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations, 46-215
- Manufacturers Shipments: see 31-D-01
- Manufacturers: see 12-D-59
- Manufacturers' Outlets: see 63-D-29
- Manufactures of Asbestos and Allied Products in Canada, see 44-203
- Manufactures of Canada, 91-Pre-DBS-8
- Manufactures of Chemicals and Allied Products in Canada, see 46-D-24
- Manufactures of the Non-ferrous Metals in Canada, 41-D-22
- Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals in Canada, 44-D-22
- Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals in Canada, see 44-201
- Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals, Final Summary Statistics, 44-D-21
- Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals, Preliminary Summary Statistics, 44-D-23
- Manufactures: see 31-D-29
- Manufacturing and Mining Industries: see 13-505; 31-D-53
- Manufacturing Industries of Canada by Provinces, see 31-209
- Manufacturing Industries of Canada..., see 31-201
- Manufacturing Industries of Canada, by Provinces, 31-D-22
- Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Atlantic Provinces, 31-204
- Manufacturing Industries of Canada: British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories, 31-208
- Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Geographical Distribution..., see 31-209
- Manufacturing Industries of Canada: National and Provincial Areas, 31-203
- Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Ontario, 31-206
- Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Prairie Provinces, 31-207
- Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Province of Ontario, see 31-206
- Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Province of Quebec, see 31-205
- Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Quebec, 31-205
- Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Sub-provincial Areas, 31-209
- Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Summary for Canada, see 31-203
- Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Type of Organization and Size of Establishment, 31-210
- Manufacturing Industries of the Maritime Provinces, 31-D-23
- Manufacturing Industries of the Prairie Provinces, 31-D-24
- Manufacturing Industries of the Province of British Columbia Including Yukon, 31-D-25
- Manufacturing Industries of the Province of Ontario, 31-D-26
- Manufacturing Industries of the Province of Quebec, 31-D-27
- Manufacturing Industries: Channels of Distribution (SI-1), 97-544
- Manufacturing Industries: see 31-001; 31-521; 31-527
- Manufacturing Production: see 31-D-55
- Manufacturing, Mining and Logging Industries: see 31-402; 31-514
- Manufacturing: see 12-503; 13-522,523; 13-543; 31-003; 61-214; 62-543
- Maple Crop, see 22-204
- Maple Production Report, see 22-204
- Maple Products Report, see 22-204
- Maple Products, see 22-204
- Margarine (Including Spreads), see 32-005
- Margarine Statistics, see 32-005
- Margarine, 32-005
- Marital Status (1.2-4), 92-544
- Marital Status (1.2-5), 92-717
- Marital Status (1-12), 92-612
- Marital Status by Age Groups and Sex (1-13), 92-613
- Marital Status by Age Groups and Sex<sup>1</sup> (1.3-1), 92-552
- Marital Status by Age Groups, (1.4-2), 92-730
- Marital Status by Age Groups, 92-512
- Marital Status by Age Groups, 92-825
- Marital Status by Ethnic Groups and Sex<sup>2</sup> (1.3-7), 92-558
- Marital Status by Ethnic Groups<sup>3</sup> (1.4-6), 92-734
- Marital Status of the Population (7.1-5), 99-515
- Marital Status of the Population, 99-504
- Marital Status, 92-511
- Marital Status, 92-824
- Maritime Provinces in Their Relation to the National Economy of Canada: A Statistical Study of Their Social and Economic Condition, 13-D-54
- Maritime Provinces Since Confederation: A Statistical Study..., Past Sixty Years, see 13-D-54
- Maritime Provinces..., A Statistical Study... since Confederation, see 13-D-54
- Market Research Handbook. (1961 Edition), 63-509
- Market Research Handbook, 1969, 63-514
- Market Research Handbook, 63-224
- Marketing and Purchasing Associations: see 63-D-94
- Marketing Data, 1951, 63-503
- Marketing Structure of the Wholesale Grocery Trade in Canada, 63-D-68
- Marketing Structure of the Wholesale Hardware Trade in Canada, 63-D-69
- Marketing: see 99-543



## Title and Keyword Index

- Markov Chain Analysis: see 31-509
- Marriage: see 84-D-20
- Marriages and Deaths: see 84-D-01
- Marriages and Divorces: see 84-205
- Married Female Labour Force Participation: A Micro Study. Special Labour Force Study — Series B, No. 4, 71-516
- Mat and Rug Industry: see 34-221
- Matriculation Scholarships, 81-D-68
- Meaning Purpose and Construction of Index Numbers, 63-D-70
- Meat Industry in Canada, see 32-221
- Meat Products: see 32-012
- Meat: see 32-020; 32-220
- Mechanical and Manufacturing Industries of Canada by Groups. Special Report on the Census Returns, 91-Pre-DBS
- Mechanical Contracting Industry, 64-204
- Medical and Hospital Equipment: see 12-550
- Medical Certification: see 12-510
- Medical Profession: see 13-D-64
- Medical Record Librarians: see 83-513E
- Medical Services and Associated Diagnoses, Saskatchewan, 1971, 82-533
- Medical Services and Associated Diagnoses, Saskatchewan, 1972, 82-536
- Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Preparations Industry, see 46-209
- Memorandum on Employment; Employment at Dec. 1, 1933, Compared with that at the Low Point, at Dec. 1, 1932, and at the High Point of the Present Cycle, 72-D-56
- Memorandum on Merchandising in Canada 1930, 63-D-102
- Memorandum on the Organization and Work of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, with Special Reference to Future Development, 13-D-55
- Memorandum on the Statistical Basis of Unemployment Insurance, 73-D-50
- Memorandum on the Volume of Unemployment since 1921, 71-D-50
- Memorandum Re the Earning Power of Canadian Male and Female Workers, by Ages, Based on Data Collected at the Census of 1931 and from the Annual Reports on Vital Statistics, 91-D-55
- Memorandum re: Education Statistics Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 81-D-69
- Memorandum Showing Canada's Total Imports and Domestic Exports (Calendar Years 1931 to 1935), 65-D-53
- Men's & Women's Neckware and Fancy Goods Industry in Canada, 1920 and 1921, 34-D-50
- Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Stores in Canada, 1941, 63-D-71
- Men's and Youth's Suits: see 31-510
- Men's Clothing Industries, 34-216
- Men's Factory Clothing Industry, see 34-216
- Men's Furnishing Goods Industry, see 34-D-22
- Mental Disorders: see 12-D-55
- Mental Health Statistics. The Expectation of Admission to a Canadian Psychiatric Institutions, 83-506
- Mental Health Statistics. Trends in Hospital Care and Patient Characteristics, 1955-63, 83-505
- Mental Health Statistics. Volume I, Institutional Admissions and Separations, 83-204
- Mental Health Statistics. Volume II, Patients in Institutions, 83-208
- Mental Health Statistics. Volume III, Institutional Facilities, Services and Finances, 83-205
- Mental Health Statistics, Financial Supplement, see 83-205
- Mental Health Statistics, see 83-204
- Mental Health Statistics, Supplement: Patients in Institutions, see 83-208
- Mental Institutions, see 83-204
- Mental Institutions, 1931, 83-D-54
- Mental Institutions: see 83-501; 83-504
- Mental Statistics Handbook, 12-512
- Merchandise Trade: see 63-D-78,79,80,81,82,83,84; 65-202,203
- Merchandising and Service Establishments: see 63-D-72
- Merchandising and Services: see 63-012
- Merchandising Business Survey. Wholesale Merchants, 1977, 63-601
- Merchandising Businesses Survey. Agents and Brokers, 1978, 63-602
- Merchandising Businesses Survey. Wholesale Merchants, see 63-601
- Merchandising Inventories, 63-014
- Merchandising: Retail Trade (7.2-9), 99-534
- Merchandising: see 63-D-102
- Merchandising: Service Trades (7.2-11), 99-536
- Merchandising: Wholesale (7.2-10), 99-535
- Metal Fabricating Industries (Except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries), 41-222
- Metal Mines and Smelter: see 46-D-51
- Metal Mines, 26-223
- Metal Mines: see 26-219
- Metal Products: see 41-009
- Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, 41-215
- Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry, 41-227
- Metal: see 41-D-21,22,23; 41-202; 41-207, 41-218,219; 41-221; 41-229; 41-D-52
- Metals and Minerals Service Bulletin, see 41-010
- Metals of the Platinum Group, 26-D-26
- Metals Service Bulletin, 41-018
- Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 1976, 71-526
- Metropolitan Areas by Census Tracts, 97-704
- Metropolitan Areas by Census Tracts, 97-744
- Metropolitan Areas of Canada: see 91-207
- Mica Industry in Canada, see 26-D-27
- Mica Mining Industry, 26-D-27
- Mica, see 26-D-27
- Migrant and Non-Migrant Population by Marital Status (SX-13), 98-527
- Migrant and Non-Migrant Population in the Labour Force by Marital Status (SX-14), 98-528
- Migrant and Non-migrant Population: see 92-745; 98-509,510
- Migrant Families: see 93-771
- Migrants: see 92-746
- Migration by Labour Force Activity, Canada and Provinces (1.5-7), 92-747
- Migration by Labour Force Activity, Census Metropolitan Areas (1.5-8), 92-748
- Migration in Canada, Regional Aspects, 99-548
- Migration in Canada: see 91-208
- Migration, Fertility, and Income (CX-1), 95-541
- Migration: see 1941M-9; 81-216; 92-719; 94-513; 99-557; 99-752E
- Milk: see 22-D-03; 23-002; 23-D-50; 32-D-20
- Mineral Industries, Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells: see 26-201
- Mineral Industries: Principal Statistics (Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells), see 26-204
- Mineral Industries: Principal Statistics, 26-204
- Mineral Industries: see 26-D-51
- Mineral Production of Canada, see 26-D-28
- Mineral Production: see 26-D-05; 26-202,203; 26-D-50; 26-D-56,57

## Title and Keyword Index

- Mineral Products: see 44-201; 44-210  
 Mineral Statistics of Canada, 26-D-28  
 Mineral Statistics: see 26-501  
 Mineral Wool Manufacturers, 44-212  
 Mineral Wool, 44-004  
 Minerals Service Bulletin, 41-010  
 Minerals: see 26-007; 44-D-21,22,23; 44-D-52  
 Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells: see 72-511; 72-613  
 Mining and Forestry Industries: see 31-523  
 Mining Industry: see 26-D-55  
 Mining Stocks: see 62-D-06  
 Minister of Customs. Tables of Trade and Navigation of the Dominion of Canada. 1868-1908, 65-Pre-DBS-7  
 Minister of Customs. Unrevised Monthly Statements of Imports Entered for Consumption and Exports of the Dominion of Canada. May 1917-March 1918, 65-Pre-DBS-3  
 Minister of Customs, Trade and Navigation; Unrevised Monthly Statements of the Imports and Exports of the Dominion of Canada. July 1900-01, 65-Pre-DBS-1  
 Minister of Customs: Trade and Navigation, Unrevised Monthly Statements of Imports Entered for Consumption and Exports of the Dominion of Canada. July 1901-March 1917, 65-Pre-DBS-2  
 Minister of Finance. Tables of Trade and Navigation of the Province of Canada. 1859-1867, 65-Pre-DBS-6  
 Minority and Second Language Education, Elementary and Secondary Levels, 81-257  
 Miscellaneous (6.2-10), 97-520  
 Miscellaneous Chemical Industries, 46-216  
 Miscellaneous Chemical Products Industry, see 46-216  
 Miscellaneous Clothing Industries, 34-218  
 Miscellaneous Data (6.1-4), 97-504; 97-606; 97-646; 97-706; 97-746  
 Miscellaneous Food Industries, see 32-224  
 Miscellaneous Food Preparation Industry, see 32-224  
 Miscellaneous Food Preparations, 32-018  
 Miscellaneous Food Processors, 32-224  
 Miscellaneous Foods Industry (Including Coffee, Tea and Spices), see 32-224  
 Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers, 35-213  
 Miscellaneous Furniture Manufacturers, see 35-213  
 Miscellaneous Industrial or Non-metallic Minerals in Canada, see 26-220  
 Miscellaneous Industrial or Non-metallic Minerals Mining Industry, see 26-220  
 Miscellaneous Industries — Service Bulletin, see 47-003  
 Miscellaneous Industries Group in Canada, see 47-205  
 Miscellaneous Industries, see 47-205  
 Miscellaneous Iron and Steel Industry, see 41-217  
 Miscellaneous Iron and Steel Products Industry, 41-217  
 Miscellaneous Leather Goods, Leather Belting, Leather Boot and Shoe Findings in Canada, see 33-205  
 Miscellaneous Leather Products and the Leather Belting Industries, see 33-205  
 Miscellaneous Leather Products Manufacturers, 33-205  
 Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers, 42-214  
 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, 47-205  
 Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries, 41-228  
 Miscellaneous Metal Mines, 26-219  
 Miscellaneous Metal Mining Industry, see 26-219  
 Miscellaneous Metals Industry, see 26-219  
 Miscellaneous Metals, see 26-219  
 Miscellaneous Non-ferrous Metal Goods Industry in Canada, see 41-218  
 Miscellaneous Non-ferrous Metal Products Industry, 41-218  
 Miscellaneous Non-metal Mines, 26-220  
 Miscellaneous Non-metal Mining Industry, see 26-220  
 Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries, 44-210  
 Miscellaneous Non-metallic Minerals in Canada, see 26-220  
 Miscellaneous Paper Converters, 36-206  
 Miscellaneous Paper Goods..., see 36-206  
 Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries, 45-207  
 Miscellaneous Products of Petroleum and Coal Industry, see 45-207  
 Miscellaneous Results of the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments, 1933, 63-D-72  
 Miscellaneous Services Trades (SS-5), 97-542  
 Miscellaneous Statistics on Retail Trade ... Customers' Accounts Outstanding, Stocks on Hand, Salaries and Wages, 63-D-21  
 Miscellaneous Statistics on Wholesale Trade, 63-D-22  
 Miscellaneous Textile Industries, 34-210  
 Miscellaneous Transportation Equipment Industry, see 42-212  
 Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers, 42-212  
 Miscellaneous Wholesalers (SW-14), 97-537  
 Miscellaneous Wood Industries, 35-208  
 Miscellaneous Wood Products Industry, see 35-D-26  
 Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries..., see 35-D-26  
 Miscellaneous Wood-Using Industries, 35-207  
 Mitt Industry: see 33-D-20  
 Mobile Homes: see 41-017  
 Mobility Status and General Population Characteristics, 92-834  
 Mobility Status, 92-828  
 Models for Time Series, 12-548E  
 Moments in the Development of the Canadian Family, 91-D-56  
 Moncton, 95-810  
 (Month) Employment Situation, see 72-002  
 Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics, see 21-003  
 Monthly Current Economic Analysis, 13-004  
 Monthly Estimates of Canadian Labour Income, see 72-005  
 Monthly Estimates of Labour Income in Canada, see 72-005  
 Monthly Estimates of Labour Income, see 72-005  
 Monthly Financing of Motor Vehicle Sales in Canada, see 63-D-02  
 Monthly Indexes of Country General Store Sales, 63-D-03  
 Monthly Indexes of Retail Sales, 63-D-34  
 Monthly Indexes of the Physical Volume of Business in Canada in the Post-war Period from 1919-32, 11-D-56  
 Monthly Indexes of Wholesale Sales in Canada, see 63-008  
 Monthly Output of Central Electric Stations 1924-34, 57-D-50  
 Monthly Production of Carbonated Beverages, see 32-001  
 Monthly Production of Soft Drinks, 32-001  
 Monthly Report (of the) Production of Iron and Steel in Canada, see 41-003  
 Monthly Report — Automobile Production, see 42-002  
 Monthly Report — Automobile Statistics, see 42-002  
 Monthly Report — Automobiles, see 42-002  
 Monthly Report — Production of Canada's Leading Minerals, see 26-007  
 Monthly Report — Silver Production in Canada, see 26-008  
 Monthly Report — Silver, Lead and Zinc Production in Canada, see 26-008  
 Monthly Report of Births, Marriages and Deaths in



## Title and Keyword Index

- Canada, see 84-001
- Monthly Report of Coal Statistics for Canada, see 45-002
- Monthly Report of Railway Revenue, Expenses and Operating Statistics, see 52-003
- Monthly Report of the Trade of Canada (Imports for Consumption and Exports), see 65-D-03
- Monthly Report of Vital Statistics, see 84-001
- Monthly Report on Cement and Cement Production, see 44-001
- Monthly Report on Clay Products Made from Canadian Clays, see 44-005
- Monthly Report on Coal and Coke Statistics for Canada, see 45-002
- Monthly Report on Domestic Type Electric Refrigerators, see 43-001
- Monthly Report on Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries, see 43-005
- Monthly Report on Gypsum Products, see 44-003
- Monthly Report on Ingot Makers' Scrap and Secondary Non-ferrous Ingot, see 41-D-04
- Monthly Report on Motor Vehicle Shipments, see 42-002
- Monthly Report on Primary Iron and Steel, see 41-001
- Monthly Report on Products Made from Canadian Clays, see 44-005
- Monthly Report on Radio Receiving Sets, see 43-004
- Monthly Report on Refined Petroleum Products in Canada, see 45-004; 45-204
- Monthly Report on Sales of Manufactured and Natural Gas in Canada, see 45-005
- Monthly Report on Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers, 46-001
- Monthly Report on Secondary Non-ferrous Ingot, see 41-D-04
- Monthly Report on Shipments and Inventories of Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds, see 32-004
- Monthly Report on Steel Ingots, see 41-002
- Monthly Report on the Clay Products Industry in Canada, see 44-005
- Monthly Report on the Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber, see 33-003
- Monthly Report-Motor Vehicles Production, see 42-002
- Monthly Report, Asbestos Production in Canada, see 26-001
- Monthly Report, Cement, Clay Products and Lime (Production), see 44-001
- Monthly Report, Cement, see 44-001
- Monthly Report, Copper and Nickel Production in Canada, see 26-003
- Monthly Report, Feldspar and Salt Production in Canada, see 26-009
- Monthly Report, Gold Production in Canada, see 26-004
- Monthly Report, Gypsum Production in Canada, see 44-003
- Monthly Report, Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada, see 26-006
- Monthly Report, Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada and Consumption of Petroleum Fuels in Canada ..., see 26-006
- Monthly Report, Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada and Gasoline Sales in Canada, see 26-006
- Monthly Report, Salt, see 26-009
- Monthly Reports on Shipments of Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds, see 32-004
- Monthly Retail Sales in Country General Stores, see 63-D-03
- Monthly Review of Business Statistics, see 11-003E
- Monthly Review of Canadian Business Statistics, see 11-003E
- Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics, 24-002
- Monthly Review of the Wheat Situation, see 22-005
- Monthly Sales of Manufactured and Natural Gas, see 45-005
- Monthly Sales of New Motor Vehicles in Canada, see 63-007
- Monthly Shipments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, see 36-004
- Monthly Statement by Ports of Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points, see 66-001
- Monthly Statistics of the Fluid Milk Trade in the Principal Markets of Canada, see 23-D-50
- Monthly Statistics of the Fluid Milk Trade, see 23-002
- Monthly Summary of Foreign Trade, see 65-001
- Monthly Traffic Report of (the) Railways of Canada, see 52-002
- Monthly Wholesale Trade, see 63-008
- Montreal, Quebec (C-4), 95-604
- Montreal, Quebec (CT-4), 95-519
- Montreal, Quebec (CT-4A), 95-704
- Montreal, Quebec (CT-4B), 95-734
- Montreal, Quebec (4-5), 95-505
- Montreal, 95-811
- Morbidity: see 82-206; 82-209; 82-523,524,525,526; 82-532
- Morbidity and Mortality: see 82-212
- Mortality by Detailed Causes of Death, 1950-55, 84-502
- Mortality Differences in Canada, 1960-62 and 1970-72, 84-533
- Mortality from Accidental Falls, 1956, 84-505
- Mortality from Accidental Poisoning, 1956, 84-506
- Mortality from Home Accidents, 1956, 84-507
- Mortality from Suicide, 1921-58, 84-511
- Mortality: see 83-521E; 84-206; 84-D-50; 84-D-60,61,62,63, 64; 84-D-66; 84-513; 84-521,522; 84-524; 84-528,529; 84-531; 84-534,535
- Mother Tongue (1.3-4), 92-725
- Mother Tongue and Official Language (7.1-9), 99-519
- Mother Tongue by Age Groups, 92-833
- Mother Tongue, 92-821
- Motion Picture Production, 63-206
- Motion Picture Receipts by Cities, 1933 and 1934, 63-D-73
- Motion Picture Statistics, see 63-207
- Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors, 63-207
- Motion Picture Theatres in Canada, see 63-207
- Motion Picture Theatres, Exhibitors and Distributors, see 63-207
- Motor and Generators, see 43-D-23
- Motor Carriers — Freight (Common and Contract), Part II, 53-223
- Motor Carriers — Freight — Passenger, 53-D-20
- Motor Carriers — Freight and Household Goods Movers, 53-222
- Motor Carriers — Freight, 53-005; 53-205
- Motor Carriers-Freight (Common and Contract), Part I, see 53-222
- Motor Carriers: see 12-517
- Motor Transport Traffic, Quebec, 53-209
- Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, Atlantic Provinces, see 53-208
- Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, National Estimates, see 53-207
- Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, Province of Quebec, see 53-209
- Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, Province of Ontario, see 53-210
- Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, Province of Manitoba, see 53-212
- Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, Province of Saskatchewan, see 53-212
- Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, Province of



## Title and Keyword Index

- Alberta, see 53-213  
 Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, Province of  
   British Columbia, see 53-214  
 Motor Transport Traffic, Alberta, 53-213  
 Motor Transport Traffic, Atlantic Provinces, 53-208  
 Motor Transport Traffic, British Columbia, 53-214  
 Motor Transport Traffic, Canada, 53-207  
 Motor Transport Traffic, Manitoba, 53-211  
 Motor Transport Traffic, Ontario, 53-210  
 Motor Transport Traffic, Saskatchewan, 55-212  
 Motor Transport Traffic: National Estimates, 53-004  
 Motor Truck Registrations: see 53-D-50  
 Motor Vehicle — Preliminary Report of Registrations,  
   and Size, Weight and Safety Regulations, 53-204  
 Motor Vehicle Accidents, see 53-001; 53-206  
 Motor Vehicle Accidents: see 84-D-21  
 Motor Vehicle in Canada, see 53-203  
 Motor Vehicle Manufacturers, 42-209  
 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers,  
   42-210  
 Motor Vehicle Parts Industry, see 42-210  
 Motor Vehicle Preliminary Report of Registrations, see  
   53-204  
 Motor Vehicle Registrations..., see 53-204  
 Motor Vehicle Registrations: see 53-D-21  
 Motor Vehicle Retailing in Canada Calendar Year 1937,  
   63-D-74  
 Motor Vehicle Shipments, 42-002  
 Motor Vehicle Thefts in Canada, 1974, 85-504  
 Motor Vehicle Thefts in Canada, 85-501  
 Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents, 53-001; 53-206  
 Motor Vehicle Transportation: see 53-D-55  
 Motor Vehicle, Equipment and Machinery Rentals, 1976,  
   63-533  
 Motor Vehicle, Part I: Rates and Regulations,  
   53-217  
 Motor Vehicle, Part II: Motive Fuel Sales, see  
   53-218  
 Motor Vehicle, Part III: Registrations, see 53-219  
 Motor Vehicle, Part IV: Revenues, 53-220  
 Motor Vehicle, 53-203  
 Motor Vehicles Industry, see 42-209  
 Motor Vehicles, see 53-204  
 Motor Vehicles: see 42-001; 53-219; 63-D-02; 63-208  
 Movers: see 53-222  
 Moving and Storage, Household Goods, 53-221  
 Municipal Accounting Terminology, 12-D-63  
 Municipal Bonded Indebtedness: see 68-D-25  
 Municipal Boundaries, Status and Names: see 12-201  
 Municipal Finance Reporting Manual, 12-507  
 Municipal Finance Statistics: see 68-505  
 Municipal Government Employment, see 72-009  
 Municipal Government Employment, 1961-66, 72-505  
 Municipal Government Finance, Revenue and Expenditure,  
   Assets and Liabilities, see 68-204  
 Municipal Statistics Bonded Indebtedness Urban and Rural  
   Municipalities by Provinces, see 68-D-25  
 Municipal Statistics: Report on Cities and Towns Having  
   Population of 10,000 and Over, 68-D-23  
 Municipal Statistics: Statistics of Assessment Valuation  
   of Cities, Towns and Villages and Rural Municipalities  
   by Provinces, see 68-D-20  
 Municipal Statistics, Statistics on Urban  
   Municipalities..., see 68-D-23  
 Municipal statistics, 1919; Statistics of Urban  
   Municipalities Having a Population of 3,000 to 10,000,  
   68-D-56  
 Municipal Statistics, 1920; Statistics of Urban  
   Municipalities Having a Population of 1,000 to 3,000,  
   68-D-55  
 Municipal Statistics, 1922; Statistics of Urban  
   Municipalities Having a Population of 5,000 and Over,  
   68-D-53  
 Municipal Statistics, 1922; Statistics of Urban  
   Municipalities Having a Population of 1,000 to 5,000,  
   68-D-54  
 Municipal Tax Levies and Receipts by Provinces (with  
   Comparative Tables for Earlier Years), 1937, 68-D-57  
 Municipalities 5,000 Population and Over — Population  
   and Housing Characteristics, 92-810  
 Municipalities, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census  
   Agglomerations, 92-806  
 Municipalities: see 12-532E, 533E, 534E  
 Murder Statistics, see 85-209  
 Murder Statistics, 1961-70, 85-503  
 Museums and Art Galleries, 1951-52, 81-504  
 Museums and Art Galleries, 1964, 81-529  
 Museums in Canada, 81-D-70  
 Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions,  
   1970, 81-553  
 Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions: see  
   87-655, 656  
 Music Competition Festivals, 1971, 81-558  
 Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry,  
   47-203  
 Musical Instrument Industry, see 47-203  
  
 Nails, Tacks and Staples, 41-D-05  
 Narrow Fabric Mills, 34-207  
 Narrow Fabrics Industry, see 34-207  
 National Accounts, Income and Expenditure Accounts,  
   see 13-001  
 National Accounts, Income and Expenditure by Quarters,  
   1947-57, 13-511  
 National Accounts, Income and Expenditure by Quarters,  
   1950-53, see 13-511  
 National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, by Quarters,  
   1947-61, 13-519  
 National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, Preliminary,  
   13-D-20  
 National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, see 13-201  
 National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-56,  
   13-502  
 National Accounts, Income and Expenditures: by Quarters,  
   1947-1952, 13-501  
 National Accounts: see 13-001, 002, 003; 13-D-52  
 National Economy: see 13-D-54; 13-D-59  
 National Income and Expenditure Accounts. System of  
   National Income and Expenditure Accounts: see 13-201  
 National Income and Expenditure: see 13-531  
 National Income of Canada..., see 13-502  
 National Income of Canada, 13-D-56  
 National Income, Scope of Enquiry and Method of  
   Approach, 13-D-57  
 National Income: see 13-D-50; 13-D-67  
 National Railways: see 52-201  
 National Registration 1940: see 91-D-58  
 National Status and Cognate Subjects in the Canadian  
   Census 1931, 98-1931M-3  
 National Wealth: see 11-D-20  
 Nationality, Birthplace, and Racial Origin of Canadians  
   as Recorded in the Census, 98-1921M-3  
 Native and Foreign-born Population (7.1-7), 99-517  
 Natural Abrasives, see 44-202  
 Natural Fuel Gas: see 62-D-20  
 Natural Gas and Engine Sales: see 63-221  
 Natural Gas Industry, 26-D-29

## Title and Keyword Index

- Natural Gas Production in Canada, 26-D-04  
 Natural Gas Production: see 26-006  
 Natural Gas, see 26-D-29  
 Natural Gas: see 26-213; 45-005  
 Natural Sciences, see 13-202  
 Neckware and Fancy Goods Industry: see 34-D-50  
 Net Farm Income, see 21-202  
 Net Income of Farm Operators ..., see 21-202  
 Net Income of Farm Operators ..., see 21-204  
 Net National Income at Factor Cost and Gross National  
   Expenditure at Market Prices in Canada, 13-D-58  
 New automobile, Truck and Bus Sales in Canada, see 63-007  
 New Brunswick (11-5), 96-804  
 New Brunswick (2-4), 96-504  
 New Brunswick (3-5), 96-605  
 New Brunswick (4.1-5), 96-705  
 New Brunswick (5.1-5), 96-534  
 New Manufacturing Establishments in Canada, 31-002  
 New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing, see  
   63-007  
 New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing, see  
   63-208  
 New Motor Vehicle Sales in Canada, see 63-007  
 New Motor Vehicle Sales, 63-007  
 New Motor Vehicle Sales, 63-208  
 New Primary Sites of Malignant Neoplasms in Canada, see  
   82-207  
 New Residential Construction, see 64-002  
 New Surveys, 11-006  
 Newfoundland (2-1), 96-501  
 Newfoundland (3-2), 96-602  
 Newfoundland (4.1-2), 96-702  
 Newfoundland (5.1-2), 96-531  
 Newfoundland, (11-2), 96-801  
 Newfoundland, an Introduction to Canada's New Provinces,  
   13-D-71  
 Newspapers and Periodicals: see 87-625  
 Niagara Falls, Ontario (C-9), 95-609  
 Nickel Production: see 26-003  
 Nickel-copper Industry in Canada, see 26-11  
 Nickel-copper Mines, 26-211  
 Nickel-copper Mining, Smelting and Nickel Refining  
   Industry in Canada,  
   see 26-111  
 Nickel-copper Mining, Smelting and Refining Industry,  
   see 26-111  
 Nickel, 26-D-30  
 Night Schools in Canada in Recent Years, 81-D-71  
   Older Pupils in School, 1931, 81-D-72  
 Ninth Census of Canada, 1951, 98-1951(F)  
 Non-farm Families and Individuals, 13-529E  
 Non-farm Families: see 13-508; 13-514; 13-525  
 Non-farm Incomes: see 13-503; 13-512; 13-517; 13-521  
 Non-ferrous Metal Products: General Review, 41-202  
 Non-ferrous Scrap Metal and Secondary Non-ferrous Ingot,  
   see 41-007  
 Non-ferrous Scrap Metal, 41-007; 41-229  
 Non-ferrous Smelting and Refining Industry, see 41-214  
 Non-institutional Special Care Facilities and  
   Programs, 1971-72, 83-519  
 Non-Metal Mines, 26-224  
 Non-metal Mines: see 26-220  
 Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries: General  
   Review, 44-201  
 Non-metallic Mineral Products Industry in Canada,  
   see 44-201  
 Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, see 66-002  
 Non-residential General Building Contracting Industry,  
   64-207  
 Non-residents: see 67-002  
 Northwest Territories: see 98-1931I-1  
 Notes on Labour Statistics, 72-207  
 Notes on Medical Terminology for Coders Using the  
   International Classification of Diseases, 12-511  
 Notice of Change in the Base of Employment Indexes,  
   72-D-57  
 Notifiable diseases, see 82-201  
 Nova Scotia (11-4), 96-803  
 Nova Scotia (2-3), 96-503  
 Nova Scotia (3-4), 96-604  
 Nova Scotia (4.1-4), 96-704  
 Nova Scotia (5.1-4), 96-533  
 Number and Area of Census-farms (AA-11), 96-728  
 Number and Area of Census-farms and Commercial Farms  
   (S-201), 96-631  
 Number and Area of Census-farms and Commercial Farms  
   (S-202), 96-632  
 Number and Area of Census-farms by Census Division  
   (SA-7), 96-857  
 Number and Area of Census-farms by Census Subdivisions  
   (SA-8), 96-858  
 Number and Area of Census-farms<sup>a</sup> (AA-10), 96-727  
 Number and Area of Farms (A-1), 96-512  
 Number and Area of Farms (SA-1), 96-524  
 Number and Area of Farms (SA-2), 96-525  
 Number and Area of Occupied Farms, 98-1957M-3  
 Number of Livestock on Farms (A-2), 96-513  
 Number of Persons per Room (2.3-5), 93-730  
 Numbers of Livestock and Poultry on Farms (AA-2),  
   96-517  
 Nuptiality, 1950-64, 84-523  
 Nurseries: see 96-725  
 Nursery Fruit: see 22-D-55  
 Nursery Schools: see 81-538; 81-540  
 Nursery Trades Industry: see 22-203  
 Nurses: see 83-218, 219, 220;; 83-401, 402; 83-517E  
 Nursing Assistants: see 83-518E  
 Nursing in Canada, Canadian Nursing Statistics, 83-226  
 Nursing: see 82-202; 82-214  
 Occupancy Patterns and Trends in Canadian Housing  
   (5.3-2), 99-724  
 Occupation and Industry Trends (SL-1), 94-551  
 Occupation and Industry Trends in Canada, 98-1951M-4  
 Occupation by Industry (SE-1), 94-792  
 Occupation by Sex, Labour Force Activity and Weeks  
   Worked (3.7-11), 94-781  
 Occupation by Sex, Labour Force Activity and Weeks  
   Worked (3.7-12), 94-782  
 Occupation by Sex, showing Age, Marital Status,  
   Schooling (3.1-11), 94-511  
 Occupation Divisions by Detailed Industries and Sex  
   (3.2-13), 94-530  
 Occupation Divisions by Sex (3.1-8), 94-508  
 Occupation Groups by Industry Divisions and Sex (3.3-9),  
   94-736  
 Occupation Groups by Sex (3.2-4), 94-718  
 Occupation Groups by Sex (3.2-8), 94-722  
 Occupation Groups by Sex, Showing Age, Level of  
   Schooling, Number Married and Number of Wage-earners  
   (3.3-8), 94-735  
 Occupation: see 94-766  
 Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada  
   1961, 12-506  
 Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada  
   1971, Based on the Canadian Classification and  
   Dictionary of Occupations: Volume I, 12-536E  
 Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada



## Title and Keyword Index

1971. Based on the Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupations: Volume II, 12-537
- Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada
- Occupational Classification: see 12-565E
- Occupational Composition of Canada's Labour Force (5.2-7), 99-718
- Occupational Composition of Canadian Migration, 99-752E
- Occupational Composition of the Canadian Labour Force, 99-550
- Occupational Differences in Fertility, Canada, 1941, 98-1941M-10
- Occupational Distribution of Employment, Canada and Provinces, 1975, 72-515
- Occupational Trends in Canada, 1891-31, 98-1931M-4
- Occupations by Sex (3.1-3), 94-503
- Occupations by Sex (3.1-4), 94-504
- Occupations by Sex (3.1-5), 94-505
- Occupations by Sex (3.1-6), 94-506
- Occupations by Sex (3.2-3), 94-717
- Occupations by Sex (3.2-5), 94-719
- Occupations by Sex (3.2-6), 94-720
- Occupations by Sex (3.2-7), 94-721
- Occupations by Sex, Showing (1) Level of Schooling by Age and School Attendance, (2) Vocational Training (3.3-2), 94-729
- Occupations by Sex, showing Age and Marital Status (3.1-16), 94-516
- Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status and Class of Worker (3.2-9), 94-723
- Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status and Class of Worker (3.2-10), 94-724
- Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status and Class of Worker (3.2-11), 94-725
- Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status and Class of Worker (3.2-12), 94-726
- Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Schooling (3.1-9), 94-509
- Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Schooling (3.1-10), 94-510
- Occupations by Sex, showing Age, Marital Status, Schooling (3.1-12), 94-512
- Occupations by Sex, Showing Birthplace, Period of Immigration and Ethnic Group (3.3-7), 94-734
- Occupations by Sex, Showing Class of Worker (3.1-14), 94-514
- Occupations by Sex, Showing Level of Schooling by Age (3.3-3), 94-730
- Occupations by Sex, Showing Level of Schooling by Age (3.3-4), 94-731
- Occupations by Sex, Showing Level of Schooling by Age (3.3-5), 94-732
- Occupations by Sex, showing Marital Status and Schooling by Age (3.1-13), 94-513
- Occupations by Sex, showing Other Specified Characteristics (3.1-15), 95-515
- Occupations Classified by Industries (SL-2), 94-552
- Occupations of Females by Marital Status by Age (3.3-6), 94-733
- Occupations of the People, 91-Pre-DBS-9
- Occupations. Bulletins, Nos. 01 to 07, 98-1941P-6
- Occupations, Industries, Earnings, Employment, and Unemployment, 98-1946F-b
- Occupations: see 12-D-50; 91-PRE-DBS-11; 98-1921M-1; 98-1941M-34; 98-1941P-5
- Occupied Private Dwellings by Characteristics of the Private Household Head, 93-804
- Occupied Private Dwellings by Private Household Characteristics, 93-803
- Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type and Tenure, 93-802
- Off Farm Work by Farmers, 99-756E
- Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers, 42-216
- Office Furniture Manufacturers, 35-212
- Office Furniture Industry, see 35-212
- Offices of Architects, 1977, 63-534
- Official Estimate of Canada's Mineral Production, see 26-202
- Official Estimate of the Mineral Production of Canada, see 26-202
- Official Language and Language Most Often Spoken at Home (1.3-5), 92-726
- Official Language and Mother Tongue (1.2-9), 92-549
- (a) Official Language, and (b) Mother Tongue, by Age Groups and Sex\* (1.3-5), 92-556
- (a) Official Language, and (b) Mother Tongue, by Ethnic Groups and Sex\* (1.3-10), 92-561
- Oil Burners and Oil-fired Hot Water Heaters, 41-008
- Oil Burners, 41-D-24
- Oil Filters and Cartridges, 41-016
- Oil Pipe Line Transport, 55-001; 55-201
- Oiled and Waterproofed Clothing Industry in Canada, 34-D-21
- Oils and Fats, 32-006
- Oilseeds Review, 22-006
- Oilseeds: see 22-007
- Older Population: see 91-507
- One-parent Families (2.2-9), 93-721
- Ontario (AA-14), 96-731
- Ontario (SA-11), 96-861
- Ontario (12-2), 96-806
- Ontario (2-6), 96-506
- Ontario (4.2-2), 96-707
- Ontario (4-2), 96-607
- Ontario (5.2-2), 96-536
- Ontario, 95-854
- Ontario, 95-855
- Operating Expense Ratios (6.2-12), 97-522
- Operating Results and Financial Structure of Filling Stations and Garages, see 63-408
- Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Retail Clothing Stores, see 63-406
- Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Drug Stores, see 63-407
- Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Food Stores, see 63-409
- Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent General Stores, see 63-411
- Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Jewellery Stores, see 63-413
- Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Restaurants, 63-414
- Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Tobacco Stores, 63-415
- Operating Results and Financial Structure, Miscellaneous Retail Stores, 63-D-40
- Operating Results and Financial Structure, Retail Clothing Stores (Independent), see 63-406
- Operating Results and Financial Structure, Retail Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Stores (Independent), voir 63-412
- Operating Results and Financial Structure, Retail Hardware, Furniture, Appliance and Radio Stores, see 63-412
- Operating Results and Financial Structure, Retail Food Stores (Independent), see 63-409
- Operating Results for Filling Stations and Garages in



## Title and Keyword Index

- Canada, see 63-408
- Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers, 63-416
- Operating Results of Chain Clothing Stores, see 63-401
- Operating Results of Chain Drug Stores, see 63-402
- Operating Results of Chain Food Stores, see 63-403
- Operating Results of Country General and Retail Dry Goods Stores, see 63-411
- Operating Results of Country General Stores in Canada, see 63-411; 63-412
- Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers, 63-417
- Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers, 63-418
- Operating Results of Food Wholesalers, 63-419
- Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers, 63-421
- Operating Results of Household Appliance and Electrical Supply Wholesalers, 63-422
- Operating Results of Independent Clothing and Shoe Stores in Canada, see 63-406
- Operating Results of Independent Drug Stores in Canada, see 63-407
- Operating Results of Independent Food Stores in Canada, see 63-409
- Operating Results of Miscellaneous Chain Stores, variety Stores - Drug Stores - Furniture Stores, 63-D-41
- Operating Results of Miscellaneous Retail Stores, see 63-D-40
- Operating Results of Miscellaneous Wholesalers, 63-D-42
- Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supplies Wholesalers, 63-423
- Operating Results of Retail Clothing Stores, see 63-406
- Operating Results of Retail Filling Stations and Garages, see 63-408
- Operating Results of Retail Food Chains, see 63-403
- Operating Results of Retail Food Stores, see 63-409
- Operating Results of Retail Hardware, Furniture, Household Appliance and Radio Stores, see 63-412
- Operating Results of the Wholesale Dry Goods Trade in Canada, see 63-418
- Operating Results of Unincorporated Retail Stores, see 63-D-40; 63-406; 63-408; 63-409; 64-412
- Operating Results of Wholesale Establishments, Canada, 1930, 63-D-75
- Operating Results. Independent Retail Hardware stores, 1976, 63-605
- Operating Results. Independent Women's Retail Clothing Stores. 1975, 63-604
- Operating Results. Retail Drug Stores, 63-607
- Operating Results. Retail Shoe stores, 1977, 63-606
- Operating Results, Men's Retail Clothing Stores, 1974, 63-603
- Operating Results, Miscellaneous Kinds of Retail Trade, see 63-D-40
- Operating Revenues, Expenses and Statistics — Railways in Canada.... see 52-206
- Operating Revenues, Expenses and Statistics of Railways with (an annual) Operating Revenue of \$500,000, see 52-003
- Operational Results of Retail Clothing Chain Stores, 63-401
- Operations in the Woods, Final Estimates of Forest Production, see 25-201
- Operations in the Woods: Revised Estimates of Forest Production, 1940-53 and Final Estimates, 1954-55, 25-501
- Orders in Manufacturing Industries: see 31-520
- Organization and Administration of Public Schools in Canada, 81-510
- Organization and Administration of Public Schools in Canada. Third Edition, 1966, 81-535
- Organization of Education at the Secondary Level, 81-514
- Organized In-service Training in Four Major Industries, 1963, 81-525
- Organized Training in Four Industry Groups, 1965, 81-539
- Origin, Birthplace, Nationality and Language of the Canadian People. (A Census study Based on the Census of 1921 and Supplementary Data), 98-1921M-4
- Original Monthly Statistics of Chief Economic Importance Covering the Post-war Period from 1919 to 1933, 11-D-57
- Origins of the Canadian Population (7.1-6), 99-516
- Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry, 41-221
- Oshawa, Ontario (C-14), 95-614
- Oshawa, Ontario (CT-12), 95-527
- Oshawa, Ontario (CT-14A), 95-714
- Oshawa, Ontario (CT-14B), 95-744
- Oshawa, 95-812
- Other Chemical Industries, see 46-216
- Other Clothing Industries, see 34-218
- Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries, see 45-207
- Other Wood-using Industries, 35-D-26
- Ottawa — Hull, 95-813
- Ottawa-Hull, Ontario-Quebec (CT-15B), 95-745
- Ottawa, Housing Atlas, 98-1941M-20
- Ottawa, Ontario (C-15), 95-615
- Ottawa, Ontario (CT-13), 95-528
- Ottawa, Ontario (4-6), 95-506
- Out of School - Into the Labour Force, Trends and Prospects for Enrolment, School Leavers, and the Labour Force in Canada - the 1960's Through the 1980's, 81-570E
- Output of Central Electric Stations, see 57-001
- Outstanding Facts and Figures Gathered from Reports, Statements and Bulletins Issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 11-D-04
- Pack of Fruits and Vegetables, see 32-D-27
- Pack, Shipments and Stocks of Selected Canned Fruits and Vegetables, see 32-011
- Packaging Supplies: see 31-212
- Paint and Varnish Manufacturers, 46-210
- Paints and Varnishes Industry, see 46-210
- Paints, Pigments and Varnishes Industry in Canada, see 46-210
- Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers Industry, see 46-210
- Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers: see 46-001
- Paper and Allied Industries: see 36-201
- Paper and Plastic Bag Manufacturers, 36-207
- Paper Bag Manufacturers, see 36-207
- Paper Box and Bag Industry, 36-202
- Paper Box Manufacturers, 36-208
- Paper Boxes and Paper and Plastic Bags: see 31-513
- Paper Converters: see 36-206
- Paper Mills: see 36-204
- Paper Products (SW-12), 97-535
- Paper-using Industries in Canada, 36-D-50
- Papermakers' and Other Felts, 47-003
- Participants in Further Education in Canada, 81-522
- Participation Rate in the Canadian Labour Force: see 71-522E
- Particle Board and Waferboard, 36-003
- Particle Board, see 36-003
- Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics, 53-215
- Passenger Bus Statistics — Intercity and Rural (Class 1 Carriers Only), 53-002
- Passenger Bus Statistics — Intercity and Rural, see 53-002
- Passenger Bus Statistics, see 53-215

## Title and Keyword Index

- Patient Movement, 83-204P  
 Patterns of Fertility in Canada, 1971, 99-759E  
 Payrolls and Average Weekly Earnings: see 72-D-52  
 Payrolls and Weekly Earnings: see 72-501  
 Peat Industry, 26-212  
 Peeler logs, Veneers and Plywoods, see 35-001  
 Pen and Pencil and Typewriter Supplies Manufacturers, 47-207  
 Penitentiaries, 85-D-51  
 Penitentiary Statistics, 85-210  
 Pension and Retirement Plans: see 74-D-50  
 Pension and Welfare Plans: see 74-502  
 Pension Funds: see 74-001; 74-503  
 Pension Plan Coverage: see 74-506E  
 Pension Plans — Non-financial Statistics, 1960, 74-505  
 Pension Plans in Canada, 74-401  
 Pension Plans: see 74-201; 74-504  
 Per Capita Supplies of Food Moving Into Consumption in Canada, see 32-226  
 Performing Arts: see 87-610  
 Period of Construction and Length of Occupancy (2.3-6), 93-731  
 Permanent Physical Disabilities, 82-506E  
 Personal Services Trades (SS-3), 97-540  
 Persons Born Outside Canada: see 92-740  
 Persons Ever Married by Age at First Marriage (1.5-10), 92-750  
 Persons Looking for Work: see 94-545  
 Perspective Canada, 11-507E  
 Perspective Canada II, 11-508E  
 Perspectives Canada III, 11-511E  
 Pest Control Products: see 46-212  
 Peterborough, Ontario (C-16), 95-616  
 Peterborough, Ontario (CT-16A), 95-716  
 Peterborough, Ontario (CT-16B), 95-746  
 Peterborough, 95-814  
 Petroleum and Coal Products Industries: General Review, 45-201  
 Petroleum and Coal: see 45-207  
 Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada and Gasoline Sales in Canada, see 26-006  
 Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada, see 26-006  
 Petroleum Industry in Canada, see 26-213  
 Petroleum Production in Canada, see 26-006  
 Petroleum Products Industry, see 45-205  
 Petroleum Refineries, 45-205  
 Petroleum Refineries: see 14-504  
 Petroleum, see 26-213  
 Petroleum: see 26-207; 45-D-03; 45-004; 45-204; 45-206; 45-208; 67-D-55  
 Pharmaceuticals and Medicines: see 46-209  
 Pharmacists: see 83-512E  
 Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes — Service Bulletin, see 47-004  
 Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes: see 47-004  
 Physical Disabilities: see 82-506E  
 Physical Volume of Inventories in Certain Manufacturing and Mining Industries, January 1944 to April 1948, 31-D-53  
 Physicians and Surgeons: see 83-223  
 Physicians' Pocket Reference to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 12-508  
 Physio-occupational Therapists: see 83-510E  
 Physiotherapists: see 83-225  
 Pickle, Sauce, Vinegar & Cider Industry: see 32-D-59  
 Piece Goods Stores: see 63-406  
 Pig Iron and Steel: see 41-003  
 Pig Iron: see 41-002  
 Pigs: see 23-005  
 Pipe Line (Oil) Statistics, see 55-201  
 Pipe Line: see 55-001; 55-201,202  
 Pipe Lines (Oil) Statistics, see 55-001  
 Place of Birth and Citizenship of Canada's Population (5.1-11), 99-711  
 Placer Gold Mines, Gold Quartz Mines and Copper-Gold-Silver Mines, see 26-209  
 Planing and Shingle Mills: see 35-204  
 Planing Mills and Sash and Door Factories, see 35-205  
 Plastic Bag Manufacturers: see 36-207  
 Plastic Basic Shapes and Forms: see 31-508  
 Plastic Bottles: see 47-006  
 Plastic Fabricators, n.e.s., see 47-208  
 Plastic Film (Sheeting and Layflat Tubing) and Coated Products, 47-212  
 Plastics: see 47-002  
 Plastics and Synthetic Resins: see 46-211  
 Plastics Fabricating Industry, 47-208  
 Platinum: see 26-D-26  
 Playgrounds: see 81-D-55  
 Plumbing and Heating Equipment (SW-9), 97-532  
 Plywood: see 35-001  
 Plywood Mills: see 35-206  
 Pocket Guide to assist medical practitioners in completing the medical certificate of death, see 12-508  
 Poles and Zones of Attraction, 99-754  
 Police Administration Statistics, 85-204  
 Police Statistics, 85-203  
 Poliomyelitis Trends, 82-204  
 Poliomyelitis Trends, 1957, 82-513  
 Polishes and Dressings Industry, 46-213  
 Population, 98-1946(F)-c  
 Population: see 84-D-51; 91-201,202,203, 91-513; 91-D-50; 92-518, 98-1921P-2; 98-1941M-30; 99-501, 99-503, 504  
 Population and Agriculture: see 98-1916(F)  
 Population and Housing Characteristics by Census Tracts. Bulletins no. C T (1-12), 98-1951M-5  
 Population Bulletins. A1 to A18, 98-1941P-7  
 Population by Age Groups' (AP-5), 92-756  
 Population by Birthplace' (AP-9), 92-760  
 Population by Ethnic Group' (AP-11), 92-762  
 Population by Language Most Often Spoken at Home and by Official Language' (AP-8), 92-759  
 Population by Marital Status (A-6), 92-626  
 Population by Marital Status (AP-6), 92-520  
 Population by Marital Status and by Sex' (AP-6), 92-757  
 Population by Mother Tongue (SP-5), 92-529  
 Population by Mother Tongue' (AP-7), 92-758  
 Population by Official Language and Specified Mother Tongues (English, French, All Other) (AP-9), 92-523  
 Population by Period of Immigration' (AP-10), 92-761  
 Population by Religious Denomination' (AP-12), 92-763  
 Population by School Attendance and Level of Schooling' (AP-13), 92-764  
 A-16: Population by Sex, Age, Conjugal Condition, etc., for the Social Areas of Vancouver and Winnipeg, 98-1941M-32  
 Population by Sex and Age, 1921-66, 91-511  
 Population by Sex and Age, 1921-71, 91-572  
 Population by Specified Age Groups (A-5), 92-625  
 Population by Specified Age Groups (AP-5), 92-519  
 Population by Specified Age Groups and Sex (S-2), 92-632



## Title and Keyword Index

- Population by Specified Age Groups and Sex (SP-1), 92-525
- Population by Specified Age Groups and Sex (SP-2), 92-772
- Population by Specified Ethnic Groups (SP-4), 92-774
- Population by Specified Mother Tongues (SP-3), 92-773
- Population by Specified Origins (AP-7), 92-521
- Population by Specified Origins (SP-2), 92-526
- Population by Specified Religious Denominations (AP-8), 92-522
- Population by Specified Religious Denominations (SP-3), 92-527
- Population by Specified Religious Denominations (SP-5), 92-775
- Population Estimates (Age and Sex), 1921-52, 91-503
- Population Estimates (Age and Sex), 1952-56, 91-504
- Population Estimates (Age and Sex), 1952-60, 91-506
- Population Estimates by Marital Status, Age and Sex for Canada and Provinces, see 91-203
- Population Estimates by Marital Status, Age and Sex for Canada and Provinces (and Including Revised Estimates by Marital Status and Sex, 1942-50), see 91-203
- Population Estimates for Census Divisions, 91-206
- Population Estimates for Counties and Census Divisions, see 91-206
- Population Growth in Canada (5.1-1), 99-701
- Population Mobility: see 98-518
- A-10: Population of Canada, 1941, by Provinces, Electoral Districts and Sub-districts, 19-1941M-26
- Population of Canada by Provinces ... Estimated as of June 1 for Intercensal Years, see 91-201
- Population of Canada by Provinces, Estimated for Intercensal Years, see 91-201
- Population of Census Divisions (AP-2), 92-753
- Population of Counties and Census Divisions (A-2), 92-622
- Population of Counties and Census Divisions (AP-2), 92-516
- Population of Electoral Districts (A-1), 92-621
- Population of Electoral Districts (AP-1), 92-515
- Population of Federal Electoral Districts (AP-1), 92-752
- Population of Federal Electoral Districts (S-1), 92-631
- Population of Major Urban Centres (AP-3), 92-517
- A-13: Population of the "Greater" Cities by Sex, Age, Racial Origin, Religion, etc., 98-1941M-29
- Population of Unincorporated Places, Canada, 92-830
- Population of Unincorporated Settlements (S-3), 92-633
- Population of Unincorporated Settlements (SP-1), 92-771
- Population of Unincorporated Villages and Settlements (SP-4), 92-528
- Population of Urban Centres of 5,000 and Over (A-3), 92-623
- Population of Urban Centres of 5,000 and over (AP-3), 92-754
- Population on Census-farms; Tenure, Age and Residence of Operators, Part-time Operators (A-205), 96-625
- Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, 1972-2001, 91-514
- Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, 1976-2001, 91-520
- Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces: 1972-2001: see 91-516
- Population Statistics on Language Retention and Transfer (SP-6), 92-776
- Population Unincorporated, Villages and Hamlets, 98-1951M-7
- Population 15 and Over by Income (AE-5), 94-789
- Population. Bulletin Nos. SP (1-6), 98-1951P-9
- Population. Bulletins Nos. 1 (1-19), 1-A; 2 (1-6), 98-1951P-8
- Population. Current Fertility (Own-children Ratios) for Married Women, 92-777
- Population. Revised Annual Estimates of Population, by Sex and Age for Canada and the Provinces, 1971-76, 91-518
- Population, Land Area and Population Density, Census Divisions and Sub-Divisions, 92-831
- Population, Tenure, Age and Residence of Operator, Type of Organization (SA-6), 96-856
- Population, Tenure, Age and Residence of Operators, Type of Farm Organization<sup>3</sup> (AA-6), 96-723
- Population, 1871-1931 (reprint of pages 1-150 of vol. 2), 98-1931P-6
- Ports: see 54-206
- Post Graduate Students in Arts and Science, English-Language Universities in Canada, session 1948-49, 81-D-73
- Post War Lead Prices, 62-D-79
- Post War Rubber Prices, 62-D-81
- Post War Silver Prices, 62-D-82
- Post War Sugar Prices, 62-D-83
- Post War Tin Prices, 62-D-84
- Post War Zinc (Spelter) Prices, 62-D-85
- Post-secondary Student Population Survey, 1968-69, 81-543E
- Post-war Prices of Raw cotton, 62-D-80
- Postal Census of Manufactures, Canada, 31-D-54
- Potash Mines, 26-222
- Poultry and Eggs: see 23-202
- Poultry Estimates, see 23-003
- Poultry Processors, 32-227
- Poultry Products: see 32-009
- Poultry Survey, see 23-006
- Poultry: see 23-006; 96-719; 96-852
- Poultrymen's Supply Industry: see 35-D-20
- Power Laundries and Cleaning and Dyeing Establishments in Canada, see 63-205
- Power Laundries, Dry Cleaning and Dyeing Plants, 63-205
- Power Service: see 57-203
- Power: see 57-202; 57-206
- Prairie Provinces in their Relation to the National Economy of Canada, 13-D-59
- Prairie Provinces: see 98-1936(F)
- 7-706-0: Prairie Provinces. Families by Mother Tongue Showing Size and Composition, 98-1946N-2
- 7-707-0: Prairie Provinces. Families by Marital Status Showing Size and Composition, 98-1946M-1
- Pre-DBS (Dominion Bureau of Statistics) Agricultural Statistics for the year 1884, see 21-204
- Precious Metal Products Industry in Canada, 41-D-52
- Prefabricated Buildings: see 35-215
- Preliminary Analysis of Revenue and Expenditure of Provincial Governments, see 68-206
- Preliminary Consumer Market Data, 1941, see 63-503
- Preliminary Estimate of Canada's Mineral Production, see 26-202
- Preliminary Estimate of Manufacturing Production of Canada, see 31-202
- Preliminary Estimates of Tourist Expenditures, see 66-201
- Preliminary Housing Bulletins. Nos. 1-37; MB-1, 98-1941P-8
- Preliminary Monthly Report, Vital Statistics, Canada, See 84-D-02
- Preliminary Public Library Statistics, 1953, 81-D-74
- Preliminary Report (on) the Highway and the Motor Vehicle in Canada, 53-D-22
- Preliminary Report — Provincial Revenues from Motor



## Title and Keyword Index

- Vehicle Registrations, etc., and Gasoline Taxes, 53-D-21
- Preliminary Report — Registrations of Motor Vehicles, see 53-D-204
- Preliminary Report for the Whole of Canada Showing Results of the Agricultural Census of 1921, 98-1921P-3
- Preliminary Report of Enrolment in all Educational Institutions in Canada for the Academic Year Ended June 1925, 81-D-88
- Preliminary Report of Hospitals, 83-D-20
- Preliminary Report of Mineral Production, 26-203
- Preliminary Report of the Carriage and Wagon Industry in Canada, see 42-D-12
- Preliminary Report of the Production of Dairy Factories of Canada, see 32-D-29
- Preliminary Report of the Universities of Canada, see 81-D-21
- Preliminary Report of the Wooden Pump Industry in Canada, 1920, 35-D-50
- Preliminary Report on Births, Deaths and Marriages, see 84-D-01
- Preliminary Report on Coal and Coke Statistics, 45-202
- Preliminary Report on Coal Production, 26-002
- Preliminary Report on Coal Statistics for Canada, see 45-002
- Preliminary Report on Concentrated Milk Plants, see 32-D-20
- Preliminary Report on Condensed Milk and Milk Powders, see 32-D-20
- Preliminary Report on Electric Railways in Canada, 52-D-51
- Preliminary Report on Fruits and Vegetables Evaporated, Canned and Preserved in Canada, see 32-218
- Preliminary Report on General Manufactures of Canada, see 31-D-29
- Preliminary Report on Higher Education in Canada, see 81-D-21
- Preliminary Report on Motor Vehicle Registrations, see 53-D-204
- Preliminary Report on Statistics of Electric Railways in Canada, see 52-D-21
- Preliminary Report on Statistics of Steam Railways, 52-D-22
- Preliminary Report on the Automobile Industry in Canada, see 42-D-209
- Preliminary Report on the Blue Printing Industry in Canada, see 36-D-20
- Preliminary Report on the Boatbuilding Industry in Canada, see 42-D-205
- Preliminary Report on the Box, Basket & Crate Industry in Canada, see 35-D-21
- Preliminary Report on the Coffin & Casket Industry in Canada, see 35-D-22
- Preliminary Report on the Combined Statistics of the Universities & Colleges, Canada, 81-D-22
- Preliminary Report on the Construction Industry .... 64-D-23
- Preliminary Report on the Container Industry in Canada, see 35-D-21
- Preliminary Report on the Cork Products Industry in Canada, 1920, 35-D-51
- Preliminary Report on the Cotton Textile Industry, see 34-205
- Preliminary Report on the Engraving, Stereotyping & Electrotyping Industry and the Blue Printing Industry in Canada, see 36-D-21
- Preliminary Report on the Fisheries of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and the Yukon Territory, see 24-D-24
- Preliminary Report on the Fisheries of Prince Edward Island, see 24-D-25
- Preliminary Report on the Fisheries Statistics of British Columbia, see 24-D-21
- Preliminary Report on the Fisheries Statistics of New Brunswick, see 24-D-22
- Preliminary Report on the Fisheries Statistics of Nova Scotia, see 24-D-23
- Preliminary Report on the Fisheries Statistics of Prince Edward Island,
- Preliminary Report on the Foundry Pattern Industry in Canada, 1920, 42-D-51
- Preliminary Report on the Fur Farms of Canada, see 23-D-20
- Preliminary Report on the Fur Production of Canada, 23-D-21
- Preliminary Report on the Furniture Industry in Canada, see 35-202
- Preliminary Report on the General Manufactures of Canada, see 31-D-28
- Preliminary Report on the Handles, Spool(s) & Wood-turning (Industry) in Canada, 35-D-27
- Preliminary Report on the Hardwood Flooring Industry in Canada, see 35-203
- Preliminary Report on the Hosiery and Knit Goods Industry, see 34-215
- Preliminary Report on the Hosiery, Knit Goods and Fabric Glove Industry in Canada, see 34-215
- Preliminary Report on the Last, Tree & Shoefinding Industry in Canada, see 35-D-25
- Preliminary Report on the Leather Goods n.e.s. Industry, see 33-205
- Preliminary Report on the Lithographing & Engraving Industry in Canada, see 36-D-22
- Preliminary Report on the Lithographing Industry in Canada, see 36-D-22
- Preliminary Report on the Lumber Industry in Canada, 35-D-29
- Preliminary Report on the Manufacture of Carriages, Wagons and Vehicle Supplies in Canada, see 42-212
- Preliminary Report on the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, see 31-D-20
- Preliminary Report on the Manufacturing of Canada, 31-D-28
- Preliminary Report on the Men's Factory Clothing Industry in Canada, see 34-216
- Preliminary Report on the Mineral Production of Canada, see 26-D-05; 26-203
- Preliminary Report on the Miscellaneous Paper Goods Industry (Paper Goods, n.e.s.) in Canada, see 36-206
- Preliminary Report on the Miscellaneous Wood Products Industry in Canada, see 35-D-26
- Preliminary Report on the Musical Instrument Industry in Canada, see 47-203
- Preliminary Report on the Pack of Canned Fruits and Vegetables, 32-D-27
- Preliminary Report on the Paper Box and Bag Industry in Canada, see 36-202
- Preliminary Report on the Paper Products Industries in Canada, see 36-206
- Preliminary Report on the Printing & Bookbinding Industry in Canada, see 36-D-24
- Preliminary Report on the Printing & Publishing Industry in Canada, see 36-D-25
- Preliminary Report on the Production of Motor Vehicles, 42-001
- Preliminary Report on the Roofing Paper Industry in Canada, see 36-205
- Preliminary Report on the Rubber Industry, see 33-206

## Title and Keyword Index

- Preliminary Report on the Sales of Fertilizers in Canada, see 46-207
- Preliminary Report on the Sash, Door & Planing-mill Industry in Canada, see 35-205
- Preliminary Report on the Show Case & Store Fixture Industry in Canada, 1920, 35-D-52
- Preliminary Report on the Sporting Goods Industry in Canada, see 47-204
- Preliminary Report on the Stationery & Envelope Industry in Canada, 36-D-23
- Preliminary Report on the Stereotyping & Electrotyping and the Blue Printing Industry in Canada, see 36-D-21
- Preliminary Report on the Stocks of Canned Fruits and Vegetables (On Hand), see 32-011
- Preliminary Report on the Trunk, Bag and Valise Industry in Canada, 1920, 33-D-50
- Preliminary Report on the Veneers & Plywood Industry in Canada, see 35-206
- Preliminary Report on the Wine Industry, see 32-207
- Preliminary Report on the Woodenware Industry in Canada, see 35-D-28
- Preliminary Report on the Woollen Textile Industry in Canada, see 34-209
- Preliminary Report on University and College Enrolment, see 81-204
- Preliminary Report, Glove and Mitt Industry, see 33-D-20
- Preliminary Report, Industrial Statistics of the Maritime Provinces of 1919, see 31-D-23
- Preliminary Report, Industrial Statistics of the Province of Ontario for 1919, see 31-D-26
- Preliminary Report, Industrial Statistics of the Province of Quebec, see 31-D-27
- Preliminary Report, Industrial Statistics, Western Provinces, see 31-D-24
- Preliminary Report, Railway Employees — Salaries and Wages, 1932, see 52-501
- Preliminary Report, Railway Statistics, see 52-D-22
- Preliminary Report, Repair Work in Canada for 1919, 31-D-57
- Preliminary Statement of Canadian Trade, 65-001EP
- Preliminary Statement of Manufactures, 31-202
- Preliminary Statement of the Grains Ground with Stocks on Hand in Eastern and Western Canada and Totals for the Dominion, see 32-003
- Preliminary Statistical Report on Higher Education in Canada, see 81-D-21
- Preliminary Statistics of Education, 81-201
- Preliminary Summary of Education in Canada, see 81-201
- Preliminary Summary of Price Movements, see 62-001
- Preliminary Summary Report on the Manufactures of the Non-ferrous Metals in Canada, see 41-D-23
- Preliminary Summary Report on the Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals in Canada, see 44-D-23
- Preliminary Summary Statistics on the Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals in Canada, see 44-D-23
- Preliminary Totals of Population. Bulletin no. P (1-16), 98-1951P-10
- Preliminary Unemployment Insurance Statistics, 73-001P
- Prepared Breakfast Foods Industry, see 32-204
- Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds Industry, see 32-214
- Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers, see 62-004
- Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers, 1913-48, 62-503
- Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers, 1922-44, see 62-503
- Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 62-505
- Price Index of Non-Residential Building Materials, 1935-52, 62-506
- Price Indexes of Electric Utility Construction, 1956-65 (1961=100), 65-526
- Price Indexes of Highway Construction in Canada, 62-520
- Price Indexes: see 62-002; 62-011; 62-D-95; 62-515; 62-528
- Price Movements (August 1939-December 1943), 62-D-86
- Price Movements (Preliminary), see 62-001
- Price Movements: see 62-D-07; 62-D-22
- Price Trends and Economic Conditions in Germany, 62-D-87
- Price Trends and General Economic condition in Great Britain, 62-D-88
- Prices & Price Indexes Supplement, 62-D-89
- Prices and Price Indexes, 62-002, 62-501
- Primary Iron and Steel Industry, see 41-203
- Primary Iron and Steel, 41-001
- Primary Metal Industries — General Review, 41-219
- Primary Plastics Industry, see 46-211
- Prince Edward Island (11-3), 96-802
- Prince Edward Island (2-2), 96-502
- Prince Edward Island (3-3), 96-603
- Prince Edward Island (4.1-3), 96-703
- Prince Edward Island (5.1-3), 96-532
- Principal Fuels and Heating Equipment (2.-38), 93-733
- Principal Statistics of the Mineral Industry, see 26-204
- Principal Taxes and Rates-Federal, Provincial and Local Governments, see 68-201E
- Principal Taxes and Rates, Federal, Provincial and Selected Municipal Governments, see 68-201E
- Principal Taxes and Rates, see 68-201E
- Principal Taxes in Canada, 68-201E
- Principal Vital Statistics by Local Areas, 84-207
- Printing and Bookbinding Industry in Canada, 36-D-24
- Printing and Publishing Industry, 36-D-25; 36-212
- Printing Industry: see 36-D-20; 36-209
- Printing Trades, see 36-203
- Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries, 36-203
- Private and Public Investment in Canada. Mid-year Review, 61-206
- Private and Public Investment in Canada. Outlook, 61-205
- Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook and Regional Estimates, see 61-205
- Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook, Mid-year Review, see 61-206
- Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook, Mid-year Review, and Regional Estimates, see 61-206
- Private and Public Investment in Canada, 1946-57, 61-504
- Private Elementary and Secondary Schools, 81-215
- Private Household Characteristics by Level of Schooling and Mother Tongue of Head, 93-830
- Private Household Composition, 93-807
- Private Households by Characteristics of the Head, 93-808
- Private Households by Marital Status, Sex and Age of Head, 93-809
- Private Households by Size, 93-805
- Private Households by Type, 93-806
- Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools in Canada, see 81-221
- Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools in Canada, 1966-67, 81-538
- Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools, in Canada, 1967-68, 81-540
- Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools, 81-221
- Private Residential Schools in Canada Having an Enrolment of at Least 100 Elementary and Secondary Students in 1956, 81-D-75



## Title and Keyword Index

- Private Schools: see 81-D-60; 81-544
- Process Cheese industry..., see 32-210
- Process Cheese Manufacturers, 32-210
- Processed Foods, See 32-007
- Production and Disposition of Tobacco Products, 32-022
- Production and Distribution of Coarse Grains, 22-D-53
- Production and Factory Sales of Domestic Washing Machines, see 43-D-21
- Production and Factory Sales of Electric Ironers, 43-D-50
- Production and Inventories of Process Cheese and Instant Skim Milk Powder, 32-024
- Production and Sales of Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes in Canada, 47-004
- Production and Sales of Radio Receiving Sets in Canada, see 43-004
- Production and Sales of Radio Receiving Sets in Canada, see 43-D-24
- Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles, 47-001
- Production and Shipments of Plastic Bottles, 47-006
- Production and Shipments of Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings, 41-011
- Production and Stocks of Eggs and Poultry, 23-003
- Production and Stocks of Margarine in Canada, see 32-005
- Production and Stocks of Tea, Coffee and Cocoa, 32-025
- Production and Use of Electric Energy in Canada, see 57-D-21
- Production and Value Estimate of Honey, 23-209
- Production and Value of Commercial Fruits. 1936, 22-D-54
- Production and Value of Maple Products, see 22-204
- Production and Value of Maple Sugar and Syrup in Canada, see 22-204
- Production in Canada of Horseshoes, Horseshoe Calks and Horseshoe Nails in 1925 and 1926, 41-D-53
- Production of Automatic Stokers in Canada, 1935, 41-D-54
- Production of Box Shooks in Canada in 1926, 36-D-51
- Production of Butter and Cheese and Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products, see 32-009
- Production of Canada's Leading Minerals, 26-007
- Production of Central Electric Stations in Quebec and Ontario, 57-D-52
- Production of Concentrated Milk, Canada, 23-D-03
- Production of Creamery Butter in Canada, see 23-001
- Production of Dairy Factories, 32-D-29
- Production of Eggs and Poultry, see 23-003
- Production of Eggs, see 23-003
- Production of Furs in Canada, see 23-207
- Production of Iron and Steel in Canada, see 41-D-40; 41-003; 41-203
- Production of Leather Footwear, see 33-002
- Production of Maple Products and Value of Maple Products, 22-204
- Production of Maple Products, see 22-204
- Production of Miscellaneous Metals in Canada, see 26-219
- Production of Pig Iron and Steel, 41-003
- Production of Poultry and Eggs, 23-202
- Production of Radio Apparatus in Canada, see 43-D-24
- Production of Radio Sets and Parts in Canada, see 43-D-24
- Production of Selected Biscuits, 32-026
- Production of the Miscellaneous Non-metallic Minerals in Canada, see 26-220
- Production Trends and Policies in Agriculture, 21-D-54
- Production, Shipments and Stocks of Gypsum Products, see 44-003
- Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies, 35-002
- Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia, 35-003
- Production: see 61-202
- Productivity Measures: see 14-201
- Productivity Trends in Industry. Indexes of Output Per Person Employed and Per Man-hour. Petroleum Refineries. 1959-1969, 14-504
- Productivity Trends in Industry. Indexes of Output Per Person Employed and Per Man-hour. Cement Manufacturers. 1959-69, 14-505
- Productivity Trends in Industry. Indexes of Output Per Person Employed and Per Man-hour. Sugar Refineries. 1959-69, 14-506
- Productivity Trends in Industry: Report No. 1- Synthetic Textile Mills, Breweries, Pulp and Paper Mills, 1947-61, 14-502
- Productivity Trends in Industry: Report No. 2 - Iron and Steel Mills, 1959-68, 14-503
- Products Made from Canadian Clays, 44-005
- Products Made from Petroleum and Coal, General Review, see 45-201
- Products of Petroleum and Coal, General Review, see 45-201
- Products Shipped by Canadian Manufacturers, 31-211
- Products: see 31-D-50; 31-529
- Professional Technical & Affiliated Colleges of Canada for the Academic Year Ended June 30, 1926, 81-D-76
- Professions: see 81-D-83
- Profits: see 61-501
- Prognosis for Hospitals. The Effects of Population Change on the Need for Hospital Space, 1967-2031, 83-520E
- Program of Improved Retail Trade Statistics to be Issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 63-D-76
- Province and Cities by Kind of Business, 97-742
- Province of Newfoundland, Statistical Background, 13-D-60
- Provinces and Cities by kind of Business, 97-602; 97-642
- Provinces and Cities, by Kind of Business (6.1-1), 97-501
- Provinces and Cities, by Kind of Business (6.2-7), 97-517
- Provinces by Kind of Business and Type of Operation, 97-722
- Provinces by Kind of Business, 97-611; 92-650
- Provincial and Regional Life Tables, 1950-52, 84-512
- Provincial and Regional Life Tables, 1960-62, 84-517
- Provincial Census Tracts (Atlantic Provinces), 99-815
- Provincial Census Tracts (Ontario), 99-817
- Provincial Census Tracts (Quebec), 99-816
- Provincial Census Tracts (Western Provinces and the Territories), 99-818
- Provincial Differences in Labour Force Participation, 99-551
- Provincial Economic Accounts: see 13-213
- Provincial Financial Statistics: see 68-504
- Provincial Government Employment, 72-007
- Provincial Government Enterprise Finance. Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31 st, 61-204
- Provincial Government Finance. Assets, Liabilities, Sources and Use of Funds, 68-209
- Provincial Government Finance. Debt, see 68-209
- Provincial Government Finance. Funded Debt Preliminary, see 68-208
- Provincial Government Finance. Revenue and Expenditure (Estimates), 68-205
- Provincial Government Finance. Revenue and Expenditure, 68-207
- Provincial Government Finance, Revenue and Expenditure,



## Title and Keyword Index

- Preliminary, 68-206  
 Provincial Government Finance, 68-208  
 Provincial Governments: see 68-D-22  
 Psychologists: see 83-514E  
 Public Debt of Canada - Dominion Government... Provincial Governments... Municipal Governments, 68-D-24  
 Public Finance: see 68-501, 502  
 Public Investment: see 61-205,206  
 Public Libraries in Canada, 81-205  
 Public Libraries: see 81-D-74  
 Public Schools: see 81-510; 81-535  
 Public Trade Schools: see 81-239; 81-251  
 Public Warehousing, 63-212  
 Publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics Including ..., see 11-204E  
 Publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, see 11-204E  
 Publicly Supported Vocational Training Involving the Private Sector, 81-238  
 Publishing and Allied Industries: see 36-203  
 Publishing Industry, 36-211; 36-D-55  
 Pulp and Paper Industry, see 36-204  
 Pulp and Paper Mills, 36-204  
 Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics, 25-001  
 Pulpwood Production, Consumption and Inventories, see 25-001  
 Pupil Transportation in Canada, 81-237  
 Purchases of Capital Goods, Process Supplies and Specified Services by Canada's Mineral Industries, 26-D-51  
 Qualifications and Age of Teachers in Degree-Granting Institutions, see 81-243  
 Quality of Data, Series 1: Sources of Error — Coverage, 99-840  
 Quality of Data, Series 1: Sources of Error — Sampling and Weighting, 99-844  
 Quantity and Value of Fruit Nursery Stock Sales, 22-D-25  
 Quantity of Manufacturing Production in Canada, 1923-29, 31-D-55  
 Quarries and Sand Pits, 26-225  
 Quarterly Bread and Other Bakery Products, see 32-015  
 Quarterly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics, see 21-003  
 Quarterly Corporation Profits, see 61-003  
 Quarterly Estimates of Canadian Balance of International Payments, 67-001P  
 Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and the Provinces, 91-001  
 Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments. System of National Accounts, 67-001  
 Quarterly Estimates of Trusteed Pension Funds, 74-001  
 Quarterly Production of Garments, see 34-001  
 Quarterly Production of Processed Foods, see 32-007  
 Quarterly Production of Women's and Misses' Wear, see 34-001  
 Quarterly Report ... Relative to Imports and Exports ... see 65-Pre-DBS-4  
 Quarterly Report Galvanized Sheets, see 41-D-08  
 Quarterly Report of the Trade of Canada (Imports for Consumption and Exports), 65-D-03  
 Quarterly Report on Coal and Coke Statistics, 45-D-02  
 Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 57-003  
 Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies, 71-002  
 Quarterly Report on Processed Foods, 32-007  
 Quarterly Report on the Stocks and Consumption of Unmanufactured Tobacco, see 32-014  
 Quarterly Report on the Stocks of Canned Fruits and Vegetables On Hand (Including Honey Stocks), see 32-011  
 Quarterly Report Production and Sales of Radio Receiving Sets, see 43-004  
 Quarterly Report, Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries in Canada, see 43-005  
 Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (Wood) by Canadian Manufacturers, 35-004  
 Quarterly Shipments of Office Furniture Products, 35-006  
 Quarterly Shipments of Selected Furniture Products, 35-005  
 Quarterly Stocks and Consumption of Unmanufactured Tobacco, see 32-014  
 Quarterly Stocks of Canned Foods, see 32-011  
 Quarterly Survey of Trusteed Pension Plans, see 74-001  
 Quartz, 26-D-31  
 Quartz: see 26-208  
 Quebec (AA-13), 96-730  
 Quebec (SA-10), 96-860  
 Quebec (12-1), 96-805  
 Quebec (2-5), 96-505  
 Quebec (4.2-1), 96-706  
 Quebec (4-1), 96-606  
 Quebec (5.2-1), 96-535  
 Quebec, Quebec (C-5), 95-605  
 Quebec, Quebec (CT-5), 95-520  
 Quebec, Quebec (CT-5A), 95-705  
 Quebec, Quebec (CT-5B), 95-735  
 Quebec, Quebec (4-4), 95-504  
 Quebec, 95-815  
 Quebec, 95-852  
 Quebec, 95-853  
 Quinquennial Census of Charitable and Benevolent Institutions, 1941 and 1946, 83-D-55  
 Quinquennial Census of Charitable and Benevolent Institutions June 1, 1936, 83-D-56  
 Racial Origin by Conjugal Condition, Age, etc., for Each Province and for Cities of 30,000 and Over. Bulletins Nos. B1-10, 98-1941P-9  
 Racial Origin: see 98-1921M-3  
 Radio and Television Broadcasting Statistics, 1956, 56-501  
 Radio and Television Broadcasting, 1957-58, 56-502E  
 Radio and Television Broadcasting, 1959-60, 56-503  
 Radio and Television Broadcasting, 56-204  
 Radio and Television Receiving Sets (including Record Players), see 43-004  
 Radio and Television Receiving Sets, 43-004  
 Radio and Television Stores: see 63-412  
 Radio and Television: see 43-205; 87-630  
 Radio Broadcasting, 56-003  
 Radio Industry in Canada, see 43-004  
 Radio Industry in Canada, 43-D-24  
 Radio Receiving Sets (Civilian), 43-D-28  
 Radio Receiving Sets, see 43-004  
 Radio Receiving Tubes, 1935, 43-D-51  
 Radio Statistics for Canada, see 43-D-24  
 Radiological Technicians: see 83-224; 83-508E  
 Radiologists and Pathologists: see 83-516E  
 Radios and Household Electrification, see 64-202  
 Railroads Rolling Stock Industry, 42-211  
 Railway Carloadings, 52-001  
 Railway Employees: see 12-D-51; 12-518; 52-501  
 Railway Express, 52-204  
 Railway Freight Traffic, 52-002; 52-205; 52-502  
 Railway Operating Statistics, 52-003; 52-206  
 Railway Revenue Freight Loadings, 52-D-01  
 Railway Statistics, see 52-207,208,209,210,211,212  
 Railway Transport Service Bulletin, 52-004

## Title and Keyword Index

- Railway Transport. Part I, 52-207  
 Railway Transport. Part II, 52-208  
 Railway Transport. Part III, 52-209  
 Railway Transport. Part IV, 52-210  
 Railway Transport. Part V, 52-211  
 Railway Transport. Part VI, 52-212  
 Railways: see 52-203; 52-213; 52-D-50  
 Rates and Index Numbers of Hospital Charges, see 62-D-21  
 Rates and Probabilities of Separation from Mental Institutions, 1956-58, 83-504  
 Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather, 33-001  
 Ready-mix Concrete Manufacturers, 44-211  
 Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1961 Base, 61-506  
 Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1961-71, 1961=100, 61-516  
 Real Domestic Product by Industry (1971=100). System of National Accounts. Domestic Product by Industry, 61-213  
 Real Domestic Product: see 61-505; 61-510E  
 Real Estate Owned in Canada, 91-Pre-DBS-10  
 Receipts from the Sale of Principal Farm Products in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta by months, 1926 to 1936, see 21-D-55  
 Receipts from the Sale of Principal Farm Products in the Prairie Provinces, November 1937 and January-November 1937, 21-D-55  
 Recent Developments in the Work of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 11-D-58  
 Recent Economic Tendencies in Canada, 1919-34 Showing Annual Average Percentage Changes with Illustrative Charts, 11-D-59  
 Recent Expansion of Industrial Employment and Sources of Labour Supply, 72-D-58  
 Recent International Capital Movements 1924-29, 67-D-56  
 Recent Movements in Canadian Living Costs, 62-D-90  
 Recent Trends in Education in the Prairie Provinces, 81-D-77  
 Record Linkage (revised edition), 84-D-55  
 Recording Industry: see 87-615  
 Recreation Trades: see 97-538  
 Recreational Activities: see 87-501  
 Reference Maps (1.1-12), 92-712  
 Reference Maps (1.1-9), 92-538  
 Reference Maps, 92-513; 92-811  
 Refined Petroleum Products (Preliminary Report), 45-D-03  
 Refined Petroleum Products Vol. II: Consumption of Petroleum Products, see 45-208  
 Refined Petroleum Products. (Consumption of Petroleum Products), 45-208  
 Refined Petroleum Products, 45-004; 45-204  
 Refinery and Marketing Inventories and Domestic Consumption of Refined Petroleum Products, see 45-D-03  
 Refinery and Marketing Inventories, Domestic Demand and Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products, see 45-D-03  
 Refining: see 41-214  
 Refractories Manufacturers, 44-214  
 Refractories: see 44-D-53  
 Refrigeration Equipment Including Air Conditioning Equipment, 43-202  
 Refrigeration: see 43-006  
 Refrigerator Industry: see 35-D-31  
 Refugee Industries in Canada, 1947, 31-D-56  
 Regina-Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (4-12), 95-512  
 Regina, Saskatchewan (C-23), 95-623  
 Regina, Saskatchewan (CT-18), 95-533  
 Regina, Saskatchewan (CT-24A), 95-724  
 Regina, Saskatchewan (CT-24B), 95-754  
 Regina, 95-816  
 Regional Changes in Living Costs (Canada, August 1939 to April 1941), 62-D-91  
 Regional Public Libraries: see 81-404  
 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 84-D-02  
 Refrigeration Equipment, see 43-202  
 Relationship of Exports, Imports and Apparent Consumption of Specified Agricultural Commodities to Canadian Production, see 21-D-53  
 Religious Composition: see 99-710  
 Religious Denominations (1.2-6), 92-546  
 Religious Denominations (1.3-3), 92-724  
 Religious Denominations by Age Groups and Sex' (1.3-3), 92-554  
 Religious Denominations by Ethnic Groups and Sex<sup>2</sup> (1.3-8), 92-559  
 Religious Denominations by Ethnic Groups<sup>2</sup> (1.4-7), 92-735  
 Religious Denominations in Canada (7.1-11), 99-521  
 Religious Denominations in Canada, 1871-1941, 98-1941M-11  
 Religious Denominations: see 92-522; 92-527; 92-775  
 Religious Denominations by Age Groups<sup>2</sup> (1.4-4), 92-732  
 Religious Organizations: see 61-211  
 Rentals: see 62-D-55  
 Rents: see 62-519; 93-528; 93-732  
 Report ... For the Four Months Ended 31st January 1898 .... see 65-Pre-DBS-4  
 Report ... for the Two Months Ended 31st March 1898 ... see 65-Pre-DBS-4  
 Report ... Relative to Imports and Exports ..., see 65-Pre-DBS-4  
 Report of Statistics Canada, see 11-201  
 Report of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, see 11-201  
 Report of the Forest Wealth of Canada by the Statistician of the Department of Agriculture, see 25-202  
 Report on Fur Farms, 23-208  
 Report on Livestock Surveys - Cattle, Sheep, 23-004  
 Report on Livestock Surveys - Pigs, 23-005  
 Report on Livestock Surveys, 23-008  
 Report on Livestock Surveys: Cattle, Horses and Sheep, see 23-004  
 Report on Livestock Surveys: Hogs, see 23-005  
 Report on Livestock Surveys: Quarterly Pig Survey, see 23-005  
 Report on Miscellaneous Food Industries, Canada, see 32-224  
 Report on Miscellaneous Metals in Canada, see 26-219  
 Report on Poultry Surveys, 23-006  
 Report on the Artificial and Real Silk Industry in Canada, see 34-208  
 Report on the Awning, Tent & Sail Industry in Canada, see 34-202  
 Report on the Baking Industry in Canada Including Bread and Other Bakery Products, see 32-203  
 Report on the Bed, Spring & Mattress Industry in Canada, 35-D-30  
 Report on the Biscuit and Confectionery Industry in Canada, see 32-202  
 Report on the Biscuit Industry in Canada, see 32-202  
 Report on the Biscuit, Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate Industries in Canada, see 32-202  
 Report on the Boatbuilding Industry in Canada, see 42-205  
 Report on the Bonded Indebtedness of Urban & Rural Municipalities, see 68-D-25  
 Report on the Box, Basket & Crate Industry in Canada see 35-D-21



## Title and Keyword Index

- Report on the Bread and Other Bakery..., in Canada, see 32-203
- Report on the Breakfast Foods Industry in Canada, see 32-204
- Report on the Brewing Industry in Canada, see 32-205
- Report on the Broom, Brush and Mop Industry in Canada, see 47-201
- Report on the Button Industry in Canada, see 47-202
- Report on the Canned Food Production in Canada, see 32-211
- Report on the Canned Foods Industry in Canada, see 32-211
- Report on the Canning Foods Industry in Canada, see 32-211
- Report on the Canning Industry in Canada, see 32-211
- Report on the Carriage and Wagon Industry in Canada, see 42-212
- Report on the Chewing Gum Industry in Canada, 1921 and 1922, 32-D-57
- Report on the Clothing Industry in Canada, part 1:  
Men's Wear, see 34-216
- Report on the Clothing Industry in Canada, part 2:  
Women's Wear, see 34-217
- Report on the Coal Trade of Canada, see 26-206
- Report on the Cocoa and Chocolate Industry in Canada, see 32-213
- Report on the Coffee, Tea and Spice Industry in Canada, see 32-224
- Report on the Coffee, Tea, Spice and Miscellaneous Food Industries in Canada, see 32-224
- Report on the Coffin & Casket Industry in Canada, see 35-D-22
- Report on the Confectionery, Cocoa and Chewing Gum Industry in Canada, see 32-213
- Report on the Construction Industry in Canada, see 64-D-21
- Report on the Consumption of Coke in Canada, see 45-D-20
- Report on the Consumption of Wool, and Imported Tops and Yarns by Canadian Manufacturers, 1932, 34-D-51
- Report on the Cordage, Rope & Twine Industry in Canada, see 34-203
- Report on the Corset Industry in Canada, see 34-212
- Report on the Cotton & Jute Bag Industry, see 34-204
- Report on the Cotton Textile Industries in Canada, see 34-205
- Report on the Distilled Liquor Industry in Canada, see 32-206
- Report on the Dyeing & Finishing of Textile Goods in Canada, see 34-206
- Report on the Dyeing, Cleaning and Laundry Industries in Canada, see 63-205
- Report on the Flour and Feed Milling Industries in Canada, see 32-215
- Report on the Flour Milling Industry in Canada, see 32-215
- Report on the Fruit and Vegetable Preparations..., see 32-218
- Report on the Fur Farms of Canada, see 23-208
- Report on the Fur Goods & Fur Dressing Industries, see 34-213
- Report on the Fur Goods Industry in Canada, see 34-213
- Report on the Furniture Industry in Canada, see 35-202
- Report on the General Manufactures of Canada, see 31-D-28
- Report on the Grain Trade of Canada, see 22-201
- Report on the Hat and Cap Industry, see 34-214
- Report on the Hosiery and Knit Goods Industry in Canada, see 34-215
- Report on the Hosiery, Knitted Goods and Fabric Glove & Mitten Industries in Canada, see 34-215
- Report on the Lasts, Trees & Wooden Shoe findings in Canada, see 35-D-25
- Report on the Leather Boot and Shoe Industry in Canada, see 33-203
- Report on the Leather Footwear Industry in Canada, see 33-203
- Report on the Leather Glove & Mitt Industry in Canada, see 33-204
- Report on the Linseed and Soybean Oil Industry in Canada, see 32-223
- Report on the Linseed Oil Industry, see 32-223
- Report on the Liquor Distillation Industry, see 32-206
- Report on the Liquors Distilled in Canada, see 32-206
- Report on the Lumber Industry in Canada, see 35-D-29
- Report on the Macaroni and Vermicelli Industry in Canada, see 32-219
- Report on the Manufacture of Cotton Textiles in Canada, see 34-205
- Report on the Manufacture of Woodenware in Canada, see 35-D-28
- Report on the Manufactures of Canada, 31-D-29
- Report on the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, see 31-D-20
- Report on the Manufacturing Statistics of the Maritime Provinces, see 31-D-23
- Report on the Manufacturing Statistics of the Province of Ontario, see 31-D-26
- Report on the Manufacturing Statistics of the Province of Quebec, see 31-D-27
- Report on the Manufacturing Statistics..., see 31-D-24
- Report on the Men's Factory Clothing Industry in Canada..., see 34-216
- Report on the Men's Furnishing Goods Industry in Canada, 34-D-22
- Preliminary Report on the Men's Furnishing Goods Industry, see 34-D-22
- Report on the Mineral Production of Canada, 26-D-05
- Report on the Miscellaneous Food Industry (Including Coffee, Tea and Spice) in Canada, see 32-224
- Report on the Miscellaneous Industrial or Non-metallic Minerals in Canada, see 26-220
- Report on the Miscellaneous Industries Group, see 47-205
- Report on the Miscellaneous Non-metallic Minerals in Canada, see 26-220
- Report on the Miscellaneous Paper Goods Industry in Canada, see 36-206
- Report on the Miscellaneous Vegetable Products in Canada, 1921 and 1922, 32-D-58
- Report on the Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries in Canada, see 35-D-26
- Report on the Mixed Feed Trade in Canada, see 32-214
- Report on the Municipal Bonded Indebtedness in Canada, 68-D-25
- Report on the Musical Instrument Industry in Canada, see 47-203
- Report on the Oiled & Waterproofed Clothing Industry in Canada, see 34-D-21
- Report on the Paper Box and Bag Industry in Canada, see 36-202
- Report on the Paper Products Industries in Canada, see 36-206
- Report on the Pickle, Sauce, Vinegar & Cider Industry in Canada 1921 and 1922, see 32-D-59
- Report on the Prepared Breakfast Foods and Other Cereal Products Industry in Canada, see 32-204
- Report on the Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds Industry in Canada, see 32-214



## Title and Keyword Index

- Report on the Primary Forest Production in Canada, see 25-501
- Report on the Printing Trades in Canada, see 36-203
- Report on the Processed Cheese Industry, Canada, see 32-210
- Report on the Production and Distribution of Raw Wool in Canada, see 23-204
- Report on the Production of Boots and Shoes in Canada, see 33-002
- Report on the Production of Creameries and Cheese Factories, 1915 and 1916, 32-D-60
- Report on the Production of Leather Footwear in Canada, see 33-002
- Report on the Production of Processed Cheese, Canada, see 32-210
- Report on the Quarterly Pig Survey of March 1st, 1955, see 23-005
- Report on the Rubber Industry in Canada, see 33-206
- Report on the Sash, Door and Planing Mills Industry in Canada, see 35-205
- Report on the Silk Industry in Canada, see 34-208
- Report on the Sporting Goods Industry in Canada, see 47-204
- Report on the Starch & Glucose Industry in Canada, 32-D-30
- Report on the Stock and Poultry Foods Industry in Canada, see 32-214
- Report on the Stocks of Canned Fruits and Vegetables on Hand, see 32-011
- Report on the Sugar Industry in Canada, see 32-222
- Report on the Tobacco Industries in Canada, see 32-225
- Report on the Tobacco Manufacturing Industry in Canada, see 32-225
- Report on the Vegetable Oil Industry in Canada, see 32-223
- Report on the Wine Industry in Canada, see 32-207
- Report on the Women's Factory Clothing Industry, see 34-217
- Report on the Woollen Textile Industry in Canada, see 34-209
- Reports on Selected Metals and Minerals December, 1947 with Data for Full Years 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, and Estimates for 1st Half 1948, 26-D-52
- Reports, Bulletins, Press Releases, etc., Issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada, see 11-204E
- Reproduction: see 84-D-54
- Research and Development Expenditure in Canada, 13-403
- Research and Development: see 13-203
- Research and Scientific Activity, Canadian Federal Expenditures, 1938-46, see 13-515
- Scientific and Industrial Research in Canada, see 13-515
- Research Development Expenditures: see 13-509; 13-516; 13-520; 13-524; 13-527; 13-532
- Reserve of Labour Among Canadian Women, 71-D-51
- Residential General Building Contracting Industry, 64-208
- Residential Rents in Major Canadian Cities, September 1959, 62-519
- Restaurant Statistics, 63-011
- Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns Industry Survey, 1977, 63-535
- Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns Industry Survey, 1978, 63-536
- Restaurants: see 63-414
- Results of a Census, Being Chapter VI of the Statistical Yearbook of Canada, for 1893, 98-1893F
- Retail Chain Stores, 63-210
- Retail Chains in Canada, see 63-210
- Retail Commodity Survey, 1968, 63-518
- Retail Commodity Survey, 1974, 63-526
- Retail Credit, 63-006
- Retail Drug Stores: see 63-607
- Retail Establishments in Canada, Preliminary Report, see 63-D-86
- Retail Food Prices: see 62-D-57
- Retail Food Store Chains Comprising Grocery Stores, Combination Stores, Meat Markets, see 63-D-23
- Retail Food Store Chains, 63-D-23
- Retail Merchandise Trade in Alberta, Calendar year 1941, Final Report, 63-D-78
- Retail Merchandise Trade in Alberta, Calendar year 1941, Preliminary Report, see 63-D-78
- Retail Merchandise Trade in British Columbia, 63-D-24
- Retail Merchandise Trade in Canada and the Provinces, see 63-209
- Retail Merchandise Trade in Canada, see 63-209
- Retail Merchandise Trade in Manitoba, Calendar Year 1941 Final Report, 63-D-79
- Retail Merchandise Trade in Manitoba, Calendar Year 1941 Preliminary Report, see 63-D-79
- Retail Merchandise Trade in New Brunswick, Calendar Year 1941, Final Report, see 63-D-80
- Retail Merchandise Trade in New Brunswick, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report, see 63-D-80
- Retail Merchandise Trade in Nova Scotia, Calendar Year 1941, Final Report, 63-D-81
- Retail Merchandise Trade in Nova Scotia, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report, see 63-D-81
- Retail Merchandise Trade in Ontario, 63-D-25
- Retail Merchandise Trade in Ottawa, 1936, 63-D-82
- Retail Merchandise Trade in Prince Edward Island, Calendar Year 1941, Final Report, 63-D-83
- Retail Merchandise Trade in Prince Edward Island, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report, see 63-D-83
- Retail Merchandise Trade in Quebec, 63-D-26
- Retail Merchandise Trade in Saskatchewan, Calendar Year 1941, Final Report, 63-D-84
- Retail Merchandise Trade in Saskatchewan, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report, see 63-D-84
- Retail Merchandise Trade in the Maritime Provinces, 63-D-27
- Retail Merchandise Trade in the Prairie Provinces, 63-D-28
- Retail Merchandising Establishments: see 63-D-92
- Retail Prices and Living Costs, Service Bulletin, 62-005
- Retail Sales by Commodities, Canada, 1930, 63-D-85
- Retail Sales: see 63-D-34
- Retail Service Establishments in Canada, 1941, Final Report, 63-D-86
- Retail Services in Canada, 1930, 63-D-87
- Retail Services, 1941 (reprint pages 410-489 of volume 2), 98-1941R
- Retail Statistics: see 63-D-35
- Retail Stores: see 61-D-50; 63-D-40; 63-D-53
- Retail Trade (CM-1), 95-542
- Retail Trade in Canada and Preliminary Sales Estimates, see 62-209
- Retail Trade in Rural and Urban Areas, Canada, 1930 63-D-88
- Retail Trade, Revised Series 1941, 1947, 1948 Dollars Sales Estimates, see 63-209
- Retail Trade, Revisions to 1966-70 Post-censal Estimates, 63-519
- Retail Trade, 1930-41, 63-505
- Retail Trade, 1930-61, 63-510
- Retail Trade, 1961-64, 63-513
- Retail Trade, 1961-66, 63-517

## Title and Keyword Index

- Retail Trade: see 63-005; 63-209; 63-D-21; 63-D-52;  
63-D-54; 63-D-76; 63-D-95; 97-545; 98-1951P-2; 99-534  
Retail: see 63-D-97  
Retirement and Mortality. An Examination of Mortality in  
a Group of Retired Canadians, 1979-80, 83-521E  
Return of the Recent Census of the Province of Manitoba;  
Population of 1896 Compared with that of 1891, 98-1896  
(F)  
Revenue Car Loadings, see 52-001  
Review of Building Permits..., see 64-D-20  
Review of Canada's Foreign Trade, see 65-205  
Review of Conferences on Municipal Finance Statistics,  
68-505  
Review of Dominion-Provincial Conferences of Provincial  
Financial Statistics 1933-60, 68-504  
Review of Employment and Average Weekly Wages and  
Salaries, 72-201  
Review of Employment and Payrolls, see 72-201  
Review of Employment in Canada, see 72-201  
Review of Foreign Trade for the Year, see 65-205  
Review of Foreign Trade, First Half-year, 65-204  
Review of Foreign Trade, 1966-72, 65-501  
Review of Foreign Trade, 65-205  
Review of Living Costs in Canada, August 1939 to August  
1941, 62-D-92  
Review of Man-hours and Hourly Earnings, 72-202  
Review of Price Trends and General Economic and Industrial  
Conditions in France, 62-D-93  
Review of Recent Proposals for Modifying and Extending  
the Measure of GNP, by Professor Oli Hawrylyshyn,  
13-558  
Revised Annual Estimates of Population by Marital  
Status, Age and Sex for Canada and the Provinces,  
1971-76, 91-519  
Revised Annual Estimates of Population for Census  
Divisions, 1971-76, 91-521  
Revised Estimates of Population for Counties and Census  
Divisions, 1967-70, 91-513  
Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-57 (1949=100),  
61-502  
Revised Preliminary Report on the Sales of Fertilizers  
in Canada, see 46-207  
Revised Report on the Sales of Fertilizers in Canada,  
see 46-207  
Rigid Insulating Board Industry, see 36-002  
Rigid Insulating Board. (Wood Fibre and Mineral  
Products), 36-002  
Road and Street Length and Financing, 53-201  
Road and Street Mileage and Expenditure, see 53-201  
Road Motor Vehicles — Fuel Sales, 53-218  
Road Motor Vehicles. Registrations, 53-219  
Road Transport Service Bulletin, 53-006  
Rock Wool, 44-D-04  
Rolled Iron and Steel Products, 1935, 41-D-55  
Roofing Paper and Wall Board, see 36-205  
Roofing Paper Industry, see 36-205  
Roofing Paper, see 36-205  
Roofing: see 45-001  
Rooms per Dwelling (2.3-3), 93-728  
Rubber and Plastics Industries Service Bulletin,  
47-002  
Rubber Industries, see 33-206  
Rubber Products Industries, 33-206  
Rubber: see 33-003; 62-D-81  
Rules Governing the Classification of Steam Railway  
Employees..., see 12-D-51  
Rural and Urban Distribution (1.1-7), 92-536  
Rural and Urban Distribution (1-8), 92-608  
Rural and Urban Distribution, 92-507  
Rural and Urban Population (7.1-2), 99-512  
Rural and Urban Population, 99-502  
Rural Distribution: see 92-807  
Rural Farm, Non-farm, and Urban Population (A-4),  
92-624  
Rural Farm, Non-Farm, and Urban Population (AP-4),  
92-518  
Saint John, Housing Atlas, 98-1941M-22  
Saint John, New Brunswick (C-3), 95-603  
Saint John, New Brunswick (CT-3), 95-518  
Saint John, New Brunswick (CT-3A), 95-703  
Saint John, New Brunswick (CT-3B), 95-733  
Saint John, New Brunswick (4-3), 95-503  
Saint John, 95-819  
Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Public,  
Elementary and Secondary Schools, 81-202  
Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Universities  
and Colleges, 81-203  
Salaries and Salary Scales of Full-Time Teaching Staff  
at Canadian Universities. Preliminary, 81-258P  
Salaries and Salary Scales of Full-Time Teaching Staff  
at Canadian Universities. Supplement, 81-258S  
Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income: see 72-D-61  
Salaries and Wages: see 72-D-50  
Salaries of Teachers in Degree-Granting Institutions,  
Part I — General Characteristics, see 81-241  
Salaries of Teachers in Degree-Granting Institutions,  
Part I — Salaries Related to Experience, see 81-242  
Salaries: see 72-D-59  
Sales and Purchases of Securities Between Canada and  
Other Countries, see 67-002  
Sales by Commodities, Wholesale Trade, Canada, 1930,  
63-D-89  
Sales Financing 1947 and 1948 by Sales Finance and  
Acceptance Companies, see 63-211  
Sales Financing, 63-013; 63-211  
Sales of Farm Implements and Equipment in Canada, see  
63-203  
Sales of Fertilizers in Canada, see 46-207  
Sales of Lubricating Oils and Grease, see 45-D-21  
Sales of Lubricating Oils in Canada, See 45-D-21  
Sales of Lubricating Oils, Greases and Motor Gasoline,  
45-D-21  
Sales of Manufactured and Natural Gas, 45-005  
Sales of Manufacturers' Outlets, 63-D-29  
Sales of Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Financing in  
Canada, see 63-208  
Sales of New Motor Vehicles and Financing of Motor  
Vehicles Sales, see 63-007  
Sales of New Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicles Financing,  
see 63-007  
Sales of New Motor Vehicles in Canada, see 63-007  
Sales of Nursery Fruit Stocks, 22-D-55  
Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers, 46-001  
Sales of Pest Control Products by Canadian  
Registrants, 46-212  
Sales of Toilet Preparations in Canada, 46-221  
Sales-Finance Companies in Canada, 1941, 63-D-90  
Sales: see 63-D-56; 63-516; 97-515  
Salient Features of the Grain Situation in Canada, 22-D-56  
Salt Industry, see 26-214  
Salt Mines, 26-214  
Salt Production in Canada, 26-009  
Salt, 26-009  
Sand and Gravel Industry, see 26-215  
Sand and Gravel Pits, 26-215  
Sand and Gravel, see 26-215



## Title and Keyword Index

- Sand Pits: see 26-226  
 Sand-lime Brick Industry, 44-D-24  
 Sanitaryware, 41-012  
 Sarnia, Ontario (C-18), 95-618  
 Sarnia, Ontario (CT-17A), 95-717  
 Sarnia, Ontario (CT-17B), 95-748  
 Sarnia, 95-820  
 Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants and Manufacturers  
     of Prefabricated Buildings, see 35-205  
 Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants, 35-205  
 Sash, Door and Planing Mills Industry..., see 35-205  
 Saskatchewan (13-2), 96-808  
 Saskatchewan (2-8), 96-508  
 Saskatchewan (4.3-2), 96-709  
 Saskatchewan (5.3-2), 96-538  
 Saskatchewan (5-2), 96-609  
 Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (C-24), 95-624  
 Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (CT-19), 95-534  
 Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (CT-25A), 95-725  
 Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (CT-25B), 95-755  
 Saskatoon, 95-821  
 Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario (CT-17A), 95-718  
 Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario (CT-18B), 95-748  
 Sault Ste. Marie, 95-822  
 Sawmills and Planing Mills and Shingle Mills, 35-204  
 Sawmills and Planing Mills, see 35-204  
 Sawmills: see 35-002,003; 35-204; 35-501,502,503  
 Scandinavian Countries in World Trade, 65-D-54  
 Scholarships: see 81-D-68  
 School Attendance and Level of Schooling, 92-826  
 School Attendance and Schooling (1.2-8), 92-720  
 School Attendance and Years of Schooling (1.2-10),  
     92-550  
 School Attendance: see 94-833; 98-1921M-2; 99-520  
 School Boards: see 12-528  
 School Enrolment: see 81-210  
 School Playgrounds in Canadian Cities with a Population  
     Over 10,000 in 1933-34, 81-D-78  
 School Standing Attained by Canadian Children, 81-D-79  
 School Statistics: see 12-D-60  
 Schooling: see 92-550; 92-557; 93-719; 94-509,510,511,512,  
     513; 94-768,769  
 Schools for the Blind and the Deaf: see 81-217  
 Schools of Social Work: see 81-228  
 Schools: see 81-D-50; 81-D-52; 81-D-54; 81-D-57; 81-D-62;  
     81-D-71,72; 81-D-75; 81-D-80; 81-D-82; 81-D-86;  
     81-D-87; 81-215; 81-513; 81-530; 81-562; 85-D-53  
 Science Statistics Service Bulletin, 13-003  
 Science Statistics: see 13-212  
 Scientific Activities: see 13-401; 13-404; 13-515; 13-526  
 Scientific and Industrial Laboratories: see 13-D-66  
 Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries,  
     47-206  
 Scientific and Professional Equipment Manufacturers,  
     see 47-206  
 Scientific Services: see 63-537  
 Scrap Iron and Steel, 41-212  
 Scrap Metal: see 41-D-02; 41-D-04; 41-007  
 Sea Fishing: see 24-501  
 Seaborne Shipping: see 54-202, 203;  
 Seasonal Adjustment, 12-564  
 Seasonally Adjusted Economic Indicators, 1947-55, 61-503  
 Seasonally Adjusted Labour Force Statistics, see 71-201  
 Seasonally-adjusted Employment Indexes, see 72-206  
 Seasonally-adjusted Index Numbers of Employment, see  
     72-206  
 Second Language Education: see 81-257  
 Secondary Schools: see 81-D-67; 81-511  
 Securities: see 67-D-57  
 Security Prices and Foreign Exchange, 62-D-04  
 Security Prices: see 62-D-02  
 Security Transactions with Non-residents, 67-002  
 Seed Crops (Reports), see 22-D-23  
 Selected Articles on DBS Statistical Activities, 13-518  
 Selected Dairy By-products Service Bulletin, see 32-024  
 Selected Distribution Statistics by Census Tracts for  
     14 Canadian Cities, 98-1951M-6  
 Selected Farm Taxfiler Statistics, Canada, 1967-76, 21-517  
 Selected Financial Statistics for Associations, 1974,  
     61-515  
 Selected Financial Statistics of Associations, 1973,  
     61-514  
 Selected Financial Statistics of Charitable  
     Organizations, 61-212  
 Selected Financial Statistics of Religious Organizations,  
     61-211  
 Selected Meat and Meat Preparations, 32-020  
 Selected Petroleum Statistics Quarterly, 45-006  
 Selected Statistics on Children, 91-508  
 Selected Statistics on Technological Innovation in  
     Industry, 13-555  
 Selected Statistics on the Older Population of Canada,  
     91-507  
 Service Bulletin — Construction Price Statistics, 62-006  
 Service Bulletin — Education, Science and Culture  
     Division, 81-001  
 Service Bulletin — Energy Statistics, see 57-002  
 Service Stations, Garages and Paint and Body Shops:  
     see 63-408  
 Service Trades (CM-2), 95-543  
 Services Section: see 97-523  
 Services to Business Management: see 72-617  
 Services Trades: see 97-539; 99-536  
 Seventh Census of Canada, 1931, 98-1931(F)  
 Sewage: see 93-736  
 Sex Distribution of the Persons in Recorded Employment,  
     72-D-02  
 Sex Ratios (1.2-1), 92-541  
 Sex Ratios (1.2-2), 92-714  
 Sex Ratios (1-9), 92-609  
 Sex Ratios, 92-508  
 Sheet Metal Products Industry, 41-213  
 Sherbrooke, Quebec (C-6), 95-606  
 Sherbrooke, Quebec (CT-6), 95-521  
 Sherbrooke, Quebec (CT-6A), 95-706  
 Sherbrooke, Quebec (CT-6B), 95-736  
 Sherbrooke, 95-823  
 Shipbuilding and Repair, 42-206  
 Shipbuilding Industry, see 42-206  
 Shipments and Inventories of Prepared Stock and  
     Poultry Feeds, see 32-004  
 Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries: see  
     31-519  
 Shipments of Animal and Poultry Feeds, 32-004  
 Shipments of Domestic Mobile Homes, 41-017  
 Shipments of Fruit and Ornamental Nursery Stock, see  
     22-203  
 Shipments of Prefabricated Buildings of Own  
     Manufacture, 35-215  
 Shipments of Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds, see  
     32-004  
 Shipments: see 31-501; 31-504; 31-525  
 Shipping Report, see 54-202, 54-203, 54-204  
 Shipping Report: Part I, International Seaborne  
     Shipping (by Country), 54-202  
 Shipping Report: Part II, International Seaborne



## Title and Keyword Index

- Shipping (by Port), 54-203  
 Shipping Report: Part III, Coastwise Shipping, 54-204  
 Shipping Report: Part IV, Origin and Destination for Selected Ports, 54-206  
 Shipping Report: Part V, Origin and Destination for Selected Commodities, 54-207  
 Shipping Report: Part VI, Commodity Flow Charts for Selected Commodities, 54-208  
 Shipping Statistics, 54-002  
 Shipping: see 54-210  
 Shirts: see 31-511  
 Shoe Factories and Boot and Shoe Findings Manufacturers, 33-203  
 Shoe Retailing in Canada, 1941, 63-D-91  
 Shoe Stores: see 63-606  
 Shopping Centres in Canada, 1951-73, 63-527  
 Shopping Centres in Canada, 1956, 63-504  
 Shopping Centres in Canada, 63-214  
 Shorn Wool Production in Canada, see 23-204  
 Shorn Wool Production, 23-204  
 Short Guide to Canadian Universities and Colleges, 81-240  
 Short-term Variations in Student and Non-student Labour Force Participation Rates, 1966-73, 71-523E  
 Show Case & Store Fixture Industry: see 35-D-52  
 Sickness: see 82-505E  
 Signs and Displays Industry, 47-209  
 Silver Mining Industry in Canada (a) The Silver-Cobalt Mining Industry (b) The Silver-lead-zinc Mining Industry, see 26-216  
 Silver Production in Canada, 26-D-06  
 Silver-Cobalt Mines and Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines, 26-216  
 Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines, see 26-216  
 Silver-Lead-Zinc Mining Industry, see 26-216  
 Silver, Lead and Zinc Production, 26-008  
 Silver, 26-D-32  
 Silver: see 62-D-82  
 Silverware: see 41-211; 47-211  
 Single Track Mileage Operated by Steam Railways: see 52-D-20  
 Single Years of Age (1.2-3), 92-543  
 Single Years of Age (1.2-4), 92-716  
 Single Years of Age (1-11), 92-611  
 Single Years of Age, 92-510  
 Single Years of Age, 92-832  
 Sixth Census of Canada, 1921, 98-1921(F)  
 Sixty Years of Trade Progress, a Review of Canada's External Trade 1867-1927, 65-D-55  
 Size and Composition of Households, 99-506  
 Size Factor in One-room Schools, 81-D-80  
 Size of Business (6.1-3), 97-503  
 Size of Business (6.2-9), 97-519  
 Size of Business and Ancillary Units, 97-724  
 Size of Business, Form of Organization and Type of Occupancy (6.2-3), 97-513  
 Size of Business, 97-605; 645; 705  
 Size of Dwellings (2.2-2), 93-524  
 Skins and Finished Leather: see 33-001  
 Slaughtering and Meat Packing and Allied Industries, Canada, see 32-221  
 Slaughtering and Meat Packing and Sausage and Sausage Casings in Canada, see 32-221  
 Slaughtering and Meat Packing Industries, see 32-221  
 Slaughtering and Meat Processors, 32-221  
 Small General Hospital, 1957, 83-503  
 Smelting and Refining Industry, see 41-214  
 Smelting and Refining, 41-214  
 Soap and Cleaning Compounds: see 46-214  
 Soap Industry in Canada, see 46-214  
 Soaps and Synthetic Detergents, 46-003  
 Soaps and Washing Compounds Industry in Canada, see 46-214  
 Soaps, Cleaning Preparations and Washing Compounds  
 Soaps, Washing Compounds and Cleaning Preparations Industry, see 46-214  
 Soaps, Washing Compounds and Toilet Preparations Industry in Canada, see 46-214  
 Soapstone and Talc Mines, 26-218  
 Social Concepts Directory: A Guide Towards Standardization in Statistical Surveys, 12-560  
 Social Security, National Programs, 86-201  
 Social Workers: see 83-515E  
 Socio-cultural Characteristics of Elementary and Secondary Students, 1971, 81-561  
 Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators: see 96-712  
 Socio-economic Characteristics of Small Farm Operators in Canada (5.3-9), 99-731  
 Socio-economic Characteristics of the Population Age 14 to 24, 1967, 13-541  
 Socio-economic Correlates of Fertility in Canadian Metropolitan Areas, 1961 and 1971, 99-757E  
 Soft Drink Manufacturers, 32-208  
 Soft Drinks: see 32-001  
 Some Characteristics of Husbands and Wives as Indicated in the Census and Vital Statistics, 91-D-57  
 Some Methods of Analysing Cross-classified Census Data — The Case of Labour Force Participation Rates. Special Labour Force Study — Series B, No. 3, 71-515  
 Sound Recording Industry: see 47-203  
 Source of Water Supply and Type of Sewage Disposal (2.4-3), 93-736  
 Sources and Distribution of Canadian Income (5.2-10) 99-721  
 Special Bulletin on the Consumption of Supplies by the Base Metal Mining, Smelting and Refining Industries of Canada, 1937, 26-D-53  
 Special Bulletin on the Consumption of Supplies by the Gold Mining Industry in Canada, 1937, 26-D-54  
 Special Care Facilities. Residential Facilities and Services, 83-222  
 Special Care Facilities: see 83-221; 83-519  
 Special Education: see 81-507; 81-537  
 Special Grain Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce, Canada, 1909, 22-Pre-DBS  
 Special Preliminary Report on the Production of Roofing Paper and Wall Board in Canada, see 36-205  
 Special Report on Occupational Mortality in Canada, 1931-32, 84-D-64  
 Special Report on Area and Population, 1912, 98-1911M-1  
 Special Report on Births and Deaths in Canada Classified According to Residence of Decedents, 1936, 84-D-56  
 Special Report on Births in Canada According to Place of Residence of Mother, 1930-32, 84-D-57  
 Special Report on Contributory Causes of Deaths, 1926, 84-D-58  
 Special Report on Deaths in Canada Classified According to Residence of Decedents, 1935, 84-D-59  
 Special Report on Machine Shops in Canada, see 42-207  
 Special Report on Mortality from Tuberculosis in Canada According to Place of Residence, 1930-32, 84-D-60  
 Special Report on Mortality in Canada According to Place of Residence, 1930-32, 84-D-62  
 Special Report on Mortality in Canada from Cerebral Hemorrhage and certain Diseases of the Heart, Arteries and Kidneys, 1921-32, 84-D-63

## Title and Keyword Index

- Special Report on Mortality in Canada, 1921-32, see 84-D-61
- Special Report on Mortality in Canada, 1921-35, 84-D-61
- Special Report on Order of Birth of Children Born in 1925 (Registration Area as of 1921), 84-D-65
- Special Report on Refined Petroleum Products in Canada, see 45-204
- Special Report on the Consumption in Canada of Aviation Gasoline, Tractor Distillate, Kerosene, Light Fuel Oil, Heavy Fuel Oils, 1940-45, 45-D-52
- Special Report on the Consumption of Chemicals in Municipal Waterworks, see 46-401
- Special Report on the Consumption of Prepared Non-metallic Minerals in Canada, 44-D-52
- Special Report on the Consumption of Refractories in Canada, 1942 and 1943, 44-D-53
- Special Report on the Consumption of Supplies by the Canadian Mining Industry, 26-D-55
- Special Report on the Foreign-born Population. Abstracted from the Records of the Fifth Census of Canada, June 1911, 98-1911M-2
- Special Report on the Mineral Production of Canada, 1930, 26-D-56
- Special Statement - Domestic Washing Machines and Domestic Ironing Machines, see 43-D-21
- Special Statement on Galvanized Sheet Production, 41-D-08
- Special Statement on Quarterly Production of Bread and Other Bakery Products, 1952-54, 32-D-61
- Special Statement on Steel Ingot Production, see 41-002
- Special Trades Contracting Industry, 64-210
- Specialized Occupations National Registration 1940, 91-D-58
- Specified Age Groups, 92-835
- Specified Chemicals, 46-002
- Specified Domestic Electrical Appliances, 43-003
- Specified Mother Tongue, 92-822
- Sporting Goods and Toy Industries, 47-204
- Sporting Goods Industry, see 47-204
- Sporting Goods Stores: see 63-425
- Sporting Goods, see 47-204
- St. Catharines — Niagara Fall, 95-817
- St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario (CT-13A), 95-713
- St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ontario (CT-13B), 95-743
- St. Catharines, Ontario (C-17), 95-617
- St. John's, Newfoundland (C-1), 95-601
- St. John's, Newfoundland (CT-1), 95-516
- St. John's, Newfoundland (CT-1A), 95-701
- St. John's, Newfoundland (CT-1B), 95-731
- St. John's, Newfoundland (4-1), 95-501
- St. John's, Newfoundland, Cost-of-Living Index (June 1951 = 100), 62-D-94
- St. John's, 95-818
- Standard Classification of Industries Prepared by the Interdepartmental Working Committee on the Classification of Industry, see 12-501E
- Standard Commodity Classification Manual. Vol. 1: The Classification. Revised 1972, see 12-502E
- Standard Commodity Classification Manual, Vol. III: Alphabetical Index, 12-516
- Standard Commodity Classification, Vol. II: Classified Index, 12-515
- Standard Geographical Classification Manual, June 1976. Volume I, The Classification, 12-554
- Standard Geographical Classification Manual, June 1976. Volume II, The Numerical Index, 12-555
- Standard Geographical Classification Manual, June 1976. Volume III, Alphabetical Index by Province, 12-556
- Standard Geographical Classification. Volume I. — The Classification, 12-545
- Standard Geographical Classification. Volume II. — The Numerical Index, 12-546
- Standard Geographical Classification. Volume III. — The Alphabetical Index, 12-547
- Standard Geographical Classification. Volume IV. — The Alphabetical Index by Province, 12-552
- Standard Industrial Classification Manual. Revised Edition..., see 12-501E
- Standard Industrial Classification, 1980, 12-501E
- Standard Industrial Classification: see 12-D-58
- Standard Occupational Classification, 1980, 12-565E
- Starch & Glucose Industry: see 32-D-30
- Statement by Port of Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points, see 66-001
- Statement of Civil Service Personnel and Salaries in the Month of January 1912-24, 72-D-59
- Statement of Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points, see 66-001
- Statement Showing the Number of Foreign Automobiles Entering Canada for Touring Purposes, see 66-001
- Statement Showing the Number of Foreign Automobiles Imported into Canada for Touring Purposes ... Also the Number of Canadian Automobiles Exported for Touring Purposes for the Same Year, see 66-D-20
- Statistical Abstract of Trade of British Empire Countries (Empire and Foreign), 1930, 65-D-77
- Statistical Canada Annual Report, 11-201
- Statistical Data for a Round Table Discussion on Social Implications of 1951 Census of Canada, 91-D-59
- Statistical Handbook of Canadian Tobacco, see 32-502
- Statistical Information on Schools of Social Work in Canada, 81-228
- Statistical Memorandum on Prices, Price Indexes and Other Data 62-D-95
- Statistical Observer, 11-005
- Statistical Profiles of Educational Staff in Community Colleges, see 81-227
- Statistical Report of Illness in the Civil Service, see 82-203
- Statistical Report on Education in Canada, see 81-002
- Statistical Report on the Occurrence of Non-fatal Accidents and Fires on Canadian Farms, June 1, 1946-June 1, 1947, 82-D-53
- Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 73-001
- Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1954-58, 73-504
- Statistical Review of Canadian Education, Census 1951, 81-503
- Statistical Summary of the Mineral Production of Canada and Imports and Exports of the Principal Metals and Minerals, 26-D-57
- Statistical Survey of Canadian Libraries, see 81-403
- Statistical Survey of the Year 1924 in Canada, 13-D-61
- Statistical Tables Relative to the Trade of Canada with the United States. Appendix, 65-D-78
- Statistical Year-Book of Canada, see 11-202E
- Statistics Canada Catalogue, 11-204E
- Statistics Canada Daily, 11-001E
- Statistics Canada Weekly, see 11-002E
- Statistics for Payrolls, Stocks and Gross Margins of Retail Merchandising Establishments, 1934, 63-D-92
- Statistics for Payrolls, Stocks and Gross Margins of Wholesale Merchandising Establishments, 1934, 63-D-93
- Statistics of Automobile Financing, see 63-D-02
- Statistics of Average Hours Worked and Average Hourly



## Title and Keyword Index

- Earnings Reported, see 72-003
- Statistics of Co-operative Marketing and Purchasing Associations, 1930, 63-D-94
- Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences, 85-201
- Statistics of Dairy Factories, see 32-209
- Statistics of Electric Railways of Canada, see 52-203
- Statistics of Emigration from Canada, July 1948 to December 1950, 91-502
- Statistics of Hides, Skins and Leather, see 33-001
- Statistics of Home Nursing Services (Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada, see 82-202
- Statistics of Hotels in Canada, see 63-D-63
- Statistics of Man-hours and Hourly Earnings, see 72-003
- Statistics of Manufactures, see 31-D-29
- Statistics of Private Business Colleges, 81-213
- Statistics of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools, see 81-215
- Statistics of Private Trade Schools, see 81-214
- Statistics of Special Education for Exceptional Children, 1965-66, 81-537
- Statistics of Special Education for Exceptional Children, 1953-54, 81-507
- Statistics of the Civil Service of Canada; Numbers Employed and Expenditures on Salaries by Departments, see 72-D-20
- Statistics of the Economic Regions of Ontario and Quebec, 13-D-62
- Statistics of the Sale of New Automotive Vehicles in Canada, see 63-007
- Statistics of Unemployment in Canada, 73-D-51
- Statistics of Universities and Professional, Affiliated and Technical Colleges, see 81-D-21
- Statistics on Gross Margins in Retail Trade 1935, 63-D-95
- Statistics on Low Income (SF-3), 93-773
- Statistics on Low Income in Canada, 1967, 13-536
- Statistics on Low Income in Canada, 1969, 13-553
- Statistics on Private Trade Schools and Business Colleges, 81-214
- Statistics Relating to Labour Supply Under War Conditions, 71-D-52
- Statistics Showing Distribution of Securities by Joint Stock Companies Engaged in Industrial Enterprises in Canada, Agriculture Excepted, as at December 31, 1921, 67-D-57
- Steam Railway Employees and Their Compensation..., 52-501
- Steam Railways, see 52-207,208,209,210,211,212
- Steam Railways: see 52-D-22
- Steel and Rolled Products in Canada, 1921 and 1922, see 41-D-55
- Steel Ingots and Castings, 1935, 41-D-56
- Steel Ingots and Direct Steel Castings, 1934, see 41-D-56
- Steel Ingots and Pig Iron, 41-002
- Steel Ingots, see 41-002
- Steel Mills: see 41-203
- Steel Pipe and Tube Mills, 41-220
- Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings: see 41-011
- Steel Products: see 41-201
- Steel Warehousing, 63-010
- Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products, 41-006
- Steel Wire, Wire Fencing, Wire Nails and Cut Nails, see 41-D-25
- Steel Wire, 41-D-09; 41-D-25
- Steel: see 41-D-20;41-D-40
- Stereotyping and Allied Industries: see 36-210
- Stereotyping and Electrotyping: see 36-D-21
- Stillbirths: see 84-508
- Stocks and Consumption of Unmanufactured Tobacco, see 32-014
- Stocks of Canned Foods, see 32-011
- Stocks of Canned Fruits and Vegetables (On Hand), see 32-011
- Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products, 32-009
- Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products in Nine Cities, Advance Statement, see 32-008
- Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products, see 32-009
- Stocks of Food Commodities in Cold Storage and Other Warehouses, 32-217
- Stocks of Frozen Meat Products, 32-012
- Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables, 32-010
- Stocks of Meat and Lard, see 32-012
- Stocks of Meat Products, see 32-012
- Stocks of Raw Hides and Skins in Canada, see 33-001
- Stocks of Raw Hides and Skins in the Hands of Canadian Packers, Dealers, Importers and Tanners, see 33-001
- Stocks of Unmanufactured Tobacco on Hand, see 32-014
- Stone Industry, see 26-217
- Stone Products Manufacturers, 44-213
- Stone Quarries, 26-217
- Stone, see 26-217
- Storage Batteries, see 43-D-20
- Storage Holdings of Fish in Canada, see 24-001
- Store Machinery: see 42-216
- Stoves and Furnaces, 41-005
- Stoves, 41-D-26
- Street Car Fares and Index Numbers, 1913-29, 62-D-96
- Structural and Architectural Metal Products: see 31-507
- Structural Aspects of Domestic and Foreign Control in the Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry Industries, 1970-72, 31-523
- Structural Type and Tenure of Dwellings by Marital Status, Age, and Sex of Head (2-8), 93-608
- Structure of Canadian Agriculture (5.3-8), 99-730
- Student Aid: see 81-236
- Student and Non-student Labour Force Participation Rates: see 71-523E
- Student Expenditure and Income: see 81-519E,520E,521E;
- Student Population: see 81-543E
- Student Progress Through the Schools by Grade, 1960, 81-513
- Student Progress Through the Schools, by Age and Grade, 1965, 81-530
- Students in Public Trade Schools and Similar Institutions, 81-239
- Students: see 81-561
- Students' Cost of a Year at Canadian Universities, 81-D-81
- Study in Maternal, Infant, and Neo-natal Mortality, 84-D-66
- Subprovincial Changes in the Labour Force by Industry, 1961-71, 13-571
- Sudbury, Ontario (C-19), 95-619
- Sudbury, Ontario (CT-14), 95-529
- Sudbury, Ontario (CT-19A), 95-719
- Sudbury, Ontario (CT-19B), 95-749
- Sudbury, 95-824
- Sugar Industry, see 32-222
- Sugar Refineries: see 14-506
- Sugar Refining Industry, see 32-222
- Sugar Report, see 32-013
- Sugar Situation, 32-013
- Sugar: see 62-D-83
- Suicide Mortality, 1950-68, 84-528
- Suicide: see 84-511; 84-530



## Title and Keyword Index

- Summary (Report) of Operating Revenues, Expenses and Statistics of Railways..., see 52-206
- Summary Family Income Statistics (SX-1), 98-515
- Summary Family Income Statistics (SX-3), 98-517
- Summary Household and Family Characteristics (A-101), 93-621
- Summary Household and Family Characteristics (AH-1), 93-743
- Summary Housing Characteristics (AH-1), 93-509
- Summary Individual Income Statistics (SX-2), 98-516
- Summary Labour Force Characteristics (AL-1), 94-500
- Summary Monthly Indexes of Wholesale Sales in Canada, see 63-D-32
- Summary of Canada's Domestic Exports (Excluding Gold), 65-D-04
- Summary of Canada's Imports for Consumption (Excluding Gold), 65-D-05
- Summary of Canal Statistics, 1848-1936, 54-D-50
- Summary of Canal Statistics, 54-001
- Summary of Canal Traffic (or Canal Statistics), see 54-001
- Summary of Cold Storage Reports, see 32-217
- Summary of Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of Provincial Governments, see 68-205
- Summary of Exports, 65-002
- Summary of External Trade, 65-001
- Summary of Family Characteristics (AH-6), 93-748
- Summary of Family Income Statistics (AH-4), 93-746
- Summary of Foreign Trade, see 65-001
- Summary of Forest Production, Operations in the Woods in Canada, see 25-201
- Summary of Household Characteristics (AH-5), 93-747
- Summary of Household Income (AH-7), 93-749
- Summary of Housing Characteristics (AH-2), 93-744
- Summary of Housing Characteristics (AH-3), 93-745
- Summary of Imports, 65-005
- Summary of Monthly Indexes of Retail Sales in Canada, see 63-D-34
- Summary of Monthly Railway (1) Traffic Reports, see 52-205
- Summary of Monthly Traffic Reports of the Railways of Canada, see 52-205
- Summary of Monthly Traffic Reports, see 52-205
- Summary of Notifiable Diseases, 1924-52, 82-512
- Summary of Retail Facts, Credit and Commodity Sales, Size of Business, Operating Expenses, 63-D-97
- Summary of Retail Trade (AM-1), 97-545
- Summary of Retail Trade by Kind of Business (AM-2), 97-546
- Summary of Sales at Retail of New Motor Vehicles in Canada, see 63-208
- Summary of the Census of Corrective and Reformatory Institutions, 1951, 85-D-52
- Summary of the Census of Training Schools, 1951, 83-D-53
- Summary of the Trade of Canada, 65-D-06
- Summary of Trade of Canada, 65-D-07
- Summary of Traffic Accident Statistics, 1936-53, 53-D-53
- Summary Report on Inventories, see 31-501
- Summary Review of the Gold Mining Industry in Canada, see 26-209
- Summary Review of the Silver Mining Industry in Canada Including the Silver-cobalt-arsenic Mining Industry and the Silver-lead-zinc Mining Industry, see 26-216
- Summary Review of the Silver Mining Industry, see 26-216
- Summary Statistics of the Civil Service of Canada, see 72-D-20
- Summary Statistics on Population Mobility (SX-4), 98-518
- Summary Statistics, Federal Civil Service Employment and Payrolls, see 72-D-20
- Summary Tables Relating to the Foreign Trade of Germany 65-D-56
- Summary, Monthly Indexes of Country General Store Sales in Canada, 1937-43, 63-D-96
- Summary, Monthly Indexes of Country General Store Sales in Canada, 1936-40, see 63-D-96
- Summer Schools, 1930, 81-D-82
- Supplement to Canadian Statistical Review, 11-401
- Supplement to Inter-industry Flow of Goods and Services, 1949, 13-513
- Supplementary Report: Breakdown of Commodity For Department Stores and Country General Stores in the Prairie Provinces, 1930, 63-D-98
- Supplementary Statement, Dairying Statistics of Canada, see 23-201
- Supply and Demand in the Professions in Canada, 81-D-83
- Surgical Procedures and Treatments, Deaths and Case Fatality Rates, 1964-68, 82-431
- Surgical Procedures and Treatments, 1968, 82-529
- Surgical Procedures and Treatments, 82-208
- Survey of Adult Education, 81-207
- Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades Industry, 22-203
- Survey of Canadian Trusteed Pension Funds, 1953, 74-503
- Survey of Chain Store Systems in Canada, 1929, see 63-D-99
- Survey of Chain Store Systems in Canada, 63-D-99
- Survey of Consumer Finances. Volume I, Selected Reports, 1970, 13-550
- Survey of Consumer Finances. Volume II, Selected Reports, 1970, 13-551
- Survey of Education in the Atlantic Provinces, 1969-70, 81-545
- Survey of Education in the Western Provinces, 1969-70, 81-546
- Survey of Elementary and Secondary Education, 81-401
- Survey of Family Expenditure 1947-48: Expenditure by Income Level, 62-D-97
- Survey of Family Expenditures 1947-48: Expenditure by Size of Household, 62-D-98
- Survey of Higher Education, Part I: Fall Enrolment in Universities and Colleges, see 81-204
- Survey of Higher Education, Part II: Degrees, Staff and Summary, see 81-211
- Survey of Higher Education, 1954-61, 81-518
- Survey of Higher Education, 81-402
- Survey of Incomes in the Legal Profession in Canada, 1946, 1947 and 1948, 13-D-63
- Survey of Incomes in the Medical Profession in Canada, in 1939, 1944, 1945 and 1946, 13-D-64
- Survey of Incomes in the Profession of Dentistry in Canada, 1941 to 1944, 13-D-65
- Survey of Libraries, Part III: Library Education, 1960-65, 81-532
- Survey of Libraries, Part 1: Public Libraries, see 81-205
- Survey of Libraries, part 2: Academic Libraries, see 81-206
- Survey of Libraries, 81-403
- Survey of Motor Vehicle Transportation (Statistics for Common Carriers Only) 1930, 53-D-55
- Survey of Pension and Welfare Plans in Industry, 1947, 74-502
- Survey of Pension and Welfare Plans in Industry, 1947. Preliminary Report, see 74-502
- Survey of Pension Plan Coverage, 1965, 74-506E

## Title and Keyword Index

- Survey of Production, System of National Accounts.  
Domestic Product by Industry, see 61-202
- Survey of Production, 61-202
- Survey of Scientific and Industrial Laboratories in  
Canada, 13-D-66
- Survey of the Canadian Sea Fishing Industry, 1965, 24-501
- Synopsis Report of Criminal Statistics, see 85-D-20
- Synthetic Textile Mills, see 34-208
- Synthetic Textiles and Silk Industry, see 34-208
- System of National Accounts — National Income and  
Expenditure Accounts, see 13-001
- System of National Accounts. Financial Flow Accounts.  
Volume I, Quarterly Flows, 1962-75, 13-563
- System of National Accounts. Financial Flow Accounts.  
Volume II, Annual Flows and Year-end Financial Assets  
and Liabilities, 1961-79, 13-563
- System of National Accounts. National Income and  
Expenditure Accounts, 13-201
- System of National Accounts. National Income and  
Expenditure Accounts, Volume I. The Annual Estimates,  
1926-74, 13-531
- System of National Accounts. National Income and  
Expenditure Accounts, Volume II. The Quarterly  
Estimates, 1947-74, 13-533
- System of National Accounts. National Income and  
Expenditure Accounts. Volume III, A Guide to the  
National Income and Expenditure Accounts - Definitions  
- Concepts - Sources - Methods, 13-549E
- System of National Accounts. Provincial Economic  
Accounts. Experimental Data, 13-213
- Tacks and Staples, see 41-D-05
- Talc and Soapstone Industry, see 26-218
- Talc and Soapstone Mines, see 26-218
- Talc and Soapstone, see 26-218
- Tax Systems of Canada, Dominion, Provincial and Municipal  
Governments, 68-D-58
- Taxation, see 61-208
- Taxes, see 68-D-21; 68-201E
- Tea, Coffee and Cocoa, see 32-025
- Teacher Training Institutions, 1953, 81-501E
- Teachers in Universities, Part I — Salaries General,  
see 81-241
- Teachers in Universities, Part II — Salaries Related to  
Experience, 81-242
- Teachers in Universities, Part III — Qualifications  
and Age, 81-243
- Teachers in Universities, Part IV — Citizenship,  
81-244
- Teachers in Universities, 81-241
- Teachers Salaries and Qualifications in Nine Provinces,  
see 81-202
- Teachers, see 81-202, 203; 81-527
- Teachers' Salaries and Qualifications in Eight  
Provinces, see 81-202
- Teachers' Salaries and Qualifications, see 81-202
- Teachers' Salaries in Eight Provinces, see 81-202
- Teachers' Salaries in Six Provinces, see 81-202
- Teaching Tends to Become a Permanent Profession, 81-D-84
- Technical & Affiliated Colleges, see 81-D-76
- Technical Report on Population Projections for Canada  
and the Provinces, 1972-2001, 91-516
- Technical Training, see 81-209
- Technological Innovation, see 13-555
- Telecommunications Statistics, 56-201
- Telecommunications, see 56-201
- Telegraph and Cable Statistics, see 56-201
- Telegraph Statistics, see 56-201
- Telephone Rates and Index Numbers in Canada, 1925-27,  
see 62-D-99
- Telephone Rates and Index Numbers in Canada, 1928-31,  
see 62-D-99
- Telephone Rates and Index Numbers in Canada, 1932-33,  
62-D-99
- Telephone Statistics. Preliminary Report on Large  
Telephone Systems, 56-202
- Telephone Statistics, 56-002; 56-203
- Telephone Systems, see 56-202
- Television Broadcasting, see 56-204; 56-501, 502E, 503
- Television, see 43-004; 56-205
- Textile Dyeing and Finishing Plants, 34-206
- Textile Industries of Canada, 34-D-23
- Textile Industries, 34-D-24
- Textile Mills, Breweries, Pulp and Paper Mills, see  
14-502
- Textile Mills, see 34-201
- Textiles, see 34-D-20; 34-210
- The Age-Sex Structure of Canada's Population (5.1-3),  
99-703
- The Canadian Labour Force (7.1-12), 99-522
- The Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry, 26-213
- The Out-of-school Population (1.5-3), 92-743
- The School Population (1.5-2), 92-742
- The X-11-ARIMA Seasonal Adjustment Method, 12-564
- Theatres and Film Distributors, see 63-207
- Theatres, see 63-D-65
- Thefts, see 85-501; 85-504
- Therapeutic Abortions in Canada, 82-002
- Therapeutic Abortions, Canada, Advance Information,  
see 82-211
- Therapeutic Abortions, Canada, Advance Information,  
82-211P
- Therapeutic Abortions, Canada, see 82-211
- Therapeutic Abortions, 82-211
- Thread Mills, 34-220
- Thunder Bay, Ontario (CT-20A), 95-720
- Thunder Bay, Ontario (CT-20B), 95-750
- Thunder Bay, 95-825
- Time Series Analysis and Projections of Crime Rates,  
Canada, 1949-71, 85-502
- Tin and Zinc, see 26-D-25
- Tin, see 62-D-84
- Tire and Battery Shops and Service Stations, see  
63-426
- Tobacco and Tobacco Products Industry, see 32-225
- Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin, see  
32-022
- Tobacco and Tobacco Products Statistics, 32-014
- Tobacco Industries, see 32-225
- Tobacco Manufacturing Industry in Canada, see 32-225
- Tobacco Products Industries, 32-225
- Tobacco Stores, see 63-415
- Tobacco, see 22-205; 32-502
- Toilet Facilities, see 93-735
- Toilet Preparations Industry, see 46-215
- Toilet Preparations, see 46-221
- Toll Bridges, Tunnels and Ferries, see 53-202
- Tool and Cutlery, see 41-208
- Toronto (C-20), 95-620
- Toronto, Ontario (CT-15), 95-530
- Toronto, Ontario (CT-21A), 95-721
- Toronto, Ontario (CT-21B), 95-751
- Toronto, Ontario (4-7), 95-507



## Title and Keyword Index

- Toronto, 95-826
- Total Forest Production, see 25-201
- Total Income, for Canada, Provinces and Census Divisions (3.1-9), 94-709
- Total Income, for Urban Centres (3.1-10), 94-710
- Total Stocks, Quantities in Farmers' Hands and Unmerchantable Quantity of Wheat Fed, and Distribution of the 1932 Wheat Crop, 22-D-57
- Total Stocks, Quantities in Farmers' Hands and Unmerchantable Quantity of Wheat Fed, and Distribution of the 1931 Wheat Crop, 22-D-57a
- Tourism and Outdoor Recreation: see 66-202
- Tourist Camp and Restaurant Trades: see 97-541
- Tourist Trade of Canada, see 66-201
- Towards a Comprehensive Framework for Environmental Statistics: A Stress-response Approach, 1979, 11-510
- Toy Industries: see 47-204
- Trade Between Canada and Austria Calendar Years 1933 to 1934 with Historical Summary, 65-D-57
- Trade Between Canada and Belgium (Calendar Years 1929 to 1933), 65-D-58
- Trade Between Canada and Germany Calendar Years 1933 to 1934 with Historical Summary, 65-D-59
- Trade Between Canada and The British West India Colonies, 65-D-60
- Trade Classification: see 12-544E
- Trade Composition, 36-D-26
- Trade of British Empire Countries: see 65-D-77
- Trade of Canada (Excluding Gold) with United States Twelve Months Ended December, 65-D-61
- Trade of Canada (Imports for Consumption and Exports) Calendar Year, 65-D-23
- Trade of Canada by Months, see 65-D-10
- Trade of Canada Commodity Classification, 12-520E
- Trade of Canada Fiscal Year Ended, 65-D-22
- Trade of Canada with Asia, Oceania, Alaska, Mexico and Countries of Central and South America on the Pacific Ocean, Calendar Year 1932, 65-D-64
- Trade of Canada with Asia, Oceania, Mexico and countries of Central and South America on the Pacific Ocean (Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 1922), 65-D-65
- Trade of Canada with Australia, Fiji and New Zealand 1921 to 1930, also principal Commodities Imported into Australia, Fiji and New Zealand 1929, 65-D-66
- Trade of Canada with Australia, Fiji and New Zealand 1923 to 1932, also Trade of Australia, Fiji and New Zealand, 65-D-71
- Trade of Canada with British East, South and West Africa, 1923 to 1932, also Trade of British East and West Africa, Northern and Southern Rhodesia and Union of South Africa 1921 to 1930, 65-D-72
- Trade of Canada with British Empire Countries and the United States, 65-D-73
- Trade of Canada with British India, Ceylon and Straits Settlements 1923 to 1932, also Trade of British India, Ceylon and British Malaya 1921 to 1930, 65-D-74
- Trade of Canada with British West Indian Colonies and Newfoundland 1923 to 1932, also Trade of British West Indies and Newfoundland 1921-30, 65-D-75
- Trade of Canada with Japan and China, 65-D-67
- Trade of Canada with South America, Central America and Mexico, Calendar Years 1935-39. Foreign Trade of South America, Central America and Mexico Calendar Years 1937-39, 65-D-68
- Trade of Canada with the British West India Colonies, 65-D-69
- Trade of Canada with the United States, 65-D-09
- Trade of Canada with the United States see 65-D-78
- Trade of Canada with the West Indies, Bermuda, British Guiana and British Honduras, Calendar Years 1935-39. Foreign Trade of the West Indies, Bermuda, British Guiana and British Honduras, Calendar Years 1937-39, 65-D-70
- Trade of Canada with United Kingdom, 65-D-08
- Trade of Canada Year Ended December 31 vol. 1: Summary and Analytical Tables, see 65-201
- Trade of Canada Year Ended December 31. Volume II Exports, see 65-202
- Trade of Canada Year Ended December 31. Volume III Imports, see 65-203
- Trade of Canada: Monthly Average... and by Months, 65-D-10
- Trade of Canada, Volume I: Summary and Analytical Tables, 65-201
- Trade of Canada, Volume II: Exports, see 65-202
- Trade of Canada, Volume III: Imports, see 65-203
- Trade of Canada: Articles Exported to Each Country, see 65-003
- Trade of Canada: Articles Imported from Each Country, see 65-006
- Trade of Canada: Commodities Exported to Each Country, see 65-003
- Trade of Canada: Domestic Exports (Excluding Gold), see 65-002
- Trade of Canada: Exports Canadian Produce, Foreign Produce, see 65-004
- Trade of Canada: Exports of Canadian Produce. Calendar Years 1942 and 1943, 65-D-62
- Trade of Canada: Exports of Canadian Produce, see 65-004
- Trade of Canada: Exports, see 65-004
- Trade of Canada: Imports Entered for Consumption. Calendar Year 1942 and 1943, 65-D-63
- Trade of Canada: Imports Entered for Consumption, see 65-007
- Trade of Canada: Imports for Consumption (Excluding Gold), see 65-005
- Trade of Canada: Imports, see 65-007
- Trade of Canada: Monthly Summary of Foreign Trade, see 65-001
- Trade of Canada: see 65-D-03
- Trade Schools and Business Colleges: see 81-214
- Trade: see 65-D-06,07; 65-001EP; 65-D-21; 72-615
- Traffic Accidents: see 53-001; 53-206; 53-D-53
- Traffic Enforcement Statistics, 85-206
- Traffic: see 53-207,208,209,210,211,212,213,214, 85-205
- Trailer: see 42-217
- Training in Industry, 1969-70, 81-555
- Training Manual, 98-19511-5
- Training Schools, 85-208
- Transcontinental and Regional Air Carrier Operation, 51-001
- Transformers: see 43-D-25
- Transit Report, 53-D-01
- Transit Systems, 1933-45, 53-D-56
- Transport: see 65-206
- Transportation Accidents, 1931-45, 53-D-57
- Transportation Equipment Industries. General Review, 42-201
- Transportation Equipment, General Review, see 42-201
- Transportation Service Bulletin, 50-001
- Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities see 72-611
- Transportation, Storage and Communication (ST-1), 97-543
- Transportation: see 81-237
- Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, 66-001, 66-201
- Travel Between Canada and the United States. see 66-001



## Title and Keyword Index

- Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries, see 66-001
- Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation - A Statistical Digest, 66-202
- Travel: see 87-002; 87-502
- Traveller Accommodation Statistics, 63-204
- Traveller Accommodation, see 63-204
- Treasury Bills: see 68-D-50
- Trees and Wooden Shoe Findings: see 35-D-25
- Trend of Commodity Prices in Canada, Past and Future, 62-D-100
- Trends and Factors of Fertility in Canada, 99-541
- Trends in Canadian Family Size, a Preliminary Report, 98-1941M-12
- Trends in Canadian Marketing, 99-543
- Trends in Employment, Earnings and Hours in the Principal Non-agricultural Industries in Newfoundland (December 1949-June 1950), 72-D-60
- Trial Census in Preparation for the Ninth Census of Population, Housing, Agriculture and Fisheries. Field Supervisor's Manual, 98-1951I-6
- Trial Census...Enumerator's Manual, 98-1951I-7
- Trial Census...Training Guide, 98-1951I-8
- Trois-Rivières, Quebec (C-7), 95-607
- Trois-Rivières, Quebec (CT-7), 95-522
- Trois-Rivières, Quebec (CT-7A), 95-707
- Trois-Rivières, Quebec (CT-7B), 95-737
- Trois-Rivières, 95-827
- Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers, 42-217
- Trucking: see 53-224
- Trunk, Bag and Valise Industry: see 33-D-50
- Trusted Pension Plans Financial Statistics, 74-201
- Trusted Pension Plans, Financial Statistics, 1957, 74-504
- Tube Mills: see 41-220
- Tuberculosis Among Indians and Eskimos, 1950-52, 82-514
- Tuberculosis Institutions, see 83-206
- Tuberculosis Statistics Financial Supplement, see 83-207
- Tuberculosis Statistics Handbook, 12-513
- Tuberculosis Statistics Supplement: Patients in Institutions, 83-209
- Tuberculosis Statistics. Institutional Facilities, Services and Finances, 83-207
- Tuberculosis Statistics. Morbidity and Mortality. Facilities and Services, see 82-212
- Tuberculosis Statistics. Morbidity and Mortality, 82-212
- Tuberculosis Statistics. Tuberculosis Morbidity and Mortality, see 82-212
- Tuberculosis Statistics. Volume I: Tuberculosis Morbidity and Mortality, 83-206
- Tuberculosis Statistics, see 83-206
- Tuberculosis Trends, 1956, 82-515
- Tuberculosis Trends, 1958, 82-517
- Tuberculosis Trends, 82-205
- Tuberculosis: see 82-001
- Tuition and Living Accommodation Costs at Canadian Universities, 81-219
- Tungsten Carbide: see 41-013
- Twelve Years of the Economic Statistics of Canada by Months and Years, 1919-30, 11-D-50
- Twine: see 34-203
- Type of Organization of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, see 31-210
- Type of Ownership and Size of Establishment Engaged in Manufacturing in Canada, see 31-210
- Type of Ownership, Manufacturing Industries of Canada, see 31-210
- Types of Farming, 98-1936M
- Types of Farms (7.2-6), 99-531
- Typewriter Supplies: see 47-207
- Underutilization of Manpower in Canada. Special Labour Force Study No. 8, 71-513
- Unemployed Individuals: see 13-552
- Unemployment Among Wage Earners. Bulletins, 98-1931M-5
- Unemployment Bulletin. No. U-1, 98-1941P-10
- Unemployment in Canada (5.2-2), 99-713
- Unemployment in Canada, Tables and Charts, 71-503E
- Unemployment in Canada, 99-552
- Unemployment Insurance Act: see 73-001; 73-201; 73-501, 502; 73-504
- Unemployment Insurance Claims, 1946-55, 73-503
- Unemployment Insurance: see 73-001P; 73-D-50
- Unemployment, 1931: see 98-1931P-3
- Unemployment: see 71-D-50; 71-520; 71-527E; 73-D-51; 94-780
- Uniform Canadian Classification of Railway Employees, Service Hours and Compensation, 12-518
- United Kingdom: see 65-D-08
- United States Direct Investments in Canada; Statistics of Investments in All Companies and Operations of the Larger Manufacturing Companies (1946), 67-D-58
- United States Vehicles Entering Canada, see 66-002
- United States: see 65-D-09
- Universities & Colleges: see 81-D-22
- Universities and Colleges of Canada, 81-230
- Universities: Enrolment and Degrees, 81-204
- Universities: see 81-211; 81-219; 81-225; 81-231E; 81-233; 81-240, 241, 242, 243, 244; 81-258P; 81-258S
- University and College Enrolment Reported in Current Year, see 81-204
- 1976 University and College Graduates. Doctoral Degree Recipients, 81-711
- University and College Graduates: see 81-571
- University and College Libraries in Canada, 81-206
- University and College Libraries, 81-218
- University and College Revenues, 1921-39, 81-D-85
- University Education Growth, 1960-61 and 1971-72, 81-559
- University Entrance Awards, 81-405
- University Financial Statistics, 81-212
- University Graduates: see 81-566
- University Scholarships and Bursaries (Open to Students Entering Canadian Universities, see 81-405
- University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada, 1956-57, 81-509
- University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada, 1961-62: Part I — Non-Canadian Students, 81-519E
- University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada, 1961-62: Part II — Canadian Undergraduate Students, 81-520E
- University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada, 1961-62: Part III — Canadian Graduate Students, 81-521E
- Unorganized Townships (1.1-11), 92-711
- Urban and Rural Distribution, 92-807
- Urban and Rural Distributions (1.1-9), 92-709
- Urban and Rural Population (AP-4), 92-755
- Urban Areas by Census Division, 99-820
- Urban Centres: see 92-517; 92-754; 94-710
- Urban Data: see 12-558
- Urban Development in Canada, 99-542
- Urban Distribution: see 92-536
- Urban Earnings and Housing Accommodations in Canada 1931 and 1936, 98-1931P-5
- Urban Family Expenditure on Shelter and Household Durables, 1971, 62-540
- Urban Family Expenditure 1964, 62-527
- Urban Family Expenditure, 1967, 62-530

## Title and Keyword Index

- Urban Family Expenditure, 1959, 62-521  
 Urban Family Expenditure, 1962, 62-525  
 Urban Family Expenditure, 1972, 62-541  
 Urban Family Expenditure, 1974, 62-544  
 Urban Family Expenditure, 1976, 62-547  
 Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1953, 62-511  
 Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1955, 62-512  
 Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1957, 62-516  
 Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1962, 62-524  
 Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1974, 65-542  
 Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1976, 62-545  
 Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1978, 62-548  
 Urban Food Expenditures, 62-D-09  
 Urban Population: see 99-502; 99-512  
 Urban Retail Food Prices, 1914-59, 62-514  
 Urban Transit (Class 1 carriers only), see 53-003  
 Urban Transit Report, see 53-003  
 Urban Transit Statistics, see 53-003  
 Urban Transit, 53-003; 53-216  
 Use of Electric Power in Manufacturing and Mining Industries, Canada, 57-D-21  
 Use of Films and Slides in Canadian Schools, 81-D-86  
 Use of Radios and Phonographs in Canadian Schools, 81-D-87  
 Utilities: see 55-002; 57-205  
  
 Vacuum Cleaners: see 43-D-26  
 Values and Rents (2.2-6), 93-528  
 Values and Rents (2.3-7), 93-732  
 Values and Volume of Canadian Foreign Trade, 1948, 65-D-76  
 Vancouver, British Columbia (C-27), 95-627  
 Vancouver, British Columbia (CT-22), 95-537  
 Vancouver, British Columbia (CT-28A), 95-728  
 Vancouver, British Columbia (CT-28B), 95-758  
 Vancouver, British Columbia (4-14), 95-514  
 Vancouver, Housing Atlas, 98-1941M-23  
 Vancouver, 95-828  
 Variety and General Merchandise Chain Stores Operating Results, 62-405  
 Variety and General Merchandise Stores (Independent) Operating results, 63-411  
 Variety Store Chains in Canada, 63-D-30  
 Varnish: see 46-210  
 Vegetable and Animal Oil Refining Industry in Canada, see 32-223  
 Vegetable Oil Mills, 32-223  
 Vegetable Oils Industry, see 32-223  
 Vegetable Preparations: see 32-017  
 Vegetable Preservation: see 32-023  
 Vegetable Processing: see 32-218  
 Vegetable Products: see 32-D-58  
 Vegetable Seeds: see 22-D-23  
 Vegetables and Fruits; Acreage, Production and value of Vegetables: see 21-512; 32-001  
 Vegetables, Fruits, Greenhouses, Nurseries and Mushrooms<sup>a</sup> (AA-8), 96-725  
 Vegetables, Tree Fruits, Small Cultivated Fruits, Greenhouses, Cut Flowers and Dry Bulbs, and Nurseries (AA-4), 96-519  
 Vending Machine Operators, 1958, 63-506  
 Vending Machine Operators, 63-213  
 Veneer and Plywood Industry, see 35-206  
 Veneer and Plywood Mills, 35-206  
 Venetian Blind Manufacturers, 47-210  
 Vessel Traffic: see 54-004  
 Vessels: see 54-D-52  
 Victoria, British Columbia (C-28), 95-628  
 Victoria, British Columbia (CT-23), 95-538  
 Victoria, British Columbia (CT-29A), 95-729  
 Victoria, British Columbia (CT-29B), 95-759  
 Victoria, British Columbia (4-15), 95-515  
 Victoria, 95-829  
 Vinyl-asbestos Floor Tile — Service Bulletin, see 47-001  
 Violent Deaths in Canada (exclusive of Yukon and the Northwest Territories), 84-D-22  
 Vital Statistics Handbook Containing International List of Causes of Death, 12-509  
 Vital Statistics Instruction Manual for Canada, 12-D-64  
 Vital Statistics Instruction Manual on Medical Certification and Rules for Classification, 12-510  
 Vital Statistics Trends, 1921-54, 84-501  
 Vital Statistics. Volume I, Births and Deaths, 84-204  
 Vital Statistics. Volume I, Births, see 84-204  
 Vital Statistics. Volume II, Marriages and Divorces, 84-205  
 Vital Statistics. Volume III, Deaths, see 84-206  
 Vital Statistics. Volume III, Mortality. Summary List of Causes, 84-206  
 Vital Statistics, Preliminary Annual Report, 84-201  
 Vital Statistics, Preliminary Report, see 84-201  
 Vital Statistics, 84-001; 84-202  
 Vital Statistics: see 84-207  
 Vocational and Technical Training, 81-209  
 Vocational Counsellors: see 81-526E  
 Vocational Schools: see 81-254; 81-534  
 Vocational Training (1.2-9), 92-721  
 Vocational Training: see 81-238; 92-744  
 Volume of Health Care for Insured and Non-insured Persons, 82-520E  
 Volume of Health Care for Selected Income Groups, 82-509E  
 Volume of Health Care, 82-508E  
 Volume of Highway Traffic Entering Canada on Traveller's Vehicle Permits, see 66-002  
 Volume of Sickness, 82-505E  
 Volume of Travel and Estimated Expenditures Revised Expenditures..., see 66-201  
 Volume of Unemployment Since 1921, see 71-D-50  
 Voluntary Group Stores (Grocery and Combination Trade), 63-215  
 Voluntary Group Stores, Selected Trades, 63-217  
  
 Waferboard: see 36-003  
 Wage and Salary Income, for Canada, Provinces and Census Divisions (3.1-13), 94-713  
 Wage and Salary Income, for Urban Centres (3.1-14), 94-714  
 Wage Distribution: see 94-791  
 Wage Earners by Occupations, 91-Pre-DBS-11  
 Wage Earners of Canada at Work and Not at Work on June 1, 1931, Together with Causes, 98-1931M-6  
 Wage-Earner Families (2.1-10), 93-519  
 Wage-earners: see 71-511; 94-536,537,538,539,540,541,542,543,544; 94-778; 98-1931M-5; 98-1951P-7  
 Wages and Salaries: see 72-001  
 Wages, Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income in Canada by Months January 1946 to April 1947, 72 D-61  
 Warehousing (General Merchandise and Refrigerated Goods), see 63-212  
 Warehousing, see 63-212  
 Warehousing: see 63-010  
 Warm Air Furnaces, 41-D-27  
 Wartime Activities of the Bureau of Statistics, 11-D-61  
 Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers see 43-002  
 Washing Machines, see 43-D-21  
 Waste Materials (SW-13), 97-536



## Title and Keyword Index

- Water Heaters: see 43-D-22  
 Water Supply, Bath and toilet Facilities (2.2-3), 93-525  
 Water Tank Heaters: see 43-008  
 Water Transport Service Bulletin, 54-003  
 Water Transportation, 54-205  
 Waterproofed Clothing: see 34-D-21  
 Waterways of Canada (Federal Expenditures on Canals, Harbours, Lakes, River, Aids to Navigation, Etc., Port Facilities, Traffic), 54-D-51  
 Weekly Earnings and Hours of Work of Male and Female Wage Earners Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, 72-204  
 Weekly Earnings of Employees Engaged in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada January, 1944 (Classified by Income Groups), 72-D-62  
 Weekly Earnings of Employees in Merchandising and Service Establishments in Canada, 63-D-31  
 Weekly Earnings of Male and Female Wage-earners Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, 1934-36, see 72-D-62  
 Weekly Earnings of Wage-earners Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, 1940 (Classified by Wage Groups), see 72-D-62  
 Weekly Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices, 62-D-05  
 Weekly Summary of the Wheat Situation, 22-D-02  
 Weekly Wages and Salaries: see 72-504  
 Weeks Worked in 1970 by Selected Characteristics (3.7-9), 94-779  
 Weeks Worked in 1970 for Labour Force and Wage-earners by Sex<sup>17</sup> (3.7-8), 94-778  
 Weighted Price Index Number of Mining Stocks, 62-D-06  
 Welfare: see 83-D-50  
 Western Provinces (AA-15), 96-732  
 Western Provinces (SA-12), 96-862  
 Western Provinces and the Territories, 95-856  
 Western Provinces and the Territories, 95-857  
 Wheat Flour: see 22-D-60  
 Wheat Review, 22-005  
 Wheat Situation in the Argentine, see 22-D-01  
 Wheat: see 22-D-02; 22-D-57; 22-D-59; 62-D-51  
 Where Canadians Work (5.2-8), 99-719  
 White Metal Alloys Industry, see 41-215  
 White Metal Products Industry, see 41-215  
 Wholesale Merchandising Establishments: see 63-D-93  
 Wholesale Price Index Numbers of Canadian Farm Products, 62-504  
 Wholesale Price Index Numbers of Canadian Farm Products, 1890-1933, see 62-504  
 Wholesale Price Indexes, 1913-50, 62-D-102  
 Wholesale Price Movements Since August 1931, 62-D-103  
 Wholesale Prices in the British Empire and Foreign Countries and Exchange Rates in 1925, 62-D-105  
 Wholesale Prices, Annual Supplement, 1946, 62-D-104  
 Wholesale Prices: see 62-D-03; 62-D-05; 62-D-56  
 Wholesale Sales, see 63-008  
 Wholesale Stocks of Food Commodities in Canada in Cold and Common Storage, 1920-39, 32-D-62  
 Wholesale Trade ... (Revised Indexes), 63-D-32  
 Wholesale Trade in Canada and the Provinces, Final Report, 1941, 63-D-100  
 Wholesale Trade in Canada and the Provinces, Preliminary Report, 1941, see 63-D-100  
 Wholesale Trade in Canada and the Provinces, 63-D-33  
 Wholesale Trade Proper, 1958 and 1959, 63-508  
 Wholesale Trade 1966, Establishments, 97-627  
 Wholesale Trade, 1951-68, 63-515  
 Wholesale Trade, 1961-71, 63-521  
 Wholesale Trade, 63-008  
 Wholesale Trade: see 63-D-22; 63-D-89; 98-1951P-3  
 Wholesale, Retail and Wholesale-retail Distribution: see 63-D-50  
 Wholesale: see 63-D-68,69; 63-D-75; 97-516; 99-535  
 Wholesalers: see 63-D-42; 63-416,417,418,419; 63-421, 422,423; 97-537  
 Windsor, Housing Atlas, 98-1941M-24  
 Windsor, Ontario (C-21), 95-621  
 Windsor, Ontario (CT-16), 95-531  
 Windsor, Ontario (CT-22A), 95-722  
 Windsor, Ontario (CT-22B), 95-752  
 Windsor, Ontario (4-10), 95-510  
 Windsor, 95-830  
 Wine Industry, see 32-207  
 Wineries, 32-207  
 Winnipeg, Housing Atlas, 98-1941M-25  
 Winnipeg, Manitoba (C-22), 95-622  
 Winnipeg, Manitoba (CT-17), 95-532  
 Winnipeg, Manitoba (CT-23A), 95-723  
 Winnipeg, Manitoba (CT-23B), 95-753  
 Winnipeg, Manitoba (4-11), 95-511  
 Winnipeg, 95-831  
 Wire and Wire Goods Industry, see 41-216  
 Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers, 41-216  
 Wire Fencing, 41-D-10  
 Wire: see 41-D-09; 41-006; 41-025; 41-216  
 Women Ever Married by Number of Children Born (1.2-6), 92-718  
 Women Who Work. Part I. Special Labour Force Study No. 5, 71-509  
 Women Who Work. Part 2. Special Labour Force Study — Series B, No. 2, 71-514  
 Women's and Children's Clothing Industries, 34-217  
 Women's and Children's Factory Clothing Industries, see 34-217  
 Women's Clothing Stores in Canada, 1941, 63-D-101  
 Women's Factory Clothing Industry in Canada, see 34-217  
 Wood and Wood Materials: see 12-551  
 Wood Distillates and Extracts Industry in Canada, see 46-D-27  
 Wood Distillates and Wood Extracts Industry in Canada, see 46-D-27  
 Wood Distillation Industry, see 46-D-27  
 Wood Distillation, see 46-D-27  
 Wood Industries: see 35-201; 35-208  
 Wood Residue: see 25-001  
 Wood-turning Industry, 35-D-27  
 Wood-using Industries in Canada, 35-D-53  
 Wood-using Industries, see 35-201  
 Wood-using Industries: see 35-D-26; 35-207  
 Wooden Box Factories, 35-209  
 Wooden Pump Industry: see 35-D-50  
 Wooden Refrigerator Industry, 35-D-31  
 Wooden Sash and Doors and Other Selected Millwork: see 31-516  
 Woodenware Industry, 35-D-28  
 Woods: see 25-501  
 Wool Mills, see 34-209  
 Wool Prices, 62-D-106  
 Wool Production and Supply, 23-205  
 Wool Production, see 23-205  
 Wool Textile Industries, see 34-209  
 Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills, 34-209  
 Wool Yarn and Cloth, see 34-209  
 Wool: see 23-204  
 Woollen Textile Industry, see 34-209



## Title and Keyword Index

- Woollen Yarn Industry, 34-D-25  
 Work Experience: see 13-535; 13-554; 94-777  
 Work Histories: see 13-557  
 Work Patterns: see 71-506E  
 Workers With Long Hours, Special Labour Force Study,  
     Series A. No. 9, 71-518  
 Workers: see 72-D-51; 94-514; 94-523,524,525,526  
 Working Life Tables for Males in Canada and Provinces,  
     1971, 71-524E  
 Working-life Tables for Canadian Males, 99-555  
 Workmen's/Workers' Compensation, 1980. Social Security  
     Provincial Programs, 81-501  
 World Price Movements, 62-D-07  
 World Trade in Barley, Calendar Years 1927-37, 22-D-58  
 World Trade in Wheat Flour, Calendar Years 1926-38,  
     22-D-60  
 World Trade in Wheat, Calendar Years 1926-35, 22-D-59  
 World Trade: see 65-D-54  
 World's Chief Exporters of Wood Pulp and Newsprint  
     Paper, 1925, 36D-52  
 Yarn and Cloth Mills: see 34-208  
 Yarn: see 34-D-25  
 Year Book and Almanac of Canada.... see 11-202E  
 Year Book: see 11-202E; 11-205E  
 Year-book and Almanac of British North America. see  
     11-202E  
 Zinc Production in Canada, 26-D-07  
 Zinc, 26-D-33  
 Zinc: see 62-D-85















~~Party Reference~~

~~GENX~~

CODOC



3 1761 07798131 4



